UC-NRLF
$B 155 518

Berkeley
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA • Berkeley

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/tagalogenglishen00niggrich

A TAGALOG ENGLISH AND ENGLISH TAGALOG DICTIONARY

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED
BY
Charles Nigg

COPYRIGHT 1903.

MANILA:
IMP. DE FAJARDO Y COMP.A
101—CARRIEDO—101
1904.

Cataloged for stacks
1CH

GIFT

PL6056
N5

PAUNAWA

Ang dahilan nang pagsulat nitong libro,i, dili iba kun di ang maka abuloy nang pagpapakalat nang mahalagang wika nang Ingles na ñgayo,i, lumalatag sa halos lahat nang mañga naciones; kayâ ang nasa nang sumulat ay ang tumulong hindi lamang sa mañga Americano at Inglés na may pitang matuto nang wicang Tagalog kundi lalonglalô na sa mañga maginoong taga rito sa Filipinas na ñgayo,i, nagsusumikap sa pagaaral nang wikang Inglés.

Pinagpilitan sa pamamagitan nang masiyasat at masinip na paghahalunkat ang pagtitipon nang lahat nang mañga matatanda at mañga batang salita at wikang Tagalog sampo nang mañga kahulugan nang bawat isa upang maihulog sa wikang Inglés at gayon din naman ang wikang ito sa Tagalog at gayondin naman pinihit ang ibinigay sa bawat isang wika sa paghuhulog ang halaga at kahulugan sa iba at gayon din na man ang mañga tinatauag na Frances baga, ay pinilit ang magkaroon nang tunay na kahulugan sa kaniyang tunay na halaga sa iba.

Ang librong ito, ay nakasulat sa bagong ugali nang pagsulat nang wikang Tagalog; Kaya ang titic na C ay naging K: ang Gui ay naging gí; ang Qui ay naging ki; at ang U ay nagíng W. At dahil dito kung may hahanaping salita na sa dati ay nasusulat sa C at hindi makita ay dapat hanapin sa K. At gayon din naman ang mañga dating nasa Qui ay dapat hanapin sa Ki; at ang dati sa U ay hahanapin sa W.

PREFACE

The author's object in compiling and publishing this book is to put before the public a work that will aid both the American and the Filipino in learning either English or Tagalog whichever the case might be.

It has taken about three years to compile it and each word has been thoroughly tested so that the definitions will be found correct.

It is written in what is called the New Tagalog which differs from the old in the following respects. The C has become K, Gui has been shortened to gi; qui has been changed to Ki and w is generally substituted for U. Therefore should a person look for a word that begins with C and fail to find it he should turn to K; should he be unable to find Qui he should turn to Ki; and in case of u he should turn to w.

The English and Tagalog Alphabets.

Ang Mañga Alfabetong Englis at Tagalog.

English	Tagalog		
A.	A	N.	N
B.	B	O.	O
C.		P.	P
D.	D	Q.	
E.	E	R.	R
F.	F	S.	S
G.	G	T.	T
H.	H	U.	U
I.	I	V.	V
J.	J	W.	W
K.	K	X.	
L.	L	Y.	Y
M.	M	Z.	

Ang mañga reglang sumusunod ay tunkol sa pagsasalitâ ñg̃ wikang Englis.

1. Ang sumusunod ay ang mañga vocales na letra sa wikang Englis at ang kanilang mañga tunog.

Titik sa Englis.	Tunog sa Tagalog.
A.	ei
E.	I
I.	Ay
O.	O
U.	Iu

2. Pag nauna ang titik na W sa letrang R ang W mamatay sa pagsasalita.
3. Pag nauna ang titik na C sa mañga letrang E, I, at Y ang pagsasalita ay tutunog ñg̃ S.
4. Pag nauna ang titik na C sa mañga letrang A, O, at U ang pagsasalita ay tutunog ñg̃ K.
5. Kung ang titik na vocal ay sinusundan ñg̃ alinmang letrang consonante bukod lamang ang R at isang E, ang vocal sa una ay tutunog ñg̃ mahaba at ang E ay patay. |Mañga halimbawa. Cane. Ang pagsasalita ay keyn, home ang pagsasalita ay hom. scene sin. bite bail. abuse-abius. Mañga exception-care, have, come, love, dove, done, prove at gone.
6. Pag nauna ang titik na A sa letrang R ay di mababago ang pagsasalita ñg̃ letrang A.
7. Kung nagkakalaban ang dalawang regla ay ilalagay sa gitna ang pagsasalita.
8. Sa mañga salitang maikli ang titik na vocales ay tutunog ñg̃ gaya nito. Ang a ay mamamagitan sa A at e; ang E ay mamamagitan sa E at I; ang I magiging I; ang O magiging A; at ang U magiging U.
9. Kung ang letrang a ay nauna sa mañga titik na ll, lk. O sa W; ang A ay tutunog sa pamagitan ñg̃ A at O.
10. Kung ang mañga letrang igh ay magkakasama ang pagbasa ay parang ay.
11. Kung ang mañga titik na ough ay magkakasama ang pagsasalita ay parang ao; datapua,t, maminsanminsan ay tutunog ñg̃ parang U.
12. Kung nagkakasama ang dalawang titik na ow ay tutunog ñg̃ parang ao.
13. Kung ang dalawang letrang na ou ay sinusundan ñg̃ nd ay tutunog nang parang ao; ñguni,t, kung ang susunod ay ld ay wiwikain ñg̃ parang U.

14. Ang karaniwang tunog ng̃ dalawang letrang ch ay parang tsh, kung nasasama sa salita. Tang̃i lamang ang mang̃a sumusunod: Machine, Chagrin, Chivalry, Mustache, at Chaise; ang sa ganito ay tutunog nang parang sh.
15. Kung ang dulo ng̃ salita ay tion, cian ó sion tutunog na parang shun.
16. Kung ang dulo ng̃ salita ay tous ó teous ay tutunog na parang shus.
17. Kapag ang dalawang letrang gh at ph ay nagkakasama ay tutunog ng̃ F.
18. Kun ang letrang G ay nauna sa A, O, at U, ay tutunog ng̃ matigas.
19. Kun ang titik na G ay sa katapusan ng̃ alinmang salita ang pagwiwika ay matigas ding para ng̃ nauna.
20. Kun ang dalawang letrang M at B ay nagkakasama sa dulo ng̃ isang salita, ang B ay mamamatay sa pagwiwika.
21. Kun ang dalawang titik na B at T ay magkakasama sa dulo ng̃ isang salita, ang B ay mamatay sa pagsasabi.
22. Kun ang letrang G ay nauna sa N at M ay patay ang G.
23. Ang titik na H ay patay sa mang̃a salitang sumusunod: Honest, herb, hour at honor.
24. Ang letrang L ay patay kaylanma,t, nauuna sa mang̃a titik na D—K at M.
25. Kun ang dalawang letrang M at N ay nagkakasama sa dulo ng̃ isang salita ay ang M lamang ang tutunog at ang N ay patay,
26. Ang letrang Q ay katimbang ó kaparis ng̃ K.
27. Kun ang letrang O ay nauuna sa ld ay dapat tumunog ng̃ mahaba paris ng̃ Tagalog.
28. Kun ang dalawang letrang ed ay malagay sa katapusan ñg salita at ang kaniyan sinusundan ay P at K ay ang ed ay tutunog na parang T.
29. Kun dalawang oo ay nagkakasama at nauna sa P at K ay tutunog ng̃ U.
30. Kun ang dalawang oo ay nagkakasama at nauuna sa l ay tutunog ng̃ U.
31. Kun sa dulo ng̃ isang salita ang E ay naiipit ng̃ isang consonante at D sa katapusan ang E ay patay at ang D ay siyang tutunog.
32. Kun ang W ay nauuna sa letrang R ang W ay patay.

Rules for pronouncing Tagalog.

1. The vowels have but one sound. The a-ah, the e-a; the i-e; o-o; and u-u.
2. When the ng̃ is written with a wave over the n it has the sound of ng̃ in the termination ang, while without the wave it is pronounced as t is spelled
3. The c is always hard.
4. The g is always hard as in gun.
5. The h has the same sound as h in English.
6. The accent in Tagalog should never be forgotten as it sometimes changes the meaning of the word as Kayo-cloth while Kayó-you.

The abbreviations used in this dictionary are the following.

Ang mang̃a tanda ng̃ ginagamit sa librong ito ay ang sumusunod:

a-adjetive, adjetivo	Conj-Conjunction, conjuncion
Adv-adverb, adverbio	Pro.-pronom, pronombre
n-noun, sustantivo	Inter-Interjection, Interjecion
prep.-preposition, preposicion	V-Verb, Verbio

A

A-*a*-A.
Aba-*inter.*-Alas.
Aba-*a*-Miserable; wretched; de jected.
Aba Po (*ang*)-Prayer to the Virgen Mary.
Abahin-*v*-To tell; say.
Abala-*n*-Obstacle; impediment; hindrance; obstruction; nuisance; clog; arrest.
Abalahin-*v*-To obstruct; impede; hinder; block; bother; clog; arrest; baffle; vituperate.
Abay-*n*-Companion; retinue.
Abo-*n*-Ashes.
Abogado-*n*-Lawyer.
Abot-*inter.*-There; well; what.
Abuloy-*n*-Help; assistance; aid; succor; favor.
Abuluyan-*v*-To help; assist; aid succor; furnish; provide.
Abutan *(Abutin)*-*v*-To reach; overtake arrive; obtain; amount to; *(ang masid)* iscover; disclose; show.
Adyañgaw *n*-Pitch; rosin.
Agad-*adv.*-Soon; immediately; instantly; presently; right away; betime; betimes.
Agadagad-*adv.*-Immediately; instantly very soon; speedily; in a trice in an instant; without delay; in a moment.
Agagan *n*-Cloth sieve or strainer.
Agagin-*v*-To sieve or strain through cloth.
Agahan-*n*-Breakfast.
Agamagam-*n*-Foreboding; scruple; doubt.
Agap-*n*-Activity; haste diligence; anticipation.
Agawin-*v*-To snatch; grab; take by force.
Agipo-*n*-Charcoal; half burnt wood.
Agiw-*n*-Soot.
Aglahi-*n*-Feast; festivity; rejoicing.
Agnat-*n*-Space or distance of time.
Agos-*n*-Current or course of a river.
Agpang-*a*-Opportune; convenient; right.
Aha-*n*-Imagination; conception; fancy; purpose; design.
Ahas-*n*-Snake; serpent.
Ahit-*n*-Shaving.
Ahitin-*v* To shave.
Akala-*n*-Opinion; idea; design; object intent; intention; mind; notion; end; plan; perception; outline; scheme; view; purpose.
Akalain-*v*-To think; scheme; plan; devise; consider; contrive; imagine.
Akay-*n*-Brood.
Akayin-*v*-To lead; guide; teach; train; instruct; conduct.
Akin-*pro*-My; mine.
Akma-*a*-Fit; proper; appropriate; convenient; suitable; opportune fair; just; apt; due.
Akma-*adv*,-Properly; .suitably; intentionally; purposely; designedly.
Ako-*pro*,-I.
Akoin-*v*-To promise; go bail; stand good.
Aksayahin-*v*-To Waste; mis-spend; lavish.
Akyat-*n*-Ascension; acclivity; rising; mounting.
Alaala-*n*-Remembrance; recollection; memory; momento; gratification.
Alabok-*n*-Dust; powder.
Aladalad-*n*-Echo; resonance.
Alagaan-*v*-To watch; take care of; heed; keep; guard; protect.
Alahas-*n*-Jewelry; ornament.
Alak-*n*-Liquor; grog.
Alakin-*v*-To distill.
Alalahanin-*v*-To remember; recollect; bethink; mention; remind.
Alalayan *(alalayin)*-*v*-To sustain; maintain; assert; support; endure.
Alam-*n*-Knowledge; publicity; vulgarity.
Alam nang madla-*a*-Public; vulgar; common; general.
Alampay-*n*-Kerchief; large handkerchief.
Alang-alang-*n*-Politeness; regard; respect: veneration; kindness.
Alañgan-*a*-Questionable; irresolute; undecided.
Alañganin ang loob-*a*-Neutral.
Alapaap-*n*-Cloud.
Alapaap nang loob-*n*-Jealousy; suspicion.
Alay-*n*-Offering; oblation; offer; gift; contribution; obligation; homage; present; gratification.
Alayan-*v*-To offer one's love.
Ale-*n*-Aunt.
Ale sa pakinabang-*n*-Step-mother.
Alibadbad-*n*-Nausea.
Alibugha-*n*-Jealousy Decrial; slander.
Alikabok-*n*-Dust; powder,
Alila Scullion; servant; page; valet.

Alilang babayi-*n*-handmaid; handmaiden.
Alilisan-*n*-Sugarmill.
Alilisin-*v*-To grind; mill.
Alimanĝo-*n*-Sandcrab. crab.
Alimasag-*n*-Crab.
Alimurahin-*v*-To insult; abuse; outrage; offend; revile; curse.
Alin-*pro*-Which.
Alindog-*n*-Caress; petting; fondling.
Alinduguin-*v*-To caress; pet; fondle; humor; wheedle; coax; jollify.
Alinĝasnĝas-*n*-Dispute; noise; rumor.
Alinĝawnĝaw-*n*-Rumor; noise.
Alinman-*pro*.-Which so ever; who so ever; anyone; someone: each; every one.
Alintana-*n*-Disregard; disobeyance; gibe; disrespect.
Alintanahin-*v*-To disobey; disregard; gibe; look down upon.
Alipin-*n*-Slave; serf; bondman; thrall.
Alipinin-*v*-To enslave; subject; oppress; overpower; crush; enthrall.
Alipunĝa-*n*-Chafe.
Alipusta-*n*-Insult; injury; wound; obloquy; fleer.
Alipustain-*v*-To insult; offend; malign; flout; fleer; wound.
Alisaga-*a*-Inconstant; fickle; idle; lazy; loitering.
Alisan-*v*-To take off; take away; remove.
Alisin-*v*-To take away: remove; subtract; extract; lessen; scratch out; divest; abolish, oust.
Alitaptap-*n*-Fire fly.
Alitiit-*n*-Squeak; creak.
Alituad-*n*-Echo.
Aliw-*n*-Delight; pastime; comfort; satisfaction.
Aliwalas-*a*-Open; clear; plain.
Aliwan-*n*-Sporting place; sport; diversion; pastime.
Aliwín-*v*-To console; comfort; cheer; amuse; entertain; solace.
Alkagüete-*n*-Ruffian.
Almanake-*n*-Almanac; calendar.
Almirol-*n* Starch.
Almirolin-*v*-To starch.
Alok-*n*-Presentation; offering; proffer; overture; proposition.
Alon-*n*-Wave.
Alquetran-*n*-Tar; pitch.
Alulod-*n*-Eavestrough; conductor; gutter; Drain; spout.
Alulong-*n*-Echo.
Alupong-*n*-Snake; serpent; viper.
Aluyan-*n*-Cradle.
Ama-*n*-Father.
Amag-*n*-Mold; mildew.
Amágin-*v*-To become moldy; mildew.
Amagín-*a*-moldy; musty; mildewed.
Amain-*n*-Uncle.
Amain sa pakinabang-*n*-Step father.
Amala-*n*-Delay; detention.
AMA NAMIN-*n*-THE LORD'S PRAYER.
Ama nang nuno-*n*-Great grand father.
Ambag-*n*-Contribution; assistance; aid; subscription.
Ambon-*n*-Mist; drizzle.
Amihan-*n*-Breeze.
Amil-*n*-Stuttering; stammering.
Amo-*n*-Flattery; caress; love; liking.
Amoin-*v*-To tame flatter; coax; wheedle.
Amoy-*n*-Smell; scent; stink; stench.
Amoyan-*v*-To smell; scent.
Ampatin-*v*-To stop; check.
Ampon-*n*-Support; protection; patronage; shelter; aid.
Amponin-*v*-To support; protect; aid; shelter; patronize; provide; defend; help; assist.
Amuyan-*v*-To smell; scent.
Anak-*n*-Child; descendent; off spring; progeny; posterity.
Anak sa asawang lauli-*n*-Stepchild.
Anak sa ligaw-*n*-Bastard; illigitimate child.
Anak sa pagka dalaga-*n*-Bastard; illigitimate child.
Anas-*adv*-Softly; gently.
Anasin-*v*-To talk softly or gently.
Anat-*n*-Artery; ligament.
Anayad-*a*-Soft; delicate: docile.
Anayad-*adv*.-Softly; delicately.
Andukha-*n*-Defence; protection; hel; paid; assistance; patronage.
Anim-*a*-six.
Anim-*n*-Six,
Anim na daan-*n*-Six hundred.
Anino-*n*-Shade; shadow; spirit; ghest.
Anis-*n*-Anis.
Anis mascado-*n*-Nutmeg.
Anitin-*v*-To strop.
Anito-*n*-Idol.
Ankin-*n*-Usurpation: fraud: cheat.
Ankinin-*v*-To usurp: defraud: cheat; arrogate.
Anluague-*n*-carpenter.
Ano-*pro*-What.
Ano-*adv*.-How; as: if.
Ano ang dahilan-Since when; why; what is the reason.
Anoman-*pro*.-What so ever: who soever.
Anoman-*n*-Something; any thing.
Anoman,y, wala-None; not one; neither.
Ano pa-What else.
Antak-*n*-Pain ache.
Antala-*n*-Delay; deference; retardation.
Antalahin-*v*-To defer; delay; retard; dally; obstruct; omit.

Antok-*n*-Sleepiness; drowsiness; somnambulance; somnambulancy.
Anyahan-*v*-To invite; stand treat.
Anyaya-*n*-Invitation.
Anyo-*n*-Civility; custom: habit; outline; plan; scheme; project; means; form; manner; shape.
Apad-*n*-Colic: cramps.
Apat-*n*-Four.
Apat na daan-*a*-Four hundred.
Apat na panulukan-*a*-Four cornered; quadrangular.
Apat na puo-*n*-Forty.
Apawan-*v*-To submerge: inundate; over flow.
Apdo-*n*-Bile, gall.
Apellahan ang usap-*n*-To appeal.
Apo-*n*-Grand child; descondent.
Apog-*n*-Lime.
Aporo-*n*-Lining.
Apo sa talampakan-*n*-Great grand child.
Apoy-*n*-Fire; conflagration.
Apuhapin-*v*-To feel or grope one's way.
Apuyan-*n*-Hearth; fire place stove.
Aral-*n*-Doctrine; teaching; instruction; exhortation.
Aralan-*v*-To instruct; teach; advise; educate; drill; inform; apprentice.
Aral na patnugot-*n*-Maxim: axiom.
Araro-*n*-Plow.
Ararohin-*v*-To Plow; furrow.
Araw-*n*-Day.
Aarawaraw-*adv*.-Daily.
Araw nang kapanganakan-*n*-Birthday; day of birth.
Araw nang fiesta-*n*-Holiday.
Araw sa langit-*n*-Sun.
Ari-*n*-Fortune: farm; state.
Ariin-*v*-To own-use.
Ariin ang di kaniya-*v*-To usurp.
Ari nang sarili-*n*-Fortune; property; estate.
Aropel-*n*-Tinsel; tinfoil.
Areglahin-*v*-To organize; arrange; regulate.
Arzobispo-*n*-Archbishop.
Arokin-*v*-To try; fathom; sound.
Asa-*n*-Hope; expectancy.
Asahan-*v*-To hope for; expect; await.
Asal-*n*-Custom; habit; mode; style; action; fashion.
Asal bata-*n*-Actions of a child.
Asamasam-*n*-Anxiety; hankering: anguish: longing.
Asamasamin-*v*-To hanker; long for; desire.
Asarol-*n*-Hoe.
Asawa-*n*-Spouse.
Asawang babayi-*n*-Wife; helpmeet.
Asawang lalaki-*n*-Husband.
Asim-*n*-Crudity; crudeness; sourness.
Asin-*n*-Salt.
Asinan-*v*-To salt; corn; pikcle; cure season; brine.
Aso-*n*-Dog.
Asó-*n*-Smoke; steam; vapor.
Asong ulol-*n*-Mad dog.
Asúkal-*n*-Sugar.
At-*conj*.-And.
Ataho-*n*-Partition wall.
Ataul-*n*-Coffin; casket.
Atay-*n*-Liver.
Atimin-*v*-To bear with patience.
Atip-*n*-Thatching; thatch; roof.
Atipan-*v*-To thatch; roof cover.
Atuhin-*v*-To weigh; poise.
Auspicio-*n*-Asylum.
Awa-*n*-Mercy; clemency; condolence; leniency; ruth; generosity; pity.
Awak-*n*-Crow; raven.
Awasan-*v*-To deduce; subtract; take away; lessen.
Awatan-*v*-To separate; part,
Awatin ang hayop-*v*-To wean animals;
Away-*n*-Dispute; quarrel; fight; riot; tumult; strife; affray.
Awit-*n*-Song-legend; fiction.
Ay ano-What else.
Ayaw-*a* Loth-unwilling.
Ayaw magbait-*a*-Incorrigible.
Ayon-*prep*.-According to; about; persuant; coincident.
Ayos-*a*-Fit; proper; elaborate; to the purpose.
Ayos *n*-Symmetry; aptitude, pertinence; array; opportunity.
Ayunan-*v*-To restore friendship.
Ayunan ang iba-*v*-To second, suscribe consent; promise.
Ayup-*n*-Sarcasm: abuse.
Ayupan-*v*-To abuse ridicule.
Ayusin-*v*-To conform; arrange proportion; array; police; marshall; methodize.
Azogue-*n*-Mercury.
Azul-*a*-Blue.
Azul ang mata-*a*-Blue eyed.

B

B.-B.
Baakin-*a*-Fissile: capable of being split.
Baakin-*v*-To split; break.
Baba-*n*-Chin.

Babag-*n*-Tumult; strife; contest; riot; quarrel; fray; scuffle; fight; dispute; setto.
Babagin-*v*.To scuffle; fight; dispute offend; irritate; hurt; injure.
Babala-*n*-Admonition; omen; advice; alarm; threat.
Babala sa madla-*n*-Programe; announcement.
Babalam-(*babalan*)-*v*-To imitate; induce; request; require; investigate.
Babasagin-*a*-Weak; delicate; brittle; frail; fragile; thin.
Babayi-*n*-Woman: female; lady; mistress: concubine.
Babaying abay sa pagkakasal-*n*-Bridesmaid.
Babaying alila sa bahay-*n*-House-keeper.
Babaying banal-*n*-Virgen.
Babaying Guinoo-*n*-Lady; damsel.
Baboy-*n*-Pig; hog; barrow.
aboy ramo-*n*-Wild hog.
alulusan-*n*-Bellows.
adya-*n*-Mockery; mimicry; tease.
Badyahin-*v*-To tease; mock; mimic; imitate.
Bàga-*n*-Lung.
Baga-*n*-Live coal; ember.
Bagá-*n*-Abcess; tumor.
Bagabag-*n*-Vexation; mortification; disgust; disturbance.
Bagabagin-*v*-To vex; mortify; afflict; disgust; disturb.
Bagal-*n*-Tediousness; prolixity; delay; laziness; tardiness; sloth.
Bagaman-*prep.*-Yet; as yet, still; ever; never; the less; though; however; not with standing.
Bagang-*n*-Back tooth; grinder; molar.
Bagaso-*n*-Bruised sugar cane.
Bagay-*n*-Object; thing; item; desig; end; circumstance.
Bagay-*a*-Fit; proper; adequate; apt; competent; seasonable; appropriate; usefur; deft; profitable; convenient; suitable; natural; punctual; exact; applicable.
Bagay lupa-*a*-Earthly; worldly; terrene.
Bagbagin-*v*-To farm; plow till.
Bagkus-*prep. and conj.*-If not; but; except; only; besides; excepting.
Bago-*a*-New; recent; modern; young novel first.
Bago-*adv.*-before Immediately; presently; right away; here to fore; rather.
Bagongbago-*a*-Very new.
Bagong binyagan-*n*-Convert; neophyte.
Bagong labas sa Colegio-*n*-Graduate.
Bagong nagaaral-*n*-Beginner; novice; learner; tyro; freshman.
Bagong tawo-*n*-Single man; youth.
Bagong tawong may edad-*n*-Bachelor.
Bagot-*n*-Displeasure; disgust
Bagok-*n*-Mud hole.
Bagsik-*n*-Stricness; strenuousness; sternness; severity; rigidness: rigor; narshness; tyranny.
Baguhin-*v*-To renew; remodel; alter; change; modify; deviate; vary; amend: reform; convert; make over; retract; take; back; recall; annul; revoke.
Bagwis-*n*-Quill; quill pen.
Bagyo *n*-Storm; tempest.
Baha-*n*-Flood; inundation.
Bahag-*n*-Truss or bandage for ruptures gee string
Bahag hari-*n*-Rainbow.
Bahagi-*n*-Piece; part; portion; share division; section segment; quota; fragment,
Bahagi ng̃ isang hukbo-*n*-Squad.
Bahagihin-*v*-To divide; part; share.
Bahagya-*adv.*-Scarcely; hardly.
Bahang bigla at malaki-*n*-Torrent.
Bahawin-*v*-To wound; sear; scar.
Bahay-*n*-House; habitation; edifice.
Bahay bata *n*-Womb.
Bahay gagamba-*n*-.Cobweb; spiderweb.
Bahay ginikan-*n*-Hayloft; strawloft.
Bahay na pinagtitinaan-*n*-Dyeshop.
Bahay ng̃ hari-*n*-Palace.
Bahay pukyutan-*n*-Beehive.
Bahid-*n*-mark; sing.
Bahin-*n*-sneeze.
Bahô-*n*-Stench; stink; corruption; polution: infection;
Bahog-*n*-Mixture; medley; mortar; compound.
Bait-*n*-Sense; prudence; intelligence; ability; mind; will; skill; knowledge; knack; circumspection; pirit; understanding; disposition; standard; judgement; continence; continency.
Baiki-*n*-Mumps.
Baitang-*n*-Step of a flight of stairs; Rung of a ledder.
Baka-*n*-Cow; kine.
Bakal-*n*-Iron.
Bakal ng̃ kabayo-*n*-Horse shoe.
Bakam-*n*-Groove; hack; mortise.
Bakas-*n*-Track; footprint; rut; sign; furrow; mark; blot; vestige.
Bakat-*adv*-not alike; unequal; rough.
Bakbakin-*v*-To unglue.
Bakia-*n*-Wooden shoe pattin.
Bakin (bakit)-*adv.*-Why; how.
Baklad-*n*-Fish corral.
Bakman-*n*-Sheep fold.
Bakod-*n*-Fence; inclosure; yard; play ground court.

Baktasan-*n*-Shortcut.
Bakuran-*n*-To Fence; inclosure; court; playground; railing.
Bakuran-*v*-To fence; inclose.
Balâ-*n*-Theart; surprise; fright.
Bala-*n*-Bullet.
Balabatohin-*a*-stony.
Balahibo-*n*-Hair; fleece; feather,
Balahibo ñg tupa-*n*-Wool.
Balaho-*n*-Mud; mire.
Balak-*n*-Proffer; proposition; estimate; computation; calculation; supputation; account.
Balakang-*n*-Loin.
Balakilan.*n*-Crosspiece; cross timber.
Balakin-*v*-To compute; proffer; reckon: calculate; count; estimate; notify.
Balakubak-*n*-Dandruff; scurf.
Balang-*pro.*-Each; every; someone;
Balanga-*n*-Round earthen pot.
Balangaw-*n*-Arc; bow.
Balang buan-*adv*-Monthly.
Balang lingo-*adv.*-Wee ly.
Balang na-*adv.*-some what; in a manner;
Balang na-*pro.*-Some one; whichso ever.
Balan-*n*-Piles.
Balantok-*a*-Arched: bowed.
Balat-*n*-Peel; rind; crust; s in; pelt; hull.
Balat kayo-*n*-Fiction; falsehood; stratagem; strategy.
Balawis-*a*-Hot headed; quick tempered.
Balayi-*n*-Marriage;
Baldokin-*n*-Canopy.
Balbas-*n*-Beard; whiskers: barb.
Bali-*n*-Granary: mow.
Bali-*n*-Break; fracture; crack.
Balibul-*n*-Auger; gimlet; bit.
Balibulin-*v*-To perforate: drill; bore
Baliin-*v*-To break; fracture; crack; crash; shatter: disrupt.
Balikat-*n*-Shoulder.
Balikatan-*a*-Firm; fast; hard; resolute.
Balikatin-*v*-To shoulder; carry on the shoulders.
Balik-*a*-reversed inside out.
Balikin-*v*-To verthrow; reverse; overturn; crush.
Baliktad-*a*-Reverse; refractive;
Baliktarin-*v*-To overthrow; overturn; reverse; crush.
Balilisin-*v*-To raise; lift.
Balindang-*n*-Canvas; sailcloth.
Balintuna-*adv*-Againts; backward.
Balisa-*n*-Restlesness; hankering; anxiety.
Balisa-*a*-Restless; anxious:.
Balisahin-*v*-To vex; disturb; perturb; harass.
Balisaksakin-*a*-Strong; robust; corpulent.
Balisunsong-*n*-Wrap; Stingy person.
Balisunsongin-*v*-To twist; wrap.
Balisuso-*a*-Curly; curled.
Balisusuin-*v*-To ring: curl: encircle.
Balita-*n*-News; notice; message; omen; information; report.
Balita-*a*-Famous; celebrated; renowned; accredited: distinguished.
Balitang mainam-*n*-Evangel.
Baliw-*a*-Furious; frantic: mad; crazy.
Baliwin-*v*-To mope: fool; be come demented.
Balok-*h*-Pellicule; cuticle; inner skin of fruits,
Balon-*n*-Well; Cistern.
Balot-*n*-Bundle; parcel; pack: cover; covering.
Balot ng Kalawang-*a*-Rusty.
Balot ng sulat-*n*-Envelope,
Baltak-*n*-Haul; pull; tug.
Balubaluman-*n*-Crop; maw,
Balukan-*v*-Clean; husk; strip off huks.
Baluktot-*a*-Curved; bent; bowed; curvate.
Baluktutin-*v*-To bend; curve; turn; clinch: rivet.
Baluñgoyñgoy-*n*-Nosebleed: Hemorrhage of the nose.
Balutan-*v*-To wrap up:
Balutan-*n*-Parcel envelop.
Balutan ñg papel-*n*-Pad of paper.
Balutan ñg sapot-*v*-To enshroud.
Balutin-*v*-To wrap up, embale, cover; envelop; pack; screen.
Baluti sa dibdib-*n*-Nightmare.
Bambo-*n*-Gallows; bamboo cane.
Bambohin-*v*-To cane.
Banakal-*n*-The wood around the heart of a tree.
Banal-*a*-Virtuous; pious; holy; pure; virgen simple; just; merciful,
Banat-*a*-tense; tight; stiff.
Banatin-*v*-To stretch; lengthen; expand; haul tight; thwarl; tug; unfold; adjust; enlarge.
Banayad-*a*-Moderate; modest circumspect; cautious; slow; sluggish; tardy.
Banday-*a*-impious; irreligious; profane.
Bandila-*n*-Flag; standard; banner; colors: pennant; ensign.
Bandeja-*n*-Tray; salver.
Bandejada-*n*-Platter,
Banga-*n*-Narrow necked olla.
Banga-*n*-Combat; fray; knock; collision clash; fight; encounter.
Bangain-*v*-To fight; assail; attack; assault.
Bangalin-*v*-To cut off at the root; chop: off; maim.
Bangan-*n*-Granary; mow.
Bangaw-*n*-Horsefly.
Bangbang-*n*-Canal; drain.
Bangbangin-*v*-To dig a canal or drain,

Bañgang gatasan-*n*-Milk pail.
Bañgin-*a*-Rough, corduroyed.
Bañginbañgin-*a*-Rough cragged: rude; rugged.
Bañgis-*n*-Tyranny severity; ferocity; wildness; cruelty.
Bañgis-*a*-Tyran-nical; severe; cruel; wild, fierce.
Bangit-*n*-Record; reference.
Bangitin-*v*-To mention; relate; refer; touch; treat of; record; report; direct.
Bañgunñot-*n*-Nightmare.
Bañguynñoy-*n*-Hemorrhage; flux of blood from the nose.
Bañgo-*n*-Sweet smell; redolence.
Bañgos-*n*-Shad.
Banhain-*v*-To frame; begin work.
Banka-*n*-Boat: canoe; shallop: bark
Bankay-*n*-Corpse.
Bankero-*n*-Boatman; ferryman.
Banko-*n*-Bench. Bank.
Banlian-*v*-To scald.
Banlik-*n*-Mud; mire; slime.
Bansag-*n*-Nickname; alias.
Bansagin-*v*-To nic name; ridicule.
Bantay-*n*-Guard; watch; sentry; vigil; sentinel; custody.
Banta-*n*-Idea; notion; fancy; admonish; forward; premeditate; permonish; have a nntion.
Bantain-*n*- To intend; design; fancy; admonish; forward; premeditate; permonish; have a notion.
Bantayan-*n*-Guard; watch; patrol.
Bantayin-*v*-To watch; keep guard; keep: protect; preserve.
Bantog-*a*-Celebrated; famous: noted; renowned: illustrious: notorious; distinguished; accredited: noble; honorable.
Bantog sa kahambugan-*a*-Blown; notorious.
Bantuan-*v*-To assuage; tune: pour cold water with warm.
Bao-*n*-Widow; widower.
Baog-*a*-Barren; sterile; unfruitful.
Bao ñg Hari-*n*-Queen dowager.
Bao ñg ulo-*n*-The crown of the head.
Bao sa buhay-*n*-Grass widow; grass widower.
Bara-*n*-Yard stick, shaft.
Baraha-*n*-Playing cards; pack of cards
Barahin-*v*-To measure by yards.
Barak-*a*-pale.
Baraka-*n*-Market; market; place.
Barak sa takot-Pale with fright,
Barandillas-*n*-Baluster.
Barazo-*n*-Arm.
Barazo ñg dagat-*n*-Bay; gulf; sound: arm of the ocean.
Baria-*n*-Coppers; pennies; cents.
Bariles-*n*-Barrel; keg; cask.
Baro-*n*-Shirt; jacket.
Barongbarong-*n*-Hut; cottage: shack.
Barrena-*n*-Gimble; auger.
Barrio-*n*-Suburb.
Basá-*a*-Wet; damp; moist. *(ñg hamog)* dewy.
Basabasahin-*v*-To read; peruse.
Basabasain-*v*-To dampen; moisten; wet.
Basag-*a*-Broken- fractured- destroyed.
Basag-*n*-Break; fractered crack.
Basagin-*v*-To break; fracture; bust; destroy; crack; crash; shatter.
Basag ulo-*n*-Puzzle; perplexity; dissent; dissention; quarrel dispute.
Basahan-*n*-Rag fragment of cloth.
Basahin-*v*-To read
Basahin ñg patakbo-*v*-To peruse; read swiftly.
Basahin muli-*v*-To reread, read again.
Basain-*v*-To wet; dampen; moisten; water; dabble; sprinkle.
Batisan-*n*-Ford.
Bastos-*a*-Coarse; rude; indecent; illbred; tough; rough; disreputable; fell; immoderate; contumelious, rustic, unbecoming; gross; unpolished, noisy; blowzy; boorish; clamorous.
Bastos na ugali-*a*-Abusive; insulting; illbred.
Bata-*n*-Child. boy; girl; lass; lad.
Batahin-*v*-To maintain; suffer; sustain; tolerate; endure; resist; abide; oppose; repel; comport.
Batak-*n*-Tug; pill; haul. *(na bigla)* Jerk.
Batakin-*v*-To pull; tug; touse; lenghten, stretch *(nang pabigla)* jerk.
Batang maganda-*n*-Cherub; *(maliit)* Infant; babe.
Batasan-*n*-Short-cut.
BATHALA-*n*-GOD.
Bati-*n*-Salute; greeting; salutation; curtsy; observation; remark; note.
Batia-*n*-Wash-tub; tub; laver.
Batibatihan-*v*-To beat; knock.
Batibot-*a*-Strong; robust; sound; stout; firm; solid; inflexible; hard; rigid; arduous; tight; entire; complete; stubborn; just; informed.
Batiin-*v*-To salute; greet; halloo; repri; mand; rebuke; chide.
Batik-*n*-Stain- spot; blot; blemish.
Batikbatik-*a*-Spotted; speckled; mottled; brindle.
Batikola-*n*-Crupper.
Bato-*n*-Stone; rock; cliff.
Batobalani-*n*-Magnetism; loadstone.
Batohin-*v*-To stone.

Batong Marmol-*n*-Marble.
Batong Maliit-*n*-Cobble; cobble-stone.
Bato ng̃ katawan-*n*-Kidney.
Batugan-*a*-Lazy; indolent, inatentive, indifferent, idle, slow; tardy.
Batugan-*adv*-Lazily, indolently, tardily, inattentively; slowly.
Batulang-*n*-Basket, hand-basket; pannier
Batya-*n*-Washing place; laundry.
Batyag-*n*-Listening; hearing.
Batyagin-*v*-To hear; listen, hearken, understand; comprehend.
Baul-*n*-Trunk; locker; coffer.
Baunan-*n*-Place of burial; grave; sepulcher.
Bawal-*a*-Furtive; clandestine; prohibited.
Bawang-*n*-Garlic; cives.
Bawas-*n*-reduction; subtraction, deduc; tion.
Bawasan-*v*-To subtract; reduce, lessen, discount, deduct, deduce, pare, clip, lighten; cut away.
Bawat-*a*-Each;every. *(buan)-adv*-monthly.
Bawiin-*v*-To recover; win back; regain.
Bayad-*n*-Pay fee; stipend, salary, compensation, wages, retribution, payment, satisfaction; reward.
Bayag-*n*-Testicle; *(nang campana)*-bell; clapper.
Bayakan-*n*-Bat; vampire.
Bayan-*n*-Town; city.
Bayani-*a*-Valiant; courageous, brave, intrepid, audacious, strong, gallant, vigorous, noble, famous, celebrated, illustrious, renowed, distinguished; noted.
Bayani-*n*-Champion; combatant.
Bayang tinubuan-*n*-Birth-place.
Baybay-*n*-Shore; strand, limit, border, edge, *(dagat)-n*-Shore; beach sea shore sea-coast; sea-side,
Bayaran-*v*-To pay; recompence, compensate, retribute, idemnify, reward, fee, liquidate a debt, *(muli)-v*-Repay, pay again, *(ng̃lagpos)-v*-Overpay.
Bayaw-*n*-Brother-in-law.
Bayawak-*n*-Guana; large lizard.
Bayawang-*n*-Waist; *(ng̃ damit)*-Waist band girdle.
Bayong-*n*-Sack; bag; sac.
Bayubuan-*v*-To turn the ground; weave the edge of a tray or basket.
Bayugo ng̃ tuhod-*n*-Kneecap.
Bayuhan-*n*-Place of flailing; mall, mallet; flail.
Bayuhin-*v*-To pound; flail, mall; drive with a mall or mallet.
Bayumbo-*n*-Screen.
Belis-*n*-Half cent.
Benditahan-*n*-Holy watering pot.
Benditahin-*v*-To consecrate.
Biak-*n*-Half; crack, fracture; piece.
Biakin-*v*-to have; break, crack; fracture.
Bianan-*n*-Father or Mother in-law.
Bibi-*n*-Goose.
Bibig-*n*-Mouth; chaps; orifice.
Bibinga-*n*-Tile; piece of burnt clay.
Bigas-*n*-Rice.
Bigasan-*n*-Place where rice is threshed; building in which rice is threshed or hulled.
Bigat-*n*-Weight; gravity, heaviness, heft, importance, consequence, toil, burden, trouble; cross moment.
Bigatan-*v*-To poise; load, oppress, mortagage; try the heft.
Bigay-*n*-Gift; present, donation, grant, gratuity; keepsake.
Bigay lamang-*a*-Gratis; free of cost; for nothing.
Bigkasin-*b*-To pronounce; express; name.
Bigkis-*n*-Bundle; parcel, pack, fagot; sheaf.
Bigkisan-*v*-To bundle; parcel, bind; tiegird.
Bigkisin-*v*-To bundle pack, bind, tiegird.
Bigla-*a*-Unexpected; unforseen; quick-sudden; rapid; cursory; injudicious; indescreet.
Bigla-*adv*-Hurriedly; unexpectedly; rapidly; suddenly; quickly; hastily.
Bigla-*n*-Error; mistake; hurry; suddeness; quickness.
Biglaan-*a*-Urgent; pressing; executive.
Biglabigla-*a*-Unexpected; sudden.
Biglain-*v*-To precipitate; hurry; hasten; press.
Biglangbigla-*a*-Sudden; hurried; precipitate: unexpected.
Bigti-*n*-Suicide; hanging.
Bigtihin-*v*-To hang, commit, suicide.
Bigyan-*v*-To give; present
Bigyan ang kahulugan-*v*-To signif; mean; declare.
Bigyan ang kailangan-*v*-To give the necessities; provide; aid; succor defray; supply; furnish; minister.
Bigyan kapangyarihan-*v*-To autorize empower commision.
Bigyan katibayan-*v*-To guarantee; ratify.
Bigyang loob-*v*-To gratify; condescend, indulge, submit, give way.
Bigyang pasiya-*v*-To judge; decide; determine; conclude; resolve.
Bigyang sala-*v*-To blame; condemn, accuse, criminate, impeach; reproach, aggravate.
Bigyang sindak-*v*-To friggten, scare, dispirit, render de jected.

Bigyan lakas-*v*-Tostrenghten; cheer; give strength or force; reanimate.
Bihagin-*v*-To capture; spirit; kidnap.
Bihasa-*a*-Accustomed; used; capable, skilful, practical, dexterous, sly, prudent; knowing, able. experienced; clever, expert, astute, cunning, elegant, excellent, polite; civil; corteous, graceful; smart; learned.
Bihasahin-*v*-To guide; teach; train; educate.
Bihasang lubha-*a*-very learned; wise well educated.
Bihasa sa pag-ğawa-*a*-Accustomed; fit; proper; convenient;.
Bihira-*a*-Scarce-uncommon; rare; old, excellent.
Bihira-*adv*.-Few; seldom, rarely, uncommonly.
Bihis-*n*-Change of clotaes.
Bihisan-*n*-Change of clothes; dress.
Bihisin-*v*-To change clothes; dress.
Biik-*n*-Shoat.
Biis-*n*-Reward; remunerarion.
Bikas-*n*-Shape; form, statnre, size, aspect, measure, ostent, mode, gnise, will disposition; manner.
Biki-*n*-Mumps
Bikik-Choking; small obstruction.
Biklarin-*v*-To unfold; enlarge; extend.
Bilang-*n*-Count; computation; numeration.
Bilanğin-*v*-To count; ennumarate; calculate; compute; estimate; suppute.
Bilang ng̃ panahon-*n*-Date,
Bilango-*n*-Jail; prison; calabose.
Bilanguan-*n*-Jail; prison, calabose,
Bilaran-*n*-Drying place; place where anything is dried.
Bilas-*n*-Two people who marrp two sisters; sister and brother; or two brothers.
Bili-*n*-Cost price; buying price; value.
Bilibirin ng̃ suga-*v*-To fasten with a rope.
Bilig sa mata-*n*-Cataract of the eye.
Bilin-*n*-Message; errand; mission; charge; commission; request; mandate; injunction; order.
Bilinğbilinğan-*n*-Windlass.
Bilis-*n*-Vivacity; roidness; excessiveness; rapidity.
Billar-*n*-Billiards.
Billete-*n*-Ticket.
Bilog-*n*-Roundness; circle; spahere; orb; globe; rotunditp; disc; disk; total.
Bilog-*a*-Circular: round; whole; total; universal; entire.
Bilugin-*v*-To round; sum; add; complete.
Bimbinğin-*v*-To retard; delay: defer. with-hold; stop; check; dally; monopolize; preserve; suspend.
Binat-*n*-Relapse: second fall.
Binata-*a*-Young; youthful, juvenile.
Binata-*n*-Juvenile; youth.
Binğas-*n*-Gap or notch in a tool.
Binğaw-*n*-Gap or notch in a tool.
Binği *a*-Deaf; hard of hearing.
Binğihin-*v*-To deafent make deaf.
Binhi-*n*-Seed; grain; germ; bud.
Binithay-*a* & *p*. *p*-Sifted.
Bintang-*n*.False charge; imputation, presumption; suspicion; imposture,
Bintanğin-*v*-To accuse falsely; inculpate. indict.
Binti-*n*-Calf of the leg; shang.
Binubukalan-*n*-Source; spring; origen.
Binwit-*n*-Fishing tackle.
Binuli-a & p. p. Polished.
Binutas ng̃ tanğa-*a*-Moth-eaten.
Binyagan-*n*-Chriatian; convert; baptism.
Binyagin-*v*-To christen; baptize.
Birador-*n*-Wrench;
Birang-*n*-Handkerchief.
Biro-*n*-Joke; jest, pun, trick, buffoonry, hoa, flirt, drollery, grimace.
Biroan-*n*-Caroucol, revelry, romping, jocularity; jocoseness, jollity, scuffle, (masaklap)-sarcasm.
Biruin-*v*-To 6oke; jolly, fool; revel; laugh at, ridicule; flirt.
Bisa-*n*-Activity, valor, force, fortitude: vigor; courage; power authority; ability; possitivility.
Bisaklatin-*v*-To spread or extend the feet.
Biscotso-*n*-Toast.
Biscuit-*n*-Biscuit.
Bisto-*adv*. Perhaps.
Bitag-*n*-Snare; trap.
Bitak-*n* Crevice; chink; cleft; crack, fissuro.
Bitakbitak-*a*-Full of cracks or fissures.
Bitakin-*v*-To fissure; chink; crack.
Bitang-*n* Springe; Deer-net.
Bitay-*n*-Gallows.
Bitayin-*v* hang; execute by hanging.
Bitbitayan-*n*-Scaffold: gallows; place of execution.
Bitbitin-*v*-To carry suspended; grasp; catch.
Bithay-*n*-Sieve; riddle; crib; cribble.
Bithayin-*v*-To sift; bolt.
Bitik-*n*-Garter.
Bitiwan-*v*-To let go; forsake; yield untie; loosen; discharge; slacken; selve; permit; forego; set at liberty.
Bitiwan ang dala-*v*-To lay down a burden.
Bitling-*n*-Ring.
Bito-*n*-Feast; festivity; rejoicing; holiday

Bituin-*n*-Star.
Bituka-*n*-Intestine; tripe; gut.
Biwas-*n*-Tug; pull, haul, wave; move.
Biwasin-*v*-To tug; pull, haul, move; wave.
Biwiin-*v*-To untwist.
Biyaya-*n*-Gift, present, grant, favor, keepsake, gratification, compliments; pleasure.
Biyaya ng̃ DIOS-*n*-Unction devotion anointing.
Bokot-*a*-Rough; rumpled; snarled.
Bola-*n*-Ball.
Bolin̄ga-*n*-An obscure thought.
Bomba-*n*-Fire engine.
Boogin-*v*-To rot, remove.
Buan-*n*-Month.
Buan darating-*n* Proximo.
Buan sa lang̃it-*n*-Moon.
Buaya-*n*-Alligator; crocodile, cayman; caiman.
Bubas-*n*-Small tumor.
Bubo-*n*-Clown buffoon.
Bubog-*n*-Hall; crystal; glass.
Bubong-*n* Roof, thatching.
Bubong ng̃ paa-*n*-Instep; tarsus.
Bubuan-*n*-Mold.
Bubung̃an-*n*-Roof; shed.
Bubuyog-*n* humble-bee.
Buchebuche-*n*-Fritter.
Budburin-*v*-To sow; scatter; powder.
Budlong̃in-*v* To punch; bore.
Búga-*n*-Pumice.
Bubá *n*-Spit.
Bugain-*v*-To burnish; glaze polish.
Bugawin-*v*-To scare away; frighten.
Bugbog-*n* Contusion; bruise, hurt; wound injury; blow.
Bugbugin *v*-To contuse; bruise; hurt; injure; mongle; wound; maim; cripple; pound crash.
Bugnos-*a*-Loose, surplus.
Bugnusin-*v*-To loosen, untie.
Bugok-*a*-Addle; rotten, empty; void.
Bugsok-*n*-Basket; hamper, hand basket.
Bugtong *a*-only; single, particular, individual, unique, rare; singular.
Bugtong-*adv*-alone.
Bugtong-*n*-Enigma; puzzle, riddle, conundrum, poser, rebus; quiz.
Bugtong na anak-*n*-Only begotten child.
Buhaghag-*a*-Spongy porous, fungus soft, blended; thin.
Buhaghag-*n*-An idle talker.
Buhaghagin-*v*-To thin rarify; dilute.
Buhalhal-*n*-Fool; madman; idiot.
Buhalhal-*a*-frank-open.
Buhang̃in-*n*-Sand.
Buhat-*adv*.-Since; after; from.
Buhat *a*-Originated; derived.
Buhatan ang kasalanan-*v*-To accuse; impaech, criminate; incriminate.
Buhatin-*v*-To raise, lift, elevate, heave; get up.
Buhat ng̃ayon-*adv*.-Hereafter.
Buhawi-*n*-Whirlwind.
Buhay-*n*-Life.
Buhay-*a*-Active; livoly, spirited, high; spirited.
Buhayin-*v*-To vivify; enliven, spirit, electrify; inspirit. resuscitate
Buhayin muli-*v* To resusticate; restore, to life revive acquire new life.
Buhay na loob-*a*-Awake; lively; impetous; vivacious; active, fervent.
Buhok-*n* Hair.
Buhong-*a*-Haughty; lofty, rude, insolent, shameless impudent.
Buig-*n*-Buuch; racenne.
Buis-*n*-Taxes impost, excise, duty, levy; contribution.
Buisit-*a*-Ungrateful bad, unlucky; unfortunate.
Buisitin-*v*-To cause to be unfortunate.
Bukal-*n*-Origen; eource spring, jet, fountain finst cause.
Bucalan-*n*-Head-spring; spreng; foun-tain.
Bukal sa loob-*a*-Spontaneous; voluntary.
Bucas-*adv*-To morrow *n*-Morow.
Bukás *adv* open.-*a*-clear; open.
Bukbok-*n*-Grub; weevil; rotted tooth.
Bukbukin-*a*-full of grubs or weevils.
Bukid-*n*-Field; country, farm, soil, land; ground; region.
Bukid na sinasaka-*n*-Cultivated ground; or land.
Bukiran-*n*-Field; farm.
Bukirin-*n*-To farm cultivate.
Buklaw *n* Tumor; extuberance.
Buklod-*n*-Ring.
Buko-*n*-Joint knuckle.
Buko-*n* Green cocoanut.
Bukod-*adv*.-more over, besides; except.
Bukod-*ang*-The rest; others.
Bukod-*a*-Special; particular.
Bukod pa sa-*adv*.-besides; moreover.
Bukod sa-*adv*.-Let; besides, more-over except, away from; more than.
Bukod sa iba-*a*-Strange; feroign, rare.
Bukod tang̃i-*a*-Distinct; particular.
Bukol-*n*-Abcess; tumor, lump.
Bukot-*a*-Crooked; hump-bac ed.
Buksan-*v*-To open: show, disclose, discover, display.
Bula-*n*-Froth; foam; spume scum.
Bulaan *n* Liar; imposter.
Bulaan *a*-Lying; erroneous.
Bulag-*a*-Blindman.
Bulag-*a*-Blind.
Bulagaw-*a*-Blue or gray eyed.

Bulagin-*v*-To blind; darken cheat.
Bulaklak-*n*-Flower: blossom, posy.
Bulaklakan-*n*-Place of many flowers; flower garden,
Bulanglang-*n*-Vegetable soup.
Bulaos *n*-Path; trail.
Bulaw-*n*-Young wilb boar.
Bulaw-*a*-Faded; withered.
Bulati-*n*-Worm.
Bulaybulay-*n*-Meditation: contemplation.
Bulaybulayin *v*-To meditate, muse, consider, contemplate.
Bulí-*n*-Polish.
Búli-*n*-Small tree snake.
Bulíhin-*v*-To polish; burnish, finish; smooth.
Bulihin muli-*v* To repolish.
Bulinaw-*n*-Short or near sighted.
Bulo-*n*-Calf; suckling.
Bulok-*a*-rotten; corrupt; putrid.
Bulong-*n*-Whisper.
Bulong-*adv.*-Softly.
Bulongbulongan-*n*-Whisper; rumor, report; murmur.
Bulô ng̃ baka-*n* Calf; heifer; veal.
Bulos-*n*-A roll of cloth.
Bulsa-*n*-Pocket; pouch.
Bulukau *n*-Rotiing place.
Bulukin-*v*-To rot; corrupt; make putrid disrupt.
Bululos-*n*-Diarrhea.
Bumaba-*v*-To lessen; lower, descend, go down, flow, slump; let down.
Bumabag-*v*-To fight, contend, dispute. struggle.
Bumaba ang loob-*v*-To humble. tame.
Bumabasa-*n*-Beader.
Bumaho-*v* To stink; smell, bad; get or
Bumaka-*v*-To war; fight, oppose, contend; struggle.
Bumala-*v*-To threaten, menace; proclaim announce.
Bumago *v*-To renew; alter, change; disturb.
Bumalak-*v*-To propose; offer, announce; proclaim.
Bumalik-*v*-To return; go back, fall back, retrograde; retrocede.
Bumal kuas-*v* To over-turn, double, duplicate; turn over.
Bumalong-*v* To spring from; spring: issue or proceed from, begin. grow; have it's beginning in.
Bumalong ang dugo-*v*-To bleed.
Bumaluktot-*v*-To curve bend.
Bumanat-*v*-To extend;enlarge;grow large.
Bumanga *v*-To attack; assault, attempt fight; collide.
Bumangis-*v* To become or grow fierce or wild.
Bumangon-*v*-To arise; rise, get up.
Bumasa-*v*-To read; peruse.
Bumati-*v*-To salute; hail, greet curtsy; halloo.
Bumatis *v*-To ford; wade.
Bumautot-*v*-To stink.
Bumawas-*v*-To slump; dwindle, lessen
Bnmawi-*v*-To retrievo a loss; regain.
Bumbuan *n*-Growa of the head.
Bumigat-*v*-To grow heavy; increase in heft.
Bumigat ang damdan-*v*-To grow worse impair; deteriorate.
Bumigti-*v*-To hang.
Bumihag-*v*-To captivate; kidnap, capture, charm.
Bumilang-*v* To count; enumerate, reckon; calculate.
Bimili-*v*-To buy; purchase.
Buminyag-*v*-To christen; baptize.
Bumithay *v*-To sift; separate.
Bumuay-*v* To be unstable.
Bumubuga ng̃-*v*-To vomit; spit.
Bumubukal-*n*-Springing.
Bumuga *v* To vomit; spit, expectorate.
Bumugbog-*v*-To injure; hurt, wound, bruise, harm, cause pain; irritate.
Bumuhat-*v*-To raise; lift up; erect.
Bumuis-*v*-To pay taxes; contribute, promote.
Bumukal-*v*-To proceed from: issue or sprink from, bubble; emanate.
Bumukas-*v*-To open, dilate.
Bumukod-*v*-To sort, separste, remove, dissuade.
Bumukol-*v*-To lump.
Bumula-*v*-To foam; froth, spume effervesce.
Bumulok-*v*-To rot; addle, debauch, decompose.
Bumulong-*v* To whisper, murmur, purl.
Bumulongbulong-*v*-To whisper; mutter, murmur, grumble; growl.
Bumulubok-*v*-To bubble.
Bumuno-*v*-To wrestle; contend; struggle.
Bumuti-*v*-To better; thrive; prosper.
Bumutil-*v*-To grain.
Bundok-*n*-Mountain; hill, mount; knoll
Bundok na bato *n*-Cliff; rock; mountain of rock.
Bundok na napuputok-*n*-Volcano.
Bunga-*n*-Fruit; fruitage.
Bunga ng̃ bayabas-*n*-Guava.
Bungang araw-*n*-Prickly heat.
Bungi-*a*-Toothless.
Bungin-*v*-To corrupt; rot. make putrid.
Bungin-*a*-Rough; coarse.
Bungo-*n*-Skull; cranium.
Bungo-*n*-Clash; collision, knock, blow,

encounter; shock; push; fight; con fusion; suddden meeting.
Buni-*n*-Scurf; tetter; scurvy.
Bunihin-*a*-Scurvy.
Buno-*n*-Wrestle; wrestling; tussle; struggle; strife.
Buntal-*n*-Slap; blow with the open hand.
Buntalin-*v*-To slap; strike with the open hand.
Bunton-*n*-Heap; pile; stack; crowd.
Buntonbunton-*a*-Piled; Having many piles.
Buntong hininga-*n*-Tail; train: cue; cau-
Buntot-*n*-Tail; train: cue; caudal appendage.
dal appendage.
Buntutan-*v*-To follow; pursue; persecute; dog; importune; implore; dun.
Bunuhan-*n*-Fish corral; place of wrestling.
Bunot-*n*-Pull; tug.
Bunutin-*v*-To pull up; eradicate; extract; abstract.
Bunyi-*a*-Illustrious; noble; famous; celebrated; noted; conspicuous; notorious.
Buo-*a*-entire; whole; complete; full; perfect; integral; chock; intact; utter; sound; just; informed; candid.
Buo ang loob-*a*-Valiant; brave; bold; courageous; whole hearted.
Buo at paikpik-*a*-Solid; firm; sound; consistent.
Buoin-*v* To sum; add; fill up; fill, integrate; complete.
Burahin-*v*-To blot; blur; erase; raze; efface; abolish; expunge; cloud.
Burak-*n*-Mud; mire; slime.
Burakburak-*a*-Mudy; miry; slimy.
Burol-*n*-Dry bed of a river; corpse.
Buruhin-*v*-To salt; season; sprinkle.
Busilak-*n*-Snow; frost.
Buslo-*n*-Basket; hamper.
Busog-*a*-Full; satiated; satisfied.
Busugin-*v*-To satiate; fill with food, satisfy.
Butas-*n*-Hole; aperture; eye; puncture.
Butasan-*v*-To perforate; puncture; bore.
Butasin-*v*-To perforate; puncture; bore.
Buti-*n*-Kindness; goodness; improvement; generosity; benificence; benignity; clemency; good wlll.
Butihan-*n*-Kindness; goodness; generosity; grace; gallantry; spruceness; smartness; pertection; delicacy; gayety; finery.
Butihin-*v*-To better; make good or better.
Butiki-*n*-Eft; small lizard.
Butiktik-*n*-Reptile.
Butil-*n*-Frain; grain of corn.
Butlig-*n*-Pimple; pustle.
Buto-*n*-Bone; seed; kernel.
Buto ng̃ balakang-*n*-Haunch bone.
Buto ng̃ paypay-*n*-Scapula; shoulder blade.
Butong malambot-*n*-Gristle.
Butones-*n*-Button.
Butuhan-*a*-Reward, premium; satisfaction: gratification.
Buya-*n*-Re ard; premium, satisfaction; gratificstion.
Buyain-*v*-To Reward; satisfy; satiate; gratify.

C

Cabellería-*n*-Cavalry.
Cabelleriza-*n*-Barn; estable.
Cajon-*n*-Box; casing;
Cay-*prep.*-of; with; from; on; for; by; to.
Camison-*n*-Smock.
Canta-*n*-Chorous; song.
Cantador-*n*-Chorister.
Capital-*n*-metropolis; capital.
Carbon-*n*-Coal; charcoal.
Circo-*n*-Circus; Hippodrome.
Clima-*n*-Climate.
Cosmetico-*n*-Cosmetic.
Cornetin-*n*-Cornet.
Cuartel-*n*-Barrack.
Catolico Romano

D

Daan-*n*-Road; street; lane; gangway; place, spot; time; ocasion; leisure; itinerary.
Daan ng̃ araro-*n*-Furrow.
Dagá-*n*-Rat; mouse.
Daganan-*v*-To cover; put below.
Dagat-*n*-Ocean; sea; gulf; bay.
Dagatdagatan-*n*-Lake.
Dagdag-*n*-Addition; increase; increment; amendment; patch; repair; fringe; porder; binding.
Dagdagan-*v*-To add to; increase; augment; add; enlarge; exaggerate amend; aggrandize. *(ang bigat)*—overload.
Dagdagan ng̃ malabis-*v*-To superadd.
Dagdagin-*v*-To augment; add; increase, enlarge; amend.

Dagison-*n*-Assistance; aid; help.
Dagli-*adv.*-Soon; speedily; quickly; hurriedly; swiftly.
Dagok-*n*.Blow; cuff; knock.
Dagta-*n*-Sap; gum; juice.
Dagukan-*v*-Te punch; strike; beat; knock.
Dahak-*n*-Cough.
Dahandahan-*adv.*-Slowly; softly; gently; by degree.
Dahas-*n*-Courage; boldness, strength of heart, vigor; force,
Dahasan-*v*-To ferce; urge, give force-invigorate; strengtbeu.
Dahidahilan-*n*-Excuse; pretence, reason: pretext.
Dahilan-*n*-Excuse; pretence; reason; pretext; motive; cause; plea; right; occasion; allowance; forte; sake probability.
Dahil dito-*adv.*-Therefore; thus; so also; for this reason; in this manner.
Dahilig-*a*-Sloping; inclined; slanting.
Dahilig na lupa-*n*-Declevity; slope; incline.
Dahil sa *prep.*-For; be cause; about; as; by; through; on account.
Dalion *n*-Leaf.
Dahunan-*a*-Leafy.
Daigin-*v*-To overpower; overcome, surpass, excell: surmount.
Daing-*n*-Lamentation; lament; complaint; petition; plaint; dole; wail; suplication; request; remonstrance; grievance; mormur; groan; entreaty; dolor prayer; evening prayer.
Dakila-*a*-Grand; noble; illustration: magestic; splendid; honorable; magaificent; eminent: protent; famous; sublime; solemn; exalted; palatial; gorgeous; lofty; high; elevated; great; powerful; wealty; patrician; transcendent; tremendous.
Dakip-*n*-Cappure; spoils; prize.
Dako-*prep.*-Towards; about near; in the direction of.
Dakong kaliwa-To the left side.
Dakong kanan-To the right side.
Dako rito-*adv.*-Nearer; hither.
Dako roon-*adv.*-Farther; forward; on the other side.
Dako saan-*prep.* Towards; about; near; in the direction of.
Dakot-*n*-Hand full.
Dakot-*a*-Few.
Dakpin-*v*-To capture; seize; catch; imprison.
Dalá-*a*-Cautious; wary; suspicious.
Daladalawang taon-*adv.*-Bi-ennial.
Dalaga-*n*-Young lady; Single lady; Lass; Maiden; miss.
Dalagang may edad-*n*-Old maid.
Dalahan-*n*-Hand basket.
Daláin-*v*-To frighten; scare; cause to be wary or cautious.
Dalamhati-*n*-Trouble; pique; displeasure cross; pain; hardship; toil; ache; fatigue; grief; sorrow; concern; uneasiness.
Dalang-*n*-Petition; prayer.
Dálangan-*v*-To rarify; dilute, thin.
Dalangin-*v*-To petition; entreat, pray
Dalas-*n*-Frequency.
Dalaw-*n*-Visit.
Dalawa-*a*-Two both.
Dalawa-*n*-Two.
Dalawa ang kulay-*a*-Bi-colored.
Dalawahin-*v*-To duplicate; repeat, halve.
Dalawahin-*a*-double
Dalàwin-*v*-To visit.
Dalhin-*v*-To carry; convey, conduct, transport.
Dalhin dito-*v*-To fetch.
Dali-*n*-Moment; instnnt.
Dáli-*n*-Width of a finger.
Dalidalian (*dalidaliin*)-*v*-To hasten; precipitate; pispose of; alleviate; dispatch.
Daliri-*n*-Finger; digit.
Dalisay-*a*-Clean; pure; neat; clear; chaste, untouched; innocent; simple; cordial; perfect; unmingled; simple; cordial; delicate; genuine; smart; mere; free; glad,
Dalisayin-*v*-To cleanse; purify; refine; perfect.
Dalisdis-*a*-Sloping; slanting; inclined.
Dalisdis na lupa-*n*-Declevity.
Dalisdisin-*v*-To cut away the edge.
Dalit-*n*-Song; ditty dirge.
Dalita-*n*-Misery; poverty; torment; pain; anguish; torture; patience; tolerance.
Dalitaan-*v*-To sufffe; bear; tolerate; abide, comport, torment; torture.
Dalitain-*v*-To, suffer; bear; abide; compoort; deign; condesend; pain.
Dalit na malumbay-*n* Lamentation.
Dalosdalos-*a* Impetuous; hasty. unexpected; precipitate; sudden; violent; fierce.
Dalosdalos-*n*-Idrot; madman; fool.
Dalubay-*n*-Interpreter; translator.
Daluhong-*n*-Assault attack.
Daluhungin-*v*-To assail; attack, assault.
Dalumat-*n*-Sufferance; suffering, toleration.
Dalumatin-*v*-To suffer; tolerate; abide; comport.
Daluyong-*n*-Wave; surf; swell of the sea.
Damag-*adv*-all night:
Damahin-*v*-To feel; touch; grope; examine; investigate; prove; procure;

experiment; treat of; move; inspire; tempt.
Damara-*n*-Shade; tent.
Damasko-*n*-Damask.
Damdam-*n*-Affliction; disease; suffering; sufferance; geievance; feeling.
Damdamin-*v*-To suffer; grieve; feel; perceive.
Dami-*n*-Maltitude; crowd.
Damihan-*v*-To ougment; increase; sum; enlarge.
Damit-*n* Clothes; dress; robe; costume ğarb; habilament; vesture.
Damit na pang-ibaba-*n*-Loose garment; worn over the shoulders, overcoat.
Damot-*a*-Stingy; miserly; closefisted, scant; short; avaricious.
Damot-*n*-Stinginess; closefistedness.
Damotin-*v* To suffer; abide; telerate; comport; grasp; seize.
Dampot-*n*-Grasp; hold.
Damputin-*v*-To grasp; hold; seize; pilfer; receive; hold up; heave; get up; raise.
Damtan-*v*-To furnish; provide; sopply; hive.
Damuhan-*n*-Hay-field; Meadow.
Danaw-*n*-Small lake; pond; loch lough.
Dánay-*n*-Boundary; limit; district.
Danğal-*n*-Honor; reputation fame; glory excellent; kindness; excellency; triumph; esteem.
Dankal-*n*-Palm; hand breadth.
Daong-*n*-Ship; vessel, schooner, coaster.
Dapat-*a*-Worthy; deserving, adequate, competent, fit, apt, condign, convenient, exact, punctual; meritorius.
Dapat-*v.a.*-Must; ought.
Dapat akma-*a*-Fit; seasonable, apt.
Dapat batiin-*a*-One who should be saluted.
Dapat damdamin-*a*-Sensible; perceptible; feeling.
Dapat-*a*-Reputable; estimable.
Dapat giliwin-*a*-Adorable; lovable, amiable; affectionate.
Dapat ibigin-*a*-Amiable; lovable, adorable; pleasing, affectionate; kind; loving.
Dapat igalang-*a*-Respectable; hanorable.
Dapat ilagan-*a*-Avoidable; *n*-That which should be avoided.
Dapat ipag-danğal-*a*-Ilíustrious; noble; honorable.
Dapat ipag-tagubilin-*a*-Commendable; laudable, praiseworthy; deserving.
Dapat isumbong-*a*-Accusable; blamable.
Dapat katakutin-*a*-A ful; frightful, dreadful, terrible, fearful: ferocious.
Dapat matapos-*a*-Terminable.
Dapat magalinğin-*a*-Preferable; nepectable; praiseworthy.
Dapat mahalin-*a*-Preferable; commendable; appreciable; laudable; praiseworthy.
Dapat panğusapin-*a*-Reprehensible
Dapat paniwalaan;-*a*-Creditable' worthy of credit or belief.
Dapat parusahan-*a*-Culpable; puishable.
Dapat patawarin-*a*-Pardonable; justifiable, excusable; venial.
Dapat purihin-*a*-Praise orthy; laudable; plauditory, eulogistic. laudatory; estimable.
Dapat sisihin-*a*-Reprehensible; sufferable,
Dapat tangapin-*a*-Receivable; admissible, proper; fit.
Dapit-*n*-The accompanying from one place to another; meeting and conveying from one place to another,
Dapitin-*v*-To take frem one place to another; call; summon; meet and convey.
Dapit sa *prep.*-Towards; about; near; in the direction of.
Dapog-*n*-Oven; fireside; hearth.
Dapugan na labasan ng asó-*n*-Chimney; smoke-stack; stack.
Darak-*n*-Bran; shorts; chaff.
Darating panahon-*n*-Future time.
Dasal-*n*-Prayer; oration.
Dasal na sumangpalataya-*n*-Creed; articles of faith.
Dasal sa umaga *n*-Matin.
Datapua-*prep.*-Except; yet; besides; more over; however; now be it.
Datapwa-*conj.*-But.
Dati-*n* Original.
Dati-*a*-Original; quondam.
Datihan-*a*-Accustomed; used; excellent; dexterous; original.
Datnan-*v*-To overtake; reach; meet encounter.
Dawag-*n*-Perplexity; impassible place.
Dawis-*n*-Anguish; anxiety; grief; sorrow.
Daya-*n*-Cheat; deceit; delusion; imposition; fallacy; fraudulence; dodge; deceitfulness;trap;affectation;sham;trick, canard; claptrap, sleight; gull guile.
Daya-*a*-false; deceitful; delusive, sham, claptrap; fraudulent; not real.
Dayain-*v*-To cheat; delude; defraud; deceive; counterfeit; falsify; impose upon; default; sham; fleece; gull; jockey; cozen; allure.
Dayami-*n*-Straw.
Dayap-*n*-Lime; lemon.
Dayu-*n* Visit; challenge.
Dayuhin-*v*-To challenge; visit.
Dayukdok-*n*G-lutton; hungry person.

Demonio-*n*-Devil; satan; the evil one.
Di akma *a*-Unfit; improper; inconvenient; inexpedient.
Di bagay-*a*-Unfit; unbecoming; improper, mal apropos; inexpedient; unseemly; inconvenient.
Di bagay sa anak-*a*-Unfilial.
Di binyagan-*n*-Pagan; heathen; savage; idolater.
Dibdib-*n*-Breast,
Di buo ang loob-*a*-Half-hearted.
Diciembre-*n*-December.
Diccionario-*n*-Dietionary.
Didal-*n*-Thimble.
Di dapat patawarin-*a*-Inexcusable.
Dighal-*n*-Belch.
Digma-*n*-War; combat; fray; fight,
Di hikayat sa masama-*a*-Incorruptable.
Di hinihintay-*a*-Unexpected; unforseen; sudden.
Di kamukha-*a*-Unlike; dissimilar; different,
Di karampatan-*a*-Unworthy; unjust; inconvenient; perverse; imprope; unbecoming.
Di karaniwan-*a*-Old; queer; non descript. not general.
Dikdikin-*v*-To crash; powder; pulverize; triturate, bray; pound.
Dikit-*n*-Beauty; fairness; comeliness; godliness.
Dila-*n*-Tongue; tang.
Dilaan-*v*-To lick; lap.
Dilag-*n*-Splendor; brillancy; beauty; glory, greatness; granduer; finery; lustre, luster; magnitude.
Dila ng̃ compana-*n*-Bell-clapper.
Dila ;t; dila-One and all.
Dilaw-*a*-Yellow; yellowish.
Dilhay-*n*-Belch.
Dili-*n*-Reflection; thought.
Dili-*adv.*-Perhaps; maybe; perchance.
Dilidili-*n*-Imagination; fancy; concep. tion.
Dilig-*n*-Sprinkling; watering.
Diligin-*v*-To sprin le; water; spray.
Dilim-*n*-Dar ness; obscurity; gloom, gloominess; opacify.
Di maaninag-*a*-Opaque; not transparent.
Di maari-*a* impossible; impracticable.
Di mababago-*a*-Immutable; stable; stapla, unchangable; permanent; fixed; lasting.
Di maaninaw-*a*-Imperceptible; opaque.
Di mababawas-*a*-Irreducible.
Di mabait-*a*-Restless; incorrigible.
Di mabasa-*a*-Illegible.
Di mabubura-*a*-Indelible.
Di magagaling-*a*-Irremediable; incurable.
Di magka-kaila-*a*-Irrefutable; indisputable.
Di mahigpit-*a* insecure: unstaple.
Di makababawi-*a*-Irrecoverable.
Di maka-kilala-*a*-Incog; incognito.
Di maka-kita-*a*-Blind; Latent.
Di maka-raraan-*a*-Impassible.
Di maka-sisira *a*-Harmless; pure.
Di maka-titiis-*a* Insufferable
Di maka-tulog-*a*-Sleepless.
Di malapatan-*a*-Unli e; unequa.
Di malirap-*a*-Imperceptible.
Di malirip-*a*-Iuscrutable; fathomless.
Di malupo-*a*-impalpable; intangible.
Di mapakali-*a* Impatient; restless; fidgety; peevish.
Di mapalagay-*a*-Impatient; restless; fidgety: peevish.
Di mapasok ang hatol-*a*-Inflexible; Invariable.
Di maramdaman-*a*-Imperceptible; impassive.
Di marating-*a*-Inaccessible.
Dimarim-*n*-Reluctance; aversion; repugnance.
Dimarim ng̃ sikmura na tila ibig magsuka-*n*-Nausea.
Di marinig-*a*-Imperceptibie.
Di marunong mag-sinnug̃aling-*n*-Veracios; truth teller.
Di marunong mapagod-*a*-indefatigable unwearied.
Di marunong tumanaw ng̃ utang na loob-*a*-Ungrateful.
Di masalat-*a*-Impalpable; untangible.
Di masasaktan-*a*-Invulnerable.
Di masaysay-*a*-Unspeakable.
Di masupil-*a*-Invincible; unconquerable.
Di matagos-*a*-Impenetrable.
Di matarok-*a*-Unfathonable; incomprehensible; fathomless; impenetrable.
Di matibay-*a*-Shaky; instaple; frail.
Di matiis-*a*-Intolerable; insufferable.
Di matingkala-*a*-Incomprehensible.
Di mawawala-*a*-Indestructible.
Din-*adv.*-also; a same; similar; like; selfsame.
Di nagdadalita-*a*-Insensible; impassible.
Di nahahati-*a*-Undivided.
Di naka-tutulog-*a*-Sleepless.
Di nakikilala-*a*-Unknown; not known.
Di Naka-sulat-*a*-Nuncupatory; nuncupative, un-written; oral.
Di namumung̃a-*a*-Sterile; unfruitful; barren.
Di nararapat-*a*-Unworthy; undeserving; unfit; unjust; unseemly.
Di nasasalang-*a*-Untouched; numingled; pure; clean.
Di nawiwili-*a*-Unfavorable.

Dinaya-*a* &p. p.-Deluded; deceived, cheated; swindled.
Dinding-*n*-Partition wall; wall.
Dingin-*v*-To hear; listen, understand; comprehend.
Dini-*adv.*-Here; hither, this way.
Dinig-*n*-Hearing; listening, understanding; comprehension-
DIOS-*n*-GOD; THE LORD.
Dios ng̃ alak-*n*-Bachus; the god of wine.
Dipa-*n*-Brace; spread of the arms.
Di pagka-lalagay-*n*-Restlessness; uneasines.s
Di pagka-palagay-*a*-Inconstanty; fickleness.
Di pagod-*a*-Refreshed; unwearied, rested.
Di pagka-tunaw ng̃ pagkain sa sikmura-*n*-Indigestion.
Di pa nasusupil-*a*-Untamed; wild.
Di paniniwalain-*a*-Incredulous; unbelievable.
Di pa panahon-*a*-Unseasonable: undue, out of season.
Di pa siguro-*a*-Comparative; not very certain.
Dirain-*a*-Blear-eyed.
Diri-*n*-Despicability; loathing.
Di sapat-*a*-Insufficient; inadequaty, lacking.
Discipulo-*n*-Disciple; scholar.
Di sinasaysay-*a*-Non descript.
Dispunte-*n*-Back-stich.
Di sukat nangyari-*a*-Impossible; impracticable.
Di susuko-*a*-Indomnitable.
Di tatalonin-*a*-Insurmountable.
Dito-*adv.*-Here; hither.
Dito at doon-*a*-Passim.
Diwara-*n*-Curiosity; conversation.
Diwara-*a*-Curious; inquisitive.
Diwi-*n*-Spirit; soul.
Diyan-*adv.*-There; yonder.
Di yari-*a*-Imperfect; incomplete, faulty; defective.
Doon-*adv.*-There; yonder, thither, opposite; on the other side.
Doong̃an-*n*-anchorage; place of anchoring, harbor, port; landing.
Dowahagi-*n*-Persecution; harass, dun: persuit.
Dowahaginin-*v*-To harass; persue, dun, importune, persecute, aid; sustain.
Duag-*n*-Coward.
Duag-*a*-Cowardly; craven, chickenhearted, pusillanimous, timorous, timid, faint-hearted; fearful.
Duble-*a*-Double; duplicate.
Dublihin-*v*-To double; duplicate.
Dublihin ng̃ tatlo-*v*-To treble; triplicate.
Duda-*n*-Doubt; mis-trust.
Duende-*n*-Fairy; sprite, fray, elf; goblin.
Dugo-*n*-Blood.
Dugodugoan.*a*-Bloody; sanguinary.
Dugtong-*n*-Addition; splice; affix.
Dukha-*a*-Helpless; destitute, poor, penurious, mean, niggardly, paltry; niggard.
Dukuang̃in-*v*-To overtake; reach; obtain.
Dula sa kapwa-*n*-Resentment; grudge; anger.
Dulang-*n*-Table.
Duling-*a*-Cross-eyed: torvous.
Dulo-*n*-Point; end extreme, extremity, sumit, headland, upshot; pinnacle.
Dulo-*a*-Last; end, latest, late, latter, final; extreme.
Dulot-*n*-Present; gratification.
Dumaan-*v*-To pass by a place; go by; pass.
Dumabog-*v*-To growl; snarl, grumble; murmur.
Dumadalaw *n*-Visitor.
Dumahak-*v*-To spit; expectorate; cough.
Dumahing laruin-*v*-To frisk; romp; sport.
Dumaing-*v*-To lament; bewail, remonstrate, wail, crave, complain, resent, reprimand; expostulate.
Dumakip-*v*-To apprehend; capture.
Dumakip-*n*-Apprehender.
Dumal-*n*-Aversion; abhorence.
Dumalagang manok *n*-Pullet
Dumalagang-*v*-To thin; rarify.
Dumalang̃in-*v*-To implore; beg, entreat, solicit, crave; pray.
Dumalas-*v*-To frequant; repeat often.
Dumalaw-*v*-To visit.
Dumalisay-*v*-To refine; purify; cleanse.
Dumalo-*v*-assist; support, produce, visit.
Dumalulong-*v*-To attack; assail, assault, undertake; attempt.
Dumalusong-*v*-To assail; assault; attack.
Dumami *v*-To thicken; swell, increase, grow, thrive, improve; grow rich.
Dumampot *v*-To pick up.
Dumapit-*v*-To meet at one place and escort to another.
Dumapo *v*-To perch; roost.
Dumating-*v*-To arrive; come, approach; reach,
Dumhan-*v*-To stain; polute, soil, dirty, daub, dab, bespatter, darken, corrupt; profane.
Dumi-*n*-Dirt; dross, slags, filthiness, nastiness, feaces; grime.
Dumihan-*a*-To dirty; soil, dab, daub, darken, obscure, cloud; confuse.
Dumi ng̃ tinta-*n*-Blot of ink.
Dumikit-*v*-To stick; cling, cohere; paste.
Dumilhay-*v* To belch.
Duminig *v*-To hear; listen, understand, comprehend; overhear.

Dumoon-*a*-To lodge; rest, reside, dwell.
Dumoong-*v*-To anchor.
Dumoong sa gawa-*a*-To complete one's work.
Dumoon sa-*v*-To be at.
Dumpolin-*v*-To tinge; dye; stain.
Dumudugo-*v*-Bo bleed.
Dumudugo-*a*-Bleeding; bloody, sangui; nary.
Dumugo-*v*-To bleed.
Dumulas-*v*-To slip; slide.
Dumulas sa kamay-*v*-To slip from the hand.
Dumulang-*v*-To wash gold.
Dumulog-*v*-To present; arrive, reach; apppoximate.
Dumunong-*v*-To illustrate; experience gro or become wise.
Dumupo *v*-To become weak or infirm.
Dumusta-*v*-To become low or abject.
Dumusta ng̃ masama sa kapwa-*n*-Offender; delinquent.
Dung̃uis-*n*-Stain; blot, filthiness, dirty, daub, grime; nastiness.
Dung̃isin-*v*-To stain; blot, daub, dirty, darken; corrupi.
Dung̃is sa puri-*n*-Stain or spot on one's character.
Dung̃it-*n*-Point; extremity, end, summit; headland.
Dung̃o-*a*-Pusillaminous; timid, dull, cowardly, timorous, rude, obscene; torpid.
Dung̃ol-*n*-Blow with the fist.
Dung̃ot-*n*-Summit; apex, top, point, extremity, end; edge.
Dupok-*a*-Brittle; weak, frail; fragile.
Dunong-*n*-Sience; knowledge, accuracy, wisdom, understanding, excellence; excellency.
Dupong-*n*-Half burnt wood; charcoal.
Duraduhin-*v*-To gilt; gild, adorn.
Duro-*n*-Stitch.
Durog-*a*-Po dered; broken, ushed.
Durugin-*v*-To powder; crash, pound, shatter; pulverize.
Duruin-*v*-To stitch; penetrate.
Dusa-*n*-Chastizement; punishment.
Dusta-*a*-Bad; low, object, miserable,
Duyan-*n*-Cradle; hammock.
Duyan ng̃ lubid-*n*-Swing.
Duyo ng̃ bilanguan-*n*-Dungeon.

E

Edad-*n*-Age.
Empatso-*n*-Indigestion.
Enero-*n*-January,
Escandalo-*x*-Scandal.
Espada-*n*-Sword.
Europa-*n*-Europe.

F

Favor-*n*-Favor; boon.
Febrero-*n*-February.
Fecha-*n*-Date; epoch.
Filipino-*n*-Philippino.
Formal *a* Formal; serious, solemn; important.
Freno-*n*-Bridle.
Frenohan-*v*-To bridle; curb.

G

Gaan-*n*-Lightness; levity; celerity.
Gaanan-*v*-To lighten; alleviate.
Gaano-How many; how much.
Gabay-*n*-Balustrade; banister.
Gabok-*n*-Dust; powder.
Gabokin-*v*-To powder.
Gabo na ginto-*n*-Flake gold; dust.
Gabukin-*v*-So powder:
Gagad-*n*-Imitation; counterfeit; copy.
Gagahin-*v*-To usurp.
Gagarin-*v*-To imitate; counterfeit, forge mimic, copy, mock, feout; ape.
Gahasa-*a*-Impetuous; violent, fierce.
Gahi-*n*-Tear; laceration; mark.
Gahiin-*v*-To tear; lacerate, rend; mark.
Gahisin-*v*-To force; allure.
Gahisin and dalaga-*v*-To rape, force ravish.
Gala-*a*-Errant wandering; erring.
Gala-*n*-Walk.
Galak-*n*-Pleasure; glee, content; merriment, rejoicing, festivity, joy, happiness; satisfaction.
Galakgak-*n*-Loud laugh.
Galang-*n*-Courtesy; civility, respect, regard, veneration, esteem, politeness; good manners, purity, reverence urbanity, breeding, education, manners, gentility, genteelness; homage-
Galang-*n*-Small hand-basket; book-clasp, hand cuff.

Galapong-*n*-Flour.
Galaw-*n*-Agitation; move.
Galawin-*v*-To agitate; move.
Galawing muli-*v*-To alter, dismiss change; remove. ;
Galing-*n*-Goodness; behefit, sutility, kindness, health, welfare, prosperity.
salvation; generosity.
Galing sa-*a*-Originated derived from.
Galis-*n*-Itch; mange.
Galisin-*a*-Itchy mangy.
Galisin-*v*-To have the itch ormange.
Galít-*n*-Anger rage, animosity; indignation spite, madness, odium, annoy. annoyance, rancor enmity: discomposure, choler dudgeon.
Galit-*a*-Angray; mad, firetful. peevish-irate, ireful, wroth, indignant. at variance with another.
Galit na bigla *n*-Anger; rage; passion.
Galit na galit-*a* Mery angry; furious; enraged.
Galit na labis-*n*-Spite; hatred.
Gallera-*n* Cockpit.
Galletas-*n* Hardtack; crac ers
Galos-*n*-Scratch; scrape; scar.
Galosan-*v*-To scratch; scrape.
Gamit-*a*-Used; experienced, skilful, practical.
Gamit-*n*-Use; disposition, practice, experience.
Gamitin-*v*-To use; serve, wear, practice, accustom; adopt, employ, make use of, allay, espouse, wield, affiliate; (*na lagi* a ldict.
Gamitin-*a*-Useful; employed.
Gamot-*n*-Medicine; physic; portion.
Gamot na may halong apian-*n*-Opiate.
Gamutin-*v*-To dotor-cure; heal, mend; remedy.
Gamoganio-*n*-Horsefly dragon fly.
Ganap-*a*-Perfect; complete, exact, right, finished, punctual, clever integral, whole, candid, just, entire, faultless. critical.
Ganapin-*v*-To complete; perfect, finish.
Ganda-*n*-Beauty; godliness, fairness, beneficence, kindness.
Ganda ng̃ tikas-*n*-Gentility; elegance, easiness; freedom.
Ganid-*a*-Cruel; hard-hearted; severe.
Ganiri-*adv.*-So; thus, also, therefore; vedilecit.
Ganito-*adv.*-So thus; also, therefore, in this manner.
Gansal-*a*-Odd. unequal-uneven,
Gansal-*n*-That which is left over.
Ganti-*n*-Revenge; reward, recompence, gratification, satisfaction, triumph, remuneration, compensation, retribution, premium, honor, amends, fee, wages, stipend, salary, payment glory, requital, meed expiation.
Gantihin-*v* To revenge; re ard, recompence, gratify, indulge, remunerate, retribute, requit, expiate; disgorge.
Gantihin ang loob-*v*-To reward recompence.
Ganting loob-*n*-Premium; reward, prize.
Ganting palad-*n*-Re ard: premium, prize; bounty.
Ganza-*n*-Goose.
Gaód;*n*-Paddle; scull.
Gapasan-*n*-Harvest place of harvesting.
Gapasin-*v*-To harvest; reap: mow.
Gapusin-*v*-To manacle; hand-cuff; trammel: gyue.
Gapusin ang paa ng̃ hayop-*v*-To hopple.
Garabanso-*n*-Pea.
Garing-*n*-Ivory.
Gasa-*n*-Border; edge, brim; margin.
Gasaan-*v*-To chide; scold.
Gasgas-*n*-Waste; expenditure.
Gasgas-*a*-Used; worn.
Gasgasin-*v*-To waste; expend, wear by use.
Gasta-*n*-Charge; expense; cost.
Gastos-*n*-Charges; expenses, costs; outlay.
Gata-*n*-Juice, sap.
Gatas--*n*-Milk.
Gatasan *v*-To milk.
Gatasan-*a*-Milch.
Gatasan-*n*-Milk cellar.
Gatong-*n*-Tinder; kindlings, fire-wood.
Gawa-*n*-Work; means, toil, occupation, task, business, pursuit, labor, husbandry, operation, deed, action, act, conduct, management, procedure, cut, fashion. shape, figure; make.
Gawaan-*n*-Manufactury; factory.
Gawaang hunhang-*n*-Foppery; imprudence, folly; foolishness.
Gawa na marang̃al-*n*-Masterpiece.
Gawaan ng̃ katad *n*-Tannery.
Gawaan ng̃ libro-*n*-Book binder.
Gawang bastos *n*-Meanness: malice.
Gawang bata--*n*-Childish doings.
Gawang dapat tularan *n*-Example, precedent copy; pattern.
Gawang hamak-*n* Malice; meanness, navery; injustice.
Gawa ng̃ kamay-*a*-Hand-made.
Gawang labas sa matwid-*n*-Wrong; injustice.
Gawang mabuti-*n*-Remedy; good.
Gawang mahalay-*n*-Knavery; malice; wantonness.

Gawang marangal-*n*-Glorious deed, masterpiece.
Gawang masama-*n*-Wic' ednes; iniquity, guiltness, criminality, ugliness; rudeness, impurity, dulness; lewdness.
Gawang pangit *n*-Moral depravity; turpitude; ugliness.
Gawang ulol-*n*-Frenzy; folly, silliness; foolishness.
Gawgawin-*v*-To stir; revert; return.
Gawi-*a*-Common; frequent: inclined.
Gawi-*n*-Inclination; frequence, frequency, style, use; custom.
Gawin-*v*-To do; work, operate, make, perform; execute, manufacture, produce, construct, form; realize.
Gawi ng loob-*n*-Tendency; propensity; inclination.
Gawing ginto-*v*-Ts convert into gold,
Gawing kalunuran-*a*-Occidental; western.
Gawing kalunuran-*adv.*-Westerly.
Gawing kanan-*a*-Right.
Gawing labas ng panulukan-*n*-Angle; corner.
Gawing lagi-*v*-To practice.
Gawing likod-*n*-Group; back-side.
Gawing muli-*v*-To iterate; do again, reproduce; reconstruct.
Gawing panibago-*v*-To renew; repair regenerate.
Gawing parisukat-*v*-To square.
Gawing tabas-*v* To shape; give shape, form.
Gawing tatlong duble-*v*-To treble; triple; triplicate.
Gawin ng pasulipat-*v*-To do or place anything obliquely,
Gayak-*n*-Preparation; pomp, show, decoration, adornment, embellishment, ornament, preparative; dress.
Gayak-*a*-Preperative; provideñt, ornamental; pomptious.
Gayakan-*v*-To embellish. adorn, ornament, prepare; provide.
Gayakin-*v*-To prepare; ornament, adorn; embellish.
Gayak na malaki-*n* Splendor; pomp; gayety.
Gayat-*n*-Piece; slice.
Gayatin-*v*-To pick to pieces; cut, slice; divide.
Gayon-*adv.*-So also; as, such, therefore, as much, as great, in this manner; similarly.
Gayondin-*adv.*-Equally; uniformly, evenly, also, likewise, moreover, such, like, eke, straightway; ditto.
Gayon man-*adv.*-Yet; notwith, standing, still, nevertheless, however; although.
Gayon nawa-Amen.
Gayon nga-*a*-Right; *adv.*-that way.
Gayuma-*n*-Fascination; hypnotism; enchantment.
Giba-*n*-Destruction; ruin.
Gibain-*v*-To destroy; demolish, ruin, plunder lerbel.
Gibang *n*-Reel; stagger.
Gibang-*a*-Reeling; staggering.
Giikan-*n*-Threshing place; threshing.
Giikin-*v*-To thresh.
Gilagid-*n*-The gums.
Gilalas *n*-Temerity: bashfulness.
Gilalasin-*a*-Timdi; bashful; coward.
Gilalasin-*v*-To frighten; make bashful.
Guilid-*n*-Edge; border, margin, brim, verge, fringe, limit; sire.
Gilid ng kayo-*n*- Edge of cloth; selvage.
Gilig-*n*-Chaff.
Gilik-*n*-Dust; powder.
Gikban-*v*-To help: aid; assiat.
Gikban ako-*inter.*-Help me.
Gilingan-*n*-Mill; grinder.
Gilingang munti-*n*-Hand-mill.
Gilingin-*v*-To grindi mill.
Gilit-*n*-Cut; slice.
Gilitan-*v*-To cut slice.
Gilitan ang liig-v-To behead.
Gilitin-*v*-To cut; slice.
Giliw-*a*-Beloved; dear; estimable.
Giliw-*n*-Esteem; love: delicacy.
Giliwin-*v* To love; esteem, amuse; make happy.
Gimbal-*n* Kettle-drum.
Ginagawa ng taontaon-*adv.*-Yearly.
Ginaw-*n* Cold; frigidness, frigidity.
Ginawa sabay-*a*-Simultaneous.
Ginday-*n*-Affected gait or walk.
Ginawa-*a*-Easy; light; convenient; fit.
Ginibanggibang-*a*-Oscillating; vibrating.
Ginikan-*n*-Straw.
Ginisa-*n*-Stew
Ginoo-*n*-Mister; gentleman, master; sir'
Ginoo-*a*-Gentlemanly; polite.
Ginto-*n*-Gold.
Gintoin-*v*-To convert into gold.
Giray *n*-Wabble; affected air or gait.
Giray-*a*-Reeling; staggering.
Gisahin-*v*-To stew.
Gisi *n*-Small piece; fragment, tear.
Gisiin-*v*-To tear; rend, lacerate.
Gising-*a*-Watchful; lively; wakeful.
Gising-*adv.* Awake; alive.
Gisingin-*v*-To wake; awaken; waken,
Gitla *n*-Surprise; astonishment, fright. amazement.
Gitlahin-*v*-To surprise; astonish; amaze.
Gitna-*n*-Center; middle, midst; medium.
Giyon-*n*-Hyphen.

Gobierno-*n*-Government.
Gobiernador-*n*-Governor; prefect.
Goma-*n*-Gum; rubber.
Gorra-*n*-Cap.
Grifo-*n*-Faucet; hydrant.
Guang-*n*-A hollow spot; in wood.
Gubat-*n*-Woods; forest; backwoods.
Gubatin-*v*-To pillage; plunder; lay waste; desolate.
Gugol-*n*-Expenses; charges; costs.
Guhit-*n*-Line; mark; design; plan; sketch; vestige.
Guhitin-*v*-To line.
Guitara-*n*-Guitar.
Gukgok-*n*-Grunt.
Guk-gok-*a*-Disheveled.
Gulagulanit-*a*-Ragged.
Gulang-*n*-Age.
Gulang ng̃ isip-*n*-Solidity; firmness or integrity of thought.
Gulanit-*n*-Rag hanging from clothes.
Gulanit-*a*-Ragged; wornout.
Gulat-*n*-Fright; consternation; astonishment; alarm.
Gulatan-*v*-To frighten; astonish; surprise.
Gulatin-*v*-To frighten; alarm; startle make tremble.
Gulat na gulat-*a*-Fearful; awful; scared.
Gulay-*n*-Vegetables; herbs; verdure.
Gulili-*n*-Trifle.
Gulo-*n*-Perplexity; confusion; disturbance; turmoil; tangle; chaos; chayos; discord; dissention; din; revolution; sedition, scrape; agitation; shindy; discomposure; disquietude; disquietness; entanglement; ado; pother.
Gulo-*a*-Reverse; intricate; tangled; conlused; chaotic.
Gulod-*n*-Hillock; barrow; slope.
Gulok-*n*-Bolo; large knife; corn-knife.
Gulo ng̃ isip-*n*-Bewilderment.
Gulong-*n*-Wheel; circle.
Gulonggulong̃an-*n*-Windpipe; gullet.
Gulugod-*n*-Spine; backbone; chine.
Guluhin *v*-To disturb; entangle; tangle; perturb; ensnare; row; subvert; perplex; disconcert; alarm; disquiet; discompose, confound, reverse, overturn, overthrow; stir; agitate.
Guluhin ang isip-*v*-To bewilder; confonnd; perplex.
Gulung̃in-*v*-To wheel; roll.
Gumaan-*v*-To lighten; alleviate.
Gumabi-*v*-To grow dark; benight; grow late.
Gumagad-*v*-To imitate; minic; ape; flout,
Gumaganti-*a*-Retributive; vengeful; retributing.
Gumagatas-*n*-Miller.
Gumagawa-*n*-Workman; doer; laborer; worker; journeyman.
Gumalaw-*v*-To move; stir.
Gumaling-*v*-To recover; get or grow well; convalesce.
Gumanap-*v*-To execute; perform; discharge.
Gumanda-*v*-To beautify; embellish; adorn; decorate.
Gumaod-*v*-To row; paddle; scull.
Gumapang-*v*-To crawl; creep; go on all fours, *Sec.* Rob or steal at night.
Gumapas-*v*-To mow; cut, reap; harvest.
Gumasta-*v*-To spend; waste; wear away.
Gumatas-*v*-To milk.
Gumanting loob-*v*-To correspond; suit; agree.
Gumawa-*v*-To do; make, manufacture; execute, labor; construct; build; perform; form; produce; practice; operate; cause; act.
Gumawa ng̃ antos-*v*-To digest; consider assist; produce.
Gumawa ng̃ hatol-*v*-To judge; make zudgement.
Gumawa ng̃ kautusan-*v*-To make or enact laws.
Gumawa ng̃ salitaan-*v*-To contract; stipulate.
Gumayak-*v*-To prepare; adorn; get ready; caparison; clean.
Gumayak agad-*v*-To prepare hastily.
Gumayongayon-*v*-To idle loiter; lounge-be eareless.
Gumibik-*v*-To Aid; assist; help; save; succor; support.
Gumugiti-*a*-Growing.
Gumiik-*v*-To thresh.
Gumiit-*v*-Lo meddle; interfere.
Gumiliw-*v*-To love; like adore; esteem.
Guminday-*v*-To walk with an affected air or gait.
Guminhawa-*v*-To thrive; prosper; ease-become easier.
Guminhawa ang sakit-*v*-To recover trom sickness.
Gumiraygiray-*v*-To swagger; wabble; stagger.
Gumiri-*v*-To clamor; howl.
Gumisa-*v*-To irritate; smart.
Gumiti-*v*-To bud; grow; shoot; begin to appear.
Gumugol-*v*-To expend; spend; waste.
Gumuhit-*v*-To draw; line.
Gumukgok-*v*-To g̃runt.
Gumulo-*v*-To disturb; perturb; riot; destroy; be noisy; perplex.
Gumulong-*v*-To roll.
Gumulong sa lupa-*v*-To tumble.
Gumumon-*v*-To roll.

Gunamgunam-*n*-Memory; memorial; memoirs; reflexion.
Guniguni-*n*-Fancy; imagination; presumption; pantom, hallucination.
Guniguni-*a*-Fantastical; fantastic; whimsical; imaginary; fanciful; chemerical.
Gunigunihin-*v*-To imagine; fancy; suppose.
Gunting-*n* Shears; scissors; snips.
Guntingin-*v*-To shear; cut with shears or scissors.
Gupitin-*v*-To cut shear.
Gupitin ang buhok-*v*-To cut hair
Gupo-*n*-Fall.
Gurlis-*n*-Scratch.
Gusarin ang lupa-*v*-To clean ground.
Gusi-*n*-Large china jar.
Gusot-*a*-Tangled; intricate; difficult; snarled.
Gusutin-*v*-To entangle; snarl.
Gutom-*n*-Hunger.
Gutom-*a*-Hungry;
Gutumin-*v*-To make hungry; starve.

H

Haba-*n*-Length.
Habaan-*v*-To lenghten; prolong; protract; distend; extend; amplify; enlarge; stretch out.
Habag-*n*-Clemency; compasion; pity, condolence; mercy.
Habagat-*n*-North wind.
Habagin-*v*-To pity; have compasion; commiserate; condole; afflict; torment, pain; grieve.
Habagin-*a*-Compassionate: commisserate.
Habi-*n*-Weaving; plat.
Habihan-*n*-Loom.
Habihan-*v*-To weave.
Habihin *v*-To weave.
Habulin-*v*-To pursue; vex; persecute; chase; catch.
Hadhad-*n*-Abrasure; scratch; wound.
Hadlang-*n*-Stall; cell; obstacle; impediment; obstruction.
Hadlangin-*v*-To stall; partition; obstruct; impede, hinder; restrain.
Hagdan-*n*-Stairs; staircase; steps; stairway.
Hagdanan-*n*-Staircase; stairway, steps, ladder; stile.
Haging-*n*-Whistle; whistling; hum; whir; whirr; hiss.
Hagkan-*n*-Hug kiss.
Hagkan-*v*-To hug; kiss.
Hagulgol-*n*-Flood of tears; mourning.
Hagurin-*v*-To soften; pummel.
Hahalili-*n*-Substitute.
Háka-*n*-Thought; meditation; idea; design; supposition.
Hákain-*v*-To suppose; meditate; think; design.
Hakam-*n*-Presupposition.
Halaan-*n*-Bivalve; shellfish.
Halaga-*n*-Cost; price; charge; value; amount; worth; moment; valuation; appraisal; estimate; estimation; expense.
Halagahan-*v*-To appraise; value, estimate, assess; prize.
Halagahang muli-*v*-To reassess.
Halagahin-*v*-To value; prize; esteem, estimate.
Halak-*n*-Horselaugh; loud or boisterous; laugh.
Halakhak-*n*-Horse-laugh; loud or boisterous laugh.
Halamanan-*n*-Garden; orchard.
Halap-*n*-Alarm; notice of danger.
Halas-*n*-Ulcer.
Halata-*a*-Sensible; noticable; notable; plain.
Halatain-*v*-To notice; feel; note; scent; recognize.
Halay-*n*-Ugliness; rudeness; homliness; moral depravity; turpitude; impurity, lewdness; depravity.
Halayin-*v*-To ridicule; censure; decry; slight; disregard; laugh at.
Haligi-nPost: pillar; support.
Halik-*n*-Kiss; osculation.
Halikin-*v*-To kiss; osculate.
Halikuatin-*v* To raise on edge; pry.
Halimbawa-*n*-Example; pattern; copy; precedent; exemplar; instance.
Halinghing-*n*-Sigh; moan; groan.
Halinhan-*v*-To change; exchange; substitute, succeed, surrogate.
Halo-*n*-Mixture; compound; medley; mortar; admixture.
Halobaybay-*n*-Anchovy.
Halohalo-*a*-Mixed;promiscuous;confused
Haloin-*v*-To mix; stir.
Halomigmig-*a*-Luke-warm; neither hot nor cold; slippery.
Halomigmig-*n*-A small mixture.
Halos-*adv.*-Almost; nearly, well-nigh.
Halos wala-*adv.*-Scarcely; hardly.
Halubid; Stroke; with a whip or rope.
Haluin-*v*-To stir; mix; revert; derange; confuse; break the thread of intercourse.

Halumigmig *a*-Damp; humid; moist.
Hamak-*a*-Low; abject; contemptible; vulgar; despicable: infamous; unbecoming; vile; mean; base; knavish; unworthy; contumelious; cursed; undeserving; discreditable; clamorous; menial; servile; sneaking; slavish, petit; plebian.
Hamakin-*v*-To underrate; undervalue; depreciate. disobey; lower the standard.
Hambal-*n*-Grief; anguish; affliction.
Hambog-*n*-Pride; haughtiness.
Hambog-*a*-Haughty; supercilious: arrogant; proud; vain; presumptuous; preposterous; disdainful; ostentatious.
Hamog-*n*-Dew.
Hamon-*n* Challenge impeachment threat; fight.
Hampas-*n*-Stroke; scourge; blow.
Hampasin ng̃ tungkod-*v*-To came.
Hampas lupa-*n*-Vagabond; vagrant: tramp.
Hamunin-*v*-To challenge; rival; Fight threaten.
Hanapbuhay-*n*-Occupation; situation; employment, employ; profession; vocation; work.
Hanapin *v*-To search; look for, find, hunt.
Hanay-*n* Row; file; line; arrangement; order.
Hanayin-*v*-To put in line; order file; arrange.
Handa-*n*-Preparation; pomp; show; provision.
Handa-*a*-Preparative; prepared; provident; cautious.
Handa na malaki-*n*-Splendor; pomp: large feast.
Handog *n*-Offer; gift; grant; homage; tribute; gratification; pleasure; compliance.
Handuka-*n*-Tolerance; patience; forbearance.
Handulung̃in-*v*-To assault; assail; attack.
Hanga-*n*-Limit; boundary; border; goal; district; milestone; bound; butt; confine; contour; term; milepost; landmark; end; edge; crisis; margin; period; frontier; condition.
Hangahan-*n*-Boundary; limit; landmark, border, frontier.
Hang̃ad-*n*-Concern; interest; desire.
Hang̃al-*a*-Foolish; stupid; ignorant; indecent; rude; coarse; clownish.
Hang̃alin-*v*-To astonish; stupefy, infatuate; fool; be rude; deceive; surprise; cheat.
Hangan-*n*-Extreme: extremity.
Hangan-*adv.*-even; till; as far as: also;
Hanganan-*n*-Boundary; limit; end; termination; goal; milestone; district; period; term.
Hangang di-*a*-Provisional.
Hangang ng̃ayon-*adv.*-Here to; here tofore; here unto; till now.
Hanghang-*n*-Pungency: acrimony; piqne
Hang̃in-*n*-Wind; air.
Hang̃in hilaga-*n*-North-wind.
Hang̃in sa araw-*n* East-wind.
Hang̃in sa balas-*n*-North-wind.
Hang̃in sa kalunuran-*n*-West-wind.
Hang̃uin-*v*-To extract; take out; take from- remove; bring out; extort; deduce; ransom; release; liberate; redeem free; set at liberty; acquit.
Hang̃uin sa sakit-*v*-To heal; cure.
Hantung̃an-*n*-Halting place; stay so journ; habitation.
Hanip-*n*-Louse; flea. small thing.
Hapak-*n*-Cutlass.
Hapdi-*n*-Pain; prickling; smarting.
Hapdi ng̃ kalooban-*n*-Wound ;affliction; anguish.
Hapis-*n* Gloom; sadness; grief; pain; ache; anxiety; hardship; disgust; sorrow: grievance.
Hapis-*a*-Grievous; sad; dejected; disgusted; dispirited; painful; pained; peevish.
Hapisin-*v*-To vex; mortify; afflict; pain; sadden; pain; torment; grieve; disgust; render dejected.
Hapitán-*v*-To press.
Hapitin *v*-To press.
Hapo-*a*-Exhausted; weary: worn out.
Hapo-*n*-Fatigue; hardship; anguish; pain.
Hapon *n*-Afternoon.
Hapunan-*n*-Supper.
Hapunán-*n*-Perch; roost.
Harang-*n*-Hold-up; ambuscade; robbery; stop.
Harang̃in-*v*-To hold-up; ambuscade; rob; plunder; beset- waylay; stop; restrain.
Harap-*adv.*-Forward; lead: before.
Harap-*a*-Front.
Harapan-*n*-Front; Face; fore-end; forepart; lead.
Harapan ng̃ bahay-*n*-Facade; face of a house.
Harapin-*v*-To present; ones self.
Hari *n*-Monarch; king: severign; ruler autocrat.
Harina-*n*-Flour.
Hari ng̃a-*inter.*-Would to GOD; GOD grant.
Harumpak-*n*-Waste; expense.
Harumpak-*a*-Active; wasteful.

Harumpakin-*v*-To expend; waste.
Hasikan-*n*-Place of sowing.
Hasikan-*v*-To drill; sow.
Hatdan ng̃ viatico ang may sakit-*v*-to administer sacraments.
Hati-*a*-mid; half.
Hatid-*n*-Conveyance; conduction.
Hatiin-*v*-To divide; halve; part; share; compart; cut apart.
Hating gabi-*n*-Mid-night,
Hatol-*n*-Decision: judgement; sentence; verdict; issue; advice; opinion, resolution; proceedure; council.
Hatulan-*v*-To sentence; judge; decide; resolve; determine.
Hawak-*n*-Clasp; clutch grasp.
Hawakan-*v*-To grasp; clutch; catch; hold.
Hawan-*a*-Free; clean; neat; pure; clear-disengagad.
Hawanan-*v*-To free; dissengage; facillitate make easy; ease; expedite.
Haya-*n*-Sheaf.
Hayag-*a*-Manifest; plain; clear; public; general, open, vulgar; perceptible.
Hayin-*n*-Gift; oblation; offering.
Hayop-*n*-Animal; brute; beast.
Hayop na apat ang paa-*n*-Quadruped.
Hayop na walang gulugod-*n*-Invertebrate.
Hayuma-*n*-Patch.
Hayumahin-*v*-To patch; mend fix.
Hibaybay-*n*-Boundary; district; limit; territory.
Hibik-*n*-Lament; lamentation; groan; sob.
Hibla-*n* Fiber; yarn,
Hibo-*n*-Cheat; fraud; deceit; delusion; decoy; sham; claptrap dodge; trick; guile.
Hiboin-*v*-To cheat; decoy;deceive;seduce; sham; guile; jockey; cozen.
Hibuin-*v*-To cheat; cozen; deceive; decoy; sham; victimize; jockey seduce.
Hibuin sa pag ibig-*v*-To jilt.
Hielo-*n*-Ice.
Higanti-*n*-Vengence.
Higitin-*v*-To enlarge; stretch; lengthen; surpass,
Higo-*n*-Fig.
Higop *n*-Swallow; draught; sip; absorption.
Higuit-*n*-Tenacity; pertinacity; contumacy; asperity; closeness; tightness; narrowness; straightness.
Higpitan-*v*-To compel; press; oblige; oppress, squeeze; tighten, restrain, bind; compact.
Higpitin uli-*v*-To retighten; repress.
Higtan ang balicak-*v*-To shrug the shoulders.
Higupin-*v*-To swallow; sip.
Hihigan-*n*-Couch; bed.
Hihigan ng̃ hayop sa damo-*n*-Lair,
Hika-*n*-Asthma.
Hikaw-*n*-Earring.
Hikayat-*n*-Attraction; invitation; facination.
Hikayatin-*v*-To attract; facinate; invite.
Hikuatin-*v*-To pry up.
Hila-*n*-Draw; pull, tug; drag.
Hilaga-*n* North; North-wind.
Hilaga-*a*-Northern; boreal.
Hilagaan-*n*-North.
Hilagaan-*a*-Northern boreal.
Hilagaan-*adv.*-Northerly.
Hilahin-*v*-To haul; tug; drag, pull; draw; hale.
Hilakbot-*n*-Horror; dread; fear.
Hilamusan-*n*-Lavatory; wash-stand.
Hilatsa-*n*-Thread of cloth.
Hilaw-*a*-Crude; green; rare; raw; unripe unfinished.
Hilawan-*v*-To separate; pick.
Hilawin-*v*-To make crude.
Hilbana-*n*-Basting.
Hilera-*n* Row; file; line.
Hilig-*n*-Inclination; propensity; tendency; disposition.
Hilig-*a*-inclined; disposed.
Hilig ng̃ loob *n*-Inclination; fancy; propensity.
Hiligan-*n*-Anything to lean on.
Hilik-*n*-Snore; harsh sound
Hilo-*a*-Drunk; intoxicated; dizzy.
Hilongo-*n*-Drunkard.
Hilot-*n*-Mid; wife.
Hilurin-*v*-To soften; rub; stroke; act as mid-wife.
Hilutin-*v*-To rub; act as mid-wife; stroke.
Himagas-*n*-Dessert.
Himala-*n*-Miracle; wonder.
Himanhiman-*n*-Flatery; cajolery.
Himanhiman-*a*-Prudent.
Himimlay-*v*-To rest; repose.
Himatay-*n*-Fainting; swoon; faint.
Himatayin-*a*-Subject to fainting.
Himawa-*n*-Blasphemy.
Himawain-*v*-To Blaspheme.
Himpakhimpakan-*n*-Loins of an animal.
Himpakhimpakan-*n*- Bashfulness.
Himulhol-*n*-Small knot in cloth.
Himulmol-*a* Ragged; tattered.
Himulmol-*n*-Small knot in cloth.
Himulmulan-*v*-To pluck.
Himutok-*n*-Complaint; murmur,
Hina-*n*-Weakness; prostration.
Hinabi-p. p.-Woven.

Hinabi-*n*-That which has been woven.
Hinabing lino-*n*-Linen.
Hinagap-*n*-Suspicion; jealousy.
Hinagap-*v*-To beleive; credit; give faith.
Hinagpis-*n*-Tribulation; anguish; aflic-tion; anxiety; envy; compasion; pity.
Hinahon-*n*-Moderation; forbearance; prudence; continence; continency.
Hinala-*n*-Dread; fear; suspicion; jealousy; presumption; supposition, malice; conjecture.
Hinalili-*p. p.*-Changed.
Hinanakit-*n*-Complaint: murmur; disgust
Hinang-*n*-Solder.
Hinang̃in-*n*-To solder.
Hinapang-*n*-Courage; valor; mind; intention.
Hinawan ng̃ kamay *n*-Wash-stand.
Hinay-*n*-Delay; detention; lingering; slowness.
Hinayang-*n*-Grief; pity; compassion; condolence.
Hinayhinay *adv.*-Little by little.
Hindi-*adv.*-No: not.
Hindi Ayos-*a*-Disheveled; irregular.
Hindi ayos-*adv.*-Uulike; disorderly.
Hindi binyagan-*n*-Pagan; heathen.
Hindi dapat-*a*-Unbecoming; unworthy; unlawful, illicit; undeserving.
Hindi gamit-*a*-Disused; obsolete.
Hindi ganap-*a*-Imperfect; faulty; defective.
Hindi gumagalaw-*a*-Quiet; undisturbed.
Hindi kaayon-*a*-Contrary; unlike.
Hindi kailang̃an-*a*-Unnecessary; superfluous; dispensible.
Hindi kamu ha-*a*-Strange; foreign; unlike; dissimilar.
Hindi kaofficio-*a*-Foreign; different vocations.
Hindi kaparis-*a*-Unlike; dissimilar; contrary; different. pareyo (Sp)
Hindi kaugalian-*a*-Strange; unknown, foreign.
Hindi quilala-*a*-Strange; unknown; foreign.
Hindi mabahagi-*a*-Invisible.
Hindi mabuti-*a*-Bad; false; faulty; untrue.
Hindi mabuti ang lasa-*a*-Sour; bad-tasting; pungent.
Hindi magkaayos-*a*-Confused; disorderly; perverse; intricate; difficult; contrary.
Hindi mahalata-*a*-Imperceptible; hidden; unseen.
Hindi makamalay tawo-*a*-Spiritless weak; feeble.
Hindi malayo-*adv.*-Near; not far.
Hindi man-*adv.*-Though; notwithstanding.
Hindi mangyaring mabahagi-*a*-Indivisible.
Hindi mauso-*a*-Obsolete; disused; passed; gone by. uso
Hindi mapawi-*a*-Indelible.
Hindi marunong-*a*-Stupid; ignorant.
Hindi marunong sumunod *a*-Obstinate; disobedient.
Hiudi masaysay-*a*-Indefinite; indetermined.
Hindi matangap-*a*-Inacceptable; inadmissible.
Hindi matarok-*a*-Unfathomable.
Hindi alipin-*a*-Free.
Hindi nababago-*a*-Constant; firm; loyal; permanent; durable; lasting; manifest.
Hindi nabubulok-*a* Incorruptible; imperishable.
Hindi nagagalaw-*a*-Untouched; pure; unmingled.
Hindi nagagayak-*a*-Informal; indisposed.
Hindi nagbuhat sa iba-*a*-Ooriginal; primitive; first.
Hindi nagpapaamo-*a*-Free; frank; liberal.
Hindi nakaalam-*a*-Stupid; ignorant; unknown.
Hindi nalulupo-*a*-Pure; untouched; unmingled; chaste.
Hindi mapaamo-*a*-Untamable; inflexible.
Hindi napaguusapan-*a*-Pure; clean *(pertaining to conversation.)*
Hindi pa nalalaman-*a*-Unknown.
Hindi pa nangyari-*a*-Unfinished; incomplete; lacking.
Hindi pa napaamo-*a*-Untamed; wild.
Hindi paris-*a*-Unlike; unequal; different. Sp
Hindi patag.*a*-Rough; cragged; craggy.
Hindi payag-*a*-Inadmissible.
Hindi rin-*a* & *conj.*-Neither; nor.
Hindi sagrado-*a*-Profane; not sacred. Sp
Hindi sinasadya-*a*-Accidental; casual: unintentional.
Hindi tama-*a*-Amiss; false; not true; untrue; wrong.
Hindi tapat na loob-*a*-Unfathful; false; feigned; infidel; disloyal; instable; fickle; uncertain.
Hindi tinatalaga-*a*-Casual; unintentional, unexpected; accidental.
Hindi tinatangap-*a*-Unacceptable; inadmissible.
Hindi totoo-*a*-Fictitious; untrue; false; fabulous; feigned; uncertaín; spurious.
Hindi tumupad sa ipinanumpa-*a*-Perjured; forsworn.

Hindi tunay-*a*-False; untrue, feigned count erfeit, imitated.
Hiñgal-*n*-Pant; palpitation; difficult breathing.
Hiñgalo-*n*-Agony; gasp; last breaths; of a dying person.
Hingbubuli-*n*-Lizard.
Hingil *a*-Propensity; inclination; desire.
Hingil-*a*-Disposed; inclined.
Hiñgil sa-*adv.*-Moreover besides; over, above; according to; relating to: concerning.
Hingkod-*a*-Lame; hipshot.
Hinhin-*n*-Urbanity; civility; calmness: tranquility, politeness; kindness, frugality; bashfulness.
Hinkod-*a*-Lame; hipshot.
Hinlalaki-*n*-Thumb.
Hinlog-*n* Lineage; race, forfathers; off spring; class; parents; relatives; kindred; pedigree.
Hinog-*a*-Ripe: mature-
Hintay-*n*-Stay; stop; hope.
Hintayin-*v*-To await; hope; expect.
Hinto-*n*-Stop; halt; pause.
Hintuan-*n*-Stopping place; halting place.
Hinubahin-*v*-To collect, deduce; infer.
Hipag-*n*-Sister-in-law.
Hipan-*v*-To blow; play on a musical instrument
Hipo-*n*-Touch; blind man's stick
Hipoin-*v*-To feel; touch; grope.
Hipon-*n*-Shrimp.
Hipon sa dagat-*n*-Lobster.
Hipuin-*v*-To feel; touch; grope.
Hiram-*a*-Lent;
Hiram-*n* The thing which is lent.
Hiramin-*v*-To borrow; loan; tax.
Hiran-*n*-Example; instance; pattern.
Hirang-*a*-Selected; chosen; select; choice.
Hirang-*n*-Selection; choice.
Hiraṅgin-*v*-To select; choce pick.
Harap-*n*-Hardship; pain; torture; grief; toil, torment; misery; poverty; distress; affliction; auguish; cross; trouble; anxiety; fatigue; ado; dolor.
Hirap ng kalooban-*n*-Wound; affiiction: injury.
Hiraran-*n*-Example; instance.
Hirati-*a*-Accustomed; used.
Hiratihin-*v*-To accustom; use.
Hiraya-*n*-Illusion; apprehension.
Hiriñga-*n*-Syringe.
Hiriñgahin-*v*-To syringe.
Historia-*n*-History.
Hita-*n*-Thigh.
Hitad-*n*-Whore; harlot; prostitute.
Hitit-*n*-Suck; smoke.
Hititin-*v*-To smoke; such.
Hitsura-*n*-Shape; form, mode, appearance; phase; likeness; mien; garb; guise; ostent; cut; fashion; face.
Hiwa-*n*-Slice; cut; incision.
Hiwaga-*n*-Mystery.
Hiwain-*v*-To cut; slice; carve.
Hiwalay-*n*-Separation.
Hiwalayin-*v*-To separate; assort; sort compart; renounce; divorce; divide part.
Hiwas-*n*-A cut on a bias.
Hiwas-*a*-Slanting; squint-eyed; incorrect.
Hiwasan-*v*-To cut en a bias or slant.
Hiwid-*a*-Hipshot; lame.
Hiya-*n*-Shame; bashfulness: modesty; embarrasment; compunction.
Hiyain-*v*-To shame; embarrass; affront; insult.
Hiyas-*n*-Ornament; adornment; trimming, furniture.
Hiyasan-*v*-To ornament;adorn;embellish.
Hiyaw-*n*-Shout; cry; seream: howl; outcry; clamor; hoot.
Hiyawan-*v*-Outcry; clamor; shout; cry; hoot; howl.
Hiyawin-*v*-To shout; cry-out; howl; huzza, clamor; hoot.
Hodyat-*n*-Countersign; watchword passport.
Hodyatan-*n*-Countersign; wartchword.; rendezvous; appointment.
Hogyat-*n*-Alarm; notice of danger; watchword.
Holhol-*n*-Howl; cry of horror.
Howad-*n*-Counterfeit; imitation; copy; forgery
Howaran-*v*-To counterfeit; copy, imitate; forge, mimic; pirate.
Huad-*n*-Counterfeit; copy; forgery; imitation; likeness; transcript:
Huag-*inter.*-Shan't; do not; don't; stop.
Huaggawin-*v*-To neglect; quit; relinquish; forsake; leave, yield; let; omit; retuse to do.
Huag gumanting palad-*v*-To be disagreeable. uncompromising.
Huag ipakaloob-*v*-To refuse; deny.
Huag ipatuloy-*v*-To desist; discontinue; supercede; stop.
Huag isama-*v*-To exclude; shut out; ' eep separate.
Huag kalinñayin-*v*-To slight; disregard.
Huag kumilala-*v*- To disown; disclaim. ignore; refuse to recognize.
Huag kumilala ng utang na loob-*v*-To be disagreedable; uagrateful.
Huag kupkupin-*v*-To leave in danger; refuse to help; aid; shelter or protect.
Huag magalinñin *v*-To reject; condemn lower refuse to approve.
Hnag magsalita-*v*-To refuse to talk hush; remain silent.

Huag mahalata-*v*-To hide; conceal; keep secret.
Huag mahalin-*v*-To slight; disregard.
Huag makipag-usap-*v*-To stand mute; remain silent.
Huag makilala-*v*-To disown; disavow; refuse to recognize.
Huag malaman-*v* To disown; disavow; be ignorant of.
Huag bilañgin-*v*-To exclude; shut out; refuse to count.
Huag mapanabi-*v*-To restrain; refuse to tell or say: bind.
Huag mataato-*v*-To be ignorant of; not to know.
Huag pahintulutin-*v*-To disapprove; disfavor; discountenance; refuse to permit.
Huag pamanahin-*v*-To disinherit.
Huag pumayag-*v*-To refuse; object; disfavor; veto.
Huag sabin-*v*-To refuse to tell or say keep secret or silent; seal; secrete.
Huag samantalahin-*v* To fail to take advantage of; fail to gain advantage; fail to procure.
Huag tamaan-*v*-To err; misjudge; mistake.
Huag tangapin-*v*-To reject; refuse; object to.
Huag tumupad-*v*-To shirk fail to do.
Huag umimik-*v*-To remain silent; hush keep still.
Hubad-*a* Naked; nude.
Hubaran-*v*-To denude; underss; empoverish; make poor.
Hubaran ang luksa-*v*-To leave off mourniug.
Hubdan-*v*-To undress; deude; disrobe.
Hubog-*a* Curver; bent; crooked.
Hubog-*a*-Bent; curved; crooked.
Hubog-*n*-Bend curve; arch; crook.
Hubog-*p. p.*-Bent; curved; arched.
Hubugan-*v*-To bend; arch; curve.
Hubugin-*v*-To bend; arch; curve.
Hudyatan *d*-Passport; countersign; watchword.
Hugasing-*v*-To wash; lave bath.
Hugos ng̃ compana-*n* Bell-clapper.
Hugutin-*v*-To extract; remove; take out; deduce; draw out; abstract; extort.
Hukay-*n*-Excavation; hole; pit; hollow; cavity.
Hukayin-*v*-To dig; excavate; hollow.
Hukayin muli-*v*-To extume.
Hukbo-*n*-Army.
Hukom-*n* Governor; judge; arbiter.
Hukluban-*n*-Place of covering any thing; rotting place.
Hukuman-*v*-To Judge.
Hukuman *n*-Province; governor's house.
Hula-*n*-Prediction; prophecy; conjecture; surmise; omen; divination; augury; precursor.
Hulaan-*v*-To predict; foretell; prophecy; soothsay; prognosticate; divine.
Hulhol *d*-Howl; yelp; yelping.
Huli-*adv.*-Late; yelp; yelping.
Húli-*n*-Capture; spoils; prize.
Huli ng̃ sasakyan-*d* Stern.
Hulihan-*n*-The pack part; stern.
Hulihan ng̃ hokbo-*n*-Rear-guard.
Hulihin-*v*-To capture; seize; catch; get; apprehend.
Huli sa lahat-*a*-Last.
Hulma-*n*-Mold; mitrice.
Hulo-*a*-Upper.
Hulo ng̃ ilog-*n*-Source of a river.
Hulog-*n*-Fall: tumble.
Hulugin-*v*-To throw down; cast.
Hulugin ng̃ gracia ng̃ DIOS-*v*-To sanctify; bless.
Humaba-*v*-To lengthen; protroct; prolong.
Humabi-*v*-To weave; plat.
Humabol-*v*-To catch; run after.
Humagkan-*v*-So hug; kiss.
Humaging-*v*-To whir; whur, whistle, whiz; hum.
Humagpos-*v*-To slip; slide, skulk; escape from danger.
Humahalo *n*-Rocker; one who stirs.
Humakbang-*v*-To step; stirs.
Humal *a*-Nasal.
Humalaw-*v* To choose; select; elect.
Humalay-*v* To consume decry.
Humalik *v*-To kiss; osculate.
Humalili-*v*-To exchange; change, alternate, reciprocrate; supercede.
Humalimhim-*v*-To set; hatch. (*per to fowls*).
Humalinghing-*v*-To sigh; groan; moan; lament.
Humamak-*v*-Grovel: lower; degenerate.
Humamok-*v*-To bedew fog.
Humamok-*v*-To fight; struggle; contend.
Humamon-*v*-To anger; provoke; fight; irritate; offend; excite; contend; struggle.
Humanap-*v*-To find; search for; hunt; search; look for.
Humanda-*v* To prepare; get ready.
Humanga-*v*-To limit; finish; end; close.
Humañgitin-*v*-To gnaw; molest.
Humañgos-*v*-To pant; palpitate.
Humantong-*v*-To stop; halt; desist.
Humapdi-*v*-To smart; irritate; hurt; prickle.
Humapis-*v*-To oppress; grieve; mourn.
Humapon-*v*-To eat supper.
Humapon-*v*-To perch.

Hukum Kabra : second chief . no Celtic . Beckman 325

Humarap-*v*-To present; appaer; confront; witness.
Humatol-*v*-To judge; give sentence; sen tence, decide; condemn.
Humawak-*v*-To clasp; clutch; hold; have.
Humbak-*n*-Concavity; hollowness.
Humibik-*v*-To sob; lament; groan.
Humigit *v*-To exceed; surpass; excell.
Humigit-*a*-More.
Humigit-*adv.*-More; over.
Humigop-*v*-To sip; suck; absorb; imbibe.
Humihip-*v*-To blow.
Humikayat-*v*-To attract; draw; invite.
Humilig-*v*-To incline; tend; lean; recline.
Humilik-*v*-To snore.
Humimalay-*v*-To take what is left.
Humimawa-*v*-To blaspheme; curse.
Humimig-*v*-To bubble; appear; answer.
Humimpay-*v*-To cease; forbear; desist; stop.
Humimpil-*v*-To appease; calm; pacify; becalm; rest; repose; stop.
Humina-*v*-To grow weak; debilitate, impair; weaken; pall; enfeeble; languish.
Humindusay-*v*-To weaken; give up an intention; dispirit.
Huminga-*v*-To respire; breathe, exhale; expire.
Humingãl-*v*-To pant; palpitate.
Humingãi-*v*-To ask; request; petition; beg; entreat; implore; demand; claim; exact.
Huminkod-*v*-To limp: deviate.
Huminkodhinkod-*v*-To limp.
Huminto-*v*-To stop; halt; desist; rest; repose·
Humitit-*v*-To smoke; suck.
Humiwalay-*v*-To separate; diverge; deviate.
Humiyaw-*v*-To oyell; shout; exclaim.
Humpay-*n*-Intermission; interrudtion.
Humpayin-*v*-To interrupt, intermit; discontinue.
Humuad-*v*-To counterfeit; falsify; copy; imitate; mimic.
Humubad-*v*-To undress; denude.
Humubo-*v*-To undress; denude.
Humubog-*v*-To undress; denude.
Humukay-*v*-To dig; excavate; hollow; delve; enter.
Humula-*v*-To foretell; prophesy; perdict; portend; prognosticate; announce conjecture.
Humula-*n*-Predictor; prophet.
Humuni-*v*-To neigh.
Humupa-*v*-To rest; calm; grow quiet; become thin or weak.
Humutok-*v*-To arch; bend; curve.
Hunhang-*a*-Foolish; silly; ignorant; stupid.
Huni-*n*-Neigh.
Hurno-*n*-Oven.
Husay-*n*-Order; regulation array.
Husay-*a*-Regulated; arrayed; elaborate; orderly.
Husayin-*v*-To arrange; perfect; regulate; array; adjust class; order; correct; set off; put in order; rectify; repair; patch; conform; improve; mend; modify.
Husaying muli-*v*-To rearrange; rearray;
Husto-*a*-Enough; complete; complete. perfect; exact; right; sufficient effectual. equitable; upright honest; clever.
Hustuhin *v*-To complete; perfect; finish; execute, perform.
Hutukin-*v*-To arch; bend; curve.
Huwarin-*v*-To imitate; copy; simulate

I

Iabang-*v*-To wait for; watch for; await.
Iabot-*v*-To proffer; hand; offer: reach.
Iaga-*v*-To foresee; anticipate; preoccupy; prepare.
Ialay-*v*-To offer; dedicate; present; give
Ialis-*v*-To to take away; discard; move; obviate.
Ialok-*v*-To offer; hold out; proffer; offer for sale; entrust; propose.
Iayos-*v*-To regulate; arrange; array; busk; put in order.
Iba-*a*-dissimilar; different; diverse; unlike; other.
Iba-*pro.*-Other.
Ibabá-*v*-To lower; put down.
Iba,t, iba-*a*-Various.
Ibabala-*v*-To explain; announce; anticipate; foretell; signify.
Ibabao-*n*-Topside; outside; cover; surface.
Ibadbad-*v*-To soak; steep; imbue.
Ibagay-*v*-To make convenient; conform.
Ibago-*n*-To renew; make over; change.
Ibahin-*v*-To change; transform; alter: deviate; remove; vary; convert; reform; transfigure; transmute; modify.
Ibahin ang hitsura-*v*-To change the shape; disguise.
Ibahog-*v*-To mix; mingle; unite; incorporate.
Ibalabag-*v*-To throw; cast.
Ibalibag-*v*-To throw.
Ibalik-*v*-To return; restore; devolve.
Ibalita-*v*-To relate; report; tell; announce;

say; mention; notify; apprise; make kno vn; narrate; proclain.
Ibalot-*v*-To envelop.
Ibaṅgon-*v*-To raise; stand up, elevate; heave.
Ibang tawo-*n*-Stranger; foreigner.
Ibanting-*v*-To tie; fasten.
Ibaon-*v*-To bury; inter, submerge; conceal.
Ibaon-*v*-To preoare or fix for a journey.
Ibarka-*v*-To load or freight a ship.
Ibatay-*v*-To prop, build; upon; be supported.
Ibawal-*v*-To prohibit.
Ibhan-*v*-To change; diversify.
Ibig-*n*-Love; friendship.
Ibigay-*v*-To give present, bestow, donate, cede; afford.
Ibigay nawa ng̃ Dios-*inter.*—GOD grant; would to GOD.
Ibigin-*v*-Lo love; like.
Ibilad-*v*-Todry; sun, put in the sun.
Ibilango-*v*-To imprison; arrest, confine; shut up.
Ibitin-*v*-To suspend; hang up.
Ibon-*n*-Bird.
Ibsan *v*-To lower; take away; forgive.
Ibual-*v*-To overbalance; tip over, turn over; discomfit.
Ibubo-*v*-To mold; cast; founder.
Ibudbod-*v*-To sprinkle; scatter, sow; distribute.
Ibuho-*v*-To empty; clear; induce; prompt.
Ibuhol-*v*-To tie; knot; join or unite by knotting.
Ibuhos-*v*-To pour; spill, empty; effuse.
Ibukod-*v*-To separate divide, except, exclude, preclude, set apart, blink, segregate, keep out; discriminate.
Ibukod ang tuliapes sa palay-*v*-To winnow.
Ibulid-*v*-To precipitate; expose to ruin.
Ibuluak-*v*-To pour; spill; leak.
Ibulusok-*v*-To precipitate; expose to ruin.
Ibungo-*v*-To collide.
Ibunton-*v*-To heap; pile up, put together.
Ibunyi-*v*-To extoll; praise; magnify.
Ibusa-*v*-To parch; roast.
Ibuyo-*v*-To induce; inspire, incite, rouse, stimulate, imbue; persuade.
Idagdag-*v*-To add to; inscrease, accrue, aggrandize, aggregate; superadd.
Idaing-*v*-To implore; complain; beg, petition, appeal; entreat.
Idaiti-*v*-To unite; join; touch.
Idalang̃in-*v*-To intercede; mediate.
Idamay-*v*-To implicate; effect
Idaraing-*v*-To complain.
Idarang-*v*-To scortch; singe; heat.
Idaos *v*-To dispatch; dispose of, complete; verificate.
Idatay-*v*-To stretch; unfold; expand.
Idatig-*v*-To unite join, put together.
Ideposito-*v*-To deposit.
Idikit-*v*-To stick; paste; glue.
Idikta-*v*-To dictate.
Idukit-*v*-To sculpture engrave.
Igalang-*v*-To esteem; respect, venerate reverence, regard, appreciate, have regards for; notice.
Igawgaw-*v*-To mix; mingle, unite, join, coalesce, consolidate, copulate, incorporate; conjoin.
Igayak-*v*-To prepare; get ready; adjust arrange.
Igi-*n*-Ease; goodness, kindness.
Igiba-*v*-To destroy; demoish; obliterate.
Iganagayak-*v*-To prepare.
I guhit *v*-To draw; trace; line.
Iguho-*v*-To demolish; obliterate; destroy.
Igumon;*v*-To roll; wallow; humble.
Ihabilin-*v*-To comission; give charge.
Ihagis-*v*-To throw; cast.
Ihagis ng̃ pabigla-*v*-To jerk.
Ihalabos-*v*-To boil; cook-in water.
Ihalal-*v*-To elect; choose.
Ihalang-*v*-To put cross-wise.
Ihalili-*v*-To substitute; change; exchange; surrogate.
Ihalo-*v*-To mix; mingle; alloy; join, unite; coalesce; admix; intermix; intermingle; blend.
Ihampas-*v*-To strike; beat; whip.
Ihanda-*v*-To prepare; get ready; supply; provide; arrange; adjust.
Ihapay-*v*-To incline; lean.
Iharang-*v*-To stop; check; hold up.
Iharap-*n*-To present; exhibit; confront; compare.
Ihasa-*v*-To sharpen.
Ihatid-*v*-To convoy; accompany; convoy, conduct; carry; transport.
Ihawin-*v*-To roast; toast; bake; grill.
Ihayag-*v*-To publish; disclose; show; expose; apprise; divulge; lay open; reveal.
Ihayin-*v*-To offer; present; give.
Ihi-*n*-Urine.
Ihian-*n*-Retreat.
Ihiga-*v*-To lay; down; stretch; unfold; expand.
Ihilabos-*v*-To boil; cook in water; strike sweepingly.
Ihilbana-*v*-To baste.
Ihilig-*v*-To incline; recline; lean back; influence; imbue; persuade; induce.
Ihinang-*v*-To solder; mend with solder.
Ihinday-*v*-To move to a distance.
Ihingil-*v*-To incline; influence; induce; persuade.

Ihiwalay-*v*-To separate; divide; set apart,' subtract; lay aside; revoke,' with-draw; sunder; sort; remove,' discriminate; divorce; segregate.
Ihiwas-*v*-To slant; sling,' diagonally.
Ihuli-*v*-To put last or at the end.
Ihulog-*v*-To throw down; translate,' interpret.
Ihulog ang kapwa sa infierno-*v*-To damn; condemn to eternal tormenst.
Ihulog sa ibang wika-*v*-To translate,' interpret.
Iihan-*n*-Chamber pot.
Iinit-*v*-To heat,' kindle.
Iisa;t,'isa-*adv*.-One by one.
Iit-*n*-Nickname.
Ikaanim-*n*-Sixth.
Ikaanim-*a*-Sixth.
Ikaanim na puo-*n*-Sixtieth.
Ikaanim na puo-*a*-Sixtieth.
Ikaapat-*n*-Fourth.
Ikaapat-*a*-Fourth.
Ikababayad-*n*-Payment,' that which is paid; pay; reward,' satisfaction.
Ikabit-*v*-To fasten; stick,' join; tie; paste,' add to.
Ikadalawang puo-*a*-Twentieth.
Ikadalawang puo-*n*-Twentieth; vigesimal
Ikadkad-*v*-To unfurl; unroll; unfold stretch; expand.
Ikahon-*v*-To box; embale; pack.
Ikaila-*v*-To deny; lie; negative; gainsay; refuse to tell.
Ikaisang-libo-*a*-Thousandth.
Ikaisang-libo-*n*-Thousandth.
Ikait-*v*-To deny; reject; nefuse.
Ikalabing apat-*n*-Fourteenth.
Ikalabing apat-*a*-Fourteenth.
Ikalabing dalawa-*n*-Twelvth.
Ikalabing dalawa-*a*-Twelvth.
Ikalabing isa-*n*-Eleventh.
Ikalabing isa-*a*-Eleventh.
Ikalabing pito-*n*-Seventeenth.
Ikalabing pito-*a*-Sevententh.
Ikalabing tatlo-*n*-Thirteenth.
Ikalabing tatlo-*a*-Thirteenth.
Ikalabing walo-*n*-Eighteenth.
Ikalabing walo-*a*-Eighteenth.
Ikalat-*v*-To scatter,' distribute; disperse; diffuse; extend; publish.
Ikalawa-*n*-Second.
Ikalawa-*a*-Second.
Ikaling-*v*-To unite; join.
Ikama-*v*-To adapt; apply; adjudge. consolidate; copulate; join;conjoin; unite; collect.
Ikama ang isang bagay-*v*-To intervene insert.
Ikanlong-*v*-To hide; conceal: defend,' excuse; disguise; keep secret.
Ikao-*pro*.-You; thou.
Ikapit-*v*-To apply,' adapt; adjudge.
Ikapito-*n*-Seventh.
Ikapito-*a*-Seventh.
Ikasampuo-*n*-Tenth.
Ikasampuo-*a*-Tenth.
Ikasal-*v*-To marry; betroth,' match.
Ikating-*v*-To incorporate; join; conjoin consolidate; unite.
Ikatlo-*n*-Third.
Ikatlo-*a*-Third.
Ikawalo-*n*-Eighth.
Ikawalo-*a*-Eighth.
Ikawalong-*adv*.-Eighthly.
Ikawalong puo-*a*-Eightieth.
Ikawing-*v*-To fasten; add; paste; tie; stick.
Ikiling-*v*-To incline; induce; persuade.
Ikinabubuhay-*n*-Nourishment; food; maintainence; sustenence; ration; livlihood.
Ikintal-*v*-To stamp; print; imprint.
Ikiran-*n*-Spindle; pivot; axle, bobbin.
Ikiran-*v*-To wind; convolve.
Ikiskis-*v*-To scratch; smooth polish; rub; burnish.
Ikit-*n*-Turn.
Iklian-*v*-To shorten; abridge; reduce confine; restrain; pare; clip.
Ikmo-*n*-Betel nut leaf.
Ikog-*n*-Turn.
Ikumpas-*v*-To beat time.
Ikuskos-*v*-To scratch,' scour,' rub.
Ikusot-*v*-To wrinkle; rumple.
Ilabas-*v*-To remove: put out; exclude extract; extort,' reject,' eject,' effuse shut out.
Ilabas sa katawan-*v*-To excrete.
Iladlad-*v*-To unfurl,' unfold,' expand,' stretch.
Ilag-*n*-Shyness; fright,' scare; avoidance; exasion.
Ilag-*inter*.-Begone: keepoff.
Ilagak-*v*-To deposit,' entrust leave with another.
Ilagan-*v*-To evade; shun; avoid; parry stave off;blink; obviate; escape.
Ilagay-*v*-To put; place; set; lay; arrange; appoint; situate; wager; pledge; mortgage.
Ilagay ng̃ mang̃a dingding-*v*-To partition.
Ilagay sa araw-*v*-To to put or place in the sun.
Ilagay sa grado-*v*-To grade; class; classify.
Ilagay sa hulihan-*v*-To put or place last.
Ilagay a ibang wika-*v*- To interpret; transslate,

Ilagay sa kasukatan-*v*-To appraise; value.
Ilagay sa codigo-*v*-To codefy.
Ilagom-*v*-To congregate; unite; join; meet.
Ilagpak-*v*-To tumble or throw down; everturn.
Ilahok-*v*-To mix; brew; comprise; intermingle.
Ilak-*v*-To solicit; collect.
Ilak-*n*-Collection; solicitation.
Ilakip-*v*-To Reconcile, unite; join, league; congregate, coalesce, conjoin, tie, bind, alloy; copulate.
Ilalim-*adv*.-Underneath; below under.
Ilalim nang-*prep*.-Under; below.
Ilang-*adv*.-Deserted, lonely, barren.
Ilang-*n*-Lonely place; desert.
Ilang-*a*-Sundry; several; various.
Ilang-How many.
Ilangkap-*v*-To unite, join; conjoin; incorporate, knit; coalesce; comprise, contain: include.
Ilap-*n*-Willness; shyness, coldness; temerity; avoidance, bashfulness.
Ilapat-*v*-To unite, join, inclose.
Ilapit-*v*-To approach; bring near: approximate.
Ilarawan sa papel-*v*-To portrait, photograph; take pictures.
Ilatag-*v*-To unfold; stretch; out; evolve, expand.
Ilatag ang bato-*v*-To pave.
Ilathala-*v*-To declare, manifest: expound; explain; divulge; publish; present.
Ilaw-*n*-Lamp; light; clarity; clearness.
Ilawan-*n*-Light lamp.
Ilawit-*v*-To hang up; reach.
Ilaylay-*v*-To hang up; hoist; reach.
Ilayo-*v*-To remove; separate; divorce; distance; retire; withdraw; retract; lay aside.
Ilibing-*v*-To inter; bury; intomb; sepulcher.
Ilibad-*v*-Te to take turns; cause to disappear.
Iligaw-*v*-To lose; err; commit a mistake; go astray; cause to mis judge.
Iligin-*v*-To move to and fro; handle much.
Iligpit-*v*-To gather; collect, hide; hoard; conceal.
Iligtas-*v*-To rescue, redeem, ransom, succor, save; free, exempt; acquit; excuse, liberate; pardon, relieve, remit.
Ilihim-*v*-To conceal; keep secret; hide; disguise; reserve.
Ilihis-*v*-To separate, obviate; misguide; remove.
Ilikmo-*v*-To become fit; suit, establish; smooth.
Ilimbag-*v*-To stamp; print: emboss; seal.
Ilimbang-*v*-To take a rouud about way.
Ilingid-*v*-To hide; conceal; bury; keep secret; diminish.
Ilipat-*v*-To transform; remove; move; cross: passover; transpose, transport.
Ilipat ang tanim-*v*-To transplant.
Ilitan-*v*-To envy, pay less than one should for anything; underpay.
Ilitaw-*v*-To disclose; show; adduce; discover.
Ilog-*n*-River; creek, stream.
Ilog na munti-*n*-Rivulet; creek.
Ilong-*n*-Nose; snout.
Ilual-*v*-To advance money.
Ilubog-*v*-To sink; submerge; immerse; dip; put under water; douse; duck; merge.
Ilugmok-*v*-To wallow; roll.
Iluhog-*v*-To beseech; appeal; ask; pray; implore; harangue.
Ilulan-*v*-To load; ship: lade; freight.
Ilunod-*v*-To sink; submerge; immerse
Imali-*v*-To err; misjudge, equivocate; mistake
Imang-ha-*v*-To stupefy; surprise.
Imarka-*v*-To mark; stamp.
Imbak-*a*-Old; cured.
Imbot-*n*-Concern; interest.
Imot-*n*-Economy, frugality.
Imot-*a*-Economic; frugal, close.
Impas-*adv*.-Equal; even.
Impis-*v*-To thin; diminish; lower.
Impitin-*v*-To press; prolong the appearance.
Impukin-*v*-To keep guard; watch; observe.
Imukha-*v*-To resemble; conform, favor; assimilate.
Ina-*n*-Mother; mamma.
Inaakala-*v*-To intend; mean, design.
Inaalon-*a*-Wavy; undulatory.
Ina-ama-*n*-God-father.
Ina-anak-*n*-God-son; God-daughter.
Inaaralan-*v*-To counsel; advise; teach; correct.
Inahin-*n*-Hen; Female *(per. to animal.)*
Inahit-*p. p.*-Shaved.
Ina-ina-*n*-God-mother.
Inam-*n*-Beauty; goodliness, fairness; delight; pleasure.
Inam ng̃ kilos-*n*-Gentility; elegance; good breeding.
Inam ng̃ tikas-*n*-Genteelness; elegance; bravery.
Inamoy-*p. p.*-Smeleed; scented.
Inang-*n*-Mamma.
Inanyaya-*p.p.*-& *imp.*-Bade; bad.

apo-*n*-Grandchild; descendant; posterity.
Inawak-*n*-Veil; cover.
Incenso *n*-Incense.
Indahin-*v*-To feel; perceive; grieve.
Infierno-*n*-Hell; purgatory.
Iñgat-*n*-Care; solicitude; caution; guard; precaution; pains; attention; watch; observation; circumspection; protection.
Iñgatan-*v*-To guard; protect; observe; watch; care for; look after; heed; keep.
Iñgay-*n*-Noise; carousal; revelry; romping; scuffle; racket.
Ingles-*n*-English.
Ingles-*a*-English.
Inig-*n*-Tremble; shake; quake; quiver; quaver.
Iniginig-*n*-Shake; tremble; oscillation.
Inihalili-*n*-Substitute; delegate.
Ini-ibig-*p.p.* & *a.*-Loved; beloved.
Ini-ibig-*a*-Dear; estimable.
Ini-ibig-*n*-Dear.
Ini-irog-*p.p.*-Loved; beloved.
Ini-irog-*a*-Beloved; dear.
Iniñgat-*n*-Reserve; secret; exception.
Ingit-*n*-Envy; jealousy.
Inimot-*adv.*-Gently; softly; little by litile.
Inip-*n*-Envy; impatience; eagerness; hastiness.
Inis-*n*-Choking; suffocation; smother; oppression.
Inisin-*v*-To smother; oppress; choke; suffocate.
Init-*n*-Heat; warmth; zeal; fervor; chafe.
Inomin-*n*-Beverage; drink.
Inomin-*v*-To drink.
Inotinot-*adv.*-Gently; softly; little by little.
Inpo-*v*-To become; smooth; suit; establish.
Insik-*n*-Chinaman; chino.
Insik-*a*-Chino; chinese.
Instrumento-*n*-Instrument.
Interes-*n*-Interest; behalf.
Inugin-*v*-To go round; encompass: encircle.
Inumin-*n*-Drink; beverage.
Inumin-*v*-To drink.
Inuman-*n*-Afterbirth.
Inunos-*a*-Worm-eaten.
Inupahan-*a*-Hackney; hack.
Inutog-*v*-To grow large; enlage; harden *(not used)*.
Inutos-*p p.*-Ordered; sent; bade.
Inumit-*n*-Theft.
Inumit-*p.p.*-Stolen.
Inuyat-*n*-Treacle; sorghum.
Ipaala-ala-*v*-To remind; hint; suggest; prompt; mention.
Ipaalam-*v*-To ask permission; bid adieu.
Ipabigay alam-*v*-To encourage; entice; reward; induce.
Ipabuya-*v*-To encourage; entice; reward; induce.
Ipadala-*v*-To send; dispatch; remit; transmit; expedite; convey.
Ipagayak-*v*-To provide get ready.
Ipag-awit-*v*-To sing; chant.
Ipagbala-*v*-To threaten; menace.
Ipagbalobalo-*v*-To feign; pretend; affect.
Ipagbanda-*v*-To Proclaim; announce.
Ipagbawal-*v*-To prohibit; interdict; forbid; refuse; deny; ban.
Ipagbilin-*v*-To charge; enjoin; recommend.
Ipagdiwag-*v*-To shout; huzza; applaud.
Ipagdiwang-*v*-To celebrate; feast; solemnize; praise; verify.
Ipaghabla-*v*-To accuse; demand; inform.
Ipagintindi-*v*-To signify; intend; mean; declare: annunce.
Ipa-gitna-*v*-To center; put in the center.
Ipagkaila-*v*-To deny; contradict; refuse; disown.
Ipagkait-*v*-To deny; contradict; keep secret; disown.
Ipag aloob-*v*-To cencede; cede; donate; bestow; confer; assign.
Ipagkapuri-*v*-To honor; respect; dignify; credit.
Ipagkilala-*v*-To introduce; present.
Ipag atiwala-*v*-To give credit; confide; deposit.
Ipaglaan-*v*-To prepare; persist; maintain.
Ipaglaban-*v*-To defend; protect; maintain; argue; sustain; persist; hold; dispute.
Ipaglagay-*v*-To put or place for another.
Ipagmasa it-*v*-To interest; concern; defend; protect; give share in; enjoin; charge.
Ipagmatowid-*v*-To argue; regulate; dispute; contend; straighten.
Ipagpag-*v*-To shake, brandish.
Ipagpahuli-*v*-To put behind; leave behind.
Ipagpalagay-*v*-To suppose.
Ipagpalit-*v*-To permute; exchange; barter.
Ipagpalumat-*v*-To remove; transport; transfer; convey; hold anything until it increases in value.
Ipagpasial-*v*-To take for a walk.
Ipagpista-*v*-To feast; celebrate; solemnize; praise.
Ipagpauna-*v*-To expect; anticipate.
Ipagsangalang-*v*-To defend; maintian; sustain; protect; support.

Ipagsabi-*v*-To tell; publish; reveal; proclaim.
Ipagtaboy-*v*-To divorce; separate; dismiss.
Ipagtabuyan-*v*-To Divorce; separate; dismiss.
Ipagtangol-*v*-To defend; protect; aid; save; help; support; maintain; sustain.
Ipagtuloy-*v*-To protract; prolong; continue; hold.
Ipagtulakan-*v*-To push; imdel; shove.
Ipagwisi -*v*-To sprinkle.
Ipahalang-*v*-To lay crossways or crosswise; thwart.
Ipahalata-*v*-To display; show; make known.
Ipahalay-*v*-To thwart.
Ipahatid-*v*-To send an escort; dispatch; send.
Ipahayag-*v*-To proclaim; publish; announce; reveal; herald; cite; make known; impart; declare manifest; apprise;; send; forth; communicate; emit; divulge.
Ipahayag muli-*v*-To republish; reannounce.
Ipahintulot-*v*-To leave; let; permit; give consent; consent; agree; condescend; sanction; privelege.
Ipaibabaw-*v*-To add; augment; put upon; boot.
Ipailalim-*v*-To put under; put below; bury; cover.
Ipainom-*v*-To give to drink; invite to drink.
Ipakilala-*v*-To introduce; present; manifest; demonstrate.
Ipakilos-*v*-To actuate.
Ipakipagtalo-*v*-To dispute; controvert.
Ipakita-*v*-To show; exhibit; lay before; point out; explain; expound; present; display; evince; produce; bespeak.
Ipakiusap-*v*-To beseech; implore; appeal; intercede; entreat; harangue; ask; pray.
Ipako-*v*-To nail; spike; peg.
Ipako sa cruz-*v*-To crucify.
Ipakuskos-*v*-To order to clean or rub.
Ipalabas-*v*-To put out: effuse.
Ipalagay-*v*-To choose; elect; name.
Ipalagay sa loob-*v*-To put within.
Ipalaman-*v*-To put inside.
Ipaligid-*v*-To beset.
Ipalit-*v*-To change; barter; substitute; exchange.
Ipaloob-*v*-To put within; enter; sheathe.
Ipalubog-*v*-To sink; immerse; inundate: hide; conceal.
Ipamahagi-*v*-To apportion; distribute; part; dispart; divide.
Ipamalit-*v*-To exchange: permute; change.
Ipamudmod-*v*-To sprinkle; distribute; divide; part; apportion.
Ipamulsa-*v*-To imburse; put in the pocket; pocket; pouch.
Ipanabi-*v*-To tell; publish; reveal; proclaim; say.
Ipanagano-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate.
Ipanĝako-*v*-To promise; insure.
Ipanĝanak-*v*-To give birth; bear children.
Ipanĝat-*v*-To expose; lay open; boil.
Ipanĝayaw-*v*-To refuse; retrocede; retire; deny.
Ipanĝusap-*v*-To advice; counsel; fore; show.
Ipanhik-*v*-To go up; take up; invite up.
Ipanumpa-*v*-To swear in; adjure.
Iparis-*v*-To favor; pair resemble;
Ipasan-*v*-To loard; land, put on the shoulders.
Ipasial-*v*-To take for a wal'k.
Ipasya-*v* To ordain; decide; enact; determine conform.
Ipasok-*v*-To place in; put in; enter; interject.
Ipaspas-*v* To shake.
Ipataas-*v*-To lift up; raise; emboss; aggrandize.
Ipatag-*v*-To level; make level.
Ipatalastas-*v*-To make known; manifest; explain; announce; declare; construe; impart.
Ipatalo-*v*-To lose; cause to lose; lose purposely: let lose.
Ipatanaw-*v*-To show exhibit; expose; lay before; point out.
Ipatawad-*v*-To forgive; pardon.
Ipatong-*v*-To add to; put on; load; boot.
Ipatnugot-*v*-To direct; teach; guide; show the right way; manage; conduct; show; rule; govern.
Ipatuad-*v*-To invert; turn upside down.
Ipatuloy-*v*-To continue finish; persue; follow; accomplish.
Ipaunawa-*v*-To expound; explain; point out; announce; teach; lay before.
Ipawis-*v*-To perspire; sweat.
Ipayag-*v*-To concede; allow; admit; grant: conform.
Ipilig-*v*-To shake.
Ipinanĝanak sa bundok-*n*-Mountaineer highlander.
Ipinahiram-*n*-Loan; that which has been lent.

Ipinta-*v*-To paint.
Ipinta ang tabas-*v*-To draw the outlines; trace.
Ipis-*n*-Cockroach.
Ipisan-*v*-To unite; join; congregate.
Ipit-*n*-Tweezers; pincers.
Ipitin-*v*-To pinch; press.
Ipoipo-*n*-Whirlwind; vortex.
Ipukol-*v*-To throw; cast.
Ipunin-*v*-To gather; store; hoard; lay up.
Ipunta-*v*-To point; direct.
Iraos-*v*-To finish; complete.
Ire-*pro.*-This.
Iri-*n*-Groan.
Irog-*a*-Dear; beloved.
Irugin-*v*-To love: esteem.
Isa-*a*-One.
Isa-*n*-Digit.
Isabat-*v*-To interrupt.
Isabit-*v*-To hang up; suspend.
Isabog-*v*-To scatter; throw broadcast; bestrew; squander; layish; misspend; *(sa gulo)*-discomfit; disperse.
Isabong-*v*-To fight or pit cocks.
Isadya-*v*-To do intentionally or purposely.
Isagi-*v*-To use out of place or when one should not.
Isa-isa-one by one; one at a time;-*adv.*-singularly.
Isakay-*v*-To ride; embark.
Isalangsang̃-*v*-To oppose; object; contradict; trespass cross; go through.
Isalin-*v*-To copy; transcribe; transfer.
Isalit-*v*-To alternate; mix; mingle.
Isalong ang̃ sandata-*v*-To sheathe.
Isaloob ang hindi totoo-*v*-To suppose.
Isama-*v*-To join; unite; conjoin; consolidate, associate; adjoin; include; accompany; incorporate; collect; alloy; mix; mingle; affiliate; knit.
Isambulat-*v*-To ascatter; squander lavish.
Isampay-*v*-To hang up; suspend.
Isandig-*v*-To recline; lean back.
Isandok-*v*-To dish; stir with a spoon.
Isang̃ag-*v*-To toast; torrefy.
Isang dali-*n*-Instant; trice.
Isang docena-*n*-Dozen.
Isang kasuotang husto-*n*-A complete suit.
Isang laksa *a*-Ten thousand.
Isang kisap mata-*n*-An instant.
Isang pulutong-*n*-A platoon.
Isanla-*v*-To mortgage; pledge; pawn; plight; hypothecate,
Isara-*v*-To close; shut.
Isarin-*v*-To resemble; be alike.
Isauli-*v*-To return; restore; reestablish.
Isawala-*v*-To cause to lose; make lose; lose.
Isaw-*a*-Gut; tripe; intestine; entrail.
Isawsow-*v*-To dip.
Isda-*n*-Fish.
Isikad-*v* To kick spurn.
Isiksik *v*-To cram in; force, put in by force.
Isilid-*v*-To put in; pack; place in.
Isilid sa supot-*v*To sack
Ising̃a-*v*-To blow the nose.
Ising̃it-*v*-To cram; put in by force.
Isip-*n*-Reason; thought; sense; will: understanding; mind; idea; meditation judgement; notion; fancy.
Isipin-*v*-To think; reason; meditate; conceive; contrive; fancy; suppose.
Isiping-*v*-To put or place by the side; lay beside.
Isipot-*v*-To cause to appear; show; disclose.
Isisid-*v*-To duck; put under water; dip; douse.
Isisin-*v*-To scrub; wash; mop.
Isubo-*v* To eat with the fingers.
Isuga-*v*-To tie to a rope; tether.
Isugba-*v*-To precipifate.
Isulat-*v*-To write.
Isulat ang huling kalooban-*v*-To write a will; bequeath.
Isulat ang ng̃alan sa isang libro-*v*-To marticulate; register; enroll; record.
Isulong-*v*-To propel; shove along.
Isumbong-*v*-To accuse; inform.
Isuot-*v*-To put on; wear.
Isurot-*v*-To indicate; point out.
Isurot sa isip-*v*-To suggest; hint; prompt.
Isusi-*v*-To lock.
Itaan-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate; reserve.
Itaas-*v*-To lift; raise up; heave up; elevate; upbear.
Itaas-*adv.*-above; over; high.
Itaboy-*v*-To divorce; remove; separate.
Itagal-*v*-To suffer; tolerate; abide; comport; prolong.
Itaguilid-*v*-To raise on edge.
Itago-*v* To hide; conceal; guard; keep secret; reserve; idclose.
Itagpu *v*-To patch; mend.
Itagpos-*v*-To continue; hold; protract; lengthen; endure.
Itahan-*v*-To Quiet; still; place; put.
Itak-*n*-Bolo; Gorn-knife.
Itakad-*v*-To move by degrees.
Italatag-*v*-To exhibit or show all.
Italay-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate.
Itakwil-*v*-To reject; repel; gainsay; contradict.
Itali-*v*-To tie; fasten; bind; oblige.

Itambal-*v*-To strenghen; join or unite in order to strengthen.
Itampok-*v*-Toemboss;extoll;aggrandize.
Itanda-*v*-To remember; note; record; register.
Itanĝi-*v*-To except; exclude; keep out; separate; divide; lay aside; refuse; deny; disown.
Itanong-*v*-To ask; question; quaere.
Itanyang-*v*-To present; extoll; manifest; magnify: exhibit.
Itaob-*v*-To overbalance; put face down; overset
Itapal-*v*-To poultice; put on; apply.
Itapon-*v*-To throw away cast; lavish; mis-spend; waste; discard.
'tapon ang may sala sa ibang̃ lugar-*v*-To banish; deport; exile.
Itapon sa labas-*v*-To eject.
Itatag-*v*-To establish; institute; found; ordain; fix; enact.
Itatua-*v*-To deny; cuntradict; gainsay; disown; refuse.
Itayo-*v*-To establish; build; situate; construct.
Itayong-*v*-To delay; suspend.
Itayo uli-*v*-To rebuild; reestablish; reconstruct.
Itigil-*v*-To discontinue; suspend; delay; stop.
Itim-*a*-Black; jetty; blackish; gloomy.
Itim-*n* That which is black; blackness.
Itimbuang-*v*-To leave or let lay.
Itirik-*v*-To set posts.
Itiwalay-*v*-To separate; sort; divide remove; divorce; withdraw; lay aside; dissuade.
Itiwasay-*v*-To calm; tranquilize.
Itlog-*n*-Egg; testicle.
Ito-*a*-This.
Ito-*pro.*-This.
Itoon-*v*-To join; unite; add; increase.
Itowid-*v*-To straighten; make right.
Itudla-*v*-To point with the finger.
Itulag-*v*-To throw a spear.
Itulak-*v*-To push; impel; shove; drive; press; forward.
Itulos-*v*-To set on end; set posts.
Itulot-*v*-To compare; dedicate; permit; give permission.
Itulay-*v*-To continue; keep; on; persue.
Itunĝo-*v*-To direct; conduct; incline; influence.
Itungkol-*v*-To destinate; pertain.
Ituro-*v*-To teach; train; guide; direct; show; construe; point out; denote.
Iudyok-*v*-To induce; egg on; encourage; persuade; prejudice.
Iugoy-*v*-To swing; rock; move.
Iukol-*v*-To destinate; pertain.
Iuli-*v*-To restore; reform; reestablih mend; renew.
Iuna-*v*-To anticipate preceed; forego.
Iunat-*v*-To unfold; extend; stretch out.
Iutos-*v*-To order; enact; ordain; send; command.
Iwa-*n*-Cut; gash.
Iwaan-*v*-To cut; slash; gash.
Iwagwag-*v*-To shake wave.
Iwaksi-*v*-To separate; reject; condemn; repel; preclude.
Iwala *v*-To lose; miss.
Iwan-*v*-To leave; let; abandon; forsake; omit; quit; relinquish.
Iwayway-*v*-To wave; shake.
Iwisik-*v*-To sprinkle.
Iyak-*n*-Cry; howl.
Iyak ng̃ tupa-*n*-Bleat.
Iyan-*a*-That.
Iyan-*pro.*-That.
Iyangyang-*v*-To dry; put in the air; air.
Iyang manĝa-*a*- Those.
Iyan manĝa-*pro.*-Those.
Iyan ng̃a-*pro.*-That.
Iyo-*pro.*-Thy; thine; your; yours.
Iyon-*a*-That.
Iyon-*pro.*-That.
Iyuko-*v*-To bow; incline or lower ones, head.
Iyukod-*v*-To humble; lower.

J

Jelea-*n*-Jelly; jam.
Jesu Cristo-*n*-Jesus Christ; Messiah.
Judio-*n*-Jew; Hebrew.
Judio-*a*-Jewish; Jew: hebrew.
Jumento-*n*-Jackass; ass.

K

Ka-*pro.*-You; thee.
Ka-*adv.*-Very.
Kaabalahan-*n*-Obstacle; impediment.
Kaagaw-*n*-Rival; competitor; antagonist; opponent.
Ka-agulo-*n*-Mistress; concubine.

Ka-agusan-*n*-Current; torrent.
Ka-akma-*a*-Sympathetic.
Ka-alaban ng̃ loob-*n*-Fervor; warmth; zeal; ardor.
Ka-alakbay-*n*-Companion; chum; company; accomplice; associate.
Ka-alam-*n*-Accomplice associate; confederate.
Ka-alimurahan-*n*-Abuse; insult; contempt. outrage.
Ka-alisagaan-*n*-Inconstancy: levity; fickleness.
Ka-alit-*n*-Enemy; antagonist.
Ka-aliwan-*n*-Solace; sport; consolation; happiness; relaxation.
Ka-amoan-*n*-Tameness; kindness; humility; modesty.
Kaamuan-*n* Tameness; meeknes; gentleness; mildness.
Kaanayaran-*n*-Softness; gentleness; mildness; delicacy; meekness.
Kaang-*n*-Dyer's copper.
Kaapit bahay-*n*-Neighbor.
Kaasalan-*n* Rite;ceremony;custom;habit.
Kaawa-awa-*a*-Pathetic.
Kaaway-*n*-Enemy; opponent; antagonist; competitor.
Kaaya-aya-*a*-Smiling; agreeable; peaceful; pleasing; delightful delicious.
Kaayahan-*n*-Festivity; rejoicing; gayety; happiness.
Kaayawan-*n*-Reluctance.
Kaayawan gumawa-*n*-Idleness; laziness; reluctance to do work.
Kaayon-*n*-Unanimity.
Kaayon-*a*-Unanimous.
Kaayos-*a*-Unanimous.
Kaayupan-*n*- Baseness; rudeness; insult; humiliation.
Kaba-*n*-Fear;dread; suspicion; emotion.
Kababaan-*n*-Meekness; humility; mildness; inferiority; modesty.
Kababaan ng̃ kilos-*n*-Meanness; lowness; lewdness.
Kababaan ng̃ loob-*n*- Humility; mildness; modesty; meekness.
Kababalaghan-*n*-Impediment; obstacle; prevention; anything that can perturb the mind.
Kabang̃isan-*n*-Ferocity; wildness; cruelty; inhumanity.
Kababayan-*n*-Follow-citizen; countryman.
Kabag-*n*-Gust of wind from the stomach; colic.
Kabàg-*n*-Wave of the hand.
Kabagalan-*n*-Slowness; heaviness: dulness; turpitude; carelessness; slovenliness. impurity; lewdness; ugliness.
Kabagay-*a*-Fit; appropriate; sympathetic; accomadating.
Kabagayan-*n* Fitness; propriety; reliableness; reliability; adaptation; aptitude.
Kabagkabág-*n*-Small bat
Kabagsikan-*n*-Severity; harshness; rigor; asperity; cruelty; truculency; sharpness; inhumanity; force.
Kabagong tawohan-*n*-Youth; celebacy.
Kabahagi-*n*-Part; piece; portion.
Kabahayan-*n*-Place of many houses.
Kabahoan-*n*-Fetidness; stench; stink.
Kabaitan-*n*-Wisdom; knowledge, prudence; skill; moderation; judgement; learning; diseretion; morality.
Kabaitan sa pagpalapat-*n*-Equity; right; justice; impartiality; moderation; concientiousness.
Kabaitan sa pagtupad-*n* Equity; justice, impartiality; concientiousness; moderation.
Kabalikan-*n*-Wrong side; back part; reverse.
Kabalisahan-*n*-Restlessness; unrest; commotion; disturbance.
Kabaluktutan-*n*-Crookedness; bend; curvation: curvature.
Kaban-*n*-Trunk; chest; coffer; locker.
Kaban ng̃ sombalilo-*n*-Hat-box.
Kabanalan-*n*-Virtue; purity; sanctity; holiness; godliness.
Kaba ng̃ dibdib-*n*-Palpitation; pant; heaving of the breast.
Kabanayaran-*n*-Prudence; equity; justice; right; mildness; impartiality; moderation.
Kabáng-*n*-Coffer; bier.
Kabang̃isan-*n*-Cruelty; inhumanity; truculency; asperity; ferocity.
Kabang̃uhan-*n*-Fragrance; fragracy.
Kabantugan-*n*-Fame; celebrity; glory; reputation; renown; name; excellence.
Kabastusan-*n*-Roughness; rudeness; coarsenesss; rowdyism contumely.
Kabastusan-*n*-Roughness; rudeness; coarseness; rudeness; vile conduct; meanness; contumely; rowdyism.
Kabataan-*n*-Youth; girlhood; boyhood; childhood.
Kabatuganan-*n*-Slowness: slovenliness carelessness.
Kabayanihan-*n*-Heroism; bravery; courage.
Kabayo-*n*-Horse; shelte; hackney; plug.
Kabayong ginagamit nang sundalo-*n*-charger; cavalry horse.
Kabayong kargahan-*n*-Pack-horse.
Kabayong kulaklang-*n*-Spotted horse.

Kabayong ng̃uso-*n*-Peevish horse.
Kabayong siklan-*n*-Stallion.
Kabiak-*n*-Half; counterpart.
Kabiawan *n*-Sugar-mill; cane press.
Kabigatan-*n*-Heaviness; heft; weight; gaavity; enormity; seriousness.
Kabigayan-*n*-Liberality; giving.
Kabiglaan-*n*-Speed; quickness; promptitude; rapidity; promptness; activity; haste.
Kabiglaanan-*n*-Haste; activity; speed; urgency; exigence; quichness; promptness; promptitude
Kabihasahan *n*-Habit; custom.
Kabihasanan *n*-Learning; wisdom; knowledge; skill; ability; sagacity.
Kabihasnan-*n*-Revelation; illucidation; illustration; the forming of a habit.
Kabilang̃an ng̃ tawo sa isang lugar-*n*-census; population
Kabilugan-*n*-Whole; total; totality; roundness; account.
Kabilugan ng̃ buan-*n*-Full moon.
Kabing̃ihan-*n*-Deafness.
Kabinian-*n*-Modesty; decency; chastity; gentility; genteelness; meekness.
Kabinyagan-*n*-Day of baptism.
Kabkab-*n*-Cavity in wood.
Kable-*n*-Cable.
Kabo-*n* Corporal.
Kabog-*n*-Fall;hurt; contusion; blow; knock.
Kabubuliran-*n*-Precipice; fall.
Kabuisan-*n*-Revenue; tax; rent.
Kabulaanan-*n*-Fictitiousness; falsity; uncertainty; lying; unreliability.
Kabulagan-*n*-Blindness; error; stupidity; dulness.
Kabuluhan-*n*-Weight; worth; consequence; importance; moment; use.
Kabulukan-*n*-Corruption; pollution; putrefaction: depravity: rottenness.
Kabulukan ng̃ sugat-*n*-Proudflesh; gangren; pus.
Kabundukan-*n*-Mountain system.
Kabuntisan-*n*-Pregnancy.
Kabunyian-*n*-Fame; glory; reputation; excellence; name.
Kabuoan-*n*-Total; totality; entirety; sum; amount; roundness
Kabuoan ng̃ loob-*n*-Valor; bravery; boldness; courage; intrepidity.
Kabuoan ng̃ puso-*n*-Serenity; valor; intrepidity.
Kaburakan-*n*-Quagmire; slough; marsh; swamp; miry place.
Kabusugan-*n*-Satiety; satiation; satisfaction.
Kabutihan-*n*-Goodness; kindness; good; benefit; utility; benevolence.
Kabutihan ng̃ isip-*n*-Wisdem; knowledge; prudence.
Kabutingting̃an-*n*-Folly; tedium; useless work.
Kabuyaan *n*-Satiety;satiation;satisfaction
Kadaghan-*n*-Promptitude; activity.
Kadakilaan-*n*-Greatness; sublimity; magnitude; preeminence; superiority; royalty; grandness; dignity; loftiness; majəsty; sumptuousness.
Kadalagahan-*n*-Maidenhood.
Kadalamhatian-*n*-Grief; disgust; abhorrence.
Kadalasan-*n*-Frequence; frequency.
Kadali-*n*-Instant.
Kadalian-*n*-Quicknese; activity; speed; promptitude; rush! facility; ease; hurry; pressure; ready compliance.
Kadalitaan-*n*-Poverty; misery.
Kadataan-*n*-Softness; delicacy; tenderness; suavity.
Kadiliman-*n*- Darkness; obscurity; density; opacity.
Kading̃atding̃at *a*-Unexpected; unforseen; sudden.
Kading̃atding̃at-*adv*.-Suddenly; unexpectedly.
Kadiosan-*n*-Diety; divinity; sanctionary.
Kadiwaraan-*n*-Curiosity; inquisitiveness.
Kadlit-*n*-Small cut; incision.
Kadlitan-*v* To incise; make a small cut.
Kadoong̃an-*n*-Harbor; anchorage.
Kadowahagian-Affliction;-humiliation; injury.
Kadugo-*n*-Kindred; relation;-having the same blood; of the same blood.
Kadugtong-*n*-Addition; continuation; end; postscript.
Kadukhaan-*n*-Lowness; lewdness; vileness; abjection; degradation.
Kaduluhan-*n*-End; extremity.
Kaduluhan-*a*-Last; end; extreme.
Kadung̃an-*n*-Contraction; humillation; humility; backwardness.
Kadung̃uan-*n*-Bashfulness; backwardness; temerity; pertness.
Kadustaan-*n*-Lowness; vileness; lewdness; abjection.
Kadustadusta-*a*-Humiliating; ignoble; ignominous; disgraceful; low; abject; mean.
Kagaanan-*n*-Levity; lightness.
Kagabi-*n*-Last night.
Kagagawan-*n*-Action; doing; feat; event; fact.
Kagaláng-*n*-Pair; the other.
Kagalang̃an-*n*-Respect; reverence; regard; politeness; civility; homage; courtesy;goodmanners;education;breeding; manners, observance; obedience.

Kagalanggalang-*a*-Respectable; polite; respectful; courteous; reverend; civil.
Kagalawan-*n*-Movement; disturbance; moving.
Kagalingan-*n*-Goodness; kindness; gentility.
Kagalit-*n*-Enemy; opponent; antagonist.
Kagálitan-*n*-Anger; indignation; vexation; passion; rage.
Kagalitan-*v*-To anger; perturb vex.
Kagamitan-*n*-Use; custom; utility; profit.
Kagamitan-*a*-Ordinary; usual; customary.
Kagampanan-*n*-Compensation; value.
Kagamutan-*n*-Remedy; reparation; cure; redemption; recourse.
Kagandahan-*n*-Beauty; elegance; comeliness; kindness; gentility; amiability; genteelness.
Kagandahan nang loob-*n*-Munificence; kindness; benignity; benificence; generosity; benevolence; liberality.
Kagasohan-*n*-Noisiness; restlessness.
Kagaspangan-*n*-Rudeness; roughness; coarseness; illbreding; stupidity; rusticity.
Kagat-*n*-Bite; mouthful.
Kagatin-*v*-To bite; gnaw; nip.
Kagawian-*n*-Inclination;habit;use;custom
Kagayat-*n*-Slice; Piece; cut.
Kagilit-*n*-Companion.
Kagilit *adv.*-side by side.
Kaginhawahan-*n*-Ease; facility; prosperity.
Kaginsaginsa-*adv.*-Suddenly; unexpectedly.
Kaginsaginsa *a*-Sudden; unforseen.
Kagipitan-*n*-Narrowness; closeness; straightness; hard straits.
Kagulangan-*n*-Maturity.
Kagulanggulang-*a*-Mature.
Kagulatan-*n*-Fright; scare.
Kagulatgulat-*a*-Dreadful; frightful; shocking.
Kaguluhan-*n*-Disturbance; confusion; commotion; carousal; tumult; revelry; scuffile; romping; quarrel; perturbation; overthrow; noise; fight.
Kagungkong-*n*-Noise; clamor; bustle; dispute; tumult; rumor.
Kagyat-*adv.*-Hardly; with trouble; scarcely, almost.
Kagyatin-*v*-To prepare.
Kahabaan-*n*-Length; protraction.
Kahabaang malabis-*n*-Tediousnes.
Kahabaan ng buhay-*n*-Longetivy.
Kahabagan-*n*-Wretched; misery.
Kahabaghabag-*a*-Wetched; miserable; downfallen.
Kahalagahan-*n*-Appraisement; valuation; value; price; worth.
Kahalakhan-*n*-Boisterous laughing.
Kahalakhalak-*a*-Happy; joyful.
Kahalayan-*n*-Lowness; lewdness; ugliness; obscenity; impurity; unchastity; dishonor; dishonesty; rudeness; sordidness; turpitude; covetousness.
Kahalili-*u*-Substitute; exchange substitution; relief; successor; alternate; delegate; successor.
Kahalo-*n*-Mixture; accomplice.
Kahamakan-*n*-Lowness; lewdness; baseness vice; contumely; infamy; dishonor; scoundrelism; accident.
Kahambalhambal-*n*-Sad; deplorable; lamentable; dismal; doleful; horrible.
Kahambugan-*n*-Braggartism; haughtiness; arrogance; presumption; vanity; boast; pompuosity; disdain; vaunt; ostentation; pride.
Kahanga-*n*-Limit; bound.
Kahangahanga-*a*-Miraculous; wonderful; admirable; marvelous; astonishing.
Kahanginan-*n*-Braggartism; brag; boast; presumption; ignorance; foolishness; clownishness; emptiness.
Kahapisan-*n*-Suffering; hardship; sufferance; infelicity; calamity.
Kahapishapis-*a*-Doleful; sad; dismal; deplorable.
Kahapon-*n*-Yesterday.
Kahapon-*adv.*-Yesterday.
Kaharian-*n*-Kingdom; crown; dynasty; realm.
Kahayopan-*n*-Brutality; inhumanity.
Kahigpitan-*n*-Tightness; tenacity; contumacy; pertenacity; severity; harshness.
Kahigtan-*n*-Surplus; increase; augmentation; overplus; preference; difference.
Kahigtan sa iba-*n*-Superiority.
Kahihiyaan-*n*-Bashfulness; shame; confusion; humilation; compromise.
Kahilawan-*n* Crudeness; crudity.
Kahiman-*prep.*-Though; notwithstanding.
Kahimanawari-*inter.*-Would to GOD-GOD grant.
Kahimpak-*n*-Large slice.
Kahinaan-*n*-Weakness; debility; feebleness; Prostration.
Kahinaan ng loob-*n*-Effeminence; effeminency.
Kahinahinayan-*n*-Compassion; pity.
Kahingian-*n*-Petition; request; claim; prayer; demand.
Kahinhinan-*n*-Decorum; purity; honor; circumspection; modesty; chastity; decency; respect; meekness; gravity. seriousness.

Kahinugan-*n*-Maturity; ripeness.
Kahirapan-*n*-Hardship; poverty; misery; sufferance; disaster; suffering; duress; yoke; disadvantage; calamity.
Kahit-*adv.*-Though; notwithstanding.
Kahitman-*prep.*-Though; notwithstanding.
Kahiwa-*n*-Slice; cut; piese; part.
Kahiyahiya-*a*-Disgraceful; shameful; inglorious; low; lewd.
Kahon-*n*-Box; crate.
Kahoy-*n*-Timber; wood;tree;cudgel;stick.
Kahoyan-*n*-Grove; woods; timber.
Kahuad-*n*-Likeness; imitation; copy; counterfeit.
Kahubaran-*n*-Nakedness; nudity.
Kahulihan-*n*-Posteriority.
Kahulihulihan-*a*-Last; hindmost; latest mizzen; utmost; uttermost.
Kahulihulihang pasiya-*n*-Ultimatum.
Kahulihulihang salita-*n*-Ultimatum.
Kahulugan-*n*-Signification; definition; prognostic; utility.
Kahumalan-*n*-Nasality.
Kahumbakan-*n*-Concavity; hollowness.
Kahung-hanğan-*n*-Foolishness; silliness; rusticity.
Kahusayan-*n*-Decency; order; arrangement; propriety.
Kahustuhan-*n*-Sufficiency; enough.
Kaiba-*a*-Foreign; strange; rare.
Kaiba-*n*-Difference; strangeness.
Kaibahan-*n*-Difference; diversity; variety.
Kaibhan nğ lalaki sa babayi-*n*-Sex.
Kaibigan-*n*-Inclination; desire; mind; wish; intention.
Kaibigan-*n*-Friend.
Kaibuturan-*n*-Center; interior; inside.
Kaidkuran-*n*-Scraper: cylinder; roller; meanness; avarice.
Kaigutan-*n*-Penury; avarice; meanness; paltriness: poverty; difficulty.
Kaiklian-*n*-Shortness; brevity.
Kaiklian nğ isip-*n*-Dulness; stupidity; ignorance; turpitude.
Kaila-*n*-Negation; denial; refusal; repulse.
Kailagan-*n* Wildness; bashfulnesss; shyness; backwardness
Kailanğan-*a*-Necessary; needful; requisite; stringent; esssential.
Kailanğan-*n*-Necessity; need; want; requisition; essential; requisite.
Kailanğang malubha-*n*-Indespensible; needful.
Kailanğanin-*v*-To require; need: necessitate; want.
Kailanman *adv.*-Never; always; at one time.
Kailanman hindi narinig-*a*-Unheard of; strange; foreign.
Kainaman-*n*-Neatness, beauty; elegance; prettiness; finery; nicety; goodness.
Kainam manalita-*n*-Fluency or elegance of speech.
Kainan-*n*-Feast: dinner; banquet.
Kaing-*n*-Basket.
Kainğatan-*n*-Care; prudence; caution.
Kainğayan-*n*-Noise; carousal; revelry; romping; clamor; scuffle; jargon; racket; bustle.
Kainipan-*n*-Envy; impatience; eagerness; hastiness.
Kainitan-*n*-Heat; fervor; warmth; zeal; ardor; zest.
Kain aan-*n*-Proverb.
Kaisa *a*-Identical; similar; equal: uniform; like; unanimous; united.
Kaisa-*n*-Unanimity; similarity.
Kaitaasan-*n*-Top; peak; summit.
Kaitiman-*n*-Blackness; darkness.
Kaiva-*n*-Fish-basket.
Kakaiba-*a*-Eccentric; strange; absurd ridiculous.
Kakaibang umisip *n*-Paradox.
Kakailanğan-*n*-Stringency.
Kakal na may nğipin *n*-Curry-comb.
Kakanan nğ hayop-*n*-Manger; crib; rack.
Kakapalan-*n*-Thickness; density.
Kakapusan-*n*-Lacking; shortcoming: lack.
Kakapusan nğ isip-*n*-Incapability; incapacity; inability; dulness; stupidity; ignorance; folly.
Kaunti-*a*-Scanty; scare; limited: small; little; slight.
Kakaunti ang halaga-*a*-Trifling; of little value; valueless; worthless.
Kakikita-*adv.*-Recently; seen.
Kakilakilabot-*a*-Horrible; awful; monstrous; terrible; horrid; dire; direful; grime; grisly; ghastly; horrific.
Kakilala-*n*-Acquaintance; friend.
Kakinanğan-*n*-Brightness; smoothness; terseness; purity.
Kakinisan-*n*-Brightness; delicacy; finery; cleanliness; beauty; terseness.
Kakiputan-*n*-Narrowness; straightness; closeness.
Kakitiran-*n*-Narrowness; straightness; closeness.
Kakubaan-*n*-Hump; curvature; Hump-back.
Kakubutan-*n*-Curvature; hump-back.
Kakulanğan-*n*-Lacking: defect; deficiency; shortcoming; shortage; slight; discrepency; want; need; necessity.

Kakulañgan ñg̃ ayos-*n*-Discord; disarrangement.
Kakulañgan nang palad-*n*-Misfortune; mishap; misery; unhappiness; disappointment.
Kakulañgan ñg̃ bait *n*-Folly; nonsense; indescretion; absurdity.
Kakuparan-*n*-Slowness; sloth; slothfulness; laziness; indolence.
Kakupinan-*n*-Slowness; laziness; indolence; slothfulness.
Kala-*n*-Shell of the turtle; turtleshell.
Kalaban-*n*-Opponent; competitor; antagonist; rival; onemy.
Kalabasa-*n*-Squash.
Kalabaw-*n*-Carabou.
Kalabisan-*n*-Excess; surplus; overplus; superfluity; profuseness; residue, remainder.
Kalabnawan-*n*-Liquidity; thinness.
Kalabog-*n*-Fall; tumble; noise; clamor; bustle.
Kalabuan-*n*-Muddiness; opacity; opaqueness; dulness; stupidness.
Kalagayan-*n*-State; condition; aspect; situation; rank; attitude; disposition; mode; consistence; consistency; predicament; manner; quality.
Kalagayang mahirap-*n*-Peasantry.
Kalagayang bata-*n*-Childhood; perulity.
Kalagayan ñg̃ loob *n*-Humor; mood.
Kalagin-*v*-To unhitch; unfasten; untie; loosen; absolve; pardon.
Kalagin sa sala-*v*-To pardon; acquit; forgive.
Kalagitnaan-*n*-Middle; center; midst; medium; average; half; diameter.
Kalagok-*n*-Swallow; draught.
Kalagposan-*n*-Surplus; overplus; superfluity; excess; superabundance.
Kalagpusan-*n*-Surplus; overplus; superfluity; excess; superabundance.
Kalaguan-*n*-Fertility; plenty; fruitfulness.
Kalaguan ñg̃ sañga-*n*-Thickness of foliage.
Kalaguyo-*n*-Companion; comrade; partner; friend.
Kalahatan-*n*-Totality; total; entirety; whole.
Kalahati-*a*-Half; semi; moiety.
Kalahatian-*n*-Half; middle; midst; average.
Kalahati ñg̃ bilog-*n*-Semicircle; half circle.
Kalahok-*n*-Ingredient; mixture; companion; associate.
Kalaitlait-*a*-Nefarious; abomnable; hideous; despicable; vile; reprehensible; low.
Kalakal-*n*-Merchandise; commodity.
Kalákaran-*n*-The usual or ordinary custom or habit.
Kalakasan-*n*-Strength; force; vehemence; vehemency; hardiness; robustness.
Kalakhan-*n*-Size; amplitude; greatness.
Kalakhan ñg̃ katawan-*n*-Corpulence; corpuledcy.
Kalakhan ñg̃ puso-*n*-Liberality; generosity; largeness of heart.
Kalakihan-*n*-Size; largeness; amplitude; grandness.
Kalakip-*n*-Annexation; joining; inclosure.
Kalaliman-*n*-Depth; profundity.
Kalaluan-*n*-Surpassing; excess; surplus; superfluity.
Kalamañgan-*n*-Overplus; surplus; excess; residue.
Kalambutan-*n*-Softness; delicacy; tenderness; mildness; suavity; pliability; pliableness.
Kalamigan-*n*-Cold; coolness; frigidness.
Kalamkam-*n*-Tickling.
Kalamnan-*n*-Hip; buttock; rump.
Kalan-*n*-Fireplace; forge; hearth.
Kalanda-*n*-Bier; hearse.
Kalang-*n*- edge; prop.
Kalap-*n*-Timber; wood.
Kalaparan-*n*-Width; space; capacity; interval.
Kalapastañganan-*n*-Offense; injury; insolence; impudence; transgression.
Kalapati-*n*-Pigeon; dove.
Kalapit-*a*-Neigboring; next; proximate; mediate; contiguous; conjunct; united; near.
Kalapitan-*n*-Proximity; closeness; vicinity; contiguity.
Kalapsawin-*v*-To stir revert.
Kalaputan-*n*-Thickness; density.
Kalasag-*n*-Shield.
Kalasín-*n*-Chaise.
Kalasin-*v*-To undo.
Kalasing-*n* Clatter; jingle; jangle.
Kalat-*n*-Distribution; scattering.
Kalatis-*n*-Noise made in walking.
Kalatog-*n*-Noise made by shaking anything; sound; report.
Kalaulin-*v*-To forsee; know beforehand.
Kalaunang panahon-*n*-Antiquity.
Kalawang-*n*-Rust, stain.
Kalawañgin-*a*-Rusty; moldy.
Kalawañgin-*v*-To rust.
Kalawang ñg̃ tanso-*n*-Verdigris.
Kalawit-*n*-Hook.
Kalawitin-*v*-To hook.
Kalayaan *n*-Freedom; libérty; release.
Kalayolayoan-*a*-Farthest; farthermost; utmost; uttermost.

Kalendario-*n*-Calender.
Kalesa-*n*-Chaise; gig.
Kalibañgan-*n*-Neglect; joy; pleasure; amusement.
Kalibugan-*n*-Obscenity; immodesty; unchastity; lewdness; shamelessness; impudence: impurity lust; ugliness; rudeness; turpitude; lownes.
Kalidad-*n*-Quality.
Kaligayahan-*n*-Happiness; joy; gayaty; conviviality.
Kaligharan-*n*-Spitting; expectoration.
Kaligharaan-*v*-To spit; expectorate.
Kaligtaan-*n*-Forgetfulness; carelessness; neglect; omittance.
Kalihim-*n*-Secretary detective; allay; confederate; emissary.
Kaliitan-*n* Smallness; nicety; sutility.
Kaliksihan-*n*-Quickness; activity; agility; promptness: promptitude; acceleration; nimbleness; velocity; lightness; speed; accuracy.
Kalikutan-*n*-Restlessness; mischievousness; trick; wile.
Kalilohan-*n*-Treachery; perfidy; treason; disloyalty; felony; overthrow; overturning.
Kaliluhan-*n*-Treachery; perfidy; Treason; disloyalty; overthrow; overturning.
Kalimutin-*v*-To forget; neglect; overlook; miss.
Kalinawan-*n*-Clarity; purity.
Kalinawan ng̃ isip-*v*-Illustration; saneness; sanity; clearness of thought; illucidation.
Kaling-*n*-Door-knocker; crossbar.
Kalingain-*v*-To favor; patronize protect.
Kalinisan-*n*-Cleanliness; chastity; purity; neatness; decency; decorum; excellence; frankness; modesty; cordiality; accuracy; honesty.
Kalipulan-*n*-Destruction; havoc.
Kalisan-*v*-To scrape.
Kaliskis-*n*-Scales.
Kalituhan-*n*-Confusion; perplexity; perturbation; lightheadedness; overthow; overturning.
Kaliwa-*a*-Left.
Kaliwa *n*-Left.
Kaliwagan-*n*-Delay; protraction; tardiness
Kaliwanagan-*n* Illustration; clearness; brightness; clarity.
Kaliwang kamay-The left hand.
Kalo-*n*-Pulley.
Kalog-*a* Emputy; hallow.
Kalóg-*n*-Clatter.
Kaloob-*n* Gift; grant; present; gratificotion; keepsake; donation; boon; benefaction.
Kalooban-*n*-Will; mind; sense; understanding; sheathe; interior.
Kalooban-*adv.*-At will.
Kaloobloobban *a*-Most central; most inward; inmost.
Kalaoblooban-*n*-Center.
Kalos-*n*-Strickle; level.
Kaluagan *n*-Breadth; width; freedom liberty.
Kalualhatian-*n* Glory; honor; sanctionary; fame; felicity.
Kaluban-*n*-Implemənt shed; place for keeping implements.
Kalubayan-*n*-Stop; compliance.
Kalubayan ng̃ loob *n*-Amiability; prudence; affability; serenity; meekness; mildness.
Kalubong-*n*-Cover; covering net.
Kalugolugod-*a*-Delightfull; pleasing; acceptable; happy; ddlicious.
Kalugkog-*n*-Anything that serves to make a noise.
Kaluguran-*n*-Happiness; gayety; conviviality; amusement.
Kalukuñgan-*n*-Convexity.
Kaluluwa-*n*-Soul; spirit; ghost; spright.
Kalunitan-*n*-Obscurity; closeness.
Kalungkutan-*n*-Sadness; sorrow; grief; contrition; contriteness; infelicity.
Kalunitan-*n*-Obscurity; closeness.
Kalunoslunos-*a*-Deplorable; lamentable; detestable; Wretched.
Kalunuran-*a*-West; Western.
Kalunuran-*n*-West.
Kalunya-*n*-Mistress; concubine.
Kalupaan-*n*-Earthliness; sensuality; lewdness; moral depravity; ugliness; homliness; turpitude.
Kalupitan-*n*-Cruelty; inhumanity; detestation; hatred.
Kalutpit-lupit-*a*-Detestable; hateful. loathesome; cruel; inhuman.
Kalupkop-*n*-Noise; horse shoe; anything that serves to make a noise.
Kalupkupan-*n*-Cover; spread.
Kalupkupan-*v*-To cover; overspread; screen.
Kalusakan-*n*-Muddy place; rubbish.
Kamaganak-*n*-Parent; relative; kindred; relation.
Kamaganakan-*n*-Lineage; kindred; relatives; offspring.
Kamahalan-*n*-Dignity; honor; rank; reputation; nobility; purity; respect; decency; decorum; valor; distinction; splendor; glory; lustre; generosity.
Kamahalan po ninyo--Your Grace, Your worship.
Kamakalawa-*n*-The day before yesterday.

Kamakalawa-*adv.*-Day before yesterday.
Kamalbasan-*n*-Mallow ground; place where mallous grow.
Kamalian-*n*-Wrong; error; mistake; blunder; fault; slip; injustice.
Kamalig-*n*-Store house.
Kamahin-*v*-To knead.
Kamanahan-*n*-Inheritance; heirloom.
Kamandag-*n*-Poison.
Kamandagan-*v*-To poison.
Kamanghamangha-*a*-Wonderful; stupendous; miraculous; extraordinary; fabulous.
Kamangmangan-*n*-Stupidity; folly; foppery; ignorance; foolishness; nonsense; incapability; inability; dulness; ugliness; rudeness; absurdity; inca-pacity.
Kamatayan-*n*-Death; mortality; fate; pest. fatality.
Kamaw-*n*-Wrist; earthen pan,
Kamay-*n*-Hand.
Kamiyaw-*n*-Accomplice; associate.
Kamiyawin-*v*-To stir; associate; begin; move.
Kamkaan-*n*-Proverb.
Kamkam-*n*-Avarice; envy.
Kamote-*n*-Sweet-potatoe.
Kampapalis-*n*-Swallow.
Kampit-*n*-Knife.
Kamukha-*a*-Like; smilar; uniform; equal; alike.
Kamukha-*adv.*-Alike; on a par.
Kamtan-*v*-To attain; obtain; collect; gather; possess
Kamuluan-*v*-To hate; abhor; detest; deslike.
Kamumuo-*n*-Bee.
Kamunti-*n*-Mite; whit.
Kamunti-*adv.*-Very little; some hat.
Kamuntian-*n*-Smallness.
Kamuraan-*n*-Immaturity; tenderness; sauvity; delicacy; softness.
Kamurahan-*n*-Cheapness; insult; infamy; censure; affront; outrage; baseness; lowness; dishonor; humilliation.
Kamutin-*v*-To scratch; scrape.
Kanan-*n*-Right.
Kanan-*a*-Right.
Kanawin-*v*-To dilute; dissolve.
Kandara-*n*-Latch.
Kandila-n*n*-Candle.
Kandirit-*n*-Hop.
Kanga-*n*-Wagon.
Kangĩnong-*pro.*-Whose.
Kanila-*pro.*-Their; theirs.
Kaningãsan *n*-Fervor; warmth zeal; ardor; flame; vehemence; vehemency.
Kaninong-*pro.*-Whose.
Kanipisan-*n*-Thinness; nicety; tenuity; subtileness; delicacy; acuteness.
Kaniya-*pro.*-His; hers.
Kaniyahin-*v*-To appropriate; usurp; defraud; cheat.
Kanlungãn-*n*-Conversation among many; group of talkers.
Kanlungĩn-*v*-To shelter; protect; defend.
Kanot-*a*-Bald.
Kanta-*n* Song.
Kantero-*n*-Mason; bricklayer.
Kanugnog-*n*-Limit; bound.
Kanunuan-*n*-Ancestry; forefethers.
Kanyon-*n*-Cannon.
Kapabayaan-*n*-Negligence; neglect; abandoment; carelessness; laziness; inadvertance; inadvertancy; lassitude; indolence; idleness; tardiness; inaccuracy.
Kapag-*adv.*-How; as; if; after; just as.
Kapagalan-*n*-Service; work.
Kapahamakan-*n*-Calamity; disappointment; accident
Kapahingãhan-*n*-Rest; quiet; tranquility; repose; quietude.
Kapahintulutan-*n*-Permission; leave; liberty; freedom.
Kapain-*v*-To search; grope; feel; touch.
Kapaitan-*n*-Bitterness; asperity; poignancy.
Kapakinabangãn-*n*-Utility; profit; gain; advantage; usefulness.
Kapakumbabaan-*n*-Submission; compliance; modesty; meekness; density; multitude; creation.
Kapal-*n*-Ticknes; coarseness; density; multitude; creation.
Kapalagayan-*n*-Tranquility; rest; repose calmness.
Kapalagayang loob-*n*-Confidence.
Kapalagayang loob-*a*-Confident.
Kapalaluan-*n*-Pride; presumption; arogance; haughtiness; vanity; loftiness; pompuosity; pompuousness; inflation; swelling.
Kapalan-*v*-To thicken; strengthen; make thick.
Kapalaran-*n*-Fortune; success; chance; luck; fortuity; doom; fate, hap; contingent; contingency; hazard; happiness.
Kapalibhasaan-*n* Affront; outrage; infamy; dishonor.
Kapalit-Exchange; sustitution; substitute; barter; delegate; commutation.
Kapalit nang-*prep*,-For, by, about; as by; on account.
Kapanaghilian-*n*-Envy; covetuousness.
Kapanahon-*n*-Contemporary; time.
Kapanahunan-*n*-Maturity; season; time, term; age; epportunity.

Kapanatagan-*n*-Tranquility; rest; repose; peace; calmness; quiet; security.
Kapangahasan-*n*-Zeal; valor; bravery; boldness; insolence; impudence; precociousness; precosity.
Kapangana an-*n*-Nativity; birth.
Kapanganakan-*a*-Natal; native.
Kapanganiban-*n*-Danger; risk; hazard.
Kapangitan *n*-Ugliness; hideousness; homliness; sordidness; moral depravity; turpitude; covetousness.
Kapanglawan-*n*-Gloom; sadness, obscurity; darkness.
Kapangyarihan-*n*-Power; authority; ability; jurisdiction; means; right; command; dominion; virtue; faculty.
Kapangyarihan gumawa-*n*-Authority or power to do.
Kapangyarihan ng hukom-*n*-Jurisdiction.
Kapantay-*a*-Equal; similar; uniform; equable.
Kapantayan-*n*-Similarity; equivalence; uniformity; equinamity; equalization.
Kapara-*a*-Identical, equal; similar; alike.
Kaparis-*a*-Alike; similar; equal; identical; unifom; even; equable.
Kaparisan-*n*-Equality; uniformity; similarity likeness; comparison.
Kaparte-*n*-Participation; part.
Kapaslangan-*n*-Impudence; insult; outrage; abuse; contempt.
Kapatagan-*n*-Evenness; levelness.
Kapatak-*n*-Drop; little.
Kapatawaran-*n*-Pardon; absolution; forgivenness; acquital.
Kapatid-*n*-Brother; sister.
Kapatid na lalaki-*n*-Brother.
Kapatid na babayi-*n*-Sister.
Kapatid ng ama-*n*-Uncle.
Kapausan-*n*-Hoarseness.
Kapayapaan-*n*-Rest; repose; tranquility; calmness; quietness; quietude; peace; pacification.
Kapayatan-*n*-Feebleness; leanness; thinness.
Kape-*n*-Coffee.
Kapighatian-*n*-Disgust; vexation; antipathy; mortification; humiliation.
Kapilayan-*n*-Lameness.
Kapilipitan-*n*-Sinuosity.
Kapilitan-*n*-Force; perseverance; persistence; persistency; necessity; indispensibility; persuasion.
Kapinsalaan-*n*-Reunion; obstacle; impediment; herd; flock; drove.
Kapintasan-*n*-Fault; defect; censure.
Kapirangot-*n*-Particle.
Kapiraso-*n*-Piece; slice; cut; fragment; scrap; part; portion; share.
Kapisanan--*n*--Reunion; congregation; meeting; facition; clique.
Kapisanan ng bundok-*n*-Range of mountains.
Kapisanan ng kalap-*n*-Raft of logs.
Kapisanan ng mga utos ng gobierno-*n*-Code of laws.
Kapisanan ng mga hayop-*n*-Flock; herd; drove.
Kapisanan ng manga tawo-*n*-Society; partnership; corporation.
Kapisanan ng mga utos-*n*-Digest.
Kapistahan-*n*-Feast; holiday; festivity; exhibition; presentation.
Kapit bahay-*n*-Neighbor; fellow creature.
Kapootan-*n*- Anger; vexation; rage; hatred.
Kapormalan-*n*-Formality; seriousness; gravity; circumspection.
Kapos-*a*-Lacking; insufficient; wanting; inadequate; short; scanty; small.
Kapowa-*pro.*-Both.
Kapowa tawo-*n*-Fellowcreature.
Kapulaan ng saling-*v*-To paint or cover with pitch.
Kapurihan-*n*-Purity; chastity; excellency
Kapurulan-*n*-Dulness; turpitude; ugliness; impurity; stupidity; rudeness; lewdness.
Kapuspusan-*n*- Roundness; fullness.
Kapusukan-*n*-heat; vivacity.
Kaputican-*n*-Marsh; slough miry place.
Karagdagan-*n*-Addition; increase; improvement.
Karakaraka-*adv.*- mmidiately; instantly; suddenly.
Karakot-*n*-Handful; fewness.
Karakot-*a*-Few.
Karatula sa ibabaw ng libing-*n*-Epitaph.
Karalangan-*n*-Rarity; looseness.
Karamihan-*n*-Abundance; plenty; multitude; torrent.
Karamiramihan-*a*-Most.
Karampatan-*a*-Fit; proper; convenent; corresponding.
Karampot-*n*-Mite; whit.
Karamutan-*n*-Stinginess; penury; poverty; avarice; covetousness; paltriness; meanness; voracity; voraciousness; sordidness:
Karang-*n*-Cover; covering; awning.
Karangalan-*n*-Glory; honor; dignity; royalty; fame; prestige; majesty; exellence; eminence; sublimity; elevation; loftiness; superiority.
Karaniwan-*a*-Usual; ordinary; familiar; customary; vulgar; common; epidemic; prevaleut; prevailing; mediocre; plebian; hackney.

Karaniwan tawo-*n*-Plebian.
Karapatan-*n*-Dignity; condignity; mert.
Karapatan-*a*-Just; deserving; corresponding.
Karatig-*adv.*-Near; close; neighboring.
Karatula sa ibabaw ng̃ libing-*n*-Epitaph.
Karayom-*n*-Needle.
Karayom na panahi ng̃ supot-*n*-Packing; needle.
Kareton-*a*-Wagon; cart.
Kargador-*n*-Porter; packer.
Kargahan-*n*-Pack.
Kargahan-*v*-To pack; load.
Karikitan-*n*-Neatness; beauty, elegance; prettiness; gentility.
Karne-*n*-Meat.
Karne ng̃ baboy-*n*-Bacon; pork.
Karromata-*n*-Chaise; gig.
Karuagan-*n*-Cowardice; dastardness; poltroonery; effemiñence effiminency.
Karugtong-*n*-Annex; addition; annexa; tion; sequence; sequel.
Karukhaan-*n*-Penury; poverty; misery; lowness; lewdness.
Karumihan-*n*-Dirt; filthiness; obscenity; impurity; sordidness slovenl ness.
Karunung̃an-*n*-Wisdom; knowledge; learning; science sagacity; ability, ken; erudition; discretion; art; illustra tion; sapience; virtue; culture; aptitude; cleverness; dexterity; excellence.
Karupukan-*n*-Frailty; britleness; weadness feebleness.
Karyagan-*n*-Clearness; clarity; front or right side of anything.
Kasabay-*n*-Contemporary; companion; company.
Kasabay-*adv.*-Together; simultaneously; at the same time.
Kasabihan-*n*-Proverb; maxim.
Kasaganaan-*n*-Abundance; plenty; profuseness; profusion; fullness; amplitude; lavishness; multitude; excess.
Kasaganaang malabis-*n*-Overabundance; superfluity, overplus, surplus; excess.
Kasaganaan ng̃ pagaari-*n*-Opulence; wealth; affluence.
Kasagsagan-*n*-Trot; haste.
Kasakiman-*n*-Avarice; stinginess; covetousness.
Kasakitan-*n*-Sickness; suffering; sufferance; calamity; hardship; cross; toil; trouble; epidemic; anger; vexation.
Kasakitsakit-*a*-Painful; sensitive.
Kasaklapan-*n*-Detestation; acerbity; asperity; sharpness; roughness or severity of taste.
Kusaksaan-*n*-Time; season; opportunity.
Kasal-*n*-Marriage; wedding; espousal; betrothal; betrothment; espousal.
Kasalanan-*n*-Fault; crime; guilt; trans; gression; offence: defect; slight-infringement; failure; deficiency; infraction.
Kasalatan-*n*-Want; need; necessity; penury; poverty: meanness; paltriness; narrowness; misery; bereavement blight; misadventure.
Kasalaulaan-*n*-Filth; dirt; sordidness; filthiness; obscenity; impurity; lust; immodesty; unchastity; rudeness; lewdness; squalor; squalidness; squalidity; uglinesss; impudence.
Kasalbahian-*n*-Savagery; savgaeness; truculence; truculency.
Kasaliwaan-*n*-Misfortune; mishap; misery; stubbornness; contrariness.
Kasaliwaang loob-*n*-Inconstency; fiepleness; contrariness.
Kasaliwaang palad-*n*-Calamity; misfortune; mishap; disaster; illiluck; bad luck; fatality; unhappiness.
Kasalukuyan-*a*-Actual; present; real; effective.
Kasama-*n*-Companion; colleague; company; partner; comrade; helpmate.
Kasama-*a*-Inclusive, united.
Kasama-*adv.*-Near; close; near at hand.
Kasamaan-*n*-Malice; wickedness; iniquity; lowness; vileness; infamy; baseness; dishonor; profliğacy; evil; banevice criminality,
Kasamaan ng̃ lasa-*n*-Bitterness; asperity; want or lack of taste.
Kasamahan-*n*-Companion; accomplice; colleague.
Kasamasamaan-*a*-Worst.
Kasama sa paggawa-*n*-Cooperator; accomplice.
Kasanayan-*n*-Practice; ability; aptitude.
Kasandok-*n*-Spoonful; ladle.
Kasangkapan-*n*-Instrument; tool; furniture; appliance; apparatus.
Kasangkapan panugat ng̃ araw-*n*-Heliometer.
Kasangulan-*n*-Infancy; childhood; beginning.
Kasantosan-*n*-Sanctity; holiness; god; liness
Kasantosantosan-*a*-Most holy.
Kasapatan-*n*-Sufficiency.
Kasarapan-*n*-Sweetness; delicacy.
Kasariwaan-*n*-Freshness; coolness.
Kasayahan-*n*-Happiness; jocularity; gayety; mirth; glee; joy; festivity; rejoicing; content; pleasure; comedy; comicality; conviviality; vivacity;

vivaciousness; jocoseness; comicality; comicalness.
Kasaysayan-*n*-Signification; explanation; interpretation: account; comment; declaration; definition; affirmative; narration; relation.
Kasia-*a*-Sufficient; apt; fit; proper; enough.
Kasiba-*n*-Splinter.
Kasibaan-*n*-Glottony.
Kasiguruhan-*n*-Security; certainty; bail; sponser; probability.
Kasiitan-*n*-Grove of bamboo.
Kasikian-*n*-Impediment; obstruction; obstacle; difficulty; nuisance.
Kasikipan-*n*-Narrowness; closeness; intimacy.
Kasikpan-*n*-Narrowness; intimacy; closeness.
Kasindakan-*n*-Fright; scare; horror.
Kasindaksindak-*a*-Awful; horrible; terrible; dreadful; horrific; tremendous.
Kasing-*adv*-So: as much as; so much; as much; as well.
Kasing buti-*adv*.-As good as.
Kasing halaga-*a*-Equivalent; of the same value.
Kasinsinan-*n*-Density; thickness; solidity; closeness; compactness.
Kasinunğalinğan-*n*-Lying; untruth; false hood; fib; fiction; fallacy; delusion; deceit.
Kasipagan-*n*-Industry; diligence; activity; promptness; promptitude; lightness; quickness.
Kasiping-*adv*.-Beside; near; mediate.
Kasiraan-*n*-Destruction; fault; defect; scath; error; mistak; disadvantage; rotting.
Kasiraan malaki-*n*-Calamity; havoc; disappointment.
Kasiraan nğ bait-*n*-Madness; insanity derangement of the mind.
Kasiraan nğ loob-*n*-Dementea.
Kasiraan nğ puri-*n*-Shame; disgrace; dishonor; fall; baseness; degeneracy; degredation; discredit; stain or spot on one's character.
Kaisiraang tinatangap-*n*-Prejudice; injury; detriment; damage; dishonor.
Kasiyahan-*n*-Sufficiency frugality; commensuration; sobriety; proportion; competence; moderation; temperateness; abstinence; justice; temperance; thrift; method.
Kaskásan-*n*-Grater; scraper; raker; roller cylinder.
Kas asán-*v*-To grate; scrape; rake.
Kasko-*n*-Casco; barge.
Kasowayan-*n*-Rebelliousness; stubornness; disobedience.
Kastila-*n*-Spaniard.
Kastila-*a*-Spanish.
Kasubha-*n*-Saffron.
Kasuitikan-*n*-Theft; thieving; rascality; fraudulence; cheating.
Kasukaban-*n*-Threachery; disloyalty; perfidy; felony; crime.
Kasukalan-*n*-Dirt; filth; sordidness; filthiness; rubbish; dumping-ground.
Kasukalan nğ loob-*n*-Mortification; vexation.
Kasukasuan-*n*-Joint.
Kasukatan-*n*-Measure; dimension measurement; justice; right; enough; sobriety; equality.
Kasuklaman-*n*-Hate; disgust; abhorrence; detestation; repugnance; dislike; antipathy; revulsion; curse; execration;
Kasuklamsuklam-*a*-Detestable; hateful; loathesome; dreadful; awful; horrible.
Kasulatan-*n*-Writing; deed; contract; treatise; document; maxim; abstract; accord; accordance; schedule.
Kasulatan nğ isang puno-*n*-Attestation; disposition; or command in writing.
Kasunod-*n*-Successor; follower; one who follows.
Kasunod-*a*-Successive following; consecutive; next.
Kasunod-*adv*.-Then following.
Kataasan-*n*-Height; eminence; eminency; superiority; preeminence; arrogance; haughtiness.
Kataastaasan-*a*-Supreme; paramount; tallest; most high; highest; omnipotent; most powerful; almighty.
Kataastaasan lugar-*n*-Highest place; acme.
Katabaan-*n*-Corpulence; corpulency; obesity; fat.
Katabaan nğ lupa-*n*-Fertility; fruitfulness.
Katabi-*adv*.-Beside; conjunct; near.
Katad-*n*-Skin; leather; hide.
Katagan-*n*-Conveniency.
Katahimikan-*n*-Peace; tranquility; pacification; quietness; quietude; rest-calmess; serenity; composure; silence: repose; selfpossession; continence-continency; dispassion; lull; hearts-ease; quiescence.
Katakataka-*a*-Strange; rare; scarce; stupendous; wonderful: marvelous; astonishing; miraculous; fabulous; ad; mirable; unheard of; excellent; foolish; silly; egregious; awful; dire; dreadful; extraordinary.

Katakawan-*n*-Glutton.
Katakottakot-*a*-Awful; dreadful; terrible; horrible; dire; fearful; monstrous; direful; tremendous; formidable ghastly; grim; grisly; grand.
Kataksilan-*n*-Treason; perfidy; treachery; instability; criminality.
Katalasan-*n*-Sagacity; sharpness; cunning; craft; wisdom; sagaciousness; ability; prudence; skill; learning; sapience; handiness;
Katalinuhan-*n*-Learning; wisdom; ability; sagacity; sagaciousness; prudence; skill; handiness; sharpness; quickness.
Katalo-*n*-Rival; antagonist; opponent; adversary; competitor.
Katám-*n*-Plane
Katámanan-*n*-Constancy; perseverance; persistence; loyalty; persistency;
Katamaran-*n*-Laziness; idleness; indolence; slovenliness; negligence; tardiness; lassitude; neglect; carelessness.
Katamasan-*n*-Advantage; gain.
Katamin-*v*-To plane.
Katamisan-*n*-Sweetness; fineness.
Katamisan ng̃ dila-*n*-Eloquence.
Katamlayan-*n*-Sadness; indisposition; gloominess; coolness toward a friend.
Katampalasanan-*n*-Insolence; impudence inclivility; insult; disrespect; disregard; flippancy; petulence; haughtiness; inhumanity.
Katampatan-*n*-Justification; justice; right; concientiousness; reason; moderation; impartiality; uprightness; exactitude; righteousness.
Katampatan-*a*-Equitable; just; honorable; impartial.
Katamtaman-*n*-Sufficiency; enough.
Katamtaman-*a*-Sufficient; fit; proprotional.
Katamtaman-*adv.*-Middling; so so.
Katandaan-*n*-Antiquity; longlevity; age; old-age; anteriority; decrepitude.
Katanghalian-*n*-Noon; lateness; dinner; lunch.
Katangihan-*n*-Refusal; denial; negation; exception; difference.
Katapang̃an-*n*-Boldness; bravery; sauciness.
Katapatan-*n*-Opposition; convenience; reason; sufficiency; equality; confidence.
Katapatang loob-*n*-Loyalty; sincerity; frankness; cordiality; fidelity; honesty; fealty; candor: troth.
Katapusan-*a*-Last; latest; final; hindmost; extreme; conclusive; determinative; end.
Katapusan-*n*-*End*; final; finish; extremity; conclusion; goal; resnlt; boundary; termination.
Katas-*n*-Juice; sap: substance; essence.
Katasahan-*n*-Valuation; appraisal; approximation; appraisement; calculation.
Katasin-*v*-To draw out the sap; sap.
Katas ng̃ katawan-*n*-Humor; mood.
Katatagaan-*n*-Medium; middling sufficient.
Katatagaan-*adv.*-So so, midding; even.
Katawan-*n*-Body.
Katha-*n*-Fiction; fabulosity; invention of the minde.
Kathain-*v*-To bring forth; produce; generate.
Kati-*n*-Ebb.
Kati-*n*-Itch.
Katibayan-*n*-Guarantee; plight; bail; document; firmness; solidity; steadiness: stability.
Katibayan ng̃ loob-*n*-Inflexihility; perseverance; constancy; loyalty; firmness; candor; proof reliance.
Katig-*n*-Out-riggers; balance.
Katigasan-*n*-Hardness; stiffness; firmness; stubbornness.
Katigasang makipagusap-*n*-Harshness or severity of speech.
Katiisan-*n*-Forbearance; suffering; patience: respite; indulgence; penance.
Katimtiman-*n*-Prudence; moderation; modesty.
Katimtiman ng̃ loob-*n*-Constanck; loyalty; fidelity; fealty; firmness.
Kating̃an-*n*-Boiler; cauldron.
Katinig-*n*-Unison; two things which have the same sound.
Katipunan-*n*-Meeting; congregation; reunion; society; secret society.
Katialwa-*n*-Agent.
Katiwasayan-*n*-Tranquility; repose; quietude; serenity; peace.
Katiyagaan-*n*-Constancy; loyalty; perseverance; persistance.
Katog-*n*-Blow; knock.
Katotohanan-*n*-Truth; veracity; truism; reliableness; reliability; criterion; proof; reality; equity; testimony: certification; witness; reason; indication.
Katowiran-*n*-Right; justice; loyalty: lawfulness; reason; cause uprightness; exactitude; straightness; prerogative; consideration; argument: forte; moderation.
Katugon-*n*-Response; reply; answer: aid; help.
Katulad-*n*-Similarity; uniformity; likeness; resemblance; simile; facsimile equality.

Katulad na lubos-*a*-Like similar; equal; even; on a par.
Katulinan-*n*-Swiftness; agility; activity; rapidity; promptitude; speed; quickness; celerity; accleration.
Katulisan-*n*-Sharpness; keenness.
Katulong-*n*-Co-operator; accomplice; helper; helpmate.
Katulunĝin-*v*-To associate; cause to help or aid.
Katunayan-*n*-Reality; truth; fact; certainty; legitimacy; legitimateness; security; truthfulness.
Katungkulan-*n*-Position; occupation; duty; employment; obligation; work; profession; situation; business; trade; engagement; employ; contract; command; power; authority; prefecture.
Katunugan-*n*-Sonorousness.
Katuparan-*n*-Compliance; excution; discharge.
Katusuhan-*n*-Craft; cunning; astuteness; sagacity; sagacousness; ability.
Katutubo-*a*-proper; fit.
Katutúbong hilig-*a*-Natural.
Katuwaan-*n*-Joy; gladness; drollery; mirth; merriment; diversion; gayety; happiness; comicality: comedy; comicalness; joyfulnes.
Kaugalian-*n*-Custom; habit; use; usage; style; fashion; mode; manner; rite; skill.
Kaugaliang sarili-*n*-Natural custom.
Kaugoygoyan-*n* Underbrush; copse; shrubbery.
Kaukol-*n*-Coreespondent.
Kaukulan-*n*-Correspondence; relevance-relevancy; pertinence.
Kaululan-*n*-Nonsense; foolery; foolishness; bosh; madness; insanity.
Kaunahan-*n*-Preference; preceedence.
Kaunaunahan-*a*-First.
Kaunaunahan-*adv.*-First.
Kaunaunahan martir-*n*-Protomartyr.
Kaunĝasan-*n*-Nonsense; ignorance; stupidity; foolishness; turpitude.
Kaunti-*a*-Some; few; little; scanty; not much.
Kauntian-*n*-Smallness; scantiness: paucity.
Kauntian nĝ pagmamahal-*n*-Lack of respect; scorn; contempt.
Kauntiuntian-*a*-Minimum; least.
Kauntiuntian-*n*-Minimum.
Kanunuan-*n*-Ancestry; fore fathers; ancestors.
Kaunuran-*n*-Dulness; stupidity; non sense; ignorance; foolishness.
Kaunuran-*n*-Confidante; crony.
Kaupahan-*n*-Wages;payment;fee;salary.
Kaupasalaan-*n*-Threachery; perfidy; inconstancy; treason.
Kausap-*n*-Companion in conversation; the person with which one converses or speaks.
Kausutin-*v*-To move; touch; manage; direct.
Kautalan-*n*-Stammering; stuttering.
Kautusan-*n*-Proclamation; order; command; errand; message. edict; precept; rule; law; mandate.
Káwa-*n*-Caldron; boiler.
Kawad-*n*-Wire.
Kawalaan-*n*-Loss; deficiency; lack; absence.
Kawalang hiya-*n*-Shamelessness; impudence; insolence; immodesty.
Kawalan magampon-*n*-Lack of support; destitution.
Kawalan nĝ awa-*n*-Inhumanity; cruelty; inclemency; rigor; severity.
Kawalan nĝ ayos-*n*-Slovenliness; carelessness; disarrangement.
Kawalan nĝ bait-*n*-Impudence; indescretion.
Kawalan nĝ damdam-*n*-Health; welfare; prosperity; apathy.
Kawalan nĝ damit-*n*-Nakedness; nudity.
Kawalan nĝ dunong-*n*-Inaptitude: inability; ignorance; lack of know-ledge.
Kawalan nĝ galang-*n*-Incivility: impudence; disrespect; inattention; lack of beauty.
Kawalan nang ganda-*n*-Awkwardness; lack of beauty.
Kawalan nĝ gawa-*n*-Liesure; lack of work; idleness.
Kawalan nĝ gusto-*n*-Displeasuse; lack; of taste; dissstisfaction.
Kawalan nĝ hiya-*n*-Impudence; shameflippancy.
Kawalan nĝ interes-*n* Sangfroid.
Kawalan nĝ kailanĝan-*n*-Necessity want; need; lacking.
Kawalan nĝ kailanĝan-*n*-Inattention; abandonmant; carelessness.
Kawalan nĝ kaya-*n*-Incapability; incapacity; inability; inaptitude.
Kawalan nĝ laman-*n*-Vacancy; vacuity; emptiness.
Kaawlan nĝ lasa-*n*-Want or lack of taste; bad taste; disgust.
Kawalan nĝ pag-ibig-*n*-Lack of love; unconcern.
Kawalan nĝ pagmamahal-*n*-Scorn; contempt.
Kawalan nĝ pananampalataya-*n*-Incredulity; unbelief; disquisition.

Kawalan ng̃ paniniwala-*n*-Incredulity; unbelief; disquisition.
Kawalan ng̃ puno-*n*-Anarchy.
Kawalan ng̃ tikas-*n*-Awkwardness.
Kawalan ng̃ tuto-*n*-Ignorance; stupidity; error; blindness; lack of knowledge.
Kawalan ng̃ ugali-*n*-Disrespect; incivility; lack of manners.
Kawalan ng̃ wasto-*n*-Uncleanliness; filthiness; carelessness; lack of care.
Káwali-*n*-Griddle; skillet.
Kawan-*n*-Herd; flock; bunch; multitude.
Kawang̃is-*a*-Like; similar; alike.
Kawang̃is-*n*-Li eness; simile; similarity.
Kawangki-*a*-Like; similar; alike; equal.
Kawanki-*n*-Similarity; likeness; equality; resemblance; simile.
Kaway-*n*-Brandish; flourish.
Kawayan-*n*-Bamboo; cane.
Kawayan-*v*-To call or summon by signs; signal; brandish.
Kawikaan-*n*-Proverb.
Kawiliwili-*a*-Agreeable; pleasing; amusing; attractive; delightful.
Kawit-*n*-Hook; gaff; drag-hook.
Kaya-*n*-Ability; power; aptitude; capacity; authority; possibility.
Kaya-*adv.*-Since; perhaps; then; by what way.
Kaya ng̃a-*prep.*-Therefore.
Kayaban g̃an-*n*-Braggartism; brag; boast; vaunt; pompuosity; pompuosness.
Kayabung̃an ng̃ sang̃a-*n*-Thickness of foliage.
Kayamanan-*n*-Riches; wealth; treasure; fortune; property; pelf; potency affluence; opulence; mamon.
Kayamoan-*n*-Gluttony; excess; superfluity.
Kayarian-*n*-Cut; shape; make; fashion; figure termination; completion; perpection; faultlessness.
Kayariang lubos-*n*-Completion; perfection; faultlessness.
Kayasan-*v*-To scrape; clean; polish.
Kayas *n*-Scrape.
Kayayari pa lamang-*a*-Recent; modern; new.
Káyo-*n*-Cloth; texture.
Kayó-*pro.*-You.
Káyong panluksa-*n* Crape.
Káyong sutla-*n*-Silk; silk cloth.
Kayó po-*pro.*-You.—Your honor; your worship; you sir.
Kayong sutla at makintab-*n*-Satin.
Kay sa-*conj.*-Than.
Kayumangi-*a*-Brown; swarthy; drab.
Kayumangi-*n*-Drab; brown.
Kayumanging mura-*a*-Brownish.
Kelooy-*n*-Mire; mud; quagmire.
Kiba-*n*-Fish-hook.
Kibal-*n*-Bend; curve.
Kibit-*n*-Grimace; wry face.
Kibitin-*v*-To make a grimace or wry face; shrug; hook.
Kibitin ang isda-*v*-To hook a fish.
Kibot-*n*-Pant; palpitation; nervous movement.
Kidkirin-*v*-To unwind; wind.
Kidlat-*n*-Flash.
Kikil-*n*-File; rasp.
Kikilin-*v*-To file; rasp.
Kikio-*n*-Desire.
Kilabot-*n*-Pore; Horror; fright; scare.
Kilala-*n*-Acquaintance.
Kilalanin-*v*-To acquaint; know.
Kilalanin maaga-*v*-To anticipate; forsee.
Kilalanin mabuti-*v*-To ascertain; consider; recognize; know well.
Kilap-*n*-Splendor; brilliancy. gloss; lustre.
Kilay-*n*-Eyebrow.
Kilig-*n*-Shrug.
Kilikili-*n*-Armpit.
Kilikin-*v*-To take in ones arms.
Kiling-*n*-Inclanation; sidp motion; declevity.
Kíling-*n*-Mane.
Kilin̄gan sa masama-*v*-To defend any one who is bad.
Kiliti-*n*-Tickling; tickle.
Kilitiin-*v*-To tickle.
Kilkilin-*v*-To, file; rasp.
Kilos-*n*-Act; action; move; movement; manner; form; deportment; civility; antic todo.
Kilua-*n*-Mustard.
Kilusin-*v*-To move act; excite; inspire; touch.
Kimi-*n*-Temerity; shyness bashfulness.
Kimpot-*n*-Temerity; shyness; bashfulness; pant; palpitation.
Kinagatan-*p.p.*-Bitten.
Kinakabagan-*a*-Windy; indigestible; coliky.
Kinalong ng̃ abogado-*n*-Client.
Kinamtan-*p.p.*-Gotten.
Kinanipan-*n*-Unition; joint; addition.
Kinang-*n*-Gloss; polish; finish; brightness; splendor; terseness.
Kindat-*n*-Wink.
Kindatin-*v*-To wink.
Kindi-*n*-An affected air or walk.
Kinikita-*n*-Wages; salary; earnings; pay.
Kinis-*n*-Polish; finish; brightness; lustre; gloss; fineness; terseness.
Kinsay-*n*-Celery.
Kintab-*n*-Gloss; polish; shine; finish; brightness; sheen; shimmer; twinkle; glimmer; glitter; corruscation.

Kintal-*n*-Seal; signet; sign; crucible; melting pot.
Kintalan-*v*-To purify; cleanse; clean.
Kintalin-*v*-To smelt; melt.
Kinukulungan-*n*-Place where anything or anyone is confined.
Kinulty-*n*-Tanning.
Kinusa-*adv.*-Intentionally; purposely; designedly; knowingly.
Kipot-*n*-Narrowness.
Kiputan-*v*-To norrow; contract; curtail; restrain; constrain; tighten.
Kirot-*n*-Pain; ach.
Kisap-*n*-Flash; wink; brilliance; sheen; shimmer; corruscation twinkle.
Kisap mata-*n* Instant wink of the eye; moment; jiffy.
Kiskis-*n*-Polish; file; scarf.
Kiskisin-*v*-To file; polish; smooth; rub.
Kita-*n*-Appearance; face; looks; likeness.
Kitang-*n*-Roundfish.
Kitáng-*n*-Fish-net.
Kitid-*n*-Narrowness.
Kitid-*n*-Fish-net trawlnet; trawl.
Kitiran-*v*-To narrow.
Komediahan-*n*-Theaire; theatricals.
Komediante-*n*-Actor; player; comedian.
Komerciante-*n*-Merchant; dealer.
Konowa-*a*-False; apparent; deceitful; hypocritical.
Konowari-*a*-False; hypocritical; deceitful; apparent but not real.
Konvento-*n*-Convent; priory.
Kopa-*n*-Cup; goblet; wine-glass.
Kosina-*n*-Kitchen.
Kosina ng̃ sasakyan-*n*-Galley.
Kosinero-*n*-Cook.
Korona-*n*-Crown; diadem.
Koronahan-*v*-To crown.
Kotsero-*n*-Coachman.
Kreosote-*n*-Kreosote.
Kruz-*n*-Cross; intersection.
Kuago-*n*-Owl.
Kuako-*n*-Pipe.
Kuarta-*n*-Money; coinage.
Kuarto-*n*-Room; chamber.
Kuarto ng̃ babayi sa Turkia-*n*-Harem.
Kúba-*a*-Humpback; deformed; crooked.
Kubo-*n*-Cabin; hut; barrack; shed; shanty.
Kubkob-*n*-Defense; protection.
Kubkubin-*v*-To defend; protect; sustain.
Kudkuran-*n*-Grater; scraper.
Kuenta-*n*-Calculation; example; problem.
Kuentahin-*v*-To calculate; reckon; figure; compute; estimate.
Kuetis-*n*-Skyrocket.
Kugon-*n*-Straw; mountain-grass.
Kuha-*inter.*-There; well; what.
Kuintas-*n*-Rosary.
Kuitib-*n*-Blackant.
Kókak-*u*-Toad.
Kuko-*n*-Nail; claw; hoof; talon.
Kukob-*a*-Convex; convexed.
Kulam-*n*-Fascination; enchantment;
Kulambo-*n*-Mosquito net.
Kulamin-*v*-To fascinate; charm; enchant;
Kulamos-*n*-A furrow made by a plane.
Kulandong-*n*-Cover; covering; awning; curtain
Kulang-*a*-Defective; lacking; deficient; faulty; incomplete; wanting; insufficient; inadequate; scrimp; scant; less.
Kulangan ng̃ anoman-*v*-To discount; deduct; curtail.
Kulang ng̃ ngipin-*a*-Toothless.
Kulang palad-*a*-Unlucky; unhappy; misfortunate; miserable; wretched dejected.
Kulang sa pagkain-*a*-Hungry.
Kulapulan-*v*-To besmear; smear.
Kulay-*n*-Color; hue.
Kulay dalanghita-*n*-Xanthia.
Kulay dugo-*a*-Bloodcolored.
Kulay ginto-*a*-Gold colored.
Kulay kapis-*a*-Pearl colored.
Kulay lila-*a*-Lilac colored; mauve.
Kulay pula-*a*-Red; ruby; ruddy.
Kulay pulot-*a*-Honey colored.
Kulay rosas-*a*-Rose colored.
Kulay suha-*a*-Orange colorod.
Kulay tabaco-*a*-Tobacco colored.
Kulay talon-*a*-Livid.
Kulay trigo-*a*-Brownish.
Kuliglig-*n*-Katydid; cricket; locust.
Kulkulin-*v*-To scrap; scratch.
Kulo-*n*-Boil; boiling.
Kulog-*n*-Thunder.
Kulos-*n*-Rústle; rustling; noise.
Kulot-*n*-Curl; ringlet.
Kulot-*a*-Curly; crisp.
Kuluban-*n*-Sweater; sweating; place.
Kulubot-*n*-Wrinkle.
Kulubot-*a*-Wrinkly; rugose.
Kulungan-*n*-Coral; pen; inclosure; place of confinement.
Kulungan ng̃ tupa-*n*-Sheepfuld.
Kulungin-*v*-To shut up; pen up; lock up; seclude; circumscribe; immune:
Kulutin-*v*-To twist; curl.
Kumaba ang dibdib-*v*-To pant; palpitate
Kumabila-*v*-To cross go over.
Kumagat-*v*-To bite; gnaw; nip.
Kumagungkong-*v*-To make a noise.
Kumain-*v*-To eat; dine.
Kumain ang agahan-*v*-To breakfast; eat; breakfast.
Kumakaw-*v*-To bark; howl.
Kumalasing-*v*-To jingle; jangle; sound; rattle.
Kumalat-*v*-To scatter, throw broadcast.

Kumalinga-*v*-To care for; protect; look out for administer; govern serve.
Kumalog-*v* To clatter; make a noise from within.
Kumapal-*v*-To thicken; grow; increase; swell; augment; enlargo.
Kumapit-*v*-To grasp; sieze.
Kumasal-*v*-To espóuse.
Kumaskas-*v*-To rub.
Kumatas-*v*-To extract the sap or juice.
Kumatha-*v*-To think; plan; invent; create; appoint.
Kamati-*v*-To itch; smart.
Kumati ang tubig-*v*-To ebb; recede.
Kumatig-*v*-To take hold of anything to keep it from falling.
Kumatog-*v*-To knock.
Kumausap-*v*-To talk; speak.
Kumayod-*v*-To grate.
Kumidlat-*v*-To flash; lighten.
Kumilap-*v*-To glitter; glow; shine; glisten.
Kumilig-*v*-To shrug.
Kumiling-*v*-To incline; lean.
Kumilos-*v*-To move; act.
Kumimot-*v*-To economize; save; hoard.
Kumindat-*v*-To wink.
Kumindi-*v*-To assume an affected air or walk.
Kuminig-*v*-To tremble; vibrate.
Kumintal-*v*-To glitter; glow; shine; glisten; corruscate; twinkle; glimmer.
Kumipot-*v*-To narrow; contract.
Kumirap-*v*-To move the eyelids; wink.
Kumisap-*v*-To shine; glisten; glitter; glow; corruscate; twinkle.
Kumislot-*v*-Make a sudden move, move suddenly; act quickly.
Kumita-*v*-To gain; earn; see.
Kumitid-*v*-To narrow; contract.
Kumitil-*v*-To pinch; cut; gather one by one.
Kumiyaw-*v*-To brag; threaten.
Kumon-*n*-Toilet; closet.
Kumot-*n*-Blanket; Comforter; counterpane.
Kumot na linso-*n*-Bed-sheet.
Kumpari-*n*-God-father.
Kumpisal-*n*-Confession.
Kumpisalin-*v*-To confess; hear confession; ascartain.
Kumpunihin-*v*-To recompose; mend; make over.
Kumudkod-*v*-To grate.
Kumuha-*n*-Taker.
Kumulang sa-*adv.*-Nearly; almost; in sufficient; less than; scrimp.
Kumulo-*v*-To boil seethe; simmer effervesce.
Kumulog-*v*-To thunder.
Kumunpuni-*v*-To repair; patch; mend fix,
Kumumtrato-*v*-To contráct.
Kumunti-*v*-To lessen decrease; grow; smaller.
Kumupas-*v*-To fade.
Kumurot-*v*-To pinch; nip.
Kumusta-*v*-To greet.
Kumusta-*n*-Compliments; greeting.
Kumuto-*v*-To be lousy; have lice.
Kumutog-*v*-To palpitate; pant; flutter.
Kundi-*conj.*-But.
Kundi-*adv.*-Yet; besides; moreover; if-not; except.
Kundol-*n*-Citron.
Kung-*prep.*-If; thongh; when.
Kung gayon-*adv.*-Then; at that time.
Kung hindi-*adv.*-If not; on the contrary.
Kung sacali-If perhaps; provided; if it should happen.
Kunin-*v*-To get; take; fetch; extract; remove; subtract; seize; grasp; receive.
Kuning ilabas-*v*-To extract; draw out.
Kunotin-*v*-To corrugate.
Kunotkunot-*a*-Rugose; wrinkly.
Kunowa-*a* Fictitious; fabulous; hypocrital; deceitful; illusive; delusive.
Kupas-*a*-Faded; discolored; colorless withered; decayed; pale.
Kupitin-*v*-To steal rob; theive.
Kupkupin-*v*-To aid; help; succor, protect; defend; assist; champion shelter; advocate; preserve.
Kural-*n*-Coral.
Kurap-*n*-Movment of the eyelids.
Kuripot-*a*-Stingy; petit; close; miserly
Kurlit-*n*-Comma.
Kuro-*n*-Imagnation; fancy; conception.
Kurot-*n*-Pinch; scratch; nip; flip; tweak.
Kurso-*n*-Diarrhea.
Kuruin-*v*-To imagine; fancy; calculate; concept.
Kurus-*n*-Cross.
Kurusan-*v*-To cross.
Kurutin-*v*-To pinch; tweak; scratch.
Kusá-*n*-Spontaneousness; spontaneity; voluntariness; voluntariness.
Kusina-*n*-Kitchen.
Kuskusin-*v*-To scrub; rub; polish.
Kusot-*n*-Shavings; sawdust.
Kusutin-*v*-To rub; scrub clean.
Kuta-*n*-Rampart; fort; wall; castle.
Kutab-*n*-Groove; hack; mortise.
Kuting-*n*-Kitten; kit.
Kutkutin-*v*-To excavate; hollow; investigate.
Kuto-*n*-Louse.
Kutod-*a*-Short.

Kutod ang buntot-*a*-Shorttailed.
Kutog ng̃ puso-*n*-Foreboding; movement of the heart.
Kutong aso-*n*-Flea.
Kutsara-*n*-Spoon.
Kutuhin-*a*-Lousy.
Kutuhin-*v*-To become lousy.
Kutuhin-*v*-To plait; fold; double crimple.
Kutuhin ang kayo-*f*-To fold cloth.
Kutyain-*v*-To censure; decry; criticise; defame; deride.
Kuyumpis-*a*-Wrinkled; denied; timid; pusillanimous.
Kuyusin-*v*-To rub against.

L

Laan-*n*-Secret; reserve.
Laba-*n*-Wash; Washing.
Labag-*n*-Contradiction; resistance.
Labahin-*v*-To contradict; gainsay; oppose; resist.
Labahin-*v*-To wash; laundry.
Labak-*n*-Puddle; rut; pit; pond.
Laban-*a*-Adverse; contrary; opposite.
Labanán-*n*-War, fight; setto; assault; attack.
Labánan-*v*-To war; fight; resist; assault; assail attack.
Labang̃an-*n*-Crib; rack: manger; trough; hog-trough.
Laban cay-*prep.*-Against; by favor of.
Labanos-*n*-Radish.
Laban sa-*prep.*-Against; counter.
Laban sa katowiran-*a*-Illegal; unlawful.
Laban sa pagkabulok-*a*-Antiseptic.
Laban sa pinuno-*a*-Against the goverment; insurrectionary.
Labas-*prep.*-Besides; except that, without; excepting: over and above.
Labasa-*n*-Razor.
Labasán-*n*-Outlet; result.
Labasan ng̃ ilog-*n*-The mouth of a river.
Labas ng̃ bayan-*adv.* Abroad; in public.
Labas sa hirap at sakit-*a*-Healthy; sound; well.
Labas sa katowiran-*a*-Illegal; unlawful; unjust; unrighteous.
Labas sa matowid-*a*-Wrong; faulty.
Labas sa panahon-*a*-Unseasonable; abortive; untimely.
Labas sa pang̃anib-*a*-Safe: unhurt; undamaged.
Labay-*n*-Skein.
Labayan-*n*-Reel.
Labhan-*v*-To wash; laundry.
Labi-*n*-Lip.
Labing apat-*a*- Fourteen.
Labing apat *n*-Fourteen.
Labing dalawa-*a*-Twelve.
Labing dalawa-*n*-Twelve.
Labing isa-*a*-Eleven,
Labing isa-*n*-Eleven.
Labing lima-*a*-Fifteen.
Lábing makapal-*n*-Thick lip.
Labing tatlo-*a*-Thirteen.
Labing tatlo-*n*-Thirteen.
Labis-*n*-Excess; surplus; superfluity; remainder; residue; overplus; refuse; debauch.
Lablab-*n*-Quagmire; mud; mire; marsh.
Labnutin-*v*-To pluck out; pull out.
Labo-*n*-Obscurity; darkness.
Labuan-*v*-To cloud; obscure; darken; delay make muddy.
Labúlan-*v*-To feed by scattering;
Laceta-*n*-Knife; skean.
Lagablab-*n*-Flame; blaze; fire-light.
Lagak-*n* That which is left with another.
Lagálag-*n*-Tramp; vagabond; bum.
Lagánap-*a*-Universal; general; public.
Lagápac-*n*-Sound or report made by the falling of anything.
Lagari-*n*-Saw.
Lagariin-*v*-To saw.
Lagasan-*n*-To strip; draw.
Lagasan ng̃ dahon-*v* To strip off leaves.
Lagasan ng̃ ng̃ipin-*v*-To draw teeth.
Lagay-*n*-State; condition; rank; status; category; form; shape; appearance; look; likeness; face aspect.
Lagay na loob-*a*-Frank; outspoken; clear.
Lagay ng̃ loob-*n*-State or condition of the mind.
Lagi-*adv.*-Always.
Lagi-*a*-Perpetual; everlasting; habitual permanent; durable; stable; firm; steady; continuous.
Lágim-*n*-Sadness; gloom gloominess; gathering-
Lági na-*adv.*-Always; frequently.
Lági na-*a*-Perpetual; everlasting; habitual; frequent.
Laging madilim-*n*-Perpetual darkness.
Laglag-*n*-Fall;
Lagnat-*n*-Fever.
Lagot-*n*-Draught; swallow; tragus; potion
Lagot-*n*-Break.
Lagpak-*n*-Fall; collapse.
Lagpos-*n*-Excess; surplus; remainder; overplus; overtime.
Lagpos-*a*-Excessive; superfluous; exhorbitant; extravagant; lavish; enormous.

Lagpos-*adv.*-Too much.
Lagpos sa pag-gasta-*n*-Lavishness; extravagance.
Lagpus-*a*-Superfluous; excessive; lavish.
Lagpusan ang karampatan-*v*-To transgress; exceed.
Lagúmin-*v*-To Gather; collect; hoard.
Lagúsaw-*n*-Noise made by the rustliny of paper or the shaking of water; movement.
Lagusaw-*adv.*-Spread out.
Lagutin-*v*-To break; pull apart.
Lagutok-*n*-Crack; crackling; clash.
Lagyan-*v*-To put; place.
Lagyan ng̃ asin-*v*-To salt.
Lagyan ng̃ bubong-*v*-To roof.
Lagyan ng̃ butas-*v*-To perforate.
Lagyan ng̃ halaga-*v*-To estimate; value; appraise.
Lagyan ng̃ ribete-*v*-To hem.
Lagyan ng̃ sangka-*v*-To construct canals or drains.
Lagyan ng̃ sello-*v*-To stamp.
Lagyan ng̃ siya sa kabayo-*v*-To saddle a horse.
Lagyan ng̃ sopas-*v*-To put soup.
Lagyan ng̃ tanda-*v*-To seal, sing.
Lagyan ng̃ tandang̃ krus-*v* To make the sign of the cross.
Lahang-*n*-Crack; cleft; fracture; chink.
Lahang̃in-*v*-To crack; cleave; split; fracture.
Lahang̃in-*a*-Brittle; frail; fissile; fragile.
Lahat-*a*-All; whole; entire; each; every; total; gross; universal.
Lahat-lahat-*adv*-Wholly; entirely; guite,
Lahat-lahat-*a*-Entire; all; whole; every; total.
Lahi-*n*-Progeny; race; clan; lineage; sept; foction; class; offspring.
Lahi ng̃ harí-*n*-Dynasty.
Lahok-*n*-Admixture, mixture.
Lait-*n*-Insult; abuse; execration; curse.
Laitin-*v*-To insult; abuse; curse revile; execrate.
Lakad *n*-Walk; step; pace; passage; excursion; journey.
Lakad ng̃ paa-*n*-Pedestrian.
Lakad ng̃ panahon-*n*-Course or space of time.
Lakas-*n*-Strength; hardiness; vigor force; fortitude; valor; brawn; might; thew; impetus; violence; robustness; activity; ability.
Lakas ng̃ loob-*n*-Resolution; courage; decision; fortitude; will; power; strength of mind; promptitutde.
Laki-*n*-Size; largeness.
Laki at lapad-*n*-Dimensions; extent; capacity; bulk.
Laki ng̃ anoman-*n*-Magnitude; greatness; granduer.
Laknip-*n*-Cream.
Laksa-*a*-Ten thousand.
Laksa-*n*-Ten thousand.
Laksi-*n*-Confidence; aid; help.
Laktaw-*n*-Omission; skip.
Lalagin-*v*-To Undo; gather; collect.
Lalagyan-*n*-Place of putting,
Lalagyan ng̃ asin-*n*-Salt-cellar.
Lalagyan ng̃ ginikan-*n*-Hay or straw loft.
Lalagyan ng̃ labasa-*n*-Razorcase.
Lalagyan ng̃ mang̃a kopa-*n*-Cupboard.
Lalagyan ng̃ palaso-*n*-Quiver.
Lalagyan ng̃ salapi-*n*-Till.
Lalagyan ng̃ salsa-*n*-Saucer.
Lalagyan ng̃ sombrero-*n*-Hatbox.
Lalagyan ng̃ tabaco-*n*-Tobacco-pouch.
Lalaki-*n*-Man; male.
Lalaking bagong kasal-*n*-Groom.
Lalamin-*v*-To reserve; retain, restrain; with-hold; suspend.
Lalamunan-*n*-Throat; gullet; windpipe; esophagus; gorge.
Lalang-*n*-Strategy stratagem; snare; industry, trick; wile; cunning; craft; slyness; skill; creation; inventton; handiness, handicraft; work; toil; labor; employment.
Lalang̃in-*v*-To produce; create, generate make; institute bring forth.
Lalas-*n*-Banishment, extermination.
Lalasin-*v*-To banish; exterminate; halve.
Lalawigan-*n*-Province; county; shire.
Lalikan-*n*-Axletree; wheel.
Lalikin-*v*-To turn; wind around.
Lalim-*n*-Depth; profundity; profoundness.
Lalo-*adv.*-More.
Lalo-*a*-More.
Lalong-*adv.*-More.
Lalong dakila-*a*-Superior; paramount.
Lalonglalo-*adv.*-Principally.
Lalong mabuti-*a*-Better.
Lalong magaling-*a* Better.
Lalong malaki-*a*-Bigger; larger; more grand; superior; paramount.
Lalong maliit-*a*-Smaller.
Lalong masamá-*a*-Worse.
Lalong mataas-*a*-Higher; loftier; superior.
Laman-*n*-Substance; essence.
Laman ng̃ tiyan,*n*-Viscera.
Lamang-*adv.*-Alone; solely; sole.
Lamang-*a*-Sole; singular.
Lamasin-*v*-To knead; pummel; handell.
Lamat-*u*-Crack; chink.

Lambanog-*n*-Sling.
Lambat-*n*-Net; snare.
Lambo-*n*-Tassel; tuft.
Lambong-*n*-Black veil;
Lambot-*n*-Softness; delicacy tenderness.
Lambutin-*v*-To soften; mollify.
Lamig-*n*-Cold; freshness; coolness; frigidness; damp; frigidity.
Lamok-*n*-Mosquito, gnat.
Lampara-*n*-Lamp; light.
Lampas-*n*-More; exssive; exhorbitant.
Lampas-*n*-Excess; surplus; remainder; residue; superfluity; overplus:
Lampas sa panahon-*a*-Overdue.
Lamugin-*v*-To pumel; make soft; soften.
Lamunin-*v*-To swallow, glut; eat hurriedly; stuff ones self; imbibe; engulf, gorge; gobble; gormandize; gulp: devour; consume; absorb.
Lamuymoy-*a*-Threadbare; shabby; ragged.
Lamuyot-*n*-Deceit; fraud, imposition.
Lamuyutin-*v* To deceive; delude; seduce; impose: upon; pick to pieces.
Lamuyutin ang isang dalaga-*v*-To seduce a young lady.
Landas-*n*-Path; trail; defile; pathway; way.
Langam-*n*-Ant.
Langaw *n*-Fly.
Langaylangayan-*n*-Swallow. *(bird)*
Langib-*n*-Scab; scurf;
Langis-*n*-Oil.
Langislangis-*a*-Oily; unctous; greasy.
Langit-*n*-Sky; heavens.
Langitngit-*n*-Creaking, crackling; creak, squea :.
Langkumin-*v*-To fold; gather; unite, collect; hoard.
Lango-*a*-Drunk; intoxicated; inebriated.
Lango-*n*-Drunkenness.
Lango-*n*-Drunkard.
Langotse-*n*-Gunny.
Langoy-*n*-Swim, swimming.
Languay-*n*-Beetlenut box.
Languhin-*v*-To inebriate; intoxicate; make drunk.
Lansa-*n*-Stench, fetor; bad smell.
Lansag *a*-Ruined, broken.
Lansag-*n*-Destruction; ruin.
Lansagin *v*-To destroy; ruin; tear to pieces.
Lansakin-*v*-To congregate at a certain place to do a piece of work.
Lansangan-*n*-Street; road; lane; avenue.
Lansetang panagra-*n*-Lancet; small knife or lacne.
Lansi-*n*-Trick; stratagem; wile; craft; thrust in fencing, throwing of a lance.
Lanta-*n*-Fading; withering.
Lanta-*a*-Faded; wfthered, parched.
Lantáhin-*a*-Perishable.
Lantahín *v*-To perish; fade; wither.
Lantot-*n*-Stench; fetor: stale water.
Láon-*a* Old; stale; musty.
Laon *n* Duration; age; preservation; prolixity; prolixness, oldness; time; continuance.
Láot-*n*-Middle; center.
Laoya-*n*-Stew.
Lapad-*n*-Width.
Lapak-*n*-Break; fracture.
Lapakin-*v*-To break; slice; part.
Lapang-*n*-Piece; slice; part.
Laparan-*v* To widen; extend; outspread; expand; enlarge; amplify.
Lampastangan-*n*-Insult; offense; outrage, abuse.
Lampastanganin-*v*-To insult; offend; abuse; outrage; depreciate.
Lapat-*a*-Exact; even; punctual apt; proper; fit.
Lapok-*a*-Weak; feeble; forceless; frail.
Lapukin-*v*-To enfeeble; make weak, rot; make brittle.
Larak-*n*-Proof; review.
Lakarán-*v*-To review: prove; observe.
Larawan-*n*-Effigy; image, figure copy; portrait.
Larawan ng Jesu Cristo-*n*-Crucifix.
Larga vista-*n*-Telescope.
Larío-*n*-Brick.
Laro-*n*-Play; sport; game, jest; amusement.
Laroan-*n*-Plaything.
Larong karat-*n*-Lottery.
Larong rifa-*n*-Raffle; lottery.
Larong tanga-*n*-Play that resembles pitching.
Larot-*a*-Leaky; ragged; broken; destroyed.
Lasa-*n*-Taste; palate; relish; flavor; essence; smack, gust; aesthetics; delight; pleasure; satisfaction; substance.
Lasang matapang-*n*-Tang; taste.
Lasap-*n*-Taste; smack, relish; palate; gust; aesthetice; pleasure; delight.
Lasapin-*v*-To taste; relish; smack; like; sip; enjoy; try.
Lasa sa pananalita-*n*-Wit.
Laseta-*n*-Knife.
Lasing-*a*-Inebriated; intoxicated, drunk.
Lasing-*n*-Drunkard.
Lason-*n*-Poison; venom.
Lasunin-*v*-To poison; envenom.
Latá-*n*-Weakness; feebleness; debility.
Lata-*n*-Can.
Latag-*a*-Flat; extended; outspaead.
Latag-*n*-Extension paving.
Latagán-*v*-To unfold; expand; stretch.
Látak-*n*-Sediment; silt.

Laták ng̃ alak-*n*-Lee.
Latigo-*n*-Whip; scourge.
Latok-*a*-Rotten; putrid.
Lawá-*n*-Pool; pond; lake; reservoir.
Lawak-*n*-Width; extension; size.
Láway-*n*-Spit; saliva.
Lawin-*n*-Hawk; castrel; falcon.
Laya-*a*-Ungoverned; free, exempt; independent, unencumbered; unrestrained
Laya-*n*-Freedom; independence; exemption.
Layag-*n*-Sail.
Layás-*n*-Tramp; fugitive.
Layaw-*v*-Caress; favorite.
Layawin-*v*-To caress; favor; free.
Layo-*inter*.-Keep off; begone.
Láyo-*n*-Distance.
Layog-*n*-Distance.
Layolayo-Rather far.
Layolayo ang pagkalagay-At certain distances.
Layuan-*v*-To distance; put at a distance.
Leccion-*n*-Lesson.
Letra-*n*-Letter.
Ley-*n*-Law.
Liad-*a* bent back.
Libag-*n*-Filth; dirt; nastiness.
Libagan *v*-To dirty; make filthy or nasty
Labágan-*n*-Gossip.
Libak-*n*-Mockery; ridicule; sneer; scoff; derision; jeer; moc .
Libakin-*v*-To deride; ridicule; scoff; mock; sneer at; laughat; reprimand.
Liban-*adv*.-Less; except.
Liban-*n*-Happiness; gayety.
Libang̃in-*v*-To make happy; distract.
Liban sa-*adv*.-Away from; except; without; excepting.
Libing-*n*-Funeral; burial.
Libing̃an-*n*-Grave; sepulchre; vault; tomb.
Libing̃ang marilag-*n*-Mausoleum.
Libis-*n*-Declevity; low land.
Libo-*n*-Thousand.
Libo-*a*-Thousand.
Libro-*n*-Book; volume.
Ligalig-*n*-Perturbation; vexation; confusion; laziness; riot.
Ligaligin-*v*-To perturb, vex; disturb; molest; confuse.
Ligas-*n*-Garter.
Ligaw-*a*-False;erroneous;medacious;lost.
Ligaw-*n*-Fugitive.
Ligawan-*v*-To love; court; pretend.
Ligaw na balita-*n*-Silliness; false news.
Ligaw sa akala-*a*-Deluded; deceived.
Ligaw sa daan-*a*-Misguided; illadvised.
Ligaya-*n*-Mirth; merriment; pleasure; happiness; felicity; delight; comfort; satisfaction; caprice.
Ligisin-*v*-To mill; pound; break into; bits; powder.
Ligtaan-*v*-To neglect; forget; omit.
Ligtas-*a*-Free; saved; exempt; ungoverned.
Liguan-*n*-Bathing place
Liha-*n*-Emery.
Lihia-*n*-Ginger.
Lihim-*n*-Secret; termination; secrecy; clandestination; caution; silence.
Lihim-*adv*.-Secretly; hiddenly.
Lihim-*a*-Hidden; secret; clandestine; reserved; private; silent.
Lilim-*n*-Shade.
Lihis-*u*-Avoidance; shunning; escape.
Lihisan-*v*-To evoid; shun; escape.
Lihis sa daan-*a*-Misguided lost;
Lahis sa matowid-*a*-Wrong; illicit; unlawful; unjust.
Liig-*n*-Neck.
Liig ng̃ pantong-*n*-Urethra.
Liit-*n*-Smallness; littleness.
Liitan-*v*-To decrease; curtail; clip; abridge; impair; reduce; lessen.
Lija-*n*-Fruits.
Lija-*n*-Joint of bamboo.
Likat-*n*-Intermission; interruption.
Liko-*a*-Illegal; unllawful; illicit; wrong.
Liko-*n*-Angle; turn; salient; ply.
Likod-*n*-Back· reverse.
Likod ng̃ hukbo-*n*-Rear guard.
Liksi-*a*-Activity; lightness; speed; quickness; promptness; nimbleness.
Likuran-*n*-Back part; croup; back.
Lila-*n*-Toaster; roaster.
Lilik *n*-Scythe; sickle; reaping hook.
Lilim-*n*-Shade.
Lilis-*n*-Raising of the pantleg.
Lilis ang binti-*a* Barelegged.
Lilo-*a*-Unfaithful; treacherous; disloyal; perfideous; infidel.
Lilukan-*v*-To engrave; cut in metal.
Lima-*n*-Five.
Lima-*a*-Five.
Limangpuo-*n*-Fifty.
Limangpuo-*a*-Fifty.
Limbag-*a*-Print; printing; edition.
Limbagin-*v*-To print; stamp.
Limbagin muli-*v*-To reprint; republisp.
Limonada-*n*-Lemonade; sodewater; pop.
Limos-*n*-Charity; alms.
Limutin-*v*-To forget omit.
Linab-*a*-Greasy. fatty.
Linang̃in ang lupa-*v*-To cultivate; farm.
Linaw-*n*-Clarity; clearness.
Linawan-*v*-To clarify; clear; illuminate; lighten.
Lindol-*n*-Earthquake.
Ling̃ap-*n*-Notice; appreciation; regard; observation.

Lingapin-*v*-To regard; notice; appreciate; watch; observe; behold.
Linkod-*n*-Servant.
Linkod sa isang dalaga-*n*-Woer; lover.
Lingo *n*-Sunday; week.
Linguhan-*adv*.-Weekly.
Linis-*n*-Cleanliness; neatness.
Linis-*a*-Clean; neat; pure.
Linisin-*v*-To clean; clear; purify; cleanse; scour.
Linisin ng walis-*v*-To brush; sweep.
Linkaw-*n*-Sickle.
Linso-*n*-Linen.
Linta-*n*-Leach; blood-sucker.
Lintik-*n*-Electricity; lightning.
Lintos-*n*-Blister.
Lipa-*n*-Nettle.
Lipak-*n*-Callous.
Lipas-*a*-Old; stale; gone by; musty; obsolete; disused; passed.
Lipay-*n*-Vine.
Lipi-*n*-Offspring; descendent; race.
Lipos-*a*-Full; replete, complete.
Lipolin-*v*-To destroy; abolish; oblitarate; annihilate; exterminate; suppress; raze; rase efface.
Lisa-*n*-Egg of a louse.
Listahan-*n*-List; dock; bill; catalogue; role; file; register; schedule.
Listahan ng manga bagay sa isang lugar-*n*-Invoice.
Listahan ng mga salita *n*-Vocabulary.
Listahan ng mga tawong tumatahan sa isang lugar-*n*-Census; poll; voice; register.
Listahin-*v*-To list; schedule; invoice; register.
Liston-*n*-Ribbon.
Litak-*n*-Crevice; fissure; chink; cut; cleft; crack.
Litang-*n*-The spreading of a ladder so that the rounds fall out.
Litaw-*a*-Vulgar; apparent; public; general; notable; sensitive; sencible. perceptible.
Litaw *n*-Upshot; apearance.
Litid-*n*-Nerve; ligament.
Litiran-*a*-Nervous; strong. robust.
Lisanin-*v*-To choose; select.
Litiran-*v*-To cut the cord or ligament of the ankle.
Litohin-*v*-To amuse; entertain.
Lituhin-*v*-To amuse; entertain.
Liwag-*n*-Delay.
Liwanag-*n*-Clarity; clearness; brightness; splendor; refulgence; refulgency; illumination. explanation.
Liwanagan-*v*-To clear; clarify; illuminate; lighten; illustrate; explain; ivolve.
Liwanagan ang isip-*v*.To enlighten the mind.
Liwanag na malaki-*n*-Splendor; great light.
Liwanag nang isip-*n*-Illustration; illucidation; revelation; clearness of thought.
Liwayway-*n*-Dawn; twilight.
Lobo-*n*-Wolf.
Loco-*a*-Crazy; daft; delerious.
Longib-*n*-Cave; grot; cellar.
Loob-*n*-Interior; inside.
Loob-*a*-Interior.
Loob ng bulaklak-*n*-Corol; corollo.
Loob ng bubungan-*n*-Ceiling.
Loob ng dibdib-*n*-Breast busom.
Loob ng simbahan-*n*-Nave.
Look-*n*-Bay; gulf.
Lotería-*n*-Lottery.
Luad-*n*-Mud; mire.
Luag-*n*-Width.
Luagan-*v*-To widen; loosen; free; ease; slacken.
Lualhati-*n*-Glory: honor; fame.
Lualhati-*a*-God-like: famous; glorious holy.
Luang-*n*-Width.
Luagin-*v*- To widen; free; extend; enlarge.
Luat-*n*-Delay; protraction; length of time; prolixity; prolixnees.
Luatan-*v*-To delay; prolong; protect; extend; lengthen; postpone.
Luat ng isang panahon-*n*-Era; age, length of time.
Lubag-*a*-Toose; free.
Lubagin-*v*-To loosen free: slacken; ease.
Lubak-*n* Hollow; hole.
Lubha-*adv*.-More; greatly; very.
Lubhang-*a*-Exhorbitant; enormous; excessive.
Lubhang dakila-*a*-Superior; supreme.
Lubhang duag-*a*-Timorous.
Lubhang galit-*a*- Furious; frantic.
Lubhang hambog-*a*-Presumptious
Lubhang hunghang-*a*-Savage; barbarous; very ignorant.
Lubhang mabaho-*a*-Fetid; stinking.
Lubhan mahalaga-*a*-Inestimable; invaluable.
Lubhang mahigpit-*a*-Austere; strict; rigorous.
Lubhang mainam-*a*-Exquisite; superfine; excellent.
Lubbang tago-*a*-Hidden;secret;abstruse.
Lubid-*a*-Rope; cord.
Lubid na may silo-*n*-Halter.
Lubirin *v*-To twist; make rope.
Lubluban-*n*-Wallowing place.
Lubog-*n*-Dip; souse: douse.

Lubos-*a*-Complete; full; perfect; utter; quite; plenary; absolute; plentiful.
Lubos ang inam *a*-Beautiful; fair; handsome; fine.
Lubugin-*v*-To sink; submerge; put under watar; dip; souse; douse.
Lubukin-*v*-To aid; assist; preserve.
Lubunutan-*v*-To pluck.
Lubusin-*v*-To complete; perfect; finish; crown.
Lugal-*n*-Place; position; spot; region; time; occasion; leisure; stead; lien.
Lugal na aliwan-*n*-Place of recreation; play ground.
Lugal na doonĝan-*n*-Place of anchoring; port; harbor.
Lugal na gawaan nĝ lario-*n*-Brickyard.
Lugal na gawaaan nĝ lubid-*n* Ropewalk; ropery; ropefactory.
Lugal na gawaan nĝ tisa-*n*-Tileworks.
Lugal nĝ ilang-*n*-Desert.
Lugal na labahan-*n*-Washing place.
Lugal na madulas *n* Slippery place.
Lugal nĝ liig-*n*-Throttle.
Lugal na patakbuhan nĝ cabayo-*n*-Racetrack.
Lugal nĝ parusahan-*n*-Place of punishment.
Lugal na patuyuan-*n*-Place of dryiug.
Luagl na pinagaalakan-*n*-Distillery; still; brewery.
Lugal na pinagpapatayan nĝ hayop-*n*-Slaughterhouse.
Lugal na pinagtuturuan-*n*-School; collega; studio; place of study.
Lugal na tago *n*-Place of privacy.
Lugal na yangyanĝan-*n*-Drying place.
Lugi-*n*-Loss; perdition; disadvantage.
Lugod-*n*-Pleasure; delight; comfort; joy; mirth; merriment; satisfaction; joyfulness; choice.
Luha-*n*-Tear.
Luhaan-*n*-Place where the tears come from.
Luhaluhaan-*adv.*-Weepingly.
Luhog-*n*-Request; entreaty; petition; suplication; oration; demand.
Lukba-*n*-Bulb.
Lukob-*n*-Gouge; round chisel.
Lukubin-*v*-To gouge.
Luksa-*n*-Mourning; sorrow.
Lukso-*n*-Jump; leap; bound.
Lula-*n*-Seasickness; dizziness.
Lulan-*n*-Load; baggage.
Lulod-*n*-Tibia; shinbone.
Lulon-*n*-Swallow; draught.
Luluan-*v*-To gain; profit.
Lulunin *v*-To roll up; swallow.
Luma-*n*-Old; stale; rank; antique; musty; archaic; worn out.
Lumabag-*v*-To disobey; oppose.
Lumabag sa kautusan-*v*-To violate; oppose.
Lumaban-*v*-To fight; war; oppose; defend; protect; attack; combat; contend; resist; repel; conflict; cope; advocate; antagonize; champion; tilt; rival; undertake; attempt; defy.
Lumaban sa utos-*v*-To violate.
Lumaban sa utos-*n*-Violator.
Lumabas-*v*-To go out; sally; depart; proceed forth.
Lumabis-*v*-To exceed; overflow; surpass.
Lumabis na lubha-*v*-To superabound.
Lumabnaw-*ı*-To thin; rarify.
Lumabo *v*-To grow dim; darken; bedim.
Lumaganap *v*-To extend in all parts.
Lumagay *v*-To put; place
Lumagi-*v*-To endure; last; persist.
Lumagitig-*v*-To crack; crackle.
Lumago-*v*-To grow; thrive; improve; increase; swell; become fruitful or fertile; fertilize.
Lumago muli-*v*-To resprout.
Lumagpak-*v*-To fall; collapse; plumbpod.
Lumagpos-*v*-To exceed; superabound.
Lumagutok-*v*-To crack; crackle.
Lumahang-*v*-To split; crack; splinter; chink flaw.
Lumahok-*v*-To mix; mingle.
Lumalait *n*-Insulting person.
Lumakad-*v*-To walk; go away; depart; amble; march.
Lumakad ang hukbo-*v*-To decamp: march.
Lumakas *v*-To strengthen: become or grow strong.
Lumaki-*v*-To swell; increase; aggrandize; ascend; eke; grow large; accrue; dilate; plumbpod.
Lumalo *v*-To increase; aggrandize.
Lumalakad-*n*-Pedestrian; passenger.
Lumalak-*n*-One who grows.
Lumalang-*v*-To create; found; institute: invent.
Lumalik-*v*-To wind about; turn; increase; aggrandize; outvie.
Lumalo-*v*-To exceed; surposs; excel; increase; aggrandize; ontvie.
Lumambot-*v* To soften; emolliate; grow or become soft; limber.
Lumampas-*v*-To exceed; surpass; excel.
Lumanĝitnĝit-*v*-To squeak; creak; grate.
Lumanĝoy-*v*-To swim.
Lumapit-*v*-To draw near; approach; abut; advance; join; arrive.
Lumapot-*v*-To thicken; condense; curdle; grow; thick.
Lumata-*v*-To become or grow weak; enfeeble.

Lumayag-*v*-To sail.
Lumayo-*v*-To separate; quit; absent go away; abandon; forsake; leave; evade.
Lumbay-*n*-Sorrow; grief; concern; gloom; anguish; affliction; melancholy.
Lumbayin-*v*-To render dejected, dispirited, sad, gloomy or melancholy.
Lumbo-*n*-Drinking gourd.
Lumibak-*v*-To ridicule;roast; make fun of
Lumibat-*v*-To repéat; try again.
Lumibis-*v*-To descend;let or go down;flow
Lumigalig-*v*-To perturb; disturb; terrupt; harrow.
Lumigpit-*v*-To collect; gather; hide; conceal.
Lumihis-*v*-To separate; remove; sort; escape; lose ones way.
Lumiit-*v*-To grow smaller; descend; fall; descreáse; lessen.
Lumiklik-*v*-To go round; encompass.
Lumikmo-*v*-To sit:
Lumiko-*v*-To sheer; digress; turn.
Lumiko sa kanan-*v*-To turn to thn rtght.
Lumiksi-*v*-To be active; accelerate.
Lumilim-*v*-To be came or grow shady.
Luminbutod-*v*-To jut out.
Lumindol-*v*-To quake.
Luminaw-*v*-To clear up; grow or become clear; clarify.
Lumipad-*v*-To fit; transfer.
Lumipad na magpasikosiko-*v*-To flutter.
Lumipana-*v* To extend to a certain print-
Lumipas-*v*-To pass; grow stale; elapse.
Lumipat-*v*-To transfer; transport; remove; convey.
Lumitak-*v*-To creack; split; splinter.
Lumitaw-*v*-To appear; come out; occur; result; come into view; seem; resemble
Lumiwanag-*v*-To clear up; clear; illuminate; lighten; explain; be come serene; clarify.
Lumkalin-*v*-To inspect; survey; investigate; register; record.
Lumpo-*n*-Dingue; inability to walk; weakness of the lower limbs.
Lumpon-*n*-Crowd; group; bunch.
Lumuag-*v*-To loosen; free; ease; slacken.
Lumuag ang loob-*v*-To appease grow calm; be come pleasant or generour.
Lumuang-*v*-To broaden; widen; extend; loosen; free; ease.
Lumubog-*v*-To sink; submerge; inundate; put; under water.
Lumuha-*v*-To weep; mourn; lament bewail.
Lumuhod-*v* To kneel.
Lumuhod-*v.imp.*-Knelt·
Lumuhog-*v*-To beg; petition; crave; implore; pray; solicit; entreat; demand; claim; covet.
Lumukso-*v*-To leap; jump; rebound.
Lumulan-*v*-To load; ship; freight; embark
Lumulutang sa tubig-*a*-Natatory.
Lumundag-*v*-To leap; jump; rebound.
Lumura-*v*-To expectorate; spit·
Lumusob-*v*-To fight; combat; attack assail; assault.
Lumusong-*v*-To descend; flow; go down; help another do work.
Lumusot-*v*-To fall through; pass in a running match.
Lumutang-*v*-To float; be on the surface of the water.
Lunas-*n*-Antidote.
Lunas ng̃ ilog-*n*-Bed of a river.
Lundag-*n*-Jump; leap; bound.
Lung̃a-*n*-Cave; grotto; grot; cellar.
Lunga ng̃ daga-*n*-Rathole.
Luningning-*n*-Splendor; finery; brillance; brilliancy; glory.
Lunit-*n*-Frequence; frequency.
Lunusin-*v*-To affect: move; touch.
Lupa-*n*-Ground; soil; land; earth; globe: universe.
Lupain-*n*-Large tract of land.
Lupang alatan-*n* Salt marsh; land that is reached by the tide.
Lupang asinan-*n*-Saltmarsh.
Lupang maluag at patag-*n*-Plain; prairie; champaign.
Lupang may tanim na mansanas-*n*-Apple-orchard.
Lupang panagulan-*n*-Riccland.
Lupang patag-*n*-Prairie; plain; level ground.
Lupang puti-*n*-Chalk.
Lupang sinasaka-*n*-Farm; estate; grange; plantation.
Lupang tuyot at mahina-*n*-Barren-ground; sterile ground.
Lupang walang damo-*n*-Desert.
Lupaypay-*n*-Weakness; debility.
Lupaypay na loob-*a*-Languid; downfallen; feeble.
Lupian-*n*-Place of doubling or turning; folding; turning.
Lupigin-*v*-To usurp; apropriate by force.
Lupit-*n*-Sternness; harshness; cruelty; inhumanity; rigor; moral depravity; inclemency.
Lupon-*n*-Reunion; meeting; congregation.
Lupong-*n*-Reunion; meeting; congregation; gathering.
Lura-*n*-Spit; saliva.
Luraan-*n*-Spittoon.
Lusak-*n*-Mud; mire.
Lusaw-*n*-Liquid; fluid.
Lusaw-*a*-Liquid; fluid.

Lusawin-*v*-To liquefy; dilute; dissolve; melt; cosume; mis-spend.
Luslos-*n*-The unwinding; giving out; freedom.
Luslosan-*v*-To unwind; give more rope; free: give more freedom; increase.
Lula-*n*-Profit; advantage; improvement; proficiency; progress; utility.
Lutasan-*n*-Finish; termination; conclusion; end:
Lutasin-*v*-To terminate; finish; conclude; close; end; dispatch; dispose of.
Luto-*n*-Cooking; manner of cooking.
Lutos-*n*-Rottenness.
Lutusin-*v*-To rot on the inside.
Lutuin-*v*-To cook; boil.
Lutuin sa mantika-*v*-To fly.

M

Maaaring ipahintulot-*a*-Permissible; admissible; allowable.
Maaaring mabiak-*a*-Fissile.
Maabala-*v*-To be embarrassed.
Maabot-*a*-Attainable; obtainable.
Maabot ng̃ isip-*a* Comprehensible; conceivable.
Maabot ng̃ isip-*v*-To comprehend; understand.
Maaboy-*v*-To be led; taken to.
Maaga-*adv.*-Early; soon.
Maagap-*a*-Active; smart; quick; alert; diligent; ready.
Maagap-*adv.*-Early; soon; quickly; diligently.
Maagasan-*v*-To miscarry; menstruate.
Maagaw-*v*-To be stolen.
Maagaw tulog-*v*-To doze; nap; be drowsy.
Maakma-*a*-Proper; fit; suitable; agree able.
Maakma-*v*-To be proper; fit; correspond; suit; be ready; fit.
Maaksayá-*v* To be spent foolishly; misspend.
Maakyat-*v*-To ascend; go up.
Maalaala-*a*-Memorable; memorial.
Maalab-*a*-Fervent; ardent.
Maalaga-*a*-Diligent; active; officious; careful; obsequious.
Maalam na loob-*a*-Gentle; mild; mee' ; quiet; prudent.
Maalam ng̃ lahat-*a*-General; omniscient; omnipotent.
Maalas-*v*-To note.
Maalat-*a*-Salty; salted; briny; husky; brakish; saltish.
Maalikabok-*a*-Dusty.
Maalindog-*a*-Facetious; happy.
Maalis ang galit-*v*-To become appeased; appease.
Maalis ang puit-*v*-To lose the bottom.
Maalisan ang atip-*v*-To unroof.
Maaliw-*v*-To rest; sport; live at ease.
Maaliw *a*-Diverting; free; happy.
Maaliwalas-*a*-Spacious; capacious; wide; commodious; free.
Maaluningning-*a*-Brilliant; sparkling.
Maaluningning-*a*-Brilliant; sparkling; magnificent.
Mamag-*a*-Musty; mouldy.
Maamo-*a*-Tame; meek; gentle; mild; be nign; benignent
Maamong loob-*a* Soft· affable; meek; placid; jovial; gay; merry; cheerful.
Maamoy-*a*-Sented; oderous; oderiferous.
Maanghang-*a*-peppery; sharp.
Maang̃ilin-*v*-To growl; demand in a loud voice.
Maang̃ilin-*a*-Growling: snarling.
Maaninag *a*-Transparent.
Maanta-*a*-Rank; stale; strong scented.
Maantala-*v*-To retard; defer; delay; detain.
Maasahan-*a*-Sanguine; hopeful; ex-pectant.
Maasim-*a*-Sour; acrid; sharp salty; crude; briny; salted-
Maaso-*a*-Smoky; fumy; full of smoke.
Maáwa-*a*-Clement; compassionate.
Maawa-*v*-'o pity: be clement; be sorry for another.
Maawain-*a*-Clement; humane; compassionate; commiserate; magnanamous; generous; merciful; touching; noble; godly.
Maawain sa mahirap-*a*-Charitable; generous; liberal
Maaya-*a*-Eloquent; pleasant; pleasing.
Maayos-*a*-Honest; pure; arranged; clean; convenient; decent; reasonable modest; suitable.
Mabaak-*v*-To be cleaved, quartered taken to pieces.
Mababa-*a*-Low; abject; ordinary; vulgar; plebian; dull.
Mababa ang halaga-*a*-Cheap; inferior.
Mababakla-*v*-To be disturbed, perturbed or vexed.
Mababa sa iba-*a*-Inferior; lower.
Mababang loob-*q*-Humble; meek; submissive; gentle; quiet; mild; tame; simple; plain. resigned; respectful.
Mababasa-*a*-Legible.

Mababaw-*a*-Low; shallow; superficial.
Mabagal-*a*-Slow; dull; tardy; lazy; indolent; dilatory; sluggish
Mabagay-*a*-Fit; proper; suitable: convenient; becoming; adaptable; agreeable.
Mabagbag ang sasakyan-*v*-To be shipwrecked.
Mabago-*v*-To be altered; changed or renewed.
Mabagsik-*a*-Rigid; severe; rigorous: austere; cruel; truculent; fell; stern; arbitrary; fierce; terrible; grim; tyrannical; hard-hearted; despotic; rough; ugly.
Mabahagi-*v*-To be divided or parted.
Mabahaw ang sugat-*v*-To heal or cure a wound.
Mabaho-*a*-Stinking; bad-smelling.
Mabait-*a*-Prudent; judicious; modest; discreet; just; fair; honest; honorable; reasonable; skillfull; capable; smart; clever; candid; wise; sensible; circumspect; decent; sharp; mature; continent; becoming; suitable; considerate.
Mabait ang ugali-*a*-Decorous; decent.
Mabakbak-*v*-To unglue.
Mabalahibo-*a*-Wooly; fleecy; hairy.
Mabalaho-*a*-Swampy; marshy; muddy;
Mabalakubak-*a*-Scurvy; scurry.
Mabalat-*a*-Unpolished; unfinished; rustic; skinny.
Mabalatong-*v*-To be intercepted; deviate.
Mabalda-*v*-To be interrupted.
Mabali-*v*-To break.
Mabalian ang buto-*v*-Break a bone.
Mabalisa-*v*-To be restless; disturbed; perturb.
Mabaliw-*v*-To mope; fool; be mopish.
Mabaliwag-*a*-Deep.
Mabalot-*v*-To be embaled; packed.
Mabalot—Having many wraps.
Mabaanagan-*v*-To have an idea.
Mabanga-*v*-To bump against, collide.
Mabañgis-*a*-Severe; cruel; hard-hearted; tyrannical; despotic; sanguinary; ugly; wild; fierce; savage; ferocious; arbitrary; truculent, grisly: grim; intolerable.
Mabañgo-*a*-Fragrant; arromatic; redolent; oderiferous; oderous.
Mabantog-*a*-Famous; noble; honorable; great; grand; celebrated; renowned.
Mabao-*v*-To be come a widow or widower.
Mabasa-*v*-To become wet or moist.
Mabasa-*a*-Wet; moist.
Mabasag-*a*-Broken.
Mabasag-*v*-To become broken.
Mabatbat-*v*-To be scratched or scraped.
Mabatid-*v*-To understand; hear.
Mabato-*a*-Stony; rocky.
Mabawasan-*v*-To diminish; lessen; waste.
Mabawi-*v*-To recover; gain back.
Mabiak-*v*-To crack; cleave.
Mabigat-*a*-Heavy; burdensome; weighty, important; grievous; offensive; serious; cumbrous; ponderous; grave; onerous.
Mabigat gawin-*a*-Laborious; tiresome; painful.
Mabigla-*v*-To surprised or astonished; do without thinking or in a hurry.
Mabihasa-*v*-To be accustomed or trained.
Mabihasa.*a*-Wise.
Mabilango-*v*-To be confined or imprisoned.
Mabilis-*a*-Rapid; quick; precipitate; swift; light.
Mabilog-*a*-Round; circular; spherical.
Mabilog na haba-*a*-Oval; plump; egg-shaped; oblong.
Mabilog ang katawan-*a*-Plump; plumb.
Mabinat-*v*-To relapse; devolve.
Mabingbing-*v*-To be impeded, checked, or stopped.
Mabiñgi-*v*-To become or grow deaf; deafen.
Mabini-*a*-Quiet; peaceful; modest; chaste: decent; unassuming.
Mabisa-*a*-Stout; strong; fervent; ardent; active; effective; diligence; vigorous.
Mabitin-*v*-To suspend; be suspended.
Mabood-*v*-To be obstructed; impeded.
Mabual-*v*-To tumble; fall; topple.
Mabubo-*v*-To overflow; run over.
Mabudbod-*v*-To be distributed; divided.
Mabugnos-*v*-To come untied; open.
Mabuhaghag-*v*-To become loose; free.
Mabuhañgin-*a*-Sandy.
Mabuhay-*v*-To live; be alive.
Mabuhay-*a*-Lively; active; alive.
Mabuhay sa gugol ñg iba-*v*-To live on another; live on another's salary.
Mabuhay na mahaba sa iba-*v*-To outlive; survive.
Mabuhay uli-*v*-To restore to life; revive; resusticate; live again.
Mabuhok-*a*-Hairy.
Mabukid-*a*-landed.
Mabula-*a*-Frothy; foamy.
Mabulalas-*v*-To be frank, open or indiscreet.
Mabulalas-*a*-Talkative; generous; spendthrift.
Mabulid-*v*-To fall; tumble; topple.

Mabulo-*a*-Wooly; fleecy.
Mauulok-*a*-Rotten; spoiled; damaged; putrid.
Mabulok-*v*-To rot; spoil; decay; corrupt; putrefy.
Mabulungĩn-*a*-Grumbiing.
Mabunĝa-*a*-Fruitful; fertile,
Mabuni-*a*-Scurvy.
Mabunot-*v*-To be pulled up.
Mabunton-*v*-To be heaped up; piled.
Mabunyi-*a*-Celebrated; famous; renowmed; noble; extolled; excellent; magnificent.
Mabura-*a*-Erasable.
Mabura-*v*-To blot; be effaced or clouded.
Maburak-*a*-Muddy; mlry; s ampy.
Mabusog-*v*-To be satisfied; filled; satiate.
Mabuti-*a*-Good; wholesome; suitable; healthful; salutary; useful; fit; proper; profitable covenieut.
Mabat -*adv*-Well.
Mabuti ang gayak-*a*-Elegant.
Mabutihin-*v*-To make good; justify; accept.
Mabntil-*a*-Seedy; granulous, granular.
Mabuting kapalaran-*n*-Good-luck; success; prosperity.
Mabuting loob-*n*-Kindness; generosity; benevolence; magnanimity.
Mabuting ngãlan-*n*-Fame; good name; reputation.
Mabuting paguugali-*n*-Urbanity; good; manners; civility.
Mabuti sa katawan-*a*-Healthful salutary.
Mabuto-*a*-Bony; seedy.
Mabuya-*v*-To stuff or glut one's self.
Mabuyo-*v*-To be induced or persuade.
Madagdagan-*v*-To be augmented.
Madagil-*v*-To wear away by friction gall; chafe.
Madahakin-*v*-To spit phlegm.
Madahon-*a*-Leafy.
Madaig-*v*-To lose; be conquered.
Madakila-*a*-Grand; superior; paramount; excellent; glorious; noble; honorable.
Madala-*v*-To avoid; be scared or frightened; become timid; evade; shun.
Madala-*v*-To be carried or conveyed.
Madálang-*a*-Rare; scarce; wide; spare.
Madalang-*adv*.-Seldom.
Madalas-*avd*-Frequently; often.
Madalas-*a*-Frequent habitual.
Madali-*adv*.-Quickly; promptly; briskly; urgently; actively; swiftly; soon.
Madali-*a*-Quick; urgent; pressing; brisk; brief; prompt; ready; nimble; concise; active; swift; cursory.
Madalian-*v*-To be in a hurry; be in haste; bo quick or active.
Madaling araw-*n*-Day-light; dawn.
Madaling galawin-*a*-Movable; variable; unsteady; shifting.
Madaling gawin-*a*-Practicable; feasible; easily done.
Madaling gumalaw-*a*-Unsteady; movable; variable; shifting.
Madaling gumulong-Easily rolled.
Madaling hubugin-*a*-Eithe.
Madaling humalata-Easily noted or distinguished.
Madaling intindihin-*a*-Intelligible; conceivable; easily understood.
Madaling kalagin-*a*-Soluble; solvable.
Madaling kuruin-*a*-Intelligible; conceivable; easily; understood.
Madaling macaraan-*a*-Transitory.
Madaling mamuo-*a*-Congealable.
Madaling maniwala-*a*-Believable credible; trustworthy.
Madaling masira-*a*-Brittle.
Madaling matunaw-*a*-Soluble.
Madaling matunaw sa sikmura-*a*-Digestible.
Madaling ulolin-*a*-Simple; artless.
Madalita-*a*-Poor; penurious; suffering.
Madapat-*v*-To become; behoobe; concern; belong to.
Madapat-*a*-Proper; fit; corresponding; convenient.
Madapilas-*v*-To slip; slide.
Madatay-*v*-To be laid smoothly.
Madawag-*a*-Thorny; shiny.
Madaya-*a*-Deceiving; delusive.
Madidikit-*a*-Vicid; viscous; sticky.
Madilaw-*a*-Yellow; xanthia.
Madilim-*a*-Dark; gloomy; hazy; shady; opaque; murky; obscure; unintelligible.
Madiwara-*a*-Curious; troublesome prying; cautious.
Madla-*n*-Public; multitude.
Madla-*a*-Much; abundant; plentifu; many.
Maduag-*a*-Cowardly; dastardly.
Madugo-*a* Bloody; sanguine; gory.
Madulas-*a*-Smooth; slippery.
Madulas-*v*-To slip; slide.
Madumhan-*v*-To besmear; be covered with dirt or filth.
Madunĝis-*a*-Nasty; dirty; filthy.
Madunĝo-*a*-Silent; dumb; repellent.
Madurog-*v*-To break; powder.
Maestro-*n*-Master; teacher; pedagogue.
Maestra-*n*-Lady teacher.
Mag-*v*-To grow; do.
Magaan-*a*-Light; gay; nimble; swift; agile; spry; buoyant; jaunty; janty; giddy; trifing.
Ma gaan ang dugo-*a*-Sympathetic.

Ma gaang basahin-*a*-Legible; easily read.
Mag aaraw-*n*-Day-laborer; journeyman; laborer.
Mag abot *v*-To reach; amount to.
Magagalitin-*a*-Hot-headed; cross-grained intractable; seasily enraged; grumbling; snarling.
Magagamit-*a*-Usual; customary; ordinary; profitable; useful; fit; serviciblе; helpful.
Magagapas—Fit to be harvested.
Magagawa-*a*-Possible; feasible; practicable.
Mag akala-*v*-To think; plan; wish; design; invent fancy, imagine; try; intend; desire; discuss.
Mag alaala-*v*-To remember; remind.
Mag alab-*v*-To burn; blaze; glow.
Mag alaga-*v*-To breed; bring up; care for; heed; nurse; educate.
Mag alak-*v*-To distill; still.
Magalang-*a*-Urbane; polite; respectful: kind; obliging; decorous; decent; courteous.
Magalang-*adv.*-Respectfully; courteously; kindly; obligingly; politely.
Magalangĩn-*a*-Courteous; polite; civil; wellbred.
Magalaw-*a*-Lively; noisy; boisterous; restless; mischievous.
Mag alay-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate; sacrifice; offer; pay homage.
Magaling-*a*-Gallant; gay; smart; elegant; noble; genteel; polite; fine; perfect; delicate; civil; good; precious; valuable; magnanamous; generous; liberal; attentive; heedful.
Magalingĩn-*v*-To respect; appreciate; have regard for; honor; be polite; credit; dignify; approve; prefer; like; enjoy; adorn; be pleased with.
Magaling kay sa iba-*a*-Better.
Magaling na lubha-*a*-Wonderful; astonishing; miraculous; marvelous.
Mag alipusta-*v*-To blackguard; defame; run down.
Mag alis-*v*-To leave off; take away.
Mag alis ang luksa-*v*-To leave off mourning.
Mag alisaga-*v*-To loiter; idle; lounge.
Mag alisan-*v*-To take off or away.
Magalit-*a*-Angry; mad.
Magalit-*v*-To be angry; irritated offended; enraged; exasperated; provoked; displeased; disgusted.
Mag aliw-*v*-To intertain; keep in hope; amuse; delight; comfort; rest; gratify; recreate; sport; live at ease.
Magámit-*a*-Usual; customary; ordinary; useful.
Mag ampon-*v*-To shelter; aid; help; protect; assist.
Maganda-*a*-Beautiful; pretty; handsome; fine; fair; delicate; smart; neat; exquisite; gorgeous; winsome; comely
Magandang kalooban-*n*-Gentility; magnanimity- generosity; liberality; benevolence; nobility.
Magandang loob-*a*-Generous; magnanamous; benignant; liberal; bounteous; benevolent; benign; gracious; noble.
Magandang tikas-*a*-Elegant: graceful; exquisite; gallant; gay; gentle; polite. excellent; brave; strong; robust.
Maganit-*a*-Tough; glutinous.
Mag aral-*v*-To study; learn; pore.
Mag araro-*v*-To plow; plough.
Mag asawa-Man and wife.
Magaslaw-*a*-Rompish; boisterous; noisy; fidgety; restless.
Mag asawa-*v*-To betroth; espouse; wive; marry; match.
Mag aso-*v*-To smoke.
Magaspang-*a*-Coarse; rough; rude; ill-bred; incident; blowzy; gross.
Magasta-*a*-Expensive; costly.
Magawa-*v*-To do; be done.
Mag away-*v*-To fight; wrangle; war; quarrel; dispute; struggle; oppose.
Magagawi-*a*-Inclined.
Mag-ayos-*v*-To arrange; put in order; place.
Mababag-*v*-To struggle; fight
Magbabaliwag-*n*-Haberdasher.
Mag bago-*v*-To be eformed; reform; renew; correct; mend; change; alter; transfer.
Magbahala-*v*-To care for; take carn of; man; manage; run; take charge of.
Magbahin-*v*-To sneeze.
Magbakod-*v*-To build fence; make a fance.
Magbala-*v*-To threaten; menace.
Magbalak-*v*-To proffer; announce.
Magbalatkayo-*v*-To go incognito; delude; deceive.
Magbalita-*v*-To inform; report; relate; proclaim; announce; give notice; herald; warm; tell.
Magbaliwag-*v*-To traffic: trade.
Magbaliwas-*v*-To pull up a pole and line.
Magbalobalo-*v*-To feign; pretend; delude.
Magbanalbanalan-*v*-To feign; pretend; be a hypocrite.
Megbangay-*v*-To combat; fight; attack.
Magbangit-*v*-To allude; mention.
Magbankat-*v* To reinforce; tie; bind; fagot.

Magbanĝon-*v*-To arise; rise, get up; edify; build; erect.
Magbanhay-*v*-To frame.
Magbanli-*v*-To scald.
Magbansag-*v*-To nickname; dub.
Magbantay-*v*-To patrol; guard; watch.
Magbasabasa-*v*-To moisten; dampen; wet.
Magbasag-ulo-*v*-To dispute; fight quarrel; wrangle.
Magbatikbatik-*a*-Spotted; speckled.
Magbawal-*v*-To prohibit; divest.
Magbawas-*v*-To lessen; reduce; decay; siuk; decline; abridge; grow smaller.
Magbayad-*v*-To pay; recompence; retribute; disburse; liquidate a debt.
Magbayaran-*v*-To pay; recompence; retribute.
Magbeberso-*n*-Poet; Author.
Magbigay-*v*-To give; grant; concede; allow; admit; donate.
Magbigay alam-*v*-To inform; warn; tell; give notice; participate; advise.
Magbigay daan-*v* To allow; give way; admit; give a reason; assign amotive.
Magbigay galang-*v*-To salute; hail greet; pay one's regards or respect
Magbigay loob-*v*-To condescend; sub-
Magbigay lugod-*v*-To please; gratity; humor; content; satisfy.
mit; comply; allow.
Magbigay nĝ fianza-*v*-To bail, give security.
Magbigay nĝ katibayan-*v*-To bail; give security.
Magbigay pagkain-*v*-To give food; feed; nourish; maintain.
Magbigay pakinabang-*v*-To give or yield a profit.
Magbigay parte-*v*-To give notice; participate.
Magbigay puri-*v*-To purify honor; respect; credit; dignify; adorn.
Magbigay sala-*v*-To criminate; accuse; impeach.
Magbigti-*v*-To commit suicide by hanging
Magbihis-*v*-To dress; change clothes.
Magbinata-*v*-To act like a child.
Magbinĝibinĝihan-*v*-Ta grow deaf; act like a deaf person.
Magbintang-*v*-To accuse falsely; impute; attribute; suspect; criminate.
Magbinyag-*v*-To christen; baptize.
Magbiro-*v*-To play; joke; palter pun; jest.
Magbithay-*v*-To sift; sieve.
Magbitin-*v*-To hang up, suspend.
Magbubo-*v*-To found; cast.
Magbubong-*v*-To roof.
Magbugbugin-*v*-To contuse, bruise.
Magbugnos-*v*-To loosen; untie; free; extricate.
Magbuhat-*v*-To originate; arise from; commence; beĝin; descend from; occur; happen.
Magbuhat kailan-Since; when.
Magbuhol-*v*-To knot; tie in a knot.
Magbukid-*v*-To farm; plow; plough; cultivate; till.
Magbukod-*v*-To separate; remove; sort; dissuade.
Magbulaan-*v*-To lie; falsify, deceive.
Magbulaybulayan-*v*-To cogitate; muse; think; meditate.
Magbuno-*v*-To wrestle; struggle; tussle.
Magbuntod-*v*-To pile up heap, accumulate.
Magbuntong hininĝa-*v*-To sigh; draw a deep breath.
Magburil-*v*-To engrave; polish.
Magcompisal-*v*-To confess.
Magdaan-*v*-To go by; pass; walk.
Magdagta-*v*-To gather sap.
Magdahilan-*v*-To feign; give a reason; give an excuse.
Magdala-*v*-To carry; wear; bring; bear.
Magdalit-*v*-To sing; cant; hum.
Magdalita-*v*-To suffer.
Magdamdam-*v*-To feel; be sensible of; suffer; grieve; resent; be sorry; be affected or moved; deplore; lament; bewail; smart, irritate.
Magdaragat-*n*-Mariner; seafaring man; sailor; seafarer.
Magdaragat-*v*-To sail the seas.
Magdaraya-*a*-Knavish, counterfeit; cheating; false; untrue; fraudulent; sham; deceitful; guileful; vile.
Magdaraya-*n*-Impostor; defaulter, sharper swindler; cheat; defrauder.
Magdasal-*v*-To pray; beseech.
Magdenuncia-*v*-To denounce; blame; accuse.
Magdibuho-*v*-To draw; lithograph.
Magdiladila-*v*-To flatter; coax; delight; please.
Magdilig-*v*-To sprinkle; spray; water; moisten.
Magdilim-*v*-To grow dark; daze.
Magdilim ang buan ó araw-*v*-To tach. eclipse.
Magdiwang-*v*-To celebrate.
Magdiwara-*v*-To pry; be inquisitive.
Magduda-*v*-To doubt; mistrust-
Magdugtong-*v*-To add; exaggerate; at-
Magdulas--*v*To sli;p slide.
Magduling-*v*-To look crosseyed,
Maggalaw-*v*-To move; traverse.
Maggalawin-*v*-To stir begin; move.
Maggamot-*v*-To doctor.
Maggantihan-*v*-To revenge; retribute; recompence.

Maggasta-*v*-To spend; disburse.
Maggiliwan-*v*-To amuse one another; love one another.
Maggisa-*v*-To cook.
Maggrado-*v*-To grade; class; reach a certain class or grade.
Magguhit-*v*-To draw.
Magguniguni-*v*-To imagine; cogitate; muse.
Maghahalaman-*n*-Gardener; horticulturist.
Maghain-*v*-To offer; present; sacrifice.
Maghaka-*v*-To deliberate; reflect; consider; imagine; fancy.
Maghakbang-*v*-To step.
Maghalaman-*v*-To garden.
Maghalimbawa-*v*-To give or set an example; instance.
Maghalinhinan-*v*-To take turns; alternate; exchange.
Maghalo-*v*-To mix; mingle.
Maghambog-*v*-To brag; boast; blow; bully; swagger; vaunt; infatuate.
Maghampas-*v*-To chastize; punish; strike; whip.
Maghampas lupa-*v*-To tramp; loiter; lounge; lead a licentious life.
Maghamunan-*v*-To defy; rival; challenge.
Maghanda-*v*-To prepare; get ready; provide; furnish; cater; busk; dispose; dispatch.
Maghandog-*v*-To present; offer; sacrifice; dedicate; pay homage.
Maghanğad-*v*-To desire; wish; long for; require; demand.
Maghanğin-*v*-To boast; brag; blow; swagger.
Maghaplit-*v*-To hustle; hurry; rush; bustle.
Magharang-*v*-To hold up; rob on the public highway.
Maghari-*v*-To govern; reign; command; predominate; be king.
Maghasik-*v*-To plant by drilling; sow.
Maghatid-*v*-To conduct; accompany.
Maghigab-*v* To yawn; gape.
Maghikab-*v*-To yawn; gape.
Maghilatsa-*v* To ravel.
Maghilik-*v*-To snore.
Maghimatay-*v*-To faint; swoon.
Maghimutok-*v*-To lament; complain; resent; murmur.
Maghinagap-*v*-To believe; credit; give faith.
Maghinakdal-*v*-To receive; protect; give shelter.
Maghinala-*v*-To presume; suppose; conjecture; suspect.
Maghinğalo-*v*-To gasp; expire.
Maghinğutuhan-*v*-To criticize one another.
Maghinto-*v*-To stop; pause; halt; cease.
Maghirap-*v*-To grow or become difficult.
Maghubad-*v*-To denude; undress; doff.
Maghubo-*v*-To denude; undress; doff.
Maghugas-*v*-To wash; bathe.
Maghusay-*v*-To arrange; put in order; adjust.
Mag iba-*v*-To alter; change; reform.
Mág iba-*v*-To fall; tip over; topple.
Mag ihaw-*v*-To roast; bake.
Mag ikit-*v*-To turn.
Mag ilaw-*v*-To enlighten; illuminate.
Magiliw-*a*-Tender; loving; affectionate; amorous; friendly.
Maginaw-*a*-Cold; frigid.
Maginawin-*a*-Chilly.
Maging-*v*-To become; be; be current; exist; belong to; behoove; concern; beseem; worth.
Maging alak-*v*-To ferment.
Maging asawa-*v*-Future wife.
Mag inğat-*v*-To care; heed; watch; be on one's guard; reck; beware.
Mag inğay-*v*-To make a noise; be noisy; be boisterous.
Maging bagay-*v*-To beseem.
Maging bastos-*v*-To become coarse.
Maging buto-*v*-To ossify.
Maging bubog *v*-To vitrify.
Maging paano ay hindi—in no degree; by no means.
Maging para sa isa-*v*-To become like.
Maginhawa-*a*-Prosperous; successful; fortunate; happy; easy; eminent; potent; wealthy.
Mag inis-*v*-To smother; oppress.
Mag init-*v* To heat.
Maginoo-*a*-Principal; honorable.
Maginoo-*n*-Sir; mister: miss; master; madam; gentleman; lady.
Mag isda-*v*-To fish.
Magising-*v*-To wake; awake.
Mag isip-*v*-To think; reason; meditate; muse; contemplate; consider; pore; deem.
Mag isip isip-*v*-To meditate; muse; deliberate; reflect; consider; con; cogitate; ponder.
Mag isis-*v*-To scrub.
Magitla-*v*-To be surprised or starled.
Magitlahin-*a*-Timid; fearful; skittlish.
Magitna-*v*-To be between.
Mag iwan-*v*-To leave; forsake; abandon.
Mag iwi-*v*-To nurse; breed; bring up; care for.

Magkaakma-*v*-To sympathize; be sympathetic.
Magka amag-*v*-To moss; cover with moss.
Magkaanohan-justly or unjustly; by all means.
Magkabungo-*v*-To bump against; collide.
Magkabutasbutas-*v*-To be perforated.
Magkagalit-*v*-To displease; anger; offend.
Magkagusto-*v*-To be pleased; like; enjoy; relish.
Magkahalaga-*v*-To amount to.
Magkahiang-*v*-To sympathize; be sympathetic.
Magkaiba-*v*-To dissent.
Magkaibigan-*v*-To be friends.
Magkaibigan-*v*-Friends.
Magkaila-*v*-To negative; disclaim; contravene; abjure; recant.
Magkailañgan-*v*-To want; need; necessitate; be in need.
Magkailañgang mahigpit-*v*-To be urgent or absolutely necessary.
Magkailanman-*adv*.-Always;perpetually.
Magkainkil-*v*-To wear or waste away by friction; collide.
Magkaisa-*v*-To resemble; be equal; agree; coincide; be of the same opinion.
Magkaisa ang layo-Equally distant; of an equal distance.
Magkaisaisa-*v*-To agree; concert; be united.
Magkakaayon-*a*-Accordant.
Magkakahoy-*n*-Woodsman; woodcutter.
Magkakalakal-*n*-Merchant; trader; shopkeeper; dealer.
Magkakalap-*n*-Wooddealer; timber-merchant.
Magkalabog-*v*-To fall and make an noise.
Magkalagot-*v*-To pull; apart; break.
Magkalakal-*v*-trade; buy and sell.
Magkalaman-*v*-To grow fleshy; be of the same flesh and blood.
Magkalawas-*v*-To tie; bind; fagot.
Magkalilim-*v*-To be shady.
Magkaloob-*v*-To allow; give; bestow; grant; concede; admit.
Magkalugat-*v*-To contain.
Magkalunatlunat-*v*-To defer; delay differ.
Magkamali-*v*-To err; make a mistake; mistake; commit an error.
Magkamatayan-*a*-Mortal; fatal.
Magkamit-*v*-To reach; overtake; come up; obtain; attain.
Mag amtan-*v*-To acquire; get; beget; win.
Magkanlalabis-*v*-To overfow.
Magkandili-*v*-To bring up; breed; care for; watch.
Magkanlong-*v*-To protect; hide; shield; conceal.
Magkano-How much.
Magkanta-*v*-To sing.
Magkaparis-*v*-To resemble; be alike.
Magkapuri-*v*-To honor; respect; dignify; credit.
Magkarinigan-*v*-To misunderstand; confound; confuse.
Magkaroon-*v*-To have; get; beget; contain; possess; attain; obtain; procure; take; hold fast.
Magkaroon ñg karampatan-*v*-To deserve; merit.
Magkaroon ñg pag-asa-*v*-To hope.
Magkaroon ñg ugali-*v*-To have habits.
Magkasakit-*v*-To be sick; feel indisposed; ail.
Magkasakitan-*v*-To pester; annoy.
Magkasala-*v*-To sin; infract; commit a misdeed.
Magkasalot-*v*-To pester; annoy.
Magkasalunñgat-*v*-To oppose.
Magkasamá ang loob-*v*-To displease; offend.
Magkasiksikan-*v*-To stuff; ram; jam.
Magkasunduan-*v*-To agree; accord.
Magkatam-*v*-To plane.
Magkataon-*v*-To happen; befall; bechance; hap; be casual; take place.
Magkatipon-*v*-To assemble; meet; congregate.
Magkatiwala-*v*-To be an agent.
Magkatkat-*v*-To cast a net; unfold.
Magcatulad-*v*-To assimilate; resemble; favor; be equal.
Magkaumpog-*v*-To collide.
Magkayayat-*v*-To extenuate; debilitate; waste away; emaciate.
Magkidkid-*v*-To wrap up; reel; wind.
Magkidlat-*v*-To flash; lighten.
Magkita-*v*-To meet; see; encounter.
Magkonowa-*v*-To counterfeit; pretend; forge; mimic; pirate.
Magkonowari-*v*-To counterfeit; pretend; mimic; pirate; feint; dissemble.
Magkontrato-*v*-To contract.
Magkrus-*v*-To cross; intersect: make the sign of the cross.
Magkuako-*v*-To smoke a pipe.
Magkulang-*v*-To fall short; lack; be deficient; fail; lessen, diminish; decline; decay; sink; waste: shrink.
Magkulang sa kautusan-*v*-To sin; offend.
Magkulung-*v*-To imprison; shut up.
Magkulimlim-*v*-To darken; become dark.

Magkumot-*v*-To blanket: use a blanket.
Magkumpuni-*v*-To repair; fix; mend; adjust.
Magkunot-*v*-Ta wrinkle; plait; knit.
Magkupkupan-*v*-To help one another.
Magkural-*v*-To pen up; corral.
Magkuro-*v*-To muse meditate; reason; contemplate; provide, get ready; furnish; conceal.
Maglaan-*v*-To reserve; restrain; separate; provide; get ready; furmish; conceal.
Maglaban-*v*-To fight; contend; war; invest; wager; sustain; defend.
Maglabatiba-*v*-To syringe.
Maglagay-*v*-To put; place; set; lay; appoint; wager; arrange.
Maglagay ng̃ iit-*v*-To nickname; give an alias.
Maglagay ng̃ nota-*v*-To make note of; note; mark.
Maglagay ng̃ tanda-*v*-To note; mark.
Maglagay sa loob-*v*-To put in.
Maglagdá-*v*-To legislate, enact laws.
Maglagos-*v*-To omit, exeed, overlook.
Maglaitan-*v*-To insult; scoff; deride; ridicule; criticize in an insulting manner; execrate; curse.
Maglakad-*v*-To walk; march journey.
Maglakbaybayan-*v*-To go from place to place; travel.
Maglalabra ng̃ bato-*u*-Stonecutter.
Maglalario-*n*-Brickmaker.
Maglaman-*v*-To contain, comprise-
Maglamas-*v*-To knead.
Maglámas-*v*-To handle.
Maglampaso-*v*-To play; gambol.
Maglaro-*v*-To play; ganblo.
Maglaro ng̃ rifa-*v*-To raffle.
Maglasing-*v*-To get drunk; inebriate; intoxicate; besot; tope.
Maglatag-*v*-To unfold, stretch out.
Maglatag ng̃ bato-*v*-To pave.
Maglaway-*v*-To spit; expectorate.
Magliab-*v*-To blaze; glow; burn.
Maglibakan-*v*-To scoff; ridicule; insult; laugh at; criticize.
Maglibang-*v*-To sport; rest; live at ease; amuse one's self.
Magligaw*v*-To become lost;lose one's way
Magliguak-*v*-To spill.
Magliit-*v*-To shorten; become smaller.
Magliit ng̃ gastos-*v*-To reduce expenses.
Maglikot-*v*-To caper; frolic; frisk; jest; joke; be restless; be mischievous.
Maglilingo-*adv*-Weekly.
Maglilingo-*a*-Weekly.
Maglimas-*d*-To bail.
Maglinḡas-*v*-To blaze; burn; glow.
Maglingkod-*v*-To court; wait upon; woo; love
Maglinis-*v*-To clean; scour; purify.
Maglipat-*v*-To transfer; alter the position; transmit.
Maglipat ng̃ pananim-*v*-To transplant.
Maglitak-*v*-To crack; split.
Magliwanag-*v*-To glitter; shine; glow; gleam; become clear: illuminate.
Magluat-*v*-To prolong; extend; protract; retard; lengthen; defer; delay; dally; remain.
Magluha-*v*-To weep; cry.
Magluksa-*v*-To be in mourning.
Magluluat-*a*-Perpetual; tedious tardy.
Maglunas-*v*-To build the bottom of a canal.
Maglunas-*v*-To massage.
Maglundag-*v*-To jump, caper; frolic; spring; bound.
Maglungkot-*v*-To mourn; pine; lament be sorrowful.
Maglura-*v*-To spit; expectorate.
Magluraan-*v*-To spit at one another.
Magluto-*v*-To coo .
Magmadalas-*v*-To frequent; haunt.
Magmadali-*v*-Tohurry; be in haste bestir; bustle; hustle; hie; rustle.
Magmagaling-*v*-To make good; become good or agreeable.
Magmahalan-*v*-To value; prize; love, respect.
Magmalikmata-*v*-To change appearance assume different aspects; be transfigured.
Magmamana-*n*-Interior, heir.
Magmana-*v*-To inherit.
Magmamarmot-*v*-To be stingy, penurious, closefisted or cordid, act the miser; act miserly.
Magmasa-*v*-To knead.
Magmasid-*v*-To observe; watch; notice; heed; behold; look; mind; scrutinize.
Magmasiran-*v*-To spy; watch; closely; scrutinize.
Magmatigas-*v*-To become hard; harden, persist; persevere; be obstinate.
Magmatuid-*v*-To argue; reason, correct; remonstrate; set aright; make right; object; oppose; protect; assist.
Magminindal-*v*-To lunch.
Magmithi-*v*-To resent; fail; begin to give way.
Magmuang-*v*-To cast; throw.
Magmkuha-*v*-To resemble.
Mamgukhang angel-*v*-To resemble an angel.
Magmula-*i*-To begin; commence; arise orignate, proceed from; issue; spring from came from; occur; happen.
Magmuli-*v*-To repeat
Magmúra-*v*-To sprout; bud.

Magmurá-*v*-To curse; slander; insult; blakguard; censure.
Magmurahan-*v*-To blackguard; insult abuse; revile.
Magnakaw-*v*-To steal; rob; plunder; purloin.
Magnana-*v*-To suppurate.
Magnanakaw-*n*-Thief; robber; freebooter; pickpocket.
Magnangis-*v*-To whine; whimper; sniffle; cry.
Magnasa-*v*-To wish; desire; long for; covet; claim; demand.
Magngasab-*v*-To smack; masticate.
Magningas-*v*-To burn; blaze glow.
Magningning-*v*-To glitter; glow; shine; glisten; gleam; radiate; sparkle; twinkle.
Magnutnot-*v*-To ravel.
Magpaalaala-*v*-To remember; record; mention.
Magpaaraw-*v*-To put oa dry in the sun.
Magpabaya-*v*-To neglect; forget; overlook; lounge.
Magpabuis-*v*-To loan money on interest rent to another.
Magpabuya-*v*-To recompence; reward; gratify.
Magpadala-*v*-To dispatch; send; transmit; carry.
Magpagal-*v*-To tire; work until tired.
Magpagalit *v*-To exasperate; irritate; anger; offend.
Magpahalata-*v*-To cause to feel.
Magpahamak-*v*-To damage; injure; hurt; lower; make worthless.
Magpahayag-*v*-To say; tell; announce; declare: manifest; expound; express; explain.
Magpahid-*v*-To wipe; smear.
Magpahinga-*v*-To rest; stop; repose; cease; live at ease.
Magpahingalay-*v*-To rest; repose; live; at ease; stop work.
Magpahiram-*v*-To lend.
Magpahirap-*v*-To oppress; make poor; everpower; crush; squeeze; press.
Magpakahirap-*v*-To hurt one's self by work.
Magpakailanman *adv.*-Never; for ever and ever.
Magpakain-*v*-To feed; nourish; maintain.
Magpakainom-*v*-To drink often.
Magpakalaon-*v*-To prolong; delay; retard; defer.
Magpakaluat-*v*-To prolong; defer; delay; retard; detain.
Magpakasakit *v*-To work until one become sick.
Magpakilala-*v*-To make known; introduce; lay before; expound.
Magpakita-*v*-To show; exhibit.
Magpako-*v*-To nail; spike.
Magpakumpisal-*v*-To confess; receive confession.
Magpalagay-*v*-To adduce; suppose.
Magpalagi-*v*-To accustom; frequent.
Magpalago-*v*-To make fruitful; maintain or nourish plants.
Magpalahaw-*v*-To exclaim shriek.
Magpalakas-*v*-To strengthen; make; stronger; cheer; reanimate; give stregnth.
Magpalaki-*v*-To increase; aggrandize; make larger.
Magpalalo-*v*-To boast; drag; bully; be proud or haughty.
Magpalamig-*v*-To cool; refresh,
Magpalibhasa-*v*-Lo insult; revile; abuse; revile.
Magmaligid-*v*-To encompass; go round; encircle.
Mapaliit-*v*-To lessen; diminish; make smaller.
Magpalimos-*v*-To beg; ask alms.
Magpalipas-*v*-To pass; cause to pass; leave or let become stale.
Magpalipatlipat-*v*-To fly across.
Magpalit-*v*-To change; exchange; trade; barter; transfer.
Magpalitan-*v*-To barter; exchange.
Magpamana-*v*-To bequeath demtze.
Magpamangha-*v*-To astonish; amaze.
Magpamula-*v*-To commence; begin.
Magpamulsa-*v*-To reimburse put in the pocket.
Magpanayán-*v*-To continue; make equal.
Magpangako-*v*-To promise; plight.
Magpangalan-*v*-To call; name; summon by name.
Magpangkat-*v*-To chapter; divide into chapters or paragraphs; paragraph.
Magpapalayok-*n*-Potter.
Magpapari-*v*-To admonish; correct; advise.
Magpapaupa sa maghapon-*n*-Workman; journeyman; laborer.
Magpaputok-*v*-To have shot; cause to shoot.
Magparaan-*v*-To leave or let pass; resort.
Magparátang-*v*-To accuse; charge; impute; attribute.
Magpari-*v*-To be ordained; be a priest.
Magparis-*v*-To compare; make ali e or equal.
Magparusa-*v*-To chastize; punish; remonstrate; sentence.
Magpasakit-*v*-To cause or give paini feel.
Magpasalamat-*v*-To thank.

Magpasalubi-*v*-To except; exclude; keep out.
Magpasandali-*v*-To lend.
Magpasawatan-*v*-To compromise without advantage.
Magpasial-*v*-To take a walk; stroll; saunter.
Magpasimuno-*v*-To begin; commence.
Magpasiya-*v*-To sentence; resolve, determine; give sentence.
Magpasok-*v*-To put in.
Magpastol-*v*-To herd; watch cattle.
Magpasuso-*v*-To nurse; give suck.
Magpataba-*v* To fatten.
Magpatahimik-*v*-To calm; pacify; appease.
Magpatama-*v*-To hit the right thing.
Magpatawa-*v*-To cause to laugh; make laugh.
Magpatawad-*v*-To pardon; forgive.
Magpatotoo-*v*-To assure; approve; prove; credit.
Magpatubo-*v*-To loan money on interest; cause to grow.
Magpatuloy-*v*-To shelter; protect; continue; protract.
Magpatupat-*v*-To smoke a pipe.
Magpatutot-*v*-To be lewd; prostitute.
Magpatutot-*n*-Harlot; prostitute; strumpit; whore.
Magpaugap-*v*-To counterfeit; forge; mimic; feign: affect; pretend.
Magpauna-*v*-To advance; go first.
Magpaunawa-*v*-To announce; proclaim; advertise.
Magpaunti-*v*-To diminish; lessen; shorten make smaller.
Magpaupa-*v*-To rent; hire; let.
Magpayo-*v*-To reconcile; council.
Magpighati-*v*-To grieve; disgust; detest; feel; consume with rage.
Magpilapil-*v*-To embank; terrace.
Magpilipit-*v*-To distort; twist.
Magpinta-*v*-To paint; delineate; picture.
Magpisan-*v*-To join; associate; adhere; be united; unite; assemble; congregate; meet; abut; adjoin.
Magpisik-*v*-To sputter.
Magpita-*v*-To desire; wish; long for; require.
Magpugad-*v*-To nestle; dwell.
Magpugay-*v*-To salute; hail; greet.
Magpugot-*v*-To behead; decapitate.
Magpulikat-*v*-To cramp; convulse.
Magpumilit-*v*-To persist; exert; enforce; contend; force; urge; persevere.
Magpunas-*v*-To wash the hands and face.
Magpunla-*v*-To propagate; make a nursery; sow broadcast.
Magpuno-*v*-To direct; preside; command; govern.
Magpurol-*v*-To become dull: get dull.
Magpustahan-*v*-To bet; wager.
Magputok-*v*-To shoot, fire; break; burst; split; crack
Magputok sa towa-*v*-To burst with; laughter.
Magpuyat-*v*-To stay up all night.
Mag rabo-*v*-To mortise.
Magrenuncia-*v*-To renounce; resign; give up; abjure.
Magsabi-*v*-To tell; say; speak; express.
Magsabi ng̃ cahang̃inan-*v*-To brag; boast.
Magsabi ng̃ mabuti-*v*-To expound; explain; interpret; translate.
Magsabog-*v*-To scatter; propagate; sow broadcast; throw broadcast.
Magsabog ang ari-*v*-To misspend squander; lavish; dissipate.
Magsabong-*v* To pit cocks.
Magsagsag-*v*-To trot; be in haste.
Magsaka-*v*-To till; cultivate.
Magsakdal-*v*-To go to another and ask a favor; petition.
Magsalaghati-*v*-To resent.
Magsalamangka-*v*-To jug̃gle.
Magsalangsang-*v*-To oppose; contradict; confute.
Magsalansang̃an-*v*-To impugn: contradict; confute.
Magsalat-*v*-To Hunger; want; need; lack; famish; starve; be hungry or in need.
Magsalita-*v*-To talk; speak reason address; harangue; converse.
Magsalitaan-*v*-To converse; talk together; condition; convenant; parley.
Magsalung̃atan-*v*-To contradict; gainsay.
Magsamasama-*v*-To unite put together; bind; alloy; mix; league; coalesce; collect; gather.
Magsanay-*v*-To practice; exercise.
Magsangalang-*v*-To defend; protect; assist: prohibit.
Magsang̃ayon-*v*-To associate; join; unite; be united.
Magsankletas-*v*-To wear toe slippers.
Magsapantaha-*v*-To suppose; suspect; conjecture; presume.
Magsasabon-*n*-Soapmaker.
Magsasaka-*n*-Farmer; agriculturist.
Magsaulian-*v*-To return; restore; give; back.
Magsaya-*v*-To be happy; enjoy one's self; be comforted; sport.
Magsayaw-*v*-To dance.
Magsaysay-*v*-To to relate; report; explain; announce; tell; characterize.
Magsikad-*v*-To kick.

Magsikap-*v*-To economize; save.
Magsilbe-*v*-To serve; be useful.
Magsinok-*v*-To hiccough.
Magsingkaw-*v*-To hitch up; harness; yoke.
Magsinungaling-*v*-To lie; fib; deceive; falsify.
Magsira-*v*-To break; rot; degrade.
Magsiraan ng puri-*v*-To tarnish or darken one's reputation.
Magsirain-*v*-To blacken or dar' en.
Magsisi-*v*-To repent; rue; bemoan.
Magsiste-*v*-To assist; make or cause to laugh.
Magsubsob-*v*-To fall down; crawl under anything.
Magsubukan-*v*-To trig spig; watch; rival.
Magsugal-*v*-To play cards; gamble.
Magsuhol-*v*-To bribe.
Magsuitik-*v*-To rob; plunder.
Magsuka-*v*-To vomit; disgorge.
Magsulsol-*v*-To provoke; induce; excite; arouse.
Magsumakit-*v*-To economize; lay up; lay away; hoard.
Magsumbong-*v*-To Accuse; blame; tell; denounce.
Magsumikap-*v*-To economize; lay away.
Magsungad-*v*-To pit two animals.
Magsuot-*v*-To put on; wear; cover; screen; pui in.
Magsuot sa gubat-*v*-To hide in the woods.
Magsupling-*v*-To sprout; shoot; bud; germinate.
Magsuri-*v*-To fold; plait; double; crimple; probe; investigate; eaxmine.
Magsusutla-*n*-Silkmercer.
Magtaan-*v*-To reserve; defer; exempt; conceal; separate; restrain; leave.
Magtabil-*v*-To gossip.
Magtaglay-*v*-To fetch; carry; wear.
Magtago-*v*-To hide; conceal; disguise; hoard; collect; protect; shelter.
Magtahan-*v*-To cease; desist; forbear.
Magtaka-*v*-To marvel; wonder.
Magtakapan-*v*-To insult.
Magtacbo-*v*-To run; caper; frolic; frisk.
Magtali-*v*-To tie; bind; fagot.
Magtalo-*v*-To dispute; contend; rival; fight; struggle; antagonize; cope.
Magtaman-*v*-To suffer; tolerate.
Magtamasa-*v*-To gain; succeed; procure; acquire.
Magtamo-*v*-To follow; pursue; reach; overtake; come up; obtain.
Magtampo-*v*-To pout; be sulky.
Magtanan-*v*-To run away; leave secretly; skip out.
Magtanan ng sundalo-*v*-To desert.
Magtanka-*v*-To be motheaten.
Magtanga-*a*-Motheaten.
Magtangal-*v*-To take apart; take to pieces; discompose.
Magtangkal-*v*-To lump.
Magtangol-*v*-To defend; protect; help; assist; resist; oppose; repel.
Magtanim-*v*-To sow; plant.
Magtanong-*v*-To ask; question; enquire; consult.
Magtapon-*v*-To throw away; mis-spend.
Magtapon ang ari-*v*-To mis-spend.
Magtatag-*v*-To found; institute; build; set up; establish; construct; edify.
Magtatagal-*a*-Lasting; durable.
Magtatapayan-*n*-Potter; earthen ware maker.
Magtayo-*v*-To build; found; institute; edify; construct; form.
Magtihaya-*v*-To fall on the back; lay face up.
Magtiis-*v*-To suffer; endure; abstain; refrain; tolerate; submit; resign; undergo.
Magtika-*v*-To determine; decide.
Magtimbang-*v*-To weigh.
Magtinda-*v*-To sell; vend; cater.
Magtipid-*v*-To economize; lessen expenses.
Magtipiran-*v*-To economize; curtail or clip expensess
Magtipon-*v*-To accumulate; gather; lay up; store; save; lay away; cumulate.
Magtira-*v*-To reserve; defer; exempt; conceal; separate; restrain; leave.
Magtirik-*v*-To set on end.
Magtitinapay-*v*-To Baker; breadmaker.
Magtitisa-*n*-Tilemaker.
Magtrabaho-*v*-To work; labor.
Magtubo-*v*-To gain; profit; grow; increase.
Magtulak-*v*-To push; impel; press forward.
Magtulakan-*v*-To push; shove.
Magtuli-*v*-oT circumsize.
Magtuloy-*v*-To continue; proceed; advance; stay; sojourn.
Magtulungan-*v*-To favor; protect; help; assist; aid.
Magtunaw-*v*-To dissolve; liquefy; melt.
Magtungayaw-*v*-To curse; swear; blaspheme; execrate.
Magturing-*v*-To propose; guess; haggle; higgle; offer a certain price.
Maturo-*v*-To teach; educate; breed; instruct; drill; discipline; coach; edify.
Magturuan-*v*-To discipline; drill; punish.

Magtuos-*v* To balance an account; close an account; redeem a pledge.
Mag ubo-*v*-To cough.
Mag ugat ang halamanan *v*-To take root; sprout.
Magugol-*a*-Expensive; costly; highpriced.
Mag ugnay-*v*-To add to; exaggerate; recompose; put in order.
Mag ugoy-*v*-To swing; rock; move to and fro.
Maguhit-*a*-Full of lines.
Maguho-*v*-To fall; collapse.
Mag ukol-*v*-To pertain; belong to.
Mag ukol parang may ari-*v*-To master; domineer.
Mag ulak-*v*-To reel; wind; wrap up.
Magulang-*a*-Ripe; mature; parent; aged.
Magulang-*n*-Parent.
Mag ulap-*v*-To cloud; darken, obscure.
Magulat-*v*-To be astonished, startled, surprised; astonish, surprise.
Magulatin-*a*-Timid; skittish; easily frightened.
Mag uliuli-k-To whirl; eddy.
Magulo-*a*-Noisy; truobled; disorderly; troublesome; chaotic; clangorous; blatant.
Magulo-*v*-To put heads together.
Magulo ang kalooban-*a*-Turbulent; unquite; dissatisfied; perturbed.
Magulungin-*a*-Rolling; wheeling; easily rolled.
Mag umpok-*v*-To converse; hold or carry on a conversation.
Magunigunihin-*v*-Apprehensive; fanciful; visionary; fearful; timid; sensitive.
Mag usap-*v*-To talk; converse; litigate; contend; dispute.
Mag usbong-*v*-To sprout; shoot up; bud; germinate.
Mag usisa-*v*-Investigate; pry; reconnoiter: espy; reconnoitre.
Magustuhan-*v*-To like; enjoy; be peeased with; be delighted.
Magutom-*a*-Hungry; ravenous; starved.
Magutom-*v*-To hanger; starve; famish; be hungry.
Mag utos-*v*-To order; send; command; ordain; enact.
Mag utos parang may ari-*v*-To master domineer.
Magviage-*v*-To travel, journey; make a journey.
Magvisita-*v*-To visit.
Magvoto-*v*-To vote.
Magwagi-*v*-To wave; brandisb.
Magwalis-*v*-To sweep; brush.
Magwangki-*v*-To appear; see; hypocricize.
Magwari *v*-To think; meditate; muse contemplate; consider reason; reflect, cogitate; ponder; theorize.
Magwariwari-*v*-To think; meditate; muse; consider; contemplate; reflect; cogitate; con; deem; reason.
Magyabang-*v*-To boast; brag; vaunt.
Magyari-*v*-To complete; finish.
Magyari ng salitaan-*v*-To contract.
Mahaba-*a*-Long; lengthy.
Mahabag-*a*-Compassionate; clement; sympathetic.
Mahabag-*v*-To sympathize; pity; have compassion; grieve; be sorry.
Mahabagin-*a*-Compassionate; merciful pious; piebald; holy; godly.
Mahabang lubha-*a*-Prolix; tedious; very long; troublesome.
Mahal-*a*-Costly; dear; highpriced; magnificent; grand: splendid.
Mahalaga-*a*-Precious; dear; costly; expensive; valuable.
Mahalal-*v*-To be elected; elect; choose; declare; decree.
Mahalata-*v*-To feel; note; percieve.
Mahalata-*a*-Notable; percievable.
Mahalay-*a*-Indecent; immodest; obscene; shameless; lewd; impure; mean; homely; ugly; bad; depraved; licentious; sordid; rude; imprudent; unbecoming; malicious; dirty; dishonest; slow; dull; torpid.
Mahalan-*v*-To grow dear; overvalue; raise the price.
Mahalin-*v*-To have regard; overvalue; value; profer; endear; enshrine; praise appreciate; love.
Mahal kay sa iba-*a*-Superior; paramount; dearer; more dear.
Mahal na ugali-*a*-Noble; honorable; gentlemanly; ladylaike; prudent.
Mahambal-*a*-Mournful; sad.
Mahangal-*a*-Stupid; dull; mean; low; abject.
Mahapdi-*a*-Sensitive; painful; smarting; prickly; pungent.
Mahapdian *v*-To irritate; smart; cause a sharp pain.
Mahapis-*a*-Sad; mournful; grievous.
Mahapis-*v*-To sadden; afflict; be mournful.
Mahapishapis-*a*-Woebegone.
Mahawig-*v*-To incline; be disposed.
Mahibang-*v*-To rave; dote; become mad; go crazy; become demented.
Mahiga-*v*-To lie down; lay down.
Mahigit *a*-More.
Mahigpit-*a*-Tight; tenacious; exact; severe; harsh; strict; taut; rigid; close; inflexible; narrow.

Mahigpit kumapit-*a*-Tenacious; firm; obstinate.
Mahigpit na nasa-*n*-Eagerness; violent desire.
Mahikayat-*v*-To excite; rouse; stimulate; be attracted.
Mahilig-*v*-To incline; be inclined.
Mahilig-*a*-Liable; subject.
Mahilig sa pakikipagtalo-*a*-Peevish; touchy.
Mahilig sa basagulo-*a*-Ensnaring; quarrelsome.
Mahilig sa kasiyahan-*a*-Temperate; regulated; quiet.
Mahilig sa pakikipagsama-*a*-Sociable; corteous; social.
Mahiman-*a*-Prudent; slow; moderate.
Mahina-*a*-Weak; languid; infirm; feeble; rickety; delicate; frail; thin; imbecile; insecure; withered.
Mahina ang tainga-*a*-Hard of hearing.
Mahinahon-*a*-Moderate; prudent; temperate; circumspect; abstemious; affable; peaceful; courtious; confidential; quiet; frugal; continent; reserved.
Mahinahon-*adv.*-Moderately; calmly; quietly; peacefully.
Mahinang loob-*a*-Coward; languid; weak; forceless.
Mahinang umintindi-*a*-Stupid; slow to comprehend; dull minded.
Mahingil-*a*-Liable; subject; inclined.
Mahinhin-*a*-Chaste; pure; modest; decorous; polite; kind; ohliging; honest; moderate; attentive; circumspect; decent; virtuous; heedful; unassuming.
Mahinog-*v*-To ripen mature; mellow.
Mahinto-*v*-To stop.
Mahinto muna-*v*-To stop before.
Mahipohipo-*a*-Tactile; frequently handled.
Mahirap-*a*-Poor; hard; difficult; burdensome; needy; grievous; important; dissatrous; dolorous; weary; anxious; painful; decrepid; tiresome; onerous; arduous; profound; disadvantageous; abstract; inaccessible; faint.
Mahirap gawin-*a*-Laborious; difficult; tiresome; painful; hard to accomplish.
Mahirati-*a*-Usual; ordinary; used; accustomed.
Mahiya-*v*-To be ashamed; blush.
Mahiya-*a*-Shameful; timid; backward.
Mahiyain-*a*-Timid; shameful; backward; bashful; shy.
Mahiyang-*v*-To be acclimated, united, or accustomed.
Mahiyawin-*a* Clamorous; vociferous; boisterous; loud voiced.
Mahubdan-*v*-To denude disrobe.
Mahubog-*a*-Pliant; easily bent.
Mahubog sa lambot-*v*-To bend because of the softness.
Mahukay-*a*-Pitted; full of holes.
Mahulaan-*v*-To foretell; prophesy.
Mahulagpos-*v*-To avoid; escape liberate; avoid punishment.
Mahulog-*v*-To fall; yield under a difficulty
Mahulog sa ibang wica-*v*-To interpret; translate.
Mahulog sa iba-*v*-To relapse; fall back.
Mahusay-*a* Sound; healthy; wholesome; arranged; secure; discreet; generous; noble; safe; sincere; just.
Mahusayin-*v* To arrange; justify; make good; classify.
Maibigan-*v*-To like have regard for; appreciate.
Maibigan-*a*-Friendly; beloved; temperate.
Maibigan sa kasiyahan *a*-Loving; friendly; beloved.
Maibsan-*v*-To throw off.
Maigot-*a*-Paltry; niggard; niggardly.
Maigot-*v*-To be bound tightly.
Maihaw-*v*-To be roasted; roast.
Maiinom-*a*-Potable; drinkable.
Maikli-*a* Short; brief; concise; small; limited; diminished; compendious; summary.
Maikli ang isip-*a*-Dull minded.
Mailag-*v*-To avoid; be bashful or shy be afraid of.
Mailagan-*a*-Avoidable; evitable; eludible; that which may be avoided.
Mailap-*a*-Wild; unsocial; intractable.
Maimot-*a*-Close; chary.
Maimot at masakim-*a*-Avaricious.
Mainam-*a*-Handsome; fair; pretty; fine; genteel; dainty; tasty; cheerful; neat; entertaining; beautiful; exquisite; gorgeous; janty; jaunty.
Mainam na lubos-*a*-Elegant; exquisite; excellent; graceful; dexterous.
Maingat-*a*-Careful prudent; moderate; modest; circumspect; vigilant; mindful; solicitious; cautious; chary; confidential; aware; precautionary; precautional; reserved.
Maingat-*a*-Carefully; moderately; prudently.
Mainip-*v*-To be impatient, restless, fidgety or jealous; vex; irritate.
Mainipan-*a*-Restless; impatient; fidgety; jealous.
Mainis-*v*-To smother.
Mainit-*a*-Hot; warm; fiery; sultry.
Mainit ang ulo-*a*-Quick tempered; hot-headed.

Maintindihan-*v*-To understand; comprehend.
Maipagkakaila-*a*-Deniable.
Maipahihintulot-*a*-Permissible.
Maipapalit-*a*-Changeable; permutable.
Mairog-*a*-Loving; lovable; fine; tender; affectionate; delicate: mild; kind; pleasing; perfect.
Mairogin-*a*-Lovable; amiable; pleasing.
Mais-*n*-Corn.
Maisan-*n*-Cornfield.
Maisasabit-*a*-Fit to be hung up.
-*n*-that which may be hung up.
Maisipan-*v*-To remember remind; think; meditate.
Maisipan-*a*-Pensive; thoughtful.
Maitatago-*a*-Concealable.
Maitatanĝi-*a*-Deniable.
Maitim-*a*-Black; blackish; jetty; obscure; gloomy; dark; raven; ebony; dark-brown.
Maiwan-*v*-To leave; forego; quit.
Máka *v*-Can; could; having the power.
Makabubuhay-*a*-Nutrimental; nourising.
Makagagaling-*a*-Sanative; sanable; healthful.
Magkagigilit-*n* Cutter.
Makahalin ang loob-*v*-To call or court the love of another.
Makahapis-*a*-Painful; sad; piteous.
Makahawa-*v*-To contage; be contageous; infect; corrupt; pervert.
Makahawig-*a*-Propitious.
Makahinĝa sa harap-*v*-To breathe audibly; perspire.
Makahihiwa-*a*-Sectile.
Makahilagpos-*v*-To pull apart; elude; slip away; get away.
Makahon-*v*-To embale; be packed or boxed up.
Makahuhubog-*a*-Pliable.
Makaisa ang halaga-*v*-To be equivalent; be of equal value.
Makaisa ang layo-*v*-To be of an equal distance.
Makaiyak-*a*-Crying.
Makakaiba-*a*-Alterable; alterant.
Makakain-*a*-Eatable; edible; comestible.
Makakamtan-*a*-Attainable; obtainable.
Makakita-*v*-To see.
Makalat-*v*-To scatter; extend.
Makalawang-*a*-Rusty.
Makaligtas-*v*-To liberate; save from danger.
Makalilim-*a*-Shady.
Makalilimot-*a*-Omissible.
Makaliliwanag-*a*-Illuminative; illuminating.
Makalimot-*v*-To forget; omit; miss; neglect.
Makalinĝa-*a*-Careful; solicitous; vigilant; mindful; assiduous; attentive; diligent; anxious; obsequeous; compliant.
Makalugod-*v*-To be pleasing, gratifying or humorous.
Makalulugi-*a*-Disadvantageous losing.
Makalulugod-*a*-Agreeable; pleasing; smiling; humorous.
Makalunos-*v*-To cause sadness.
Makalunos-*a*-Painful; sad; piteous.
Makamamatay-*a*-Deadly; mortal.
Makamandag-*a*-Poisonous; venemous.
Makamandagan-*v*-To be poisonous; be affected by poison.
Makanaw-*v*-To dilute; dissolve.
Makapagbigay lilim-*v*-To make shady; produce shade.
Makapal-*a*-Thick; large; corpulənt; compact; numerous; serried; stocky; gross.
Makapal ang buhok-*a*-Hairy.
Makapamahala-*n*-Jurisdiction; authority.
Makapamala-*v*-To heed; watch; manage.
Makapangyarihan-*a*-Powerful; potent; omnipotent; most powerful, almighty; eminent; wealthy.
Makapangyayari-*a*-Powerful potent; mighty; wealthy.
Makapangyayari sa lahat-*a*-Omnipotent; almighty; most powerful.
Makapasok-*v*-To contain; be able to enter.
Makapitong doble-*a*-Sevenfold.
Makapulas-*v*- o escape; avoid danger.
Makapupurga-*n*-Cathartic.
Makaraan-*v*-To elapse; go by; pass.
Makasalanan-*n*-Sinner; offender; delinquent.
Makasama-*v*-To hurt; injure; cause pain;
Makasapat-*v*-To be just or sufficient. satisfy; gratify.
Makasasama-*a*-Injurious; harmful.
Makasasawa-*a*-Tiresome.
Makasilaw-*v*-To dazzle.
Makasilinĝit-*v*-To crowd in; slip intake part after the proper time.
Ma asing layo—Of an equal distance.
Makasira-*v* To be able to break or destroy.
Makasistra-*a*-Harmful; injurious; not healthful; deleterious; disadvantageous; noxious.
Makatanaw-*v*-To see; look view.
Makatas-*a*-Juicy; sappy; succulent.
Makatatawa-*a*-Laughable; ludicrous; smiling; agreeable; droll; absurd.
Makatawan-*a*-Vast; massive; corpulent; fat; large.
Makatekas-*v*-To cheat; deceive; swindle.

Makatimbang-*v*-To balance; counterpoise; weigh.
Makatitiis-*a*-Bearable; forbearing; patient.
Makatulad *v*-To be lake; resemble.
Makatulog-*v*-To sleep.
Makaulinig-*v*-To misunderstand; hear imperfectly.
Makawala-*v*-To escape; avoid.
Makawangis-*a*-Alike; equal; similar; assimilated.
Makaya-*v*-To be able; have the power or ability.
Makayamutan-*v*-To displease; offend; disgust.
Makialam-*v*-To interfere; meddle; intermeddle.
Makiapid-*v*-To seduce; fornicate adulterate.
Makiayon-*v*-To coincide; acquiese; yield: have the same idea.
Makibagay-*v*-To sympatize; accomodate.
Makihalubilo-*v*-To be one of a multitude.
Makiisa *v*-To yield; coincide; agree; attest; comform; prove.
Makiisa sa pasiya-*v*-To feel or grieve for another.
Makilala-*v*-To know; understand; detect; meet; ascertain; discover; recognize; judge.
Makiling-*a*-Leaning; inclined.
Makilitiin-*a*-Ticklish.
Makimatyag-*v*-To look after, care for; attend to pay attention
Mákina-*n*-Machine.
Makinabang-*v*-To gain; profit; interest.
Makínang-*a*-Bright; shiny; polished; glossy; brilliant; lustrous.
Mákinang pangapas-*n*-Harvester; mower; reaper.
Makinig-*v*-To hear; listen.
Makinis-*a*-Glossy; elegant; fine; shiny; nice; gay; graceful; lucid; shining; plain; neat; natty; terse; slick.
Makintab-*a*- Showy; shiny; lambent; lucient; glossy.
Makintal-*v*-To print; stamp; emboss:
Makipagaway-*v*-To dispute; litigate; contend; fight; rival, quarrel:opposse pick; a quarrel.
Makipagbabag-*v*-To fight; rival: contend; quarrel.
Makipagbaka-*v* To war; fight; attack; combat; oppose.
Makipagdamdam-*v*-To feel; grieve.
Makipaghamon-*v*-To fight oppose; combat defy; challenge.
Makipagcapowa-*v*-To be cordial, kind, social or corteous.
Makipagcasundo-*v*-To reconcile; comply; be friends or congenial.
Makipaglamas-*v*-To attack; assault; fight; combat.
Makipaglikutin-*v*-To be boisterous; be; rompish or noisy.
Makipagmook-*v*-To fight; war; oppose combat.
Makipagpasiya-*v*-To feel; grieve.
Makipagsalitaan-*v*-To converse; talk; enter into a conversation.
Makipagtalo-*v*-To dispute; argue; litigate; contend; quarrel; resist; oppose; repel; murmur; snarl.
Makipagusap-*v*-To litigate; dispute; study; talk; discuss; contend; converse; speak; reason; confer; harangue.
Makipagyari-*v*-To complete; finish.
Makipot-*a*-Narrow; close; tight.
Makiskis-*v*-To scratch; waste by friction.
Makisama-*v*-To be friends; be with.
Makisap-*a*-Brilliant; shiny; bright, lucid; lucient; glossy.
Makita-*v*-To see; look; meet; ken.
Makitalamitam-*v*-To meddle; interfere.
Makitang muli-*v*-To review; see or meet again.
Makitid-*a*-Narrow; close; tight; rigid; exact.
Makiusap-*v*-To entreat; speak; harangue; reason; implore; crave; beg pray; request; petition.
Makiugali-*v*-To sympathize; be congenial.
Makuha-*v*-To get; take.
Makulot-*a*-Curly.
Makulot-*v*-To curl.
Makunan-*v*-To miscarry; menstruate very strongly.
Makupad-*a*-Diliatory; lazy; dull; indo lent; late; slow.
Makupitin-*v*-To purloin; pinch; knock down.
Makuro-*v*-To know; understand
Makuto-*a*-Lousy.
Malában-*a*-Opposite.
Malabas-*v*-To be excluded or kept out; be exempt.
Malabis-*a*-Excessive; exhorbitant; enormous; profuse; abundant; lavish; extreme.
Malabis-*adv.*-Abundantly; lavishly; excessivély; profusely.
Malabis *n*-Rest; remainder; residue.
Malabis na kasamaan-*n*-Perversity; wickedness.
Malabis na luat-*n*-Tedium; tedoiusness; prolixity.

Malabis na pagmamahal-*n*-Predilection; excessive love.
Malabis ng̃ tipid-*a*-Miserable; mean; miserly; stingy.
Malabnaw-*a*-Thin, rare; diluted.
Malabo-*a*-Muddy; obscure; murky; dark; gloomy; dubious; indistinct; unintelligible; enigmatic; thick.
Malagak-*v*-To put in charge of another;
Malagamgamgam-*a*-Tepid; lukewarm.
Malagas ang dahon-*a*-To fall off *(per to leaves)*.
Malaglag-*v*-To fall.
Malagkit-*a*-Sticky, unctious; greasy-mucous, gluttinous; soft.
Malago-*a*-Leafy; fertile; luxuriant; fruitrul; copious.
Malago ang buhok-*a*-Hairy.
Malagot-*v*-To break; pull apart.
Malagot ang hininga-*v*-To expire, die.
Malagpos-*a*-Exxcessive; overabundant.
Malagpos-*adv*.-Excessively; abundantly; profusely.
Malagpos-*n*-Residue; remainder; overplus.
Malagpos ang dami-*a*-Overabundant; exuberant; too many.
Malagpos ang kababaan-*a*-Obese; too fat.
Malait-*a*-Contemptible; despicable; low; abject.
Malakad ang paa-*v*-To go afort; walk.
Malakas-*a*-Strong; stout; firm; husky; vigorous; mighty; drawny; burly; hale; corpulent robust; rigid; perfect; sound; solid; stocky; inflexible; hard; coarse; brave; valiant; active; effective; bouncing; vehement.
Malakas ang katawan-*a*-Healthy; sound.
Malakas kumain *n*-Glutton; healthy eater.
Malakas uminom-*n*-Tippler; drunkard.
Malakhin-*v*-To honor; respect; dignify; adorn.
Malaki-*a*-Large; great; vast, huge, burly; gigantic; heavy, weighty; important, compact; strong; lofty; corpulent, circumspect; arduous; stout; grievous.
Malaking lakas-*n*-Power; might.
Malakingmalaki-*a*-Very great or large; chief; principal.
Malaking pag-ibig *n*-Deep love.
Malaking tawo-*n*-Large man; gentleman.
Malaki pa-*a*-Larger; greater.
Malakuko-*a*-Warm; lukewarm; tepid.
Malalaluan-*a*-Superable; conquerable.
Malalim *a*-Deep, profouud.
Malamán-*a*-Fleshy; full of meat.
Malaman-*v*-To know; wit, ken; understand; comprehend; cognize.
Malambot-*a*-Soft; spongy; pliable; limber; bland; mellow; tender; lithe; flexible; delicate; docile plaint; weak; mild.
Malambot ang ugali-*a*-Submissive; humble; resigned; affable; meek; gentle; placid: solft tempered; lenient.
Malamig-*a*-Cold; frigid; cool; bleak; refrigerant.
Malang̃ib-*a*- Scabby; scurvy, scurry; mangy.
Malang̃is-*a*-Oily; oleagneous; fine.
Malanta-*v*-To pine or fall away wither; dry up.
Malaon-*n*-Time; tide; term, season; age; duration.
Malaon-*a*-Prolix; old.
Malapad-*a*-Wide; open, spacious; capacious.
Malapad-*n*-One cent.
Malapit-*adv*.-Near; close.
Malapit-*a*-Proximity; next; negbhboring; contiguous; mediate; impending.
Malapít na malapit-*adv*.-Very near; nearly; almost.
Malapot-*a*-Thick; dense; close.
Malasa-*a*-Palatable; tasty; mellow.
Malasin-*v*-To run over; peruse; survey review; revise; observe; notice; heed; mind.
Malason-*v*-To be poiasn.
Malason-*a*-Poisonous; venemos.
Malata-*a*-Tender; weak; delicate; languid faint; soft, heartless; withered
Malawak-*a*-Large; extensive, ample; wide; capacious; spacious; champaign.
Malaway-*a*-Salivous; salivary.
Malawig-*v*-To explain in a round about way.
Malayo-*a*-Distant; remote; outlying; far; retired; solitary.
Malayo sa kaguluhan-*a*-Quiet calm.
Malayo sa kapowa-*a*-Shy; diffident.
Malayo pa sa-*adv*.-Beyond; farther; on the other side.
Mali-*n*-Mistake; error; fault; defect; oversight; blunder.
Mali-*a*-False; mendacious; erroneous; bad; incorrect; faulty.
Mali sa sulat ó limbag-*n*-Erratum.
Malibag-*a*-Dirty: greasy; filty.
Malibog-*a*-Lewd, lustful; immodest; indecent; obscene, impure; shameless.
Maligaw-*v*-To mistake, commit an error lose one's way; err.
Maligaya-*a*-Joyful; pleasant; merry; happy; fortunate; prosperous; convivial; holiday.

Maligo-*v*-To bathe; take a bath.
Maligtas-*v*-To be saved.
Malihim-*a*-Secret: reserved; cautious; confidential; silent.
Malihis-*v*-To err; mistake; misjudge; become lost.
Maliit-*a*-Lettle small; short; scanty.
Maliit na kuta-*n*-Bulwark; defence.
Maliit na maliit-*a*-Very small; very litle.
Maliit pa sa-*a*-Smaller; less.
Mali ot-*a*-Restless; boisterous; mischievous; lively; noisy; turbulent.
Maliksi-*a*-Active: quick speedy, expeditious; smart; nimble; light; free; prompt; lithesome; highspirited; swift; ready; spry; diligent; loose, mercurial.
Malilim-*a*-Shady; umbrageous.
Malilimutin-*a*-Forgetful; oblivious; neglectful.
Malimbag-*v*-To stamp; print.
Malimit-*a*-Close dense; thick; compact; condensed.
Malimutan-*v*-To forget; neglect; omit; mistake; unlearn.
Malinamnam-*a*-Delicious; select; mellow; buttery.
Malinaw-*a*-Crear; bright plain; distinct; open; evident; manifest; public transparent; sheer; obvious.
Malinaw dingin-*a*-Intelligible; concievable; pronounced.
Malingatin-*v*-To neglect; forget; overlook; skip.
Malingat *a*-Forgetful; neglectful.
Malinis-*a*-Clean; pure; clear; decent; unmixed; free; neat; plain; immoculate; unadulterated; virtuous; devout; tidy; honest; modest; refined; mere.
Malinis na loob-*a*-Sincere; clear; frank, cordial; pure.
Malinsad *v*-To disjoint.
Malipo-*v*-To extinguish; become exterminated or destroyed.
Malipos-*a*-Pustly; fnll of pustles.
Malipos-*v*-To be full of.
Malirot-*a*-Unsavory; having a bad taste.
Malited-*a*-Strong; robust; nervous; vigorous.
Malito-*v* To mistake; err; embarrass; be uneasy or discomposed.
Maliwag-*a*-Slow; tardy; slothful; indolent; lazy.
Maliwag mangyari-*a*-Difficult; hard.
Maliwanag-*a*-Clear; bright; evident; obvious; luminous; lucid; distinct; refulgent; overt; ostensible; express; notable; quite; pronounced; point blank sheer.
Maliwanag na malabis-*a*-Glistening; too shiny or bright.
Malowag-*a*-Wide; free; open; loose.
Malowag-*a*-Loose; free; open; wide.
Maluag ang kamay-*a*-Spendtrhift; prodigal.
Maluag ang loob-*a*-Free hearted; generous; calm; free; good natured.
Malualhati-*a*-Blessed; glorious, happy; beloved.
Maluag-*a*-Wide; diffuse; ample; open; spacious; champaign; diffusive; capacious; slow.
Maluang mangusap-*a*-Eloquent.
Maluat-*a*-Slow; tardy; protracted; prolix; tedious.
Malubay-*a*-Easy; pliant; amiable; pleasing; slow; easy of success.
Malubay ang asal-*a*-Amiable; pleasing; good natured.
Malubay makipagusap-*a*-Mild of speech.
Malubay na loob-*a* Meek; gentle; tamequiet; mild.
Malubha-*a*-Excessive; extreme.
Malubha-*adv*. Too; very.
Malubog-*v*-To sink; submerge.
Malugas-*v*-To fall out; shed hair.
Malugod-*a*-Amiable; pleasing; happy; merry; convivial; good natured.
Malugod-*v*-To be happy, contented, pleased, satisfied, delighted or convivial.
Malukong-*n*-Concave; concavity; hollow; hollowness.
Malulan-*v*-To contain; hold; have; comprise; be held.
Malulutang *a*-Bouyant.
Maluma-*v*-To become old, stale or musty.
Malumanay-*v*-To Docile; gentle; slow; meek; tame.
Malumbak-*a*-Pitted; full of holes.
Malumbay-*a*-Glomy; sad; sorrowful; mournful; plaintive; mean.
Malumbay-*v*-To be afflicted or sad.
Malumbay na loob-*a*-Sad; mournful.
Malumot-*a*-Mossy; oozy; slimy.
Malumpo-*v*-To have the dingue; give way in the knees.
Malundo-*a*-Sagged.
Malungkot-*a*-Sad; sorrowful; gloomy; unhappy: mournful; melancholy; mean; rueful; bleak; hapless; downcast; crestfallen; chapfallen; contrite plaintive; pensive; disconsolate.
Maluningning-*a*-Bright: shining; brillant; glistening glittering.
Malunusan-*v*-To be sad or mournful.

Malupa-*a*-Earthy; having much land; territorial.
Malupaypay-*v*-To grow or become weak or languid.
Malupaypay-*a*-Languid; weak.
Malusaw-*a*-Liquid.
Malusaw *v*-To dilute; dissolve.
Maluto-*v*-To boil; cook.
Malutong-*a*-Brittle; fragile.
Mamaang-*v*-To wonder; stare.
Mamaga-*v*-To swell; become swollen; tumefy.
Mamagitan-*v*-To intercede; interpose; mediate; bespeak.
Mamahal-*v*-To grow or become dear; raise the price.
Mamahala-*v*-To manage; look after; heed; take care; keep; govern; command; direct; administer; man, wield; reek; boss.
Mamagpag-*v*-To shake; wag.
Mamalagi-*v* To continue; endure; habituate; subsist; protract.
Mamalago-*v*-To become fruitful; be abundant.
Mamali-*v*-To err; mistake; equivocate; blunder; misjudge; commit a mistake.
Mamali ang dinig-*v*-To misunderstand.
Mamalo-*v*-To falsify; be false.
Mamalso-*n*-Falsifier; falsificator.
Mamamayapa-*n*-Pacificator; pacifier.
Mamana-*v*-To inherit.
Mamauas-*v*-To swell; tumefy.
Mamangha-*v*-To wonder; marvel; stare.
Mamanhid-*v*-To numb; benumb; cramp; become torpid or senseless.
Mamanhik-*v*-To intercede interpose; mediate; go up.
Mamansa-*v*-To brag; glory; boast.
Mamansag-*v* To spot.
Mamantal-*v*-To be flea biten.
Mamantika-*a*-Buttery; mellow; fat; corpulent; coarse; obese.
Mamantog-*v*-To inflate; fill with wind; blow full of wind.
Mamaos-*v*-To become hoarse.
Mamaos-*a*-Hoarse.
Mamasdan-*v*-To see; watch; detect; find; discover; meet with; hit upon.
Mamaslang-*v* To be rude or disrespectful.
Mamatay-*v*-To die; perish; end; go out; stop; terminate or conclude life
Mamaulo-*v*-To fill; be filled or stuffed.
Mamaya-*adv*.-Presently; soon: immediately; right away; at once; then; before long; in a moment; after.
Mamili-*v*-To choose; buy; purchase; go shopping; prefer.
Maminsanminsan-*adv*.-Now and then; sometimes; from time to time.
Mamintas-*v*-To find fault; censure; ridicule; cristicize.
Mamirinsa-*v*-To iron.
Mamohaghag-*v*-To rarify; become thin.
Mamook-*v*-To war; fight; oppose.
Mamualan-*v*-To fill; stuff; satisfy.
Mamuhi-*v*-To disgust; displease; offend; vex; molest; loathe; excite.
Mamuhunan-*v*-To found; furnish capital.
Mamuisan-*v*-To loan on interest; rent for cash.
Mamukha-*v*-To resemble; be like; favor;
Mamukod-*v*-To separate; divide; be distinct; except; distinguish.
Mamukod sa lahat-*v*-To surpass; outvie; exceed; excel.
Mamula-*v*-To redden; blush; dye red.
Mamulaklak-*v*-To flower; bloom; flourish; thrive.
Mamulamula-*a* Reddish.
Mamulanĝos-*v*-To slip or run through the fingers.
Mamulayan-*v*-To have knowledge.
Mamulayan-*a*-Wise; knowing.
Mamunĝa-*v*-To bear fruit; produce; bring forth; flower; be fruitful.
Mamumula-That which will become red.
Mamulubi-*v*-To beg; be poor; impoverish; hunger; starve; famish.
Mamuno-*v*-To command; lead; head; marshal.
Mamumuhunan *n*-Capitalist.
Mamuti-*v*-To whiten.
Mamutik-*v*-To become muddy.
Mana-*n*-Inheritance; heirloom; rheum; patrimony.
Manabako-*v*-To smoke cigars.
Manada-*n*-Flock; herd.
Managal-*v*-To last; continue; subsist; endure; persist.
Managhoy-*v*-To lament mourn; grieve; cry; bewail.
Managot-*v*-To bail; answer.
Manahan-*v*-To inhabit; reside: dwell.
Manaig-*v*-To conquer; predominate; excel; outdo; surpass.
Manaing *v*-To lament; bewail; tell one's misfortuness.
Manainĝa-*v*-To listen; hear en; hear; attend.
Manakanaka-*adv*.-Sometimes; now and then; from time to time.
Manakit-*v*-To hurt; wound; offend.
Manakot-*v*-To frighten; terrify; daunt, intimidate; scare.
Manalanĝin-*v*-To petition; harangue; beseech; pray; plead; invocate invoke.

Manalig-*v*-To have faith.
Manalo-*v*-To win; gain; conquer; exult; triumph.
Manamanahan-*a*-Hereditary.
Manambitan-*v*-To lament; mourn; cry; grieve; bewail.
Manampalasan-*v*-To insult; offend; make; angry; revile; abuse; injure.
Mananagot-*n*-Bondsman.
Mananagpi-*n*-Cobbler; one who patches.
Mananagwan-*n*-Rower; paddler.
Mananakop-*n*-Savior; rescuer; redeemer.
Manananim-*n*-Planter; one who plants.
Mananayaw-*n*-Dancer.
Manang̃is-*v*-To cry; mourn; snivel; sob; grieve; lament; bewail.
Manaog-*v*-To descend; go down.
Manariwa-*v*-To grow or become green.
Manatili-*v*-To continue: protract; endure; subsist; last; fix; fasten: persist.
Manbabayo-*n*-Mallet.
Mandala-*n*-Stack; rick.
Mandaya-*v*-To deceive; cheat.
Manduduit-*n*-Thiel; robber; freebooter; pillager; plunderer.
Mandudurog-*n*-Pounder; one who flails.
Manekas-*v*-To cheat; defraud; swindle; gull; impose upon.
Manenegosio-*a*-Negotiable.
Manenekas-*n*-Swindler; defaulter.
Mang̃aahit-*n*-Barber.
Mang̃a anak-*n*-Children.
Mang̃a bagaybagayan-*n*-Chattels; fixtures; furniture.
Mang̃a bagay nakasamsam sa kaaway-*n*-spoils; capture; prizes.
Mang̃a bituka-*n*-Entrails; intestines.
Mang̃abayo-*v*-To ride a horse.
Mang̃a damit-*n*-Apparel.
Mangagamot-*n*-Doctor; physician.
Mangagamot na hindi nag-aral-*n*-Quack-doctor.
Mangagamot ng̃ hayop-*n*-Vetrinarian; ferrier; horse doctor.
Mangagaod-*n*-Rower; paddler.
Mangagapas-*n*-Reaper; harvester; mower; one who reaps or harvests.
Mang̃a gastos-*n*-Expenses; charges.
Mang̃agaw-*n*-Robber; plunderer; thief.
Mangagawa-*n*-Doer; maker; author.
Mangagawa ng̃ bariles-*n*-Cooper.
Mangagawa ng̃ kutsilio-*n*-Cutler.
Mang̃agat-*v*-To bite:
Mang̃agkayonkayon-*v*-To agree; consert; decide.
Mang̃ahas-*a*-Agressive; saucy; bold; plucky; intrepid; forward; stalwart; stalworth; spunky; precocious; high-spirited.
Mang̃ahas-*v*-To dare; defy; venture; try.
Mang̃aligkig-*v*-To shiver or tremble with cold.
Mangaling-*v*-To come from; issue from; arise, proceed or spring; from; originate in.
Mangaling sa-*v*-To descend or come from.
Mang̃a manok-*n*-Poultry.
Mang amba-*v*-To pretend to threaten.
Mang̃ang̃ahoy-*n*-Woodsman; woodcutter; timber merchant.
Mang̃ang̃alakal-*n*-Merchant; dealer; trader; shopkeeper.
Mang̃anib-*v*-To be in danger.
Mang̃aninag-*v*-To be transparent.
Mang̃a pagkain-*n*-Victuals; provisions.
Mang̃apit-*v*-To grasp; seize; catch; snatch.
Mangas-*n*-Sleeve.
Mangas na maluag-*n*-Poke.
Mang̃aso-*v*-To hunt; chase; go hunting; course; gun; go on a chase.
Mang̃a sundalong bantay-*n*-Guard.
Mang̃atal-*v*-To oscillate; vibrate; shiver; tremble.
Mang̃ang̃atal-*a*-Tremulous; quivering.
Mang̃ang̃ayat-*v*-To become or grow thin, weak or poor.
Mang̃ati-*v*-To attract by deceit.
Mang̃atowiran-*v* To argue; reason; discuss; discourse; affirm; give a reason.
Mang̃a upang bato-*n*-Judge's fees.
Mang̃ayayat-*v*-To become weak; thin or languid; debilitate.
Mangbabasag-*n*-Breaker; one who breaks.
Mangbadya-*v*-To imitate, scoff; mock; ridicule; copy.
Mangbansag-*v*-To nickname,
Mangbihag-*v*-To capture; captivate.
Mangbihag ng̃ sasakyan-*v*-To pirate.
Mangbububo-*n*-Founder.
Mangdirigma-*n*-Warrior; soldier.
Mangubat-*v*-To go to the woods; work in the woods; become or grow woody.
Mangugupit-*n*-Barber.
Mangha-*n*-Wonder; admiration; amazement.
Manghahabi-*n*-Weaver.
Manghahabi nang sutla-*n*-Silkweaver.
Manghahalo-*n*-Mixer; roller.
Manghaharang-*n*-Highwayman; bandit; robber.
Manghahayuma-*n*-Patcher; cobbler
Mangharang-*v*-To hold; up; rob; plunder; assault.
Manghawak-*v*-To attach; hold up; catch; hold of.
Manghihinang-*n*-Soldering iron.

Manghimasok-*v*-To interfere; interrup; meddle.
Manghimatay-*v*-To faint; swoon.
Manghina-T-To weaken; pine; away; debilitate; extenuate; waste away.
Manghina ang loob-*v*-To dishearten; become; discouraged; grow dejected, become weak.
Manghinapang-*v*-To become courageous; strengthen; invigorate; enforce; exert; reinforce, gather farce, make strong or brave.
Manghiñguto *v*-To louse; clean from; lice or fleas.
Manghiniksik-*v*-To louse; clean from lice or fleas.
Manghinuha-*v*-To collect; gather.
Manghiya-*v*-To shame; make ashamed; cause to be ashamed.
Manghuhula-*n*-Prophet.
Mang iba-*v*-To alter; change.
Mang iba sa capowa-*v*-To distinguish one's self.
Mang iit-*v*-To nickname; ridicule scoff; censure.
Mañgilabot-*v*-To terrify, frighten; scare.
Mangilalás-*v*-To marvel; wonder.
Mangilid-*v*-To approach the edge or shore.
Mang imay-*v*-To shell.
Mañginig-*v*-To tremble, sparkle; oscillate; vibrate.
Mánğiti-*v* To smile look pleased or happy.
Mañgitlog-*v*-To lay eggs.
Mang iyaw-*v*-To mew.
Mangkok-*n*-Crock; bowl; porringer.
Mangkulam-*v*-To bewitch.
Mang-laban-*v*-To struggle; fight; war; oppose; strive; contend; resist.
M anglalik-*n*-Turner.
Manglibak-*v*-To deride; scoff; jeer; mock.
Mangliligis-*n*-Miller; grinder.
Manglilinag-*n*-Cultivator; gardener; horticulturist.
Mangloob-*v*-To plunder; assault; pillage; rob.
Manglulusog-*n*-Plunderer; destroyer; pillager; consumer.
Mangmang-*a*-Folish; idiotic; stupid; dull; conwardly; ignorant; rude; silly.
Mangmang-*n*-Brute; idiot.
Mangmumuli-*n*-Grinder; miller.
Mangulo-*v* To wrangle; fight; perturb; disturb; harrow.
Mang ulo *v*-To head; command; be chief; govern.
Mañgulam-*v*-To eat nothing but meat.
Mangulo-*v*-T ocurl.
Mang umit-*v*-To steal; pilfer; rob; seize; grasp.
Mang unay-*v*-To benumb.
Mang undot-*v*-To wrinkle; become wrinkly.
Mang urong-*v*-To revoke; retract; retreat; retire; go back.
Mang usap-*v*-To talk; utter; converse speak; reason; harangue.
Mañgusap na hindi mawatasan-*v*-To mumble; mutter.
Mangyari *n*-Result, consequences.
Mangyari-*v*-To happen; be done; have; may; can, be possible; be able or feasible; possess.
Mangyari-*conj*.-Because.
Mangyaring bigla-*v*-To do in a hurry.
Manyayari-*a*-Feasible: practicable; possible; easy.
Mangyayari sa arawaraw-*a*-Quotidian.
Mangyayariring ihiwalay-*a*-Separable.
Mangyayaring mabusog-*a*-Satiable.
Mangyayaring mamali-*a*-Fallible.
Mangyayaring mapagaling-*a*-Curable; healable.
Mangyayaring matapos-*a*-Terminable.
Mangyayaring matawa-*a*-Laughable; ludicrous.
Mangyayaring tiisin-*a*-Sufferable, endurable.
Manhid-*n*-Numbness; ache.
Mahilakbot-*v*-To terrify; scare; frighten.
Manhinayang-*v*-To pity; have compassion; grieve for; be sorry for.
Manibasib-*v*-To attack; assault; undertake; attempt.
Manibay-*v*-To strengthen; secure; make fast; prop; affirm.
Manigarrillo-*v*-To smoke cigarrettes.
Mamihasa-*v*-To accustom, inure.
Maniin-*v*-To prop up; build upon; raise on the hands, support on anything.
Manika-*n*-Wrist.
Manikad-*v*-To kick; fling out.
Manikluhod-*v*-To ask; beseech; petition; beg.
Maniko-*v*-To elbow.
Manilbihan-*v*-To serve; favor; make use of.
Manindal-*v*-To be added or supported by another.
Maniñgas-*a*-Fervent; ardent; vehement.
Manigid-*n*-Trower.
Maniñgil-*v*-To collect.
Maningning-*a*-Bright; sparking; radiant; shining, luminous; lucid; refulgent; grittering; lucient; quivering.
Maningning-*v*-To sparkle; shine; glitter; radiate scintillate.
Manininğil-*n*-Collector; taxgatherer.

Maninintа-*n*-Lover.
Maninira-*n*-Breaker; destroyer; misdealer; corruptor.
Maninira ang ari ng̃ may ari-*n*-Defaulter; defrauder.
Maninira ng̃ pagaari-*n*-Spendthrift; squanderer.
Maninira ng̃ puri-*n*-Defamer: slanderer.
Maninirahan sa isang lugar-*n*-Inhabitant.
Manipis-*a*-Thin; slender; fine; sleazy.
Manirahan-*v*-To dwell; live; lodge; reside; inhabit.
Manirintas-*v*-To braid.
Maniwala-*v*-To believe; trow; credit; trust; have faith.
Maniwalain-*a*-Trustful.
Manlalabra-*n*-Stonecutter.
Manlalagari-*n*-Sawyer
Manlalalik-*n*-Turner.
Man lamang-*adv*.-Though;at least;scarcely; hardly; otherwise.
Manliso-*n*-Cramp; spasm.
Manlulupig-*n*-Usurper.
Manok-*n*-Rooster; cock; chanticleer.
Mano na-*inter*.-Would to GOD; for heaven's sake.
Manong-*inter*.-At least.
Manong-*adv*.-Though; at least; scarcely; hardly; otherwise.
Manotnot-*v*-To ravel.
Mansa-*n*-Spot; stain; blot; blur; blotch; blemish; faeces; dirt.
Mansahan-*v*-To stain; spoil; blur; blot; tarnish; bespatter; daub; contaminate; blotch.
Mansuhin-*v*-To tame; domesticate.
Mantel-*n*-Mantel; tablecloth; altarcloth.
Mantika-*n*-Grease; lard; fat.
Mantinihin-*v*-To maintain; support; sustain; hold up.
Mantiquilla-*n*-Butter.
Manuag-*v*-To hook with the horns; butt.
Manuba-*v*-To deceive; cheat; defraud; swindle; impose upon.
Manuba-*a*-Deceitful; cheating.
Manubig-*v*-To urinate; emit urine.
Manubok-*v*-To spy; espy; watch; test; try.
Manuka-*v*-To peck.
Manukod-*v*-To jut out; surpass; excel.
Manuluyan-*v*-To lodge; board; repose; entertain in one's home.
Manumpa-*v*-To swear; mal e oath; curse; blaspheme.
Manumpa ng̃ kasinung̃aliñgan-*v*-To per jure; swear falsely.
Manunuba-*n*-Swindler; cheat.
Manunubok-*n*-Spy; hangdog.
Manunula-*n*-Poet.
Manunulid-*n*-Spinner of thread; examiner.
Manunulong-*n*-Helper; aid; assistance; one who aids or assists.
Manunulsa-*n*-Raper; papist.
Manununog-*n*-Incendiary; burner.
Manuya-*v*-To flatter; coax; deligth; please.
Maoliñgan-*v*-To bespatter with soot.
Maowi-*v*-To return; devolve; become.
Mapa-*n*-Map.
Mapag aglahi-*a*-Joking; funny happy.
Mapag aksaya-*a*-Spendthrift; prodigal.
Mapag aksaya ang pag aari-*n*-Spendthrift; squanderer; prodigal.
Mapagal-*v*-To fatigue; tire.
Mapag ampon-*a*-Generous; noble; liberal; magnanimous; kind.
Mapagnumpa-*a*-Cursing.
Mapagbalbas-*n*-Flatterer.
Mapagbanalbanalan-*a*-Hypocritical; insincere.
Mapagbasagulo-*a*-Quarrelsome; entangling; ensnaring; coutious; bellicose; controvertible.
Mapagbata-*a*-Childish.
Mapagbigay galang-*a*-Respectful; polite.
Mapagbigay loob-*a*-Obedient; attentive; compliant.
Mapagbiyaya-*a*-Extraavagant; generous; wasteful; magnificent; grand; splendid.
Mapagbuhos-*a*-Effusive.
Mapagdasal-*a*-Prayerful; pious.
Mapagmagaling-*a*-Curable; healable.
Mapaghamon-*a*-Provocative; irritative; provocating; provoking.
Mapaghang̃in-*a*-Boastful; arrogant.
Mapaghilik *a*-Snoring.
Mapaghinala-*a*-Fearful; distrustful; suspicious; suspective; jealous.
Mapag isip-*a*-Thoughtful; imaginative; fanciful; contemplative.
Mapagkit-*a*-Vicid viscous; sticky.
Mapagkonowari-*a*-Hypocritical; deceitful; false; untrue; counterfeit.
Mapaglantunay-*a*-Slothful; tardy; slouchy.
Mapaglaro-*a*-Playful; jesting; rompish; wanton.
Mapaglaway-*a*-Salivous.
Mapaglinkod-*a*-Compliant; loving; kind; obliging; obsequeous.
Mapag lura-*a*-Salivous
Mapágmarikit-*a*-Spruce; proud; haughty; blown.
Mapagmarunong-*n*-Pretender; sciolist.
Mapagmasid-*a*-Observing; careful; cautious.
Mapagmayabang-*a* Conceited; proud; haughty.

Mapagmura-*a*-Vile; slandering; low; slanderous.
Mapagnasa-*a*-Desirous; eager; greedy; longing; lewd.
Mapagod-*v*-To be or become tired; be fatigued or worn uot.
Mapagimbabaw-*a*-Feigned; false.
Mapagpalaro-*a*-Playful.
Mapagpanaginip-*a*-Dreamy.
Magpagpasial-*a*-Strolling; walking.
Mapagpasiya-*a*- Abstinent.
Mapagpatawa-*a*-Laughable; happy; gay; joyful; ludicrous.
Mapagpatubo-*a*-Fertile; profitable.
Mapagpigil-*a*-Temperate; frugal moderate; abstemious; prudent; sober.
Mapagpita-*a*-Respectfully; kind; generous.
Mapagpitagan-*a*-Polite; respectful; kind; obliging; generous.
Mapagpasinuñgaling-*a*-Lying; deceitful, erroneous.
Mapagsiste-*a*-Joyful; gay; festive; happy; graceful.
Mapagsugal-*n*-Gambler.
Mapagsumbong-*n*-Telltale.
Mapagsumbong-*n*-Informer; telltale; talebearer.
Mapagtago-*a*-Secret; underhanded.
Mapagtago ang galit-*a* Rancorous; spiteful.
Mapagtamasa-a-Profuse; lavish; showy; abundant.
Mapagtanim sa loob-*a*-Rancorous; spiteful.
Mapagtapon-*a*-Spendthrift; prodigal.
Mapagtawa-*a*-Laughable.
Mapagtiis-*a*-Patient; forbearing; accomodating; abstinent.
Mapagtumpak-*a*-Prudish, fastidious.
Mapagtunğayaw-*a*-Cursing; slanderous; vile; foulmouthed.
Mapagupasala-*a*-Critical, slandering; insulting.
Mapagwari-*a* Prudent, considerate; maditating; oontemplative.
Mapaghamak-*v*-To injure; hurt.
Mapahinğa-*v*-To rest; repose; be calm; breathe; respire.
Mapaigatan-*a*-To interpose; intercede.
Mapaikpik *v*-To compress; press.
Mapainom-*v*-To invite to drink.
Mapait-*a*-Mordant, bitter, poignant; pungent; rough to the taste.
Mapakaila-*v*-To deny; retract.
Mapakaila-*a*-Deniable.
Mapakaluma-*v*-To be old or stale.
Mapakatanda-*v*-To be very old.
Mapakialam-*a*-Maddlesome; interfering.
Mapakikinabañgan-*a*-Profitable; servicible, utseful; beneficial.
Mapalad-*a*-Happy; lucky; fortunate; blessed; prosperous; successful; thriving.
Mapalagay-*v*-To elect; chose; nominate.
Mapalaran-*v*-To be lucky, happy; or fortunate.
Mapamanhin-*a*-Superstitous.
Mapamansa-*a*-Spotted; dirty, proud, arrogant.
Mapamula-*v*-To commence; begin.
Mapanaog-*v*-To go down; descend; let or send down.
Mapang agad-*a*-Quick; early.
Mapang agad-*adv.*-Early; quielky.
Mapanğaw ang gulong *v*-To stick in the mud.
Mapangbabayi-*a*-Lewd; lustful.
Mapanghibe-*a*-Deceitful; cheating.
Mapanglibka-*a*-Scoffing; ridiculous.
Mapanglibak-*n*-Scoffer; scorner, censor.
Mapanghicayat-*a*-Attractive; exciting.
Mapanhinayang-*a*-Attractive.
Mapangiba-*n*-Gainsayer.
Mapanglaw-*a*-Gloomy: dark; obscure; sorrowful; sad; mournful; sullen; somber; cheerless; rueful: mean; murky; hazy.
Mapanggulo-*a*-Turbulent; seditious; mal content; discontented; noisy; boisterous.
Mapanhik-*v*-To mount; ascend; go up; increase.
Mapanira-*n*-Destroyer; breaker.
Mapanirang puri-*n*-Defamer.
Mapansin-*v*-To feel; note; understand, hit upon.
Mapantay-*v*-To become equal or matched.
Mapanumpa-*a*-Foulmouthed, vile.
Mapanuya-*a*-Flattering.
Mapaos-*a*-Hoarse; husky.
Mapalitan-*a*-Changeable.
Maparañgalan-*a*-Boastful; arrogant; proud; haughty.
Mapasa iba-*v*-To fall to another, devolve; relapse.
Maparis-*v*-To be like or equal; resemble; match.
Mapasal-*v*-To meddle, interfere.
Mapasalan-*v*-To be obstructed or choked up.
Mapasigaw-*v*-To exclaim; cry out.
Mapasok-*v*-To enter; go in.
Mapatawa-*a*-Comic, comical.
Mapatong-*v*-To put on; add to; augment.
Mapatpat-*v*-To go to a place without any difinite object in view.

Mapatulala-*a*-astonishing; stufeying; wondefull.
Mapawis-*v*-To be sweaty or sweated.
Mapawis-*a*-Sweaty, perspiring.
Mapeka-*v*-To feel angry or hurt.
Mapekas-*a*-Angry; disgusted; hurt.
Mapiga-*v*-To squeeze; press.
Mapaghati-*a*-Antiphatethic; irritated.
Mapigil-*v*-To be bound or restrained.
Mapilay *v*-To become lame; limp, sprain.
Mapilipit-*v*-To be twisted or twined; twist; twine about.
Mapilit-*a*-Urgent; compulsory.
Mapilitin-*v*-To press; urge; compel; oblige.
Mapintasae-*a*-Censorious. Particular.
Mapoot-*v*-To be exasperated, irritated, offended or provoked.
Mapoot-*a*-sulky; testy.
Mapootin-*a*-Touchy; moody; fretful; irrascible.
Mapudpod-*a*-Blunt; dull; stupid.
Mapula-*a*-Red; reddish; ruddy.
Mapula ang mukha-*a*-Redfaced.
Mapulang mukha-*n*-Blush.
Mapulapula-*a*-Pink; reddish.
Mapúlot-*v*-To find; pick up; detect; hit upon; meet.
Mapúlot-*a*-Full of honey; having much honey.
Mapunğay ang mata-*a*-Squinteyed; sleepy.
Mapuno-*v*-To fill; stuff.
Mapurol-*a*-Dull; obtuse; blunt; spiritless.
Mapurol ang isip-*a*-Dull; torpid; stupid; inert; slow.
Maputi-*a*-White.
Maputik-*a*-Muddy; miry.
Maputiputi-*a*-Whitish.
Maputla-*a*-Pallid; pale; discolored; colorless; sallow; ghastly.
Marabilis-*n*-Maravedi.
Marahan-*adv*-Slowly; little by little; by degrees.
Marahas-*a*-Brave; valiant; bold; audacious; forward.
Marahil-*adv*-Probably; perhaps; maybe; can be; haply.
Maralita-*a*-Needy, poor; poverty-stricken; in want.
Maramay-*v*-To effect; inculpate.
Maramdaman-*v*-To feel; grieve; percieve; note.
Maramdamin-*a*-Sensible; tender; notable; sensitive; tender, hearted; affectionate.
Marami-*n*-Many; numerous; copious; abundant; plentiful; manifold, several.
Maraming buto-*a*-Bony.
Maraming dahon-*a*-Leafy; full of leaves.
Maraming nabasa sa libro-*a*-Learned.
Maraming pagaaring lupa-*n*-Land-holder, planter.
Maraming panulukan-*a*-Angular; cornered.
Maraming taba-*a*-Greasy; fatty; corpulent; obese.
Maraming sanğa-*a*-Branchy; ramous; ramose; having; many branches.
Maramot-*a*-Stingy; miserly; paltry; niggardly; petit; close; mean; closefisted; penurious, tight; grasping; frugal; voracious; selfseeking; miserable; churlish narrow.
Marangal-*a*-Eminent; honorable; noble; illustrious; solemn; exellent; sublime; grand: great; fine splendid; sumptuous; surpassing; potent; just; fair; honest; patrician; transcendant; exalted; powerful; wealthy; large; huge; lofty, important.
Marapat-*v*-To deserve; merit; have due: appertain, belong to.
Marapatin-*v*-To incur; merit; have due.
Marapatang tangapin-*a*-Acceptable.
Marapat nasain-*a*-Desirable.
Marapat pagpalain *a*-Meritable; deserving.
Marapat parusahan-*a*-Punishable; that which should; be punished.
Maratihan-*v*-To accustom; be experienced, able or accustomed to.
Marawal-*a*-Unworthy; undeserving; unmeritable.
Marawal ang ugali *a*-Impolite; rude; false; bad mannered.
Marawasan-*v*-To know; experience, be able.
Margen-*n*-Margin; edge.
Marikit-*a*-Beautiful; graceful, pretty gen seel; elegant; excellent; nice neat; fair; handtome; gay; gallant; fine, exquisite; dexterous.
Marilag-*a*-Eminent; grand; famous; illustrious; magnificent; noble; honorable; splendid, graceful; gay, shining; lucid.
Marinero-*n*-Sailor; marine; seafaring man.
Marinig-*v*-To hear; understand; pay attention; percieve; overhear.
Marka-*n*-Mark; stamp.
Markáhan-*v*-To stamp; mark; brand.
Marques-*n*-Marquis.
Martillo-*n*-Hammer.
Marumhan-*v*-To dirty; soil; bedpatter.
Marumi-*a*-Dirty; soiled; nasty; filthy; foul, sordid; indecent, dingy; grtmy; dowdy; droosy; obscene; licentious; obscure; jetty; gloomy; unbecoming.
Marungis-*a*-Dirty; soiled; filthy; foul; nasty; dowdy; droosy; sordid; dingy;

uninndtece; becoming; liewd; licen tious; obscene.
Marunong-*a*-Wise; learned; knowing; discreet; prudent; judicious; sage; erudite; shrewd; proficient; prudential; conversant; able; civilized; sapient; reserved.
Marunong-*n*-Sage; wise man.
Marunong maginĝat nĝ lihim-*a*-Secret; silent; reserved.
Marunong makipagkapwa tawo-*a*-polite; urbane; courteous; wellbred.
Marupok-*a* Brittle; frail; feeble; fragile; delicate; forceless; frangible; weak.
Marzo-*n*-March.
Masabi-*a*-Loquacious; talkative.
Masadhan-*v*-To be obstructed or choked up.
Masagana-*a*-Abundant; excessive; plentiful; wealthy; rich.
Masagana-*adv*.-Abundantly; excessively; plentifully.
Masagana sa dugo-*a*-Sanguine.
Masagana sa pagaari-*a*-Rich; opulent; affluent; wealthy.
Masagi-*v*-Gall; wear away by friction.
Masagutin-*a*-Answerable; responsive; respondent.
Masahin-*v*-To knead.
Masakim-*a*-Avaricious; greedy; miserly.
Masakit-*a*-Sick; painful; dolorous; laborious.
Masaklad-*a*-Sour; mordant; rough to the taste; unpleasant; disagreeable;
Masakop-*v*-To protect; defend; be annexed; be included; impend.
Masaktan-*v*-To cripple; hurt; injure; main; wound; affend; grieve.
Masaktin-*a*-Unhealthy; painful; sickly
Masakuna-*a*-Disastrous.
Masalab-*v*-To scortch; singe.
Masalanta-*v*-To be of no use.
Masalita.*a*-Loquacious; talkative; conversant; garrulous; voluble.
Masalubong-*v*-To encounter; meet: join; hit upon.
Masalunĝat-*v*-To oppose; repugn; contradict.
Masama-*a*-Bad; evil; wicked; vile; perverse vicious; pernicious; unbecoming; indecent; baneful; deleterious; harmful; abusive; profligate; arrant; despicible depraved; infamous; ominous; destructive; dreadful; false; ferocious; terrible; fatal.
Masama-*adv*.-Perversely; viciously; perniciously; banefully.
Masama-*n* Evil; bad harm; faul; hurt; injury; mischief.
Masama at hilig-*a*-Sinister; inauspicious; vicious.
Masamang hitsura-*a*-Illshaped; deformed.
Masamain-*v*-To disapprove; censure; dislike reprove; make or cause to be bad; hate; adhor; detest; loathe.
Masamang kaugalian-*a*-Illbred; rude.
Masamang ugali-*a*-Illmannerred; impolite; illbred.
Masama pa-*a*-Worse.
Masama sa lahat-*a*-Worst.
Masambulat-*v*-To scatter; sow broadcast.
Masanay-*v*-To practice; know; experience; be accustomed or able.
Masandat-*v*-To fill; stuff; satisfy; glut.
Masanĝa-*a*-Branchy; ramose.
Masansang-*a*-Strong scented.
Masapantaha-*v*-To presume; suppose,
Masapong-*v*-To meet; encounter; collide; hit upon.
Masarap-*a*-Palatable; sweet; savory; delicious; rich; dainty; tasty; nice; select; delicate.
Masarapan-*v*-To be sweet; sweeten; make palatable or savory.
Masaya-*a*-happy; joyful; cheerful; jocose; jocular; entertaining; merry; halcyon; facetious; pleasant; affable; convivial; bouyant; gleeful; jaunty; vivacious; winsome; comical; comic; good natured; cavalier; festive; amusing; tasty.
Masáyang-*v*-To throw away; fail of success; do in vain.
Masaya ang loob-*v*-Happy; gay; jovial; merry; cheerful; compliant.
Masaya ang mukha-*a*-Smiling; agreeable.
Masculino-*a*-Masculine.
Masdan-*n*-Exploration; watching; examination; study; observation; notice; spying.
Masebo-*a*-Greasy fatty; fat.
Maselang-*n*-Clean; neat; tidy; fastidious, cleanly; particular cleanly.
Masiba-*a*-Gluttinous; fond of dainties.
Masid-*n*-Observation; glance; gaze; look.
Masidli-*a*-Active; affective.
Masigla-*a*-Diligect; active; merry; amusing.
Masikap-*a*-Officious; diligent; industrious; solicitous; anxious; assiduous.
Masiki-*a*-Shy; bashful; embarrassed.
Masikip-*a*-Narrow; close; tight.
Masiksik-*v*-To fill up; stuff.
Masilaw-*v*-To be dazzled; daze.
Masindak-*v*-To be startled, surprised, or astonished.

Masinop-*a*-Curious; inquisitive.
Masinsay-*v*-To be clear, evident or known.
Masinsay-*a*-Clear; evident.
Masinsin-*a*-Close; thick; compact; firm; solid; consistent; gross; tight; strong; massive.
Masintahin-*a*-Affectionate; kind; loving; pleasing.
Masintahin sa Dios-*a*-Pious; holy; merciful.
Masipag-*a*-Diligent; industrious; thrifty; sedulous; officious; ready; prompt; quick; active; smart.
Masipag magaral-*a*-Studious.
Masipak-*v*-To break *(per. to, the jaws).*
Masira-*v*-To break; damage; rot; spoil; impair.
Masira ang isip-*v*-To go crazy; become demented or crazy.
Masiyasat-*a*-Curious; inquisitive.
Maso-*n*-Nave; hub.
Masobasob-*v*-To full down.
Masowail-*a*-Stubborn; rebellious; contradictory; disobedient.
Masawayin-*a*-Disobedient; contradictory; stubborn; obstinate; rebellious; conceited.
Masubok-*v*-To try; experiment; attempt; experience.
Masubucan *v*-To wound; hurt; cause pain.
Masuhin-*v*-To drive or pound with a mallet.
Masucal-*a*-Dirty; filthy; slattern.
Masucal ang loob-*a*-Malcontent; discontented.
Masuklam-*a*-Acrid; detestable; loathesome; execrated, antipathetic.
Masuclam ang loob-*a*-Angry; irritated.
Masulat-*v*-To be written or composed.
Masulong *v*-To swell increase; continue; be brave or bold.
Masumpong-*v*-To run against; meet by chance; strike or butt against.
Masundo-*v*-To be called or sent arter.
Masuuduan-*a*-Reconcilable.
Masungit-*a*-Cross; intractable; severe; harsh; arduous; crampy; cynic; fell; rigid; arbitrary; combative; cynical; pugnacious; vixenish; vixenly; crabbed.
Masunod-*v*-To Follow, come next.
Masunog-*v*-To burn; blaze; inflame.
Masunurin-*a*-Docile; convenient; gentle; moderate; obedient; attentive; compliant submissive; humble; dutiful; amiable; resigned: duteous; indulgent.
Masupok-*v*-To be on sumed.
Masustancia-*a*-Succulent, juicy, nourishing.
Masusuklam-*a*-Repulsive.
Masuwayin-*a*-Obstinate; obdurate; stubborn; conceited.
Masuyo-*a*-Obedient; attentive; compliant; civil; polite; courteous.
Mataas-*a*-Tall; high; elevated; lofty transcendant; majestic.
Mataas ang gitna-*a*-Convex; convexed.
Mataas magsalita-*a*-Grandiloquent.
Mataas ang halaga-*a*-Dear; costly; high priced.
Mataas pa-*a*-Higher; taller; superior.
Mataba-*a*-Fat; obese; greasy; chubby chunky; plump; thickset; corpulent unctious; fertille; fruitful; copious.
Matabang-*a*-Tasteless; insipid; dull; heavy.
Matabil-*a*-Talkative; loquacious.
Mataboy-*v*-To be divorced or separated.
Matagal-*a*-Staple permanent; firm; steady; lasting; durable; prolix; indefatigable; unwearied.
Matagid-*v*-To be obstructed; take the clear and leave the muddy.
Matagilid-*adv.*-Sidewise.
Mataginting-*a*-Sonoreus; pleasing; harmonious.
Matago-*v*-To be hidden or concealed.
Matago-*a*-Hidden; concealed.
Matagpos-*a*-To be deficient; fail.
Matagpuan-*a*-To find detect; meet: encounter; discover; hit on.
Matagumpay-*v*-To triumph exult;
Matahimik-*v*-To become calm: peaceful; serene or quiet.
Matahimik-*adv.*-Quietly; calmly.
Mataho-*v*-To know; be able; experience.
Matacaw-*a*-Gluttonous; greedy; sharpset; ravening; hoggish.
Matakot-*a*-Afraid; terrified; intimidated tremulous; timid; fearful.
Matakutin-*a*-Tremulous; timid; fearful; cowardly; apprehensive; sensitive; coward; chickenhearted.
Matalas-*a*-Cute; cunning; sly; sagacious; fine; smart; lively; knowing; crafty; diligent; adroit; shrewd; discerning; ready; delicate; perfect.
Matalas ang isip-*a*-Learned; sharp; intelligent; skillful; skillful; awake; knowing; ingenious; able; sagacious; keen; sapient; sage; watchful; lively.
Matalas ang mata-*a*-Sharp eyed.
Matalas magmasid-*a*-Cunning; sagacious.
Matalastas-*v*-To know; understand; comprehend; prove; demonstrate; manifest; experience.

Matalim-*a*-Sharp; pointed; edged.
Matalino-*a*-Clear; circumspect; witty; prudent; judicious; wise; knowing; sharp; sensible; light; acute; discreet; learned; smart; intelligent; skillful; sagacious; sage; sapient; mature.
Matalo-*v*-To lose.
Matambog-*v*-To throw to another.
Matambok-*a*-Swollen.
Matamis-*n*-Sugar sweets.
Matamis-*a*-Sweet dulcet.
Matampuhin-*a*-Sulky; touchy; pouting.
Matanda-*a*-Old; aged; decrepid, ancient; antiquated; antique.
Matandang galit-*n*-Rancor; grudge.
Matandaan-*a*-Mindful; retentive.
Matanga-*v*-To astonish; stupefy.
Matangisin-*a*-Touchy; snivelling.
Matankad-*a*-Tall; straight.
Matanto-*v*-To understand; hear.
Matapang-*a*-Brave; valiant, bold; intrepid; spirited; vigorous; gritty: redoubtable; courageous; stong; firm; gallant; doughty; graceful: stalwart; stalworth; spunky; plucky; agressive; saucy; pungent; poignant.
Matapos-*v*-To finish; terminate; end; perish; die; conclude.
Matarok-*v*-To enter; penetrate: remark; sound; be understood; judge.
Matastas-*v*-To rip; ravel.
Matatag-*a*-Strong; robust vigorous: firm; fast; resolute; consistent inflexible; solid; stubborn; tight.
Matatag-*v*-To be established, ordained or enacted.
Matatahanan-*a*-Inhabitable.
Matatakutin-*a*-Fearful; timorous; timid; coward.
Matatangap-*a*-Admissible; acceptable; fit; proper; recievable.
Matatawanin-*a*-Smiling; agreeable.
Matayog-*a*-High; tall; elevated.
Matayong-*v*-To obstruct; check stop.
Matibay-*a*-Firm; storng; staple; compact; stout; sound; permament; perfect; fast; steady: resolute; secure; entire; constant; coarse; complete; solid; vigorous ;hard; rigid; informed, close.
Matibay na loob-*a*-Constant; loyal; manifest; steadfast; firm.
Matigas-*a*-Hard; solid; stubborn; firm; inflexible; vigorous; tight.
Matigas ang buhok ó balahibo-*a*-Bristly.
Matigas ang ugali-*a*-Stubborn; pertinaceous; obstinate.
Matigas ang ulo-*a*-Stubborn; pertinaceous; obstinate; contumelious; dogged; tenaceous.
Matigmak-*v*-To impregnate; be impregnated; soak.
Matiis-*a*-Tolorable; sufferable; constant; abstaining; obstinent; firm; loyal; manifest.
Matikman-*v*-To try; attempt; experience; taste; experiment.
Matili-*n*-Shrill.
Matimbang-*v*-To balance; counterpoise; be weighed.
Matindi *a*-Heavy; weighty; cumbrous; strong; cumbersome.
Matinik-*a*-Thorny; spiny.
Matining-*v*-To resound; tingle.
Matining na kalooban-*a*-Brave; strong; valiant.
Matining na loob-*a*-Moderate; forbearing; temperate; kind; obliging; polite; constant; manifest; brave; valiant; firm; loyal.
Matinkal-*a*-Cloddy.
Matipi-*a*-To compress; be compressed.
Matipip-*a*- Economic; frugal; economical; close; stingy.
Matira-*v*-To remain; stay; stop over; reside.
Matisod-*v*-To stumble; stub.
Matisuran-*a*-Stumbling; tripping.
Matitiis-*a*-Tolerating; abstemious; sufferable; abstaining.
Matitirahan-*a*-Inhabitable; habitable.
Matiyaga-*a*-Constant; loyal; firm; diligent: tolerating; sufferable.
Matong-*n*-Hamper; basket.
Matowa-*v*-To be happy, gay, merry, delighted; rejoiced.
Matowid-*a*-Right; legal; la ful; just; constitutional; honest; upright; straight; direct; pointblank.
Matowid *adv.*-Rationally; justly; honestly; gihteously.
Matsing-*n*-Monkey.
Matuiran-*v*-To debate; discuss; dispute; controvert; reason.
Matúbo-*a*-Lucrative; profitable; flourishing; thriving; increasing; growing.
Matuklasan-*v*-Te discover; detect; find; search.
Matulin-*a*-Swift; quick; fast, nimble; rapid; prompt; hasty; precipitate; spry.
Matulin-*adv.*-Rapidly; lightly; quickly; ready; promptly; precipitately.
Matulad-*v*To resemble; be similar.
Matulis-*a*-Sharp pointed; marked.
Matulog-*v*-To sleep; doze; slumber.
Matuloy-*v*-To continue; proceed; effect accomplish.

Matumal-*a*-Dull; depressive,
Matumbakan-*v*-To conjecture; assert; guess; hit upon; stamp.
Matunaw-*v*-To dissolve; liquefy; melt.
Matunaw ang kinain-*v*-To digest.
Matungkol-*v*-To respect; belong or pertain; to apportain; concern; relate; refer, behoove; correspond.
Matunog-*a*-Sonorous; resounding; loud.
Matuto-*v*-To learn; experience: comprehend.
Matutol-*n*-Respondent; replier.
Matuto-*a*-Ready; having the last word.
Matutol-*v*-To respond.
Matutuhan-*v*-To learn.
Matuwa-*a*-Happy; joiful; content; satisfied; fain; gleeful: good humored; joyous.
Matuyo-*v*-To dry up; dessicate; fall; pine away; become lean or thin.
Mauban-*a*-Hoary; grey headed: old; hoar-
Maubos-*v*-To give out; expend; run out of; use up.
Maubo-*a*-Hoarse with a cold.
Maubuhin-*a*-Subject to colds or hoarseness.
Maugat-*a*-Nervous; robust: lithe; vigorous
Mauhaw-*a*-Thristy; dry.
Maukol-*v*-To pertain; belong to; appertain.
Maukol sa-*v*-To belong; pertain; concern; behoove.
Maukol sa amoy-*a*-Olfactory; pertaining to the sense of smell.
Maulan-*a*-Rainy; showery; pluvious; pluvial.
Maulap-*a*-Cloudy; hazy; foggy; misty.
Maulininĝan-*v*-To hear imperfectly; hear indistinctly.
Maulol-*v*-To dement; become crazy or demented.
Maumid-*a*-Mute; short.
Maumid-*v*-To stand mute or silent; shorten.
Maumpog-*v*-To bump against; run against.
Mauna-*v*-To go before; anticipate; go ahead; preceed.
Mauntog-*v*-To bump against; oollide, strike against.
Maupo-*v*-To sit down.
Mausisa-*v*-To inquire; investigate; be curious.
Mausisain-*a*-Inquisitive; curious.
Mautak-*a*-Brainy.
Mautak at mahinahon-*a*-Prudent; sedate.
Mautal-*v*-To stutter; stammer.
Mautas-*v*-To finish; terminate; end; conclude.
Mauyam-*a*-Critical; scoffing; sarcastic; sardonic.
Mawanki-*v*-To be similar or like; resemble; be alike.
Mawala-*v*-To lose, be lost.
Mawalan-*v*-To lose; be lost.
Mawalan ang hiya-*v*-To become shameless; lose one's sense of same.
Mawala ang dili-*v*-To lose one's sense of honor,
Mawalan ang pitagan-*v*-To lose one's selfrespect; become rude or imprudent; be disrespectful.
Mawatasan-*v*-To understand; comprehend; know.
May-*v*-To have; possess; contain; hold.
Mayabang-*a*-Boasting; bragging; boastful; vaunting; conceited; blown; vainproud; haughty; whimsical.
Mayabang (*ang*)-*n*-Boaster; bragger.
Mayabong-*a*-Leafy; luxuriant; branchy; sprightly.
Mayaman-*a*-Rich; potent; wealthy; opulent; powerful; eminent; affluent.
Mayamot-*v*-To disgust; vex; displease; molest; loathe; irritate lose patience-
Mayamutin-*a*-Tedious; tiresome; disgusting irksome; loathe some irrita. ble; vexatious.
May anim na panulukan-*a*-Sixcornered;
May apat na mukha-*a*-Four faced; quadrilateral; having four faces.
May apat na paa-*a*-Fourfooted; quadruped.
May ari-*n*-Owner; propietor; lord; master.
May ari nĝ daong-*n*-Shipowner.
May ari nĝ gilinĝin-*n*-Miller; millowner.
May asin-*a*-Salty; briny; saline.
May bait-*a*-Judicious; prudent; discreet.
May buig-*a*-Bunchy; full of bunches.
May buto-*a*-Bony.
May damdam-*a*-Suffering; sick; indisposed; feeling; patient.
May danĝal-*a*-Honorable illustrious; noble; gentlemanly; honest.
May daya-*a*-Counterfeit; false; cheating.
May duda-*a*-Doubtful; mistrustful.
May dunong-*a*-Wise; intelligent; apt erudite; knowing; fit; learned.
May galit-*a*-Angry; mad.
May gawa-*n*-Author; maker.
May gawa-*a*-Busy.
May guhit-*a*-Striped; full of lines.
May gusto-*a*-Voluntary.
May gusto-*adv*-Voluntarily.
May haligi-*a*-Columnar.
May halong lupa-*a*-Terrene; earthy.
May hanga-*a*-Limited; finite; bounded

May isip-*a*-Rational; prudent; judicious; sensible.
May kamandag-*a*-Baneful; poisonous.
May kapal-*n*-Creator.
May kasalanan-*a*-Culprit; delinquent.
May katawan-*a*-Corporeal; corpulent plump; fat; obese.
May katowiran-*a*-Justificable.
May katungculan-*n*-Officeholder; One who has a trade or vocation.
May katungculan magbayad-*n*-Paymaster.
May kaya-*a*-Competent; fit; able; apt; proper; sufficient; enough.
May lalang-*n*-Creator.
May lañgib-*a*-Scabby.
May lipak-*a*-Callous.
May luha *a*-Weeping.
May malaking nasa-*a*-Greedy; ravenous; very desirous.
May mansa-*a*-Stained; spotted; dirty.
May masamang kalooban-*a*-Malevolent; malignant; malicious; angry.
May maraming butas-*a*-Cellular.
May maraming hitsura-*a*-Multiform.
May nana-*a*-Purulent.
May ñgipin-*a*-Toothed.
Mayo-*n*-May.
May pañgintindi-*a*-Intelligent; skillful; learned; knowing; wise.
May pagitan-*adv.*-At intervals; by intervals.
May pagcaulolulol-*a*-Foolish; silly; half-witted.
May pagsala-*a*-Fallable.
May pakinabang-*a*-Profitable useful; gainful; proficious.
May pahid na sebo-*a*-Greasy; greased.
May pakpak-*a*-Pennate.
May pañgako-*a*-Votary.
May pañganib-*a*-Dangerous; perilous, hazardous.
May pañganib mahulog-*a*-Wevering; unsteady; unstable.
Msy pañganib mahulog-*adv.*-Waveringly.
May pawis-*a*-Sweaty; perspiring.
May pitagan-*a*-Respectful; honorable; noble; gentlemanly.
May puri-*a*-Honorable, honest; pure; just; fair; virgen.
May putik-*a*-Muddy; miry.
Mayroon-*v*-To have; possess; contain.
May sakit-*a*-Sick; ill; unwell; infirm; patient.
May sakit-*n*-Patient; sufferer; sick person.
May sala-*a*- Faulty; guilty; dilinquent; amiss.
May sala-*n*-Dilinquent; offender; criminal.
May salapi-*a*-Rich wealthy.
May sugat-*a*-Wounded.
May sungay-*a*-Horned.
May supil sa kamatayan-*a*-Mortal; fatal; deadly.
May sutla-*a*-Silken.
May tali-*a*-Subject; tied; knotted; bound.
May tañgan-Motheaten.
May tanim sa loob-*a*-Angry, wroth; odious.
May tatlong ñgipin-*a*-Trident.
May tatlong ñgipin-*n*-Trident.
May tatlong panulukan-*a*-Triangular.
May tatlong panulukan-*n*-Triangle.
May tatlong wika-*a*-Trilenguar.
May tinik-*a*-Thorny; spiny.
May tubo-*a*-Profitable; gainful.
May tuka-*a*-Beaked.
May tulis-*a*-Pointed; sharp.
May uban-*a*-Hoary, white headed; chaffy.
Mayuñgib-*a*-Pitted; full of holes.
May uod-*a*-Wormeaten.
May usap-*n*-Litigant.
Mayúscula-*n*-Capital letter.
May utang-*n*-Debtor.
May walong silaba-*a*-Octosyllabic.
Melon-*n*-Melon.
Mercurio-*n*-Mercury.
Mey-*v*-To have; possess; contain.
Microbe-*n*-Microbe.
Mina-*n*-Mine.
Minamahal-*v*-Beloved; dear; favorite; darling.
Minana-*a*-Inherited.
Mina ñg asin-*n*-Salt mine.
Minindal-*n*-Lucheon; lunch.
Mitsa-*n*-Lamp-which: which.
Mo-*pro.*-Thy; thine; your; yours.
Molinette-*n*-Windlass.
Monja-*n*-Mun.
Monje-*n*-Monk.
Muang-*a*-Foolish; ignorant; artless; simple.
Mugmog-*n*-Gargle.
Mugmogin-*v*-To gargle.
Mahi-*n*-Molestation xexation; disgust; abhorence; hardship; detestation; grievance.
Muhiin-*a*-Disgusting; tedious; irritable; impatient; loathesome.
Mukha-*n*-Face; aspect; surface; shape; outside; countenance; looks; front; cover; side.
Mukhaan-*v*-To face; make a face.
Mukha ñg dahon ñg libro-*n*-Page of a book.
Mukhang angel-*a*-Seraphic angelic.
Mula-*n*-Beginning; origination; origin.
Múla-*prep.*-Since; after.

May my Sauce mukha

Mula-*adv.*-Since; after.
Mulaan-*v*-To commence; begin; undertake; attempt.
Mulain-*v*-To commence; begin; attempt; undertake; examine; investigate.
Muli-*adv.*-Again.
Mulihin-*v*-To grind.
Muliing-*a*-Foolish.
Muling bumalik-*v*-To return; come back again.
Muling gawin-*v*-To reproduce; do again; do over.
Muling ibigkis-*v*-To rebundle; rebind.
Muling ipatnugot-*v*-To renew a lease or contract.
Muling kathain-*v*-To reproduce.
Muling mubuhay-*v*-To acquire new life; revive.
Muling magsisui-*v*-To resprout.
Muling magsupling-*v*-To resprout.
Muling tingnan-*v*-To review; revise.
Multa-*v*-Mulct; fine; forfeit.
Multahan-*v*-To fine; mulct; make pay a forfeit.
Multiplicando-*n*-Multiplicand.
Muna-*adv.*-Before; prior.
Mundo-*n*-World.
Muni-*n*-Peanut.
Munika-*n*-Doll.
Munti-*a*-Small; little.
Munti ang halaga-*a*-Trifling; light; of no consequence.
Munting duende-*n*-Elfin.
Munting damdam-*n*-Indisposition.
Munting trabaho-*n*-Chore.
Muog-*n*-Rampart; wall.
Munting piraso ag̃ lupa-*n*-Plot; plat.
Mura-*a*-Cheap; valueless; tender; young; modern, new; recent.
Mura-*n*-Curse; imprecation.
Mura ang halaga-*a*-Cheap; valueless; trifling.
Murahin-*v*-To insult; revile; abuse; affront; accurse; curse; detract; vilify; vituperate.
Muselina-*n*-Muslin.
Música-*n*-Music.
Músico-*n*-Musician.
Muson-*n*-Landmark.
Mustasa *n*-Mustard; mustard greens.
Mutain-*a*-Soreeyed.
Mutya *n*-Love;
Mutyang-*a*-Beloved; dear; darling.

N

Na-*prop.*-Who; which; that; whom.
Naagaw tulog-*a*-Sleepy; drowsy.
Naayon sa matowid-*a*-Just; fair; equitable; honorable; according to right.
Naayos-*a*-Shipshape; arranged.
Naayos sa mabuting caugalian-*a*-Just; simple; sacred; honorable; noble; virtuous.
Naayos sa matowid-*a*-Lawful; just; according to law.
Nababagay-*a*-Convenient; fit; proper; suitable; proportional; corresponding.
Nabanĝit-*a*-Said; aforesaid; aforementioned; abovementioned.
Nabibitin *a*-Pendant; hanging; unpaid.
Nabubuhay sa limos-*n*-Beggar.
Nabubukod-*a*-Solitary; separated; lone; extra; especial; special; extraordinary; exceptional; rare uncommon.
Nabubulok-*a*-Corrupting.
Nabulok-*a*-Corrupt.
Nadadapat-*a*-Proper; fit; merited; corresponding.
Nadadaya-*a*-Delusive; cheating; deciev-ing.
Nadarapat-*a*-Proper fit; corresponding; merited.
Nadarapat sa ilong-*a*-Nasal; pertaining; to the nose.
Nagaabot-*n*-Giver; donator; donor.
Nagalay-*n*-Dedicaton; giver; donator; donor.
Nag-aalon-alon *a*-Wavy; undulatory.
Nag aampon-*a*-Tutelary; helpful; tutelar; protecting.
Nag aantok-*a*-Sleepy; drowsy; somnambulent.
Nagaaral-*n*-Student; Scholar; pupil; disciple.
Nagaaraw-*n*-Laborer; journeyman; mercinary.
Nagaasahan-*a*-Expectant.
Nagaaso-*a*-Smoky; full of Smoke.
Nagagalit-*a*-Angry; mad; hostile;
Nagagatid;-*v*-To be speechless; unable to explain.
Nagagayak-*a*-Prepared; provident; ready.
Nagbabalita-*n*-Narraton; relater; reporter; herald.
Nagbabalita *a*-Monitory; newsy; admonitory.
Nagbabanalbanalan-*n*-Hypocrite.
Nagbabanalbanalan-*a*-Hypocritical; false; demur.
Nagbabayad-*a*-Retributive; retributing; paying.
Nagbabayad-*n*-Payer; he who pays.
Nagbibigay-*n*-Giver; donor.

Nagbibili-*n*-Buyer; seller.
Nagbibili ng̃ asin-*n*-Salt dealer.
Nagbibintang-*n*-Imputor, accuser.
Nagbibisita-*n*-Visitor.
Nagbigti-*n*-Suicide.
Nagbubuig-*a*-Bunchy; full of bunches or clusters.
Nagbubung̃a-*n*-Fertilizer.
Nagdadakop-*a*-Needy; in want.
Nagdadalit-*n*-Vocalist.
Nagdadalamhati-*n*-Sorrowful; low spirited; dejected.
Nadamdam-*a*-Sorrowful; low spirited; dejected.
Nagdaraan-*a*-Transitory.
Nagdidiwang-*n*-Celebrator; one who celebrates.
Naghabilin-*n*-Repositor.
Naghahalal-*n*-Elector; chooser.
Naghahalaman-*n*-Gardener; horticulturist.
Naghahandog-*n*-Donater; giver; donor.
Naghahatid-*n*-Convoy.
Naghahayag-*n*-Herald; reporter.
Naghihiman-*v*-To exist; cause; make; form; practice; produce.
Naghihing̃alo-*a*-Dying; near death.
Nag iibig-*a*-Loving; desirous; longing; eager.
Nag iinainalon-*a*-Wavy; undulatory.
Nag iisa-*a*-Solitary; lone; only; sole; singular; single; individual; particular; especial; solus; lonely.
Nag iisa-*adv.*-Alone; purely; simply.
Nag iisipin-*a*-Pensive; thoughtful.
Nagising-*a*-Awake; watchful; lively.
Nagkakaakma-*a*-Uniform; agreeing; fit; proper; convenient.
Nagka-kadugtong-ductong-*a*-Continuos; lasting; asiduous.
Nagkakahati-*a*-Halved.
Nagkakaisa-*a*-Attesting; unanimous; uniform; confirming.
Nagka-kaloob-*n*-Donor; giver.
Nagka kapisan-*adv.*-Unanimously; uniformly; joinedly; conjointly.
Nagka-kataon-*v*-Accident; casualty; happening.
Nagkaroon-*v.-Imp.*-Had.
Nagkasala-*n*-Violater; sinner; delinquent; malefactor.
Nagkataon-*a*-Accidental; casual; unexpected; fortuitous; haphazard.
Nagkataon-*n*-Contingent; accident.
Naglalakad-*n*-Pedestrian; traveler; walker.
Naglalako ng̃ asin-*n*-Saltdealer.
Naglalaro-*n*-Player.
Nagliligaw-*n*-Lover; wooer; one who courts.
Naglalaman-*a*-Increasing; thriving; or growing.
Nagliliwanag-*a*-Radiant; resplendent; shining; glittering.
Naglululan-*a*-Containing; having.
Nagmana-*n*-Heir; legatee.
Nagnakaw-*n*-Robber; peculator; thief.
Nagnanasa-*a*-Desirious; longing; eager; greedy.
Nagniningning-*a*-Resplendent; glittering; shining.
Nagpang̃ako-*n*-Votarist; votaress; votary.
Nagpapabung̃a-*n*-Fruit grower.
Nagpapadala-*n*-Sender; remitee; remittor.
Nagpapahina-*a*-Extenuating.
Nagpapayayat-*a*-Extenuating.
Nagpapagayongayon-*n*-Tramp; hobo; bum.
Nagpapakati-*a*-Diminuitive.
Nagpapakonowari-*a*-False; feigned.
Nagpapala as-*a*-Strengthening.
Nagpapalambot-*a*-Softening; mollifying.
Nagpapaliit-*a*-Diminuitive.
Nagpapalimbag-*n*-Editor.
Nagpapalimos-*n*-Beggar.
Nagpapaluang-*a*-Laxative.
Nagpapamana-*n*-Legator.
Nagpapastol-*n*-Herder; cowboy; herdsmen; herdman.
Nagpapasulsol-*n*-Agitator.
Nagpapaupa sa araw-*n*-Laborer; journeyman; wor man.
Nagpipigil-*n*-Detainer, one who stops.
Nagpipita-*a*-Desirous, longing; eager.
Nagsasalawahan-*n*-Irresolute undecided; flirting.
Nagsaysay-*n*-Narrator; relator; reporter; analyst.
Nagsisisi-*n*-Penitent.
Nagsusumbong-*n*-Accuser; informer; denouncer.
Nagsusugal-*n*-Gambler.
Nagtatangi-*v*-To deny; refuse.
Nagtatakbo-*n*-Runner.
Nagtatanim-*n*-Planter; farmer.
Nagtitiis-*n* Sufferer; patient.
Nagtitinda-*n*-Seller; vender.
Nagtitinda ng̃ binhi-*n*-Seedsman.
Nagtitinda ng̃ bung̃ang kahoy *n*-Fruit-vender.
Nagtitinda ng̃ mg̃a pagkain-*n*-Grocer.
Nagtitira sa bundok-*n*-Mountaineer.
Nagtuturo *n*-Teacher; educator.
Naguas-*n*-Petticoat.
Nag utos-*v. Imp.*-Bade.
Naghahalal sa katungkulan-*n*-Elect; the chosen.
Náhahanga-*a*-Bordering; neighboring.
Nahahapis-*a*-Grievous; pitiful.

Nahibo-*n*-Victim.
Nahihiya-*a* Ashamed; shy; coy; crestfallen; mortified.
Nahuhuli-*a*-Last; hindmost; posterior.
Naibigan-*a*-Lovable.
Nais-*n*-Wish; desire; will; want; longing; eagerness; hankering; lust; mind; aspiration; cupidity; whim anxiety.
Nais ng̃ sarili-*n*-Selfwill.
Naka-aakit-*a*-Attractive; inductive.
Naka-aalibadbad-*a*-Nauseous.
Naka-aalimura-*a*-Outrageous; dishonorable.
Naka-aaliw-*a*-Loving; recreative; diverting; comfortable.
Naka-aanyaya sa katamaran-*a*-Lazy; Indolent; inattentive.
Naka-aaral-*a*-Wise; learned; sage.
Nakaahon sa mg̃a utang-*a*-Solvent.
Nababagot-*a*-Sharp; rough; mordant; disagreeable.
Nakababawas-*a*Diminuitive.
Nakabibigkis-*a*-Bundled.
Nakabitin-*a*-Pensile; suspended.
Nakabubulok-*a*-Curruptive; putrifying.
Nakabubuti-*a*-Wholesome; heathful; salutary.
Nakabukod-*a*-Distinct; discrete; exclusive.
Nakadadaya-*a* Delusive; illusive; deceitful; affected; claptrap; sham.
Nakadayti-*a*-Touching; adjacent.
Nakadudulit-*a*-Terrifying; frightful.
Nakadudusta-*a*-Ignominious; disgraceful; dishonorable; reproachful; shameful.
Nakadugtong-*a*-Adjunct.
Nakadugtong-*n*-Appendix.
Nakagagaling-*a*-Sanative.
Nakagagalin sa katawan-*a*-Healthful; wholesome.
Nakagagalit-*a*-Offensive; onerous; dis agreeable; unpleasant; vexatious; ugly; immodest; homely; fastidious; grievous.
Nakagayak-*a*-Prepared; ready; prompt.
Nakahahalina-*a*-Alluring; attractive; instructive.
Nakahalo-*a*-Mixed; mingled.
Nakahanda-*a*-Prepared; prompt; ready; fit.
Nakahanga-*a*-Bordering.
Nakaharap-*a*-Present.
Nakaharap-*adv.*-Present; in front of.
Nakahiga-*a*-Laid down; horizontal.
Nakahigpit-*a*-Tight; close; contracted.
Nakahihibo-*a*-Cheating; deceiving; illusive; alluring; claptrap; guileful; sham; simulate.
Nakahihikayat-*a*-Provocative; exeiting; quarrelsome; inciting.
Nakahihila-*a*-Attractive; inductive.
Nakhihinayang-*a*.Pitiful; sad; doleful; sorrowful.
Nakahihiya-*a*-Shameful; nefarious; abomnible: hienous; shameless.
Nakahilig-*a*-Minded; inclined.
Nakahiwalay-*adv.*-Apart; asunder.
Nakaiisip-*a*-Abstracted.
Nakakain-*a*-Eatable; nutritous; nutritive.
Nakakalakip-*adv.*-Jointly; unitedly; conjointly.
Nakakalat-*a*-Scattered; wide; open.
Nakakalat-*adv.*-Broadcast; wide.
Nakalabas-*a*-Free; unencumbered; independent; exempt unrestrained.
Nakalagay-*a*-Situated; situate.
Nakalaman-*a*-Full of meat; having sustinence.
Nakalilibang-*a*-Recreative; diverting.
Nakalilinis-*a*-Cleansing; purifying.
Nakaliliwanag-*a* Luminous; luminary; light giving.
Nakaluhod-*v. p. p.*-Knelt.
Nakalulugod-*a*-Affable; recreative; pleasing; agreeable; comfortable; happy; placid; gentle.
Nakalulumbay-*a*-Mournful; sad; melancholy; saddening.
Nakamamangha-*a*-Marvelous; wonderful; astonishing; awe inspiring.
Nakamamatay-*a*-Fatal; deadly.
Nakamatay-*n*-Murderer; cutthroat.
Nakamumuhi-*a*-Disagreeable; disgusting; vexatious; agravating.
Nakang̃iti-*a* Smiling; agreeable; pleasant.
Nakapagaantok-*a*-Sleepy; drowsy.
Nakapagkakasakit *a*-Morbid; unhealthful; sickening.
Nakapagpapalakas-*a*-Healthful; wholesome; salutary.
Nakapagpapalambot-*a*-Softening; mollifying
Nakapang̃ing̃ilabot-*a*-Hideous; frightful; shocking; disgraceful; awful.
Nakapang̃ing̃imbubo-*a*-Enviable.
Nakapapagod-*a*-Tiresome; tedious; anxious; painful.
Nakapapang̃it-*a*-Ugly; disfiguring.
Nakapipilit-*a*-Provocative; exciting persistent; inciting.
Nakapilipit-*a*- Twisted.
Napapawis-*a*-Sudorific.
Nakaraan na-*a*-Preterit; past; gone by;
Nakaririmarim-*a*-Nasty; filthy; dirty; ugly; homely; immodest.
Nakasabit-*a*-Pensile; suspended.
Nakasadsad-*a*-Anchored.
Nakasasaklaw sa lahat-*a*-Universal-general.
Nakasásama-*a*-Harmful; bad; evil; prejudicial; pernicious; vicious; wicked.

Nakasisindak-*a*-Terrifying; terrible; awful; terrific; dreadful.
Nakasisira-*a*-Corruptive; pernicious;
Nakasisira nḡ katawan *a*-Unhealthful; sickening.
Nakasisira nḡ malaki-*a*-Destructive.
Nakasisira nḡ puri-*a*-Ignominous; disgraceful; blighting; ugly; homely; immodest.
Nakasusuka-*a*-Nauseous.
Nakasusuklam-*a* Disgusting; ugly; homely; immodest.
Nakasusunok-*a*-Sweet but not palatable; sickening sweet.
Nakasusuya-*a*-Sweet but not palatable; sickening sweet.
Nakataan sa DIOS-*a*-Sacred; holy.
Nakatagilid-*adv*.-Sidewise.
Nakatataho-*a*-Learned.
Nakatatakot *a*-Timorous; timid; fearful.
Nakatatalastas-*a*-Learned; wise.
Nakatatawa-*a*-Laughable; ludricous; facetious; jocose; good natured.
Nakatatawag sa iba-*a*-Attractive; alluring; inductive.
Nakatayo-*a*-Perpendicular.
Nakatitibay-*a*-Strengthening; corroborative.
Nakatotowa-*a*-Cheerful; entertaining happy; joyful.
Nakatutulong-*a*-Co-operative.
Nakatuñgo-*a*-Directory.
Nakatutuwa-*a*-Pleasing; happy; entertaining; cheering; cheerful; joyous.
Nakatutuyo-*a*-Dessicated.
Nakaupo-*a*-Sitting.
Nakaupo-*v*. *p*. *p*.-Sat.
Nakaw-*n*-Theft; robbery.
Nakawala-*a*-Astray.
Nakawin-*v*-To steal; rob; plunder; peculate; filch; thieve.
Nakayamot-*a*-Grievous; vexatious.
Nakayayamot-*a*-Fastidious; disagreeable; tedious; unpleasant; offensive.
Nakıta-*n*-That which was seen.
Nakita-*v*-*imp*. Saw.
Na;ita-*n*-Wages; salary; earnings.
Nalaban-*a*-Opposite; adverse; contrary.
Nalalahok-*a*-Mixed; mingled.
Nalalayo-*a*-Distant; far, remote.
Nalaman-*v*-*imp*.-Knew.
Naliligaya-*a*-Glad; content; joyful.
Nalilihim-*a*-Secret; confidential.
Nalilimutan-*a*-Forgetful.
Nalimutan-*v*. *imp*.-Forgotten; forsaken.
Nalulugod-*a*-Happy; glad; gay; cheerful; content.
Namaga-*a*-Turgid.
Namamagitan-*a*-Intervening; intermediate; mediating.
Namamanhid-*a*-Numb.
Namamaos-*a*-Husky.
Namamanḡinoon-*v*-To hunt a superior; recognize one's superiors.
Naman-*adv*.-Also; likewise; moreover; even; still; yet; as yet; never theless; equally; evenly.
Namatay-*v*. *imp*.-Died; dead.
Namimili nḡ asin-*n*-Saltbuyer.
Naminami-*a*-Naseous; loathesome; despicable.
Naminami-*n*-Nausea; despicableness.
Namnam-*n*-Taste; relish; pleasure; delight; choice; caprice; mind.
Namnamin-*v*-To taste: relish; like;enjoy.
Namumukod-*a*-Singular; single; individual; particular; surpassing; excellent.
Namumuho ang dugo-*v*-To contuse.
Namumula-*a*-Reddish.
Namumula-*v*-To become red.
Namumunḡa *v*-Te bear fruit.
Namumuti-*v*-To whiten; become white.
Namamutla-*a*-Discolored; pale; pallid; colorless.
Namumutla-*v*-To grow or become pale or pallid.
Nana-*n*-Pus; gleet.
Nanalo-*v*. *imp*.-Won.
Nanalo-*n*-Victor; winner.
Nananainḡa-*n*-Hearer; listener; auditor.
Nang-*prep*.-For; about; to; in; on; with if; as by; on account.
Nanḡagaw nḡ isang babayi-*n*-Rapist; ravisher.
Nanḡanḡalakal nḡ puri nḡ isang babayi-*n*-Pimp.
Nanḡanḡaninag-*v*-To be transparent.
Nanḡanḡaral-*n*-Preacher; orator; speaker.
Nanḡanḡatal-*a*-Tremulous; quivering.
Nang hindi-*v*-To refuse.
Nagi-inter.-Meaning disgust.
Nanḡinḡibig-*n*-Lover.
Nanḡinḡinig-*a*-Tremulous; quivering.
Nanḡinḡitim-*v*-To blacken; become black, dark, or brown.
Nanḡis-*n*-Whimper;crys;obsnivel; whine
Nang panahong yaon-*adv*.-Then; at that time.
Nangyari na-*p*. *p*.-done.
Nangyari na-*v*. *imp*,-Did.
Nangyari na-*a*-Preterit; past.
Nangyaring sabay-*a*-Simultaneous.
Nayayari-*n*-Event; issue; success.
Naninigas-*v*-To become hard; harden.
Naninigid-*a*-Prickling;piquant;acrid;hot.
Naninintа-*a*-Lover: sweetheart.
Nanonood-*n*-Spectator; looker on; bystander; gazer.
Nanugat-*n*-Wounder.
Nanunuod-*n*-Spectator.

Nanumpa ng̃ di totoo-*n*-Perjurer; forswearer.
Nanunuluyan-*n*-Lodger; boarder: guest.
Napahiya-*v*-To be ashamed.
Napakadakila-*a*-Excellent; magnificent; potent; fine; grand.
Napakatulis-*a*-Very sharp.
Napakatuyo-*a*-Very dry.
Napapagal-*a*-Tiresome; fatiguing; grievous.
Napapaloob-*adv*.-Withim.
Nararamdaman-*a*-Sensitiva; feeling; sensible; perceptible; painful.
Nararapat-*a*-Worthy; meritable; suitable; serving.
Nasunog-*v*. *imp*.-Burned; burnt.
Nasusuklam ang loob-*a* Disgusted; restless; sorrowful.
Nasusulok-*v*-To be in the corner.
Natakpan-*a*-Covered.
Natatago *a*-Secret; hidden; dark: confidential.
Natatalaga-*a*.-Intentional; disposed, ready.
Natatalaga-*adv*.-Purposely; intentionally; always.
Natatangi-*a*-To be retired; refuse; separate; divide.
Natatapat-*a*-Proper; fit; convenient.
Natatapat-*adv*. Opposite; in front.
Natatapos-*a*-Terminable; transitory transient.
Natay-*n*-Cutthroat; murderer.
Natay sa ama-*n*-Patricide.
Natay sa hari-*n*-Regicide.
Natay sa ina-*n*-Matricide.
Natay sa kapwa-*n*-Homicide; murder.
Natay sa sarili-*n*-Suicide.
Natimawa-*a*-Free; unencumbered; independent; exempt; unrestrained.
Natotowa-*a*-Glad; pleased; happy; gay; merry; cheerful; joyous; entertaining.
Naturan na-*a*-Aforesaid;abovementioned.
Natutungcol-*a*-According; belonging; pertaining.
Natutungcol sa regla-*a*-Regular; according to rules or regulations.
Natutwa-*a*-Glad; happy free; pleased; joyous; merry; content; contentted.
Nauna-*a*-Foremost; first; previous; primeval.
Nauuhaw-*a*-Thirsty; dry.
Nauukol-*a*-To pertain or belong to.
Nauukol *a*-Fit; apt.
Nauukol sa-*a* Revelant.
Nauukol sa alipin-*a* Servile; slavish; menial.
Nauukol sa alon-*a*-Tidal; wavy.
Nauukol sa ama-*a*-Patrimonial; paternal; fatherly.
Nauukol sa anak-*a*-Filial; childish; pertaining; to children.
Nauukol sa araw-*a*-Solar.
Nauukol sa aso-*a*-Canine; doggish.
Nauukol sa awit-*a*-Legendary.
Nauukol sa babayi-*a*-Feminine; womanly; womanish.
Nauukol sa baboy-*a*-Porcine.
Nauukol sa bakang lalaki-*a*-Taurine.
Nauukol sa bata-*a*-Perule; childish.
Nauukol sa Bathala-*a*-Sacred; godly; holy.
Nauukol sa bubog-*a*-Vitreous.
Nauukol sa buto-*a*-Bony.
Nauukol sa kristal-*a*-Vitreous.
Nauukol sa dati-*a*-Primeval.
Nauukol sa dugo-*a*-Sanguine; sanguinary.
Nauukol sa gatas-*a*-Milky; lacteal.
Nauukol sa gawa-*a*-Pertaining to work.
Nauukol sa gobierno-*a*-Administrative; gobernatorial.
Nauukol sa halamanan-*a*-Horticultural.
Nauukol sa hilagaan-*a*-Polar; pertaining to the north.
Nauukol sa historia-*a*-Historical; historic.
Nauukol sa hukom-*a* Juridic; juridical.
Nauukol sa ilog-*a*-Fluvial.
Nauukol sa ilong-*a*-Nasal.
Nauukol sa infierno-*a*-Hellish; infernal.
Nauukol sa itim-*a*-Ethiopic; ethiopian, pertaining to black.
Nauucol sa kaluluwa-*a*-Spiritual; ghostly.
Nauukol sa kalunuran-*a*-Occidental; western.
Nauucol sa kapang̃anacan-*a*-Natal; native.
Nauukol sa karunung̃an-*a*-Scientific.
Nauukol sa kasal-*a*-Nuptial; connubial; conjugal.
Nauukol sa katawan-*a*-Bodily.
Nauukol sa konvento *a*-Monastic.
Nauukol sa kosina-*a*-Culinary.
Nauukol sa lalaki-*a*-Male; virile.
Nauukol sa lamesa-*a*-Tabular.
Nauukol sa laway-*a*-Salivous.
Nauukol sa liig-*a*-Jugular.
Nauukol sa likod-*a*-Dorsal.
Nauukol sa limbag-*a*-Editoial.
Nauukol sa lingo-*a*-Weekly.
Nauukol sa lulod-*a*-Tibial.
Nouukol sa lupa-*a*-Eartly; terrene; worldly; earthy.
Nauukol sa lupang tinubuan-*a*-Vernacular.
Nauukol sa pagkakasama-*a*-Social; companionable; sociable.
Nauukol sa mana-*a*-Hereditary.
Nauukol sa mg̃a kulay-*a*-Chromatis.

Nauukol sa pag iisip-*a*-Intellectual; mental; ideal.
Nauukolsa pagkain-*a*-Nutritious; nutrive
Nauukool sa pagkakapatid-*a*-Brotherly; fraternal.
Nauukol sa pagsasaysay-*a*-Narrative.
Nauukol sa pagtangi-*a*-Negative; negatory.
Nauukol sa pagtatawa-*a*-Laughable.
Nauukol sa panahon-*a* Chronic; primeval.
Nauukol sa parang-*a*-Rural; rustic.
Nauukol sa paskong mahaba-*a*-Quadrigesimal.
Nauukol sa patay-*a*-Obituary.
Nauukol sa puso-*a*-Cordial; sincere.
Nauukol sa religion-*a*-Sacred; holy.
Nauukol sa sacramento *a*-Sacramental.
Nauukol sa salapi-*a*-Pecuniary.
Nauukol sa katawohan-*a*-National.
Nauukol sa serafin-*a*-Seraphic; angelic.
Nauukol sa sulat-*a*-Graphic.
Nauukol sa tingin-*a*-Visual.
Nauukol sa tiyan-*a*-Ventrial.
Nauukol sa umaga-*a*-Matin.
Nauukol sa voces-*a*-Vocal.
Nauukol sa volcan-*a*-Volcanic.
Nauna-*a*-Primitive; former; anterior; preceeding.
Nauuso-*a*-Customary; fashiouable; frequent.
Nauutal-*a*-Tongue-tied; stuttering; stammering.
Nauutas-*v*-To finish; terminate.
Nawala ang diwa-*n*-Spiritless; languid; weak; down-hearted.
Nayon-*n*-Suburb; district; territory; hamlet; burg; small village.
Negro-*n*-Negro; ethiopian; ethiop.
Nuetro-*a*-Neuter.
Ng̃a-*adv.*-Well; then, since; therefore.
Ng̃alan-*n*-Name; vocable; denomination.
Ng̃alanan-*v*-To name; denominate; give a name; nickname.
Ng̃ala-ng̃ala-*n*-The roof of the mouth; pharnyx.
Ng̃asab-*n*-Munching; crunching.
Ng̃atng̃at-*n*-Gnaw; gnawing.
Ng̃atng̃atin-*v*-To gnaw.
Ng̃ayon-*adv.*-Now; at the present time.
Ng̃ayon araw-*adv.*-To-day.
Ng̃ayon din-*adv.*-Now; immediately; instantly; plumb.
Ng̃iaw-*n*-Mew.
Ng̃iba-*a*-Singular; individual; particular.
Ng̃ibit-*n*-Grimace; wry face.
Ng̃iki-*n*-Chill.
Ng̃imi-*n* emerity; scare; fright.
Ng̃ing̃i-*n*-The edge of the eyelids or lips.
Ng̃ipin-*n*-Tooth.
Ng̃ipinin at paglapatin-*v*-To mortise.
Ng̃iti-*n*-Smile
Ng̃iwi-*n*-Grimace.
Ng̃umasab-*v*-To crunch; munch.
Ng̃umiaw-*v*-To Mew.
Ng̃umiki-*v* To chill.
Ng̃umiti-*v*-To smile.
Ng̃umuso-*v*-To pout; pucker.
Ng̃umuya-*v*-To masticate; chew.
Ng̃uni-*conj.*-But; nevertheless; except; yet.
Ng̃uso-*n*-Upper-lip.
Ng̃uso ng̃ baboy ó hayop-*n* Snout; nose.
Ng̃usuan-*a*-Longsnouted.
Ng̃usuyan-*v*-To point with the nose.
Ng̃uyain-*v*-To chew; masticate.
Ni-*prep.*-To; of; from; wit; on; by; for.
Nila-*pro.*-Their; theirs.
Nilay-*u*-Thought; meditation, idea.
Nilayin-*v*-To think; muse; moditate; contemplate; consider.
Nilimbag-*n*-Pamphlet; printed matter; edition.
Ninakaw-*n*-Theft; robbery; that which has been stolen.
Ning̃as-*n*-Fervency; flame; ferventness; ardency.
Ningning-*n*-Lusteo, glitter; brilliancy; brightness; shine; refulgency; refulgence; scintilla; shimmer; gleen.
Niog-*n*-Cocoanut.
Nipis *n*-Thinness.
Nipisan-*v*-To thin; make thin.
Niya-*pro.*-His; her; it's; hers.
Niyon-*adv.*-Then; at that time.
Noo-*n*-Forehead.
Noon-*adv.*-Then; at that time; when.
Nunal-*n*-Mole.
Nuno-*n* Grandfather;grandmother; spectre; specter; spight; pantom.
Nuno sa talampakan-*n*-Great; great grandfather.
Nutnut-*n*-Ravellings.
Nutnotin-*v*-To unravell.
Nuynoy *n*-Exploration; examination.
Nuynoyin-*v*-To explore; examine; name, specify.

O

Octubre-*n*-October.
Onza-*n*-Ounce.
Oo-*adv.*-Yes; sure; aye; yea; indeed.
O-opo-*adv.* Yes-sir; yes-ma'am.

Oras-*n*-Hour; time.
Orasion-*n*-Orison; even; eve.
Oras ng̃ camatayan-*n*-The hour of death.
Orason-*n*-Clock; watch; timepiece.
Ordenanza-*n*-Ordenance bylaw.
Oropel-*n*-Tinsel.
Oroy-*inter*. Begone; gitout; hum.
Owang-*n*-Horned bug which rembles the june bug.
Oyam-*n*-Mockery; scoffery; jeer; sneer, scoff; hoax.
Oyamin-*v*-To riducule; scoff; jeer.

P

Pa-*adv*-Yet; still; notwith standing.
Paa *n*-Foot.
Paalam-*n*-Goodbye; adieu; valediction; valedictory.
Paalisin-*v*-To dismiss; send away; put out; dispel.
Paamoin-*v*-To tame; domesticate.
Paamuin-*v*-To tame; domesticate.
Paa ng̃ ibon ó hayop na matilis ang kuko-*n*-Talon; claw.
Paanayarin-*v*-To soften; mollify; mitigate.
Paano-*adv*.-How; as; why; in what manner.
Paano iyan-How is that.
Paano na ay hindi-By no means; in no degree.
Paasahan-*v*-To give hope.
Paaasohan-*v*-To make or cause to smoke.
Pa asohan-*n*-Smoke stack; chimney.
Paasohin-*v*-To smoke; fumigate.
Pababain-*v*-To lower.
Pababain ang loob-*v*-To humble; humiliate; tame; dishearten.
Pabalik-*a*-Reverse; backward.
Pabalikan-*v*-To reverse; rebut.
Pabaliktad-*a*-Contrary; reversed.
Pabang̃isin-*v*-To make wild or fierce.
Pabang̃o-*n*-Perfume; odor.
Pabang̃ohan-*v*-To perfume.
Pabaya-*a*-Indolent; neglectful; lazy; negligent; careless; heedless; injudicious; indescreet, inert; forgetful; indifferent; devious; inadvertent; improvident; slovenly; slouchy.
Pabayaan-*v*-To neglect; omit; forget; overlook: abandon; countenance; quit, leave; let; relinquish; forsake.
Pabalung̃an-*n*-Spring.
Pabigat-*n*-Weight; burden; ballast.
Pabiglabigla-*adv*.-Hastily; hurriedly; precipitately.
Pabilin-*n*-Compliments; message; errand; commission.
Pabuis-*n*-Interest; profit; gain.
Pabulabukin sa lalamunan-*v*-To gargle.
Pabuya-*n*-Premiun; prize; reward; bounty; encouragement; inducement; stimulant.
Padakilain-*v*-To extol; exalt; sublimate; elevate; magnify.
Padaluyan ng̃ tubig-*n*-Canal; gutter; drain.
Padapa-*a*-Prone; facedown.
Pader na lupa-*n*-Mud-wall.
Padilagin-*v*-To embellish; aggrandize; beautify; adorn; emboss; raise; elevate; illustrate.
Padilimin-*v*-To blacken; darken; blind; obscure.
Padparan-*v*-To pare; shorten; cut away; delineate.
Padparin-*v*-To equalize; match; make; equal.
Padron-*n*-Census.
Pag aagawan-*n*-Scrambling; snatching; scrambling match.
Pag aalaala-*n*-Remembrance; reflexion; thought; thinking; meditation; contemplation.
Pag aalab ng̃ loob-*n*-Passion; rage; anger; strong love.
Pag aalaga-*n*-Tutelage education; breeding; taking care of; bringing up.
Pag aalay-*n*-Dedication; consecration; present; offer; gift.
Pag aalis-*n*-Going; leaving; evacuation.
Pag aaliw-*n*-Diversion; sport; merry-making; liesure; recreation; consolation; comfort; entertainment; amusement; pastime.
Pag aalsa-*n*-Rebellion; uprising; insur rection; mutiny; riot.
Pag aampon-*n*-Protection support; maintainance: kindness; favor; patronage; help; aid; tutelage.
Pa gaanin-*v*-To lighten; aleviate; make lighter.
Pag aanito-*n*-Idolatry; inordinate love.
Pag aanyaya-*n*-Invitation.
Pag aapoy-*n*-Kindling; ignition; setting on fire.
Pag aaral-*n*-Study; learning; instruction; apprenticeship.
Pag aari-*n*-Fortune; wealth; estate farm.
Pag aari sa salaping buisan-*n*-Mortgage; pledge; security.
Pag aasawa sa dalawa-*n*-Bigamy.

Pag aaway-*n*-Fight; war; combat; dispute; quarrel; conflict; contest; disagreement.
Pag abuloy-*n*-Aid; help; succor; assistance.
Pag agap-*n*-Activity; lacrity; quickness; prevention.
Pag agaw-*n*-Scrambling; snatching; rape; pillage; plundering; marauding
Pag ahit-*n*-Shave; shaving.
Pag ahon-*n*-Going up; ascendency. mounting.
Pag akay-*n*-Leading; teaching; drawing.
Pag agkyat-*n*-Ascension; ascendency.
Pagal-*n*-Fatigue; hardship; weariness; molestation; work.
Pagal-*c*-Wearisome; tiresome; fatiging; painful.
Pagálá-*n*-Pelican.
Pag alangan ng loob-*n*-Uncertainty; perplexity; irresolution; wavering; hesitation; suspicion; suspense.
Pag alimura-*n*-Insult; abuse; reproach; slander; denunciation.
Pag alalay-*n*-Support; help; assistance.
Pagalingin-*v*-To cure; heal; mend; heighten; extol.
Pagalingin-*v*-To clean or clear land; prepare brush land for planting.
Pag alispusta-*n*-Insult; abuse; offence; effontry; contempt; denunciation; vituperotion; vilification; injury; abusiveness.
Pagalis-*n*-Start; departure; egress; agression; exodus.
Pagalitan-*v*-To anger; make angry.
Pag alitan-*n*-Cause of a quarrel.
Pag ambag-*n*-Contribution; subscription; tax.
Pagandahin-*v*-To beautify: embellish; adorn; decorate; emboss.
Pag angil-*n*-Growling: snarling; grumbling.
Pag ani *n*-Crop; harvest.
Pagano-*n*-Pagan.
Pagapan-*adv.*-Creepingly.
Pag apaw-*n*-Inundation; overflow.
Pag api-*n*-Grievance.
Pag apid-*n*-Adultery.
Pag aguhap-*n*-Groping; hunting for anything by feeling; blind man's stick.
Pag asa-*n* Hope; expectancy.
Pag asiste-*n*-Help; assistance; aid.
Pag ato-*j*-Poise.
Pag ayaw-*n*-Refusal denial; quitting.
Pagayongayon-*a*-Lazy; indolent; idle; careless; negligent; wandering; slipshod; harumscarum.
Pagayongayon-*adv*-Indolently; carelessly; lazily; negligently.
Pag ayusin-*v*-To arrange; regulate; set in order.
Pagbaba-*n*-Descent; descencion.
Pagbabadbad-*n*-Steeping; soaking; wetting.
Pagbabag-*n*-Fight; mutiny: riot.
Pagbabaga-*n*-Kindling; ignition setting on fire.
Pagbabago-*n*-Renewing, change; alteration; transfiguration; metamorphosis.
Pagbabagong lakas-*n*-Convalescence: recovery.
Pagbabahagi-*n*-Partition division.
Pagbabahin-*n*-Sneezing; sneeze.
Pagbabahog-*n*-Incorporation.
Pagbabaka-*n*-War; fight; conflict; fray combat; dispute.
Pagbabala-*a*-Threat; menace; intention.
Pagbabalbas-*n*-Flattery.
Pagbabalayi-*n*-Wedding; nuptials.
Pagbabalibag-*n*-Throw; cast; casualty.
Pagbabalintuna-*n*-Doing of anything by another, that should be done by one's self; reverse; perpersity; perverseness.
Pagbabalita-*n*-Narration; relation; notification reference; telling of news.
Pagbabaliwas-*n* Traffic; trading; commerce.
Pagbabalot-*n*-Package; wrapping; baling.
Pagbabaluktot-*n*-The bending; clinching.
Pagbabanal-*n*-Virtue; sanctification; virtuousness; purity; chastity.
Pagbabasta ng kalakal-*n*-Packing; package; baling.
Pagbabawas-*n*-Dimunition; decline; fall.
Pagbabayad-*n*-Payment; pay; retribution-reward; disbursement; quittance.
Pagbabayad ng lubos-*n*-Satisfaction; gratification; recompence.
Pagbabayad ng upa-*n*-Payment; recompence.
Pagbagayin *v*-To adjust; adapt; fit; make proper or convenient.
Pagbago-*n*-Renewal; alteration; renewing; transition.
Pagbaha-*n*-Overflow; inundation.
Pagbala-*n*-Threat; challenge; impeachment.
Pagbalak-*n*-Intention; innouncement.
Pagbalik-*n*-Return; devolution.
Pagbanalbanalan-*n*-Hypocricy.
Pagbangit-*n*-Mention; allusion.
Pagbása-*n*-Wetting; moistening.
Pagbása-*n*-Reading.
Pagbatak-*n* Pull; haul; tug; draw; pulling; tugging; regress,
Pagbati-*n* Salutation; greeting; salute.
Pagbatiin-*v*-To salute;g reet; reconcile.
Pagbawalan-*n*-Prohibition; prohibiting.

Pagbawalan-*v*-To prohibit; deprive; suspend.
Pagbawan ng̃ kahoy-*n*-The felling of trees.
Pagbawas-*n*-Dwindle.
Pagbawi-*n*-Recovery; redemtion; redeeming; retaliation.
Pagbayaran-*n*-Payment; recompence.
Pagbibigay-*n*-Giving; offer; gift; bequest; legacy; present; presentation; gratuity.
Pagbibigay ng̃ upa-*n*-Payment.
Pagbibigay parte-*n*-Notification; participation.
Pagbibigla-*n*-Haste; hurry; confusion; tumult; speed.
Pagbibilang-*n*-Count; counting; enumeration.
Pagbibilango-*v*-Imprisomment: imprisoning.
Pagbibilin-*n*-Commission; command; errand; charge; request; recommendation.
Pagbibilog-*n*-Rotation; rounding sum.
Pagbibintang-*n*-Impotation; accusation; indiction indictment.
Pagbibintang̃an-*v*-To accuse; blame; impeach.
Pagbibithay-*n*-Sifting; bolting.
Pagbigat-*n* Gravity; weight; importance.
Pagbigkas-*n*-Pronunciation; publication; saying of anything without thinking.
Pagbigyang lingkod-*n*-Courtship; lovemaking.
Pagbigyang loob-*n*-Indulgence; compliance
Pagbitakan-*n*-Cracking; splitting.
Pagbitakin-*v*-To crack; split.
Pagbual-*n*-Tumbling, tumble; demolition.
Pagbububo-*n*-Founding; casting; fusion; smelting.
Pagbubugbog-*n*-Bruise; contusion.
Pagbubuhat-*n*-Origin; baginwing; raising; lifting.
Pagbubucod-*n*-Separation; segregation; preclusion.
Pagbubula-*n*-Effervescence; effervescency.
Pagbubulaybulay-*n*-Meditation; contemplation; musing; thought idea.
Pagbubulungbulung̃an-*n*-Whisper; whispering; gossip gossiping.
Pagbubuno-*n*-Wrestling; wrestle; scuffling.
Pagbugaw-*n*-Scaring; fright.
Pagbugbog-*n*-Contusion; bruise.
Pagbuhat-*n*-Lift; raising.
Pagbuhos-*n*-Effusion; pouring.
Pagbukal-*n*-Springing up; dawing; emination.
Pagbuli-*n*-Polish.
Pagbulok-*n*-Rottening; pus; corruption; decomposition.
Pagbunot-*n*-Eradication; pulling up.
Pagbutasbutasin parang bithay-*n*-Perforation.
Pagbuti-*n*-Improvement; improving; progress; advancement; growth; addition.
Pagdabog-*n*-Grumbling; growling; murmuring.
Pagdadala-*n*-Carrying; carriage; transportation; transporting.
Pagdadahilan-*n*-Excuse; plea; allowance; apology.
Pagdadalawahin-*n*-Bi-section.
Pagdadaop-*n*-Dispute; disagreement; the closing of two things.
Pagdahak-*n*-Hawk; hawking.
Pagdahas-*n*-Force; courage; vigor; fortitude; valor; violence; co-ersion.
Pagdadalhin-*n* Transportation.
Pagdaing-*n*-Lamentation; entreaty; imploration; expostulation.
Pagdaka-*adv.*-Soon; immediately; instantly; suddenly; right away; presently: speedily.
Pagdaka-*a*-Sudden; unexpected; immediate; plumb.
Pagdakip-*n*-Seizure; capture.
Pagdalang̃in-*v*-To request; entreat; petition; pray.
Pagdalaw-*n*-Visit; visitation.
Pagdalo-*n*-Succor; assistance; aid; help.
Pagdama-*n*-Moistening.
Pagdamay-*n*-Implication; inculpation.
Pagdamdam-*n*-Sentiment; perception; feeling: sensation; indisposition.
Pagdami-*n*-Increase; multiplication; proficiency.
Pagdaraan-*n*-Passing; review.
Pagdaragdag-*n*-Addition; increase.
Pagdaragdag ng̃ lakas-*n*-Reinforcement.
Pagdaramdam-*n*-Suffering; feeling; sufferance; indisposition; sensation.
Pegdarasal-*n*-Prayer.
Pagdaraya-*n*-Cheating; allurement; deceit; fiction.
Pagdatal-*n*Arrival; coming.
Pagdating-*n*-Arrival; coming.
Pagdayo-*n*-Visit; visitation; going to a place for a certain purpose.
Pagdedeposito-*n*-Depositing; deposition.
Pagdedestiero-*n*-Deportation; banishment; exile.
Pagdidikit-*n*-Gluing; co-hesion; coherence; coherency.
Pagdidilidili-*n*-Meditation; musing; contemplation.
Pagdidilig-*n*-Sprinkling; watering.
Pagdidilim ng̃ araw-*n*-Eclipse of the sun.

Pagdidilim ng̃ buan-*n*-Eclipse of the moon.
Pagdidiwang-*n*-Celebration.
Pagdool-*n*-Perversion; perversity; perverseness; deprevation.
Pagdowahagi-*n*-Persecution; illtreatment; abuse.
Pagdowahagiin-*v*-To persecute, illtreat; abuse.
Pagduduble-*n*-Doubling; duplication.
Pagdudurog-*n* Pulverization; powdering.
Pagdulog-*n*-Presentation; presenting.
Pagduruin-*v*-To prick; perforate; punch through.
Paggahis-*n*-Rape; ravishment; allurement.
Paggala-*n*-Stroll; gadding; going.
Paggalang-*n*-Respect; adornation; worship.
Paggalaw-*n*Movement; commotion.
Paggaling-*n*-Recovery; growth advance; progress; advancement.
Paggamit-*n*-Use; service; employment; custom; adoption; affiliation; style; espousal; fashion.
Paggamot-*n*-Remedy; reparation; cure; healing; doctoring; recourse.
Pagganti-*n*-Remuneration; revenge; reward; retribution.
Pagganti ng̃ utang na loob-*n*-Gratification; satisfaction; gratitude.
Paggapas-*n*-Harvesting; harvest, reaping; gathering of a crop.
Paggasliw-*n*-Liking; affection; taste.
Paggasta-*n*-Expense; costs; charge; disbursement.
Paggawa-*n*-Work; construction; operation; working.
Paggawa uli-*n*-Iteration.
Paggiba-*n*-Destruction; overturning; desolution; devastation.
Paggibik-*n*-Succor; assistance; aid; help.
Paggiik-*n*-Threshing.
Paggisi ng̃ balat-*n*-Itch; itching.
Paggitti-*n*-Sprouting
Pagguhit-*n*-Lining; line; drawing of lines.
Paggulamos-*n*-Scratching; piuching.
Paggulong-*n*-The rolling.
Paghahaba-*n*-Lengthening; prolongation.
Paghahabilin-*n*-Trust; recommendation.
Paghahalaga-*n*-Valuation; appraisal; appraisment.
Paghahalaman-*n*-Horticulture.
Paghahalili-*n*-Change; substitution; reliel; exchange; succession; surrogation; remission.
Paghahamak-*n*-Depreciation; contempt; scorn; disregard; insult.
Paghahámok-*n* Dispute; dissagreement; fight; war; battle; conflict.
Paghahandog-*n*-Preparation; preparing; pleasure, present; gratification.
Paghahati-*n*-Division, partition; apportionment, compartment, distribution.
Paghahatid-*n*-Conduction. conducing; accompanying.
Paghahayin-*n*-Oblation; offering.
Paghahalal-*n*-Election; choice; electing; choosing.
Paghalay-*n*-Awkwardness; scorn; contempt; depreciation.
Paghalo-*n*-Mixture; mixing.
Paghaluhaluin-*v*-To mix; jumblé.
Paghaluin-*v*-To mix; mingle.
Paghahanga-*n*-Limitation, limit; district; bounds.
Pag̃hamak-*n*-Depreciation; disregard; scorn; contempt; insult.
Paghamog-*n*-The falling of the dew.
Paghamon-*n*-Challenge; threat; provocation.
Paghanap-*n*-Search; hunt; searching; looking for
Paghandulong-*n*-Assault; attack.
Paghapis-*n*-Excruciation.
Paghapit *n*-Pressure.
Pagharap-*n*-Presence; presenting, presentation; exibition.
Paghátol-*n*-Sentence, judgement.
Pahawan-*n*-The felling of trees.
Paghibik-*n* Groan; sob.
Paghibo-*n*-Seduction; deceit; illusion, imposition; cheating
Paghigpit-*n*.Tightening; oppression; cruelty; hardship.
Paghihigop-*n*-Supping; sup; absorption; swallow.
Paghihimagsik-*n*-Rebelliournes; severity; stubbornness.
Paghihimagsik ng̃ bayan laban sa puno-*n*-Revolution; sedition; insurrection; rebellion.
Paghihimpil-*n*-Alleviation.
Paghihintay-*n*-Expectation; stop; stay, sojourn; pause; expectancy.
Paghihip-*n*-Blow; blast; puff.
Paghihirap-*n*-Excruciation; pain.
Paghihiwalay-*n*-Separation; disunion; segregation; divergence; devergency; compartment.
Paghila-*n*-Draw; drawing; haul; hauling. dragging; tug; tugging; towing; tow.
Paghilig-*n*-Inclination; fancy, propensity; reclining.
Paghilo *n*-Dizziness.
Paghilot-*n*-Softening, mollifying.
Paghiluman ng̃ sugat-*n*-The knittisg together of a wound.

Paghimañgit-*n*-The tearing into small bits.
Paghinapañgin-*v*-To fortify; strengthen; give courage.
Paghiñgal-*n*-Pant; palpitation; respiration; breathing.
Paghiñgi-*n*-Entreaty; request; petition; prayer; claim; demand; imploration.
Paghinto-*n*-Stop; pause; suspension; cessation; relay; delay.
Paghinuhod-*n*-Apology.
Paghipo-*n*-Touch.
Paghiwa-*n*-Cut; cuttings slicing.
Paghiwa-hiwain-*v*-To cut into small pieces.
Paghiwalay-*n*-Division; separation; sunder.
Paghiwalayin-*v*-To separate; divide; part; sunder.
Paghuad-*n*-Counterfeit; imitation; copy.
Paghuhula-*n*-Prognostication; prophecy.
Paghuhulog-*n*-Falling; fall; throwing down.
Paghuhulog ñg isang wika sa iba-*n*-translation; interpretation.
Paghukay-*n*-Excavation.
Pgahukay muli-*n*-Exhumation.
Paghupa-*n* Decay; decline; fall; declination extenuation.
Pagi-*n*-Dog-fish.
Pag ibig-*n*-Love; affection; esteem; attachment; desire; estimation; philanthropy; good nature.
Pag ibig sa DIOS-*n*-Piety.
Pag ibig ñg mahigpit-*n*-Fraternity; brotherhood.
Pag igi-*n*-Improvement; easing; alleviation.
Pag igihin-*v*-To ease; alleviate.
Pag iiba-*n*-Alteration; transformation; change; metamorphosis.
Pag iikit-*n*-Giration; turning.
Pag iilag-*n*-Wildness; evasion; scare.
Pag iilagan-*n*-Wildness; temerity; evasion; scare.
Pag iilagin-*n*-Diarrhea.
Pag iilagin-*a*-Wild; timid.
Pag iiñgat-*n*-Care; caution: precaution; prudence; painstaking; safeguard watching; heed; reserve; security.
Pag iinog-*n*-Gyration; turning.
Pag iipon-*n*-Hoarding; gathering; laying away; storing; putting away.
Pag iisa-*n*-Solitude; unison; lonliness; agreement; conformity.
Pag iisip-*n*-Thinking; thought; reason; talent; mind; brain; understanding; intention; justice; consideration; prudence; right; principle; ability.
Pag iiwan-*n*-Abandonmant; quittance.
Pag ikit-*n*-Rotation; turn; turming.
Pag ilag-*n*-Avoidance; evasion.
Pag iling-*n*-Negation; denial; negative; refusal.
Página-*n*-Page.
Pag intindi-*n*-Intelligence; understanding; skill; ability; sense; spirit.
Paging-*v*-To be; become; exist.
Pagitan-*n*-Space; interval; interlude; distance; middle.
Pagitan-*prep.*-Among; between.
Pagitna-*a*-Intermediate; intervening; mediate.
Pag inis-*n*-Smothering; hardship; oppression.
Pagiwi-*n*-Nursing;tutelage; guardianship.
Pag iyak-*n*-Cry; weeping; act of corying; mourning.
Pagka-*adv.*-After; afterwards.
Pagka aba *n*-Misery; humiliation.
Pagka agas-*n*-Miscariage; strong menstruation.
Pagka ahon-*n*-Ascencion; ascendency.
Pagka ahon sa pagka alipin-*n*-Freedom. from slavery.
Pagka akma-*n*-Corespondence; fitness.
Pagka alaala-*n*-Remembrance; recognition; memory.
Pagka alila-*n*-Servitude; state of being a servant.
Pagka alipin-*n*-Servitude; bondage; slavery; thralldom; thrall; yoke; oppression.
Pagka antala-*n*-Detention; delay; obstacle.
Pagka api-*n*-Degredation; fall; degeneracy; diminuitive.
Pagka ayos-*n*-Arrangement; order.
Pagka ayos sa matowid-*n*-Justification; equity; justice.
Pagka baba-*n*-Degeneracy; declination; fall; decline.
Pagkabagbag ñg sasakyan-*n*-Shipwreck.
Pagkabalam-*n*-Detention; delay; slowness; lingering.
Pagkabalatong-*n*-Accident; incident; delay caused by the breaking of an instrument or machine.
Pagkabalisa-*n*-Restlessmess; perturbation; uneasiness.
Pagkabantay-*n*-Guard; watch.
Pagkabasa-*n*-Wetting; moistening.
Pagkabasag ñg sasakyan-*n*-Ship-wreck.
Pagkabata-*n*-Child hood; perulity: juvenility.
Pagkabawi-*n*-Recevery; regaining.
Pagkabayani-*n*-Boldness; courage audacity.
Pagkabigatan-*n*-Heaviness; overloading; surcharging.

Pagkabigla-*n*-Hurry; quikness; activity; promptitude; speed.
Pagkabihag-*n*-Captivity; confinement.
Pagkabili-*n*-Cost. cost-price; price.
Pagkabitin-*n*-Suspension; hanging.
Pagkabawal-*n*-Tumble; fall; overbalance; overturning.
Pagkabuhay-*n*-Maintainence; support; sustinence; subsistence; life.
Pahkabuhay na muli-*n*-Resurection revival.
Pagkabuhos-*n*-Effusion; pouring.
Pagkabuli-*n*-Polish; finish.
Pagkabulok-*n*-Rottenness; putrefaction; pollution; corruption; infection; putridness; depravity; depravation.
Pagkabusog-*n*-Satiety; fullnes of the stomach.
Pagkadalaga-*n*-Virginity; girlhood.
Pagkaduble-*n*-Duplication.
Pagkadulas-*u*-Smoothness, slipping.
Pagkagalit-*n*-Anger; rage.
Pagkadios-*n*-Diety; divinity.
Pagkagawa-*n*-Work; cut; shape; fashion; make; doing.
Pagkagastahan-*n*-Expense; cost.
Pagkagawgaw-*n*-Mixing.
Pagkaginoo-*n*-Rank; honor; decorum; honesty; decency: nobility; distinction; respect.
Pagkagitla-*n*-Surprise; amazement.
Pagkagulo *n*-Disturbance; fight, noise; war; insurrection, commotion; tumult; riot; confusion; perturbation.
Pagkahamak-*n*-Infamy; dishonor; disgrace; humiliation; baseness.
Pagkahanda-*n*-Preparation, pomp; show.
Pagkahangō-*n*-Redemption, taking out; ransom.
Pagkahapay-*n*-Inclination.
Pagkahapo-*n*-Inability.
Pagkahapon-*adv*.-Afternoon; after dinner; in the afternoon.
Pagkahawa-*n*-Infection; contagion.
Pagkahibang-*n*-Delirim; dotage; rant.
Pagkahilig-*n*-Inclination; inclining.
Pagkahilig ng̃ loob-*n*-Affection; inclination; fancy; liking; taste.
Pagkahinog-*n*-Maturity; ripenness.
Pagkahubo-*n*-Nakedness.
Pagkahukluban-*n*-Decrepitude; old-age.
Pagkahuli-*n*-Posteriority;.
Pagkahulog-*n*-Fall.
Pagkaiba-*n*-Dissimilarity; dissimilitude; inequality.
Pagkaibig-*n*-Love; liking, desire; choice; caprice.
Pagkain-*n*-Food, victuals, viand; ration; fare; sustenance.
Pagkaina-*n*-Maternity, motherhood.
Pagkaing ikinabubuhay-*n*-Food; maintenance; subsistance.
Pagkaisa-*n* Uniformity; unison; unity; conformity.
Pagkaitan-*n*-Refusal; denial; negation.
Pagkaa akgpang ng̃ mg̃a tawo-*n*-Fraternity; brotherhood.
Pagkaka alit-*n*-Dispute, disunion; difference; controversy; discord; disagreement, misunderstanding, variance.
Pagkaka ayaw-*n*-Refusal; denial.
Pagkaka ayon-*n*-Accord; accordance; conformity; uniformity; unity; coincidence.
Pagkaka ayos-*n*-Arrangement; equality; alliance; unity.
Pagkakagalit-*n*-Discord; anger; dispute; rage; passion.
Pagkakagalitan-*n*-Qurreling; misunderstanding; disagreement; dispute.
Pagkakagulo-*n*-Revolution; insurrection, disturbance; sedition..
Pagkakahalo-*n*-Mixture; mixing.
Pagkakahiwalay-*n*-Separation; disunion; division.
Pagkakaiba-*n*-Alteration; difference.
Pagkakaila-*n*-Denial; contravention.
Pagkakailang̃an-*n*-Necessity; want, need; urgency, exigence.
Pagkakaisa-*n*-Unity; agreement, unanimity.
Pagkakakuha-*n*-Seizure; capture; taking; getting.
Pagkakalagay-*n*-State; condition.
Pagkakalakip-*n*-Juncture; joint; unity; state of being together.
Pagkakalapat-*n*-Juncture, union; connection; uniting; combination, joining; unity; coalition, contiguity.
Pagkakalapit-*n*-Proximity; vicinity; proximation, approximation..
Pagkakaling-*n*-Reference; relation.
Pagkakalinḡa-*n*-Heed; care; attention; colicitude; caution; watching.
Pagkakaloy-*n*-Timbrel maker or seller, stamp maker.
Pagkakamag anakan-*n*-Relation; relatives; kindred.
Pagkakamali-*n*-Error; mistake; blunder; oversight.
Pagkakamatay-*n*-Mortality; death.
Pagkakamit-*n*-Attainment.
Pagkakamtan-*n*-Attainment; acquisition.
Pagkakamukha-*n*-Resemblance, similarity; likiness; equity; equaelity, similitude; simile.
Pagkakapantay-*n*-Equality; similitude.
Pagkakaparis-*n*-Equality; similitude; similarity; simile; equivalence; equity; likeness.

Pagkakapisan-*n*-Unity; union; combination; meeting; congregation; alliance.
Pagkakapatid-*n*-Fraternity; brotherhood.
Pagkakasal-*n*-Espousal; nuptials; wedding.
Pagkakasalimoot-*n*-Deusity; closeness; compactness.
Pagkakasalingsaling-*n*-Tradition.
Pagkakasalot-*n*- overty; badluck; pestilence.
Pagbakasáma-*n*-Juncture; joining; unition.
Pagkakasanĝayon *n*-Unity of time.
Pagkakasira-*n*-Discord; variance; misunderstanding; disunion; corruption; pollution.
Pagkakasunduan-*n*-Reconciliation; concord.
Pagkakasunod-*n*-Succession; series.
Pagkakasunodsunod-*n*-Row; flle.
Pagkakatalaga-*n*-Intention; appropriation; propriety; manner; mode.
Pagkakatali-*u*-Tie; tying; binding.
Pagkakatalo-*n*-Dispute; opposition; argument; contradiction.
Pagkakataon-*n*-Accident; occurence; occasion; happening; hap; opportunity.
Pagkakatimbang-*n*-Equilibrium; balance.
Pagkakatipon-*n*-Meeting; gathering; congregation; hoarding; laying up.
Pagkakatipon nĝ madla-*n*-Multitude; crowd; meeting, congregation.
Pagkakatotoo-*n*-Proof; realization; truth.
Pagkakatulad-*n*-Resemblance; similitude; likeness; similarity.
Pagkakaumpog-*n*-Company; meeting.
Pagkakatapat-*n*-Equality; equivalence.
Pagkakawanag-*n*-Reference; relation.
Pagkakawanĝis-*n*-Comformity; likeness; resemblance; similarity; simile; similitude.
Pagkakawanki-*n*-Similitude; resemblance; likeness; simile.
Pag akwasto-*n*-Order; likeness; uniformity; regularity.
Pagkakayas-*n*-Whitling; shaving.
Pagkakikil-*n*-Filings.
Pagkakiskis-*n*-Scratching; friction.
Pagkakabahog-*n*-*n*-Incorporation; combination; mixing-
Pagkakilala *n*-Amnesty; cognizance; intelligence; knowledge; skill; ability; friendship.
Pagkakiling-*n*-Inclination; declination.
Pagkakintal-*n*-Stamp, print; edition; impression.
Pagkakola-*n*-Gluing.
Pagkakuha nĝ kabuntisan-*n*-Miscarriage; abortion.
Pagkakulo-*n*-Effervescence; effervescency.
Pagkalagay-*n*-Attitude; position; state; condition; rank.
Pagkalalaki-*n*-Virility.
Pagkalanta-*n*-Withering; fading.
Pagkalasa-*n*-Taste.
Pagkalat-*n*-Scattering; distribution; dispersion.
Pagkaligpit-*n*-Picking up; gathering; putting away; putting in order.
Pagkalimot-*n*-Forgetfulness; carelessness; heedlessness; oblivion.
Pagkalipa-*n*-Leveling.
Pagkalipol-*n*-Extermination; distruction; extinclion.
Pagkalis-*n*-Scraping; taking of the edge.
Pagkalito *n*-Confusion; perplexity; perturbation; lightheadedness.
Pagkalunok-*n*-State or condition of poverty.
Pagkaloob-*n*-Giving; gift; presentation; offering.
Pagkalubog-*n*-Snbmersion; immersion.
Pagkalugso-*n* Destruction.
Pagkalula-*n*-Swoon,dizziness;seasickness.
Pagkalulo-*n*-S oon.
Pagkalusaw-*n*-Fluidity; liquescency; squandering of an inheritance.
Pagkaluto-*n*-The manner of cooking; cookery; decoction.
Pagkamaan-*n*-Amazement; charm.
Pagkamalahininĝa-*n*-Tepidity.
Pagkamalakuko-*n*-Tepidity.
Pagkamapagpatawa-*n*-Jollity; joyfulness.
Pagkamaramdaman-*n*-Tenderness; delicacy.
Pagkamasdan-*n*-Look; review; examination.
Pagkamatay-*n*-Death; decease; mortality.
Pagkamot-*n*-Scratch; scratching.
Pagkanlong-*n*-Hiding; protection concealment; shading; palliation; defense.
Pagkapá-*n*-Feel; touch.
Pagkapalabunĝa-*n*-Fruitfulness; fertility.
Pagkapalagay-*n*-Adulation.
Pagkapaos-*n*-Hoarseness.
Pagkapatawad-*n*-Acquittance; acquittal; forgiveness.
Pagkapilay-*n*-Lameness; sprain; limpdisability; halt.
Pagkapiipit-*n*-Twist; wreathing; contortion; twining.
Pagkapoeta-*n*-Poet.
Pagkapuno-*n*-Repletion.
Pagkaraka-*adv.*-Suddenly; instantly; immediately.

Pagkasagi-*n*-Broshing of one's clothes; against another; walking where one should not.
Pagkasakit-*n*-Disability; sickness.
Pagkasaklaw-*n*-Universality.
Pagkasala-*n*-Violation.
Pagkasalaŋasang-*n*-Contravention.
Pagkasalawahang loob-*n*-Inconstancy; infidelity; uncertainty; suspicion; doubt; hesitation.
Pagkasauli-*n*-Return; reintegration.
Pagkasira-*n*-Ruin; downfall; pollution; corruption; putrefaction.
Pagkasunduan-*n*-Accord; accordance; amenity; reconciliation; accommodation.
Pagkasunodsunod-*n*-Alteration; succession.
Pagkasupil-*n*-Subjection; submission.
Pagkatagpo-*n*-Find: discovery.
Pagkatakid-*n*-Trip; stumble.
Pagkatanĝi-*n*-Singularity; separation re; moteness; solitude.
Pagkatangi-*n*-Refusal; denial.
Pagkatapos-*adv*.-After; afterwards; then; next.
Págkatápos-*n*-Termination; end.
Págkatapos nang-*prep*.-After.
Pagkáti-*n*-Ebb.
Págkati-*n*-Itching.
Pagkatina-*n*-Dye; dying; act of dying.
Pagkatiŋnan-*n*-Review; examination.
Pagkatisod-*n*-Stumble; trip; impediment; obstacle; difficulty.
Pagkatulisan-*n*-Outlawry.
Pagkatunaw-*n*-Smelting; melting.
Pagkatunaw nĝ kinain-*n*-Digestion.
Pagkaugnay-*n*-Reference; relation; unity union.
Pagkaugpong-*n*-Juncture; union; connection.
Pagkaulianin-*n*-Decrepitude; old age; repitition.
Pagkaulila-*n*-Orphanage.
Pagkaulit-*n*-Repitition; reiteration.
Pagkaulol-*n*-Delirium; dotage; rant; craziness; insanity.
Pagkautal-*n*-Hesitation; stammering; stuttering; haw.
Pagkautas-*n*-Finish; termination; end.
Pagkawala-*n*-Loss
Pagkawala nĝ diwa-*n*-Loss of sense.
Pagkawalang dalita-*n*-Impassibility.
Pagkawalan nĝ loob-*n*-Perturbation; uneasiness.
Pagkawáy-*n*-Waving; motioning.
Pagkawili-*n*-Affection; liking taste; pleasure
Pagkikikil-*n*-The filing.
Pagkilala nĝ utang na loob-*n*-Gratitude; gratefulness.
Pagkipagkitaan-*n*-Meeting; visiting; encounter.
Pagkit-*n*-Glue; mucilage; waxtaper.
Pagkubkob sa isang lugar-*n*-Siege.
Pagkuenta-*n*-Summing; addition.
Pagkuha-*n*-Taking; seizing; grasping; grasp; capture; seizure.
Pagkuha ang di kaniya-*n*-Usurpation.
Pagkukulang-*n*-Lack; shortage; want.
Pagkukulong-*n*-Confinement; seclusion.
Pagkukulong sa kusa-*n*-Hermit; recluse.
Pagkukunuwari-*n*-Affectation; deceit; hypocricy.
Pagkukupkup-*n*-Shelter; protectios; safeguard.
Pagkukuro-*n*-Correction; regulation.
Pagkukuton-*n*-Wrinkling; wrinkle; ruf; fling.
Pagkulo-*n*-Boiling.
Pagkupas-*n*-Pading; withering.
Pagkurot-*n*-Nip; pinch.
Pagkuskus-*n*-Scrape; catching; friction.
Pagkusot-*n*-Rumple; rumpling.
Paglabag-*n*-Resistence; stubbornness; rebelliousness; rebellion; insurreccion.
Paglabag sa kautusan-*n*-Violation.
Paglaban-*n*-Resistence; fight; war; antaganism; opposition; assualt.
Paglabas-*n*-Departure; start; exit; exodos; going out.
Paglabnot-*n*-Pluck; plucking.
Paglagin-*n*-Prequence; frequency; permanency; duration.
Paglago-*n*-Proficiency; profusion; improvement; addition.
Paglagom-*n*-Unision; uniting; joining; juncture; joint.
Paglahang-*n*-Crack; cracking.
Paglahok-*n*-Inclusion; incorporation.
Paglahu in-*v*-To incoporate; include.
Paglait-*n*-Abuse; contempt; outrage; insult.
Paglakad-*n*-Walk; march.
Paglaki-*n*- ncrease; growith; swelling; dilation.
Paglakip-*n*-Unision; joining; alloy; uniting; coalescense gathering.
Paglakasan-*n*-Strengthening; exertion; invigoration; enforcement.
Paglaktaw *n*-Omission; skip; leaving; out
Paglaktaw nĝ isang salita-*n*-Elipsis.
Paglala-*n*-Weaving.
Paglalaba-*n*-Washing; wash.
Paglalagari-*n*-Sawing.
Paglahok-*n*-Inclusion; incorporation; mixture; mixing.
Paglalacbay-*n*-Travel; travelllng; journey; passage.

Paglalakip-*n*-Joining: union; juncture; conjunction; coalition; combination; alliance.
Paglalang-*n*-Creation; creating.
Paglalaro-*n*-Play; playing; romping; amusement; sport; game.
Paglalatag ng̃ bato-*n*-Paving; pavement.
Paglalaway-*n*-Salivation; spitting.
Paglamas-*n*-Kneading.
Paglamatin-*v*-To flaw; crack.
Paglamutak-*n*-Kneading.
Paglamuyot-*n*-Seduction.
Paglang̃itng̃it *n*-Creaking; squeaking.
Paglapad-*n*-Width; widening.
Paglapastang̃anan-*n*-Outrage; insult; affront; abuse; contempt; injury; slight, injustice; wrong; offense.
Paglapit-*n*-Approximation; approach; calculation.
Paglasap-*n*-Tasting; taste; relish.
Pagsalon-*n*-Poison; poisoning.
Paglayo-*n*-Retreat, distance; privacy.
Paglibak-*n*-Slander; defamation; ridicule.
Pagligalig-*n*-Laziness; indolence; depravity; carelessness; tramping about without any definity object.
Pagligaw-*n*-Love making; courtship.
Pagligawligaw-*n*-Subversion.
Pagligpit-*n*-Gathering up; putting in order; putting away.
Pagligtas-*n*-Salvation; saving; preservation.
Pagliit-*n*-Dimunition; declination; decline.
Pagliko-*n*-Sheer; digression.
Paglilibang-*n*-Recreation; amusement; pastime; diversion; sport; play; jest; game; festivity; feast; vacation; rejoicing; liesure.
Paglilibing-*n*-Funeral burial; sepulture.
Pagliligaw-*n*-Lovesuit; love; courtship.
Paglilihim-*n*-Secret; reserve; secrecy; exception.
Paglilikot-*n*-Restlessness,boisterousness; uneasiness.
Paglilimbag-*n*-Stamping; printing; edition.
Paglilinkod-*n*-Service; courtship; attendance; compliance.
Paglilinis-*n*-Cleansing; cleaning.
Paglilipat-*n*-Transition; transfer; transportation.
Paglimot-*n*-Neglect; forgetfulness negligence; disregard.
Paglinang-*n*-Harrowing.
Paglinkuran-*n*-Service; courtship.
Paglipana-*n*-Extension; scattering; skirmishing.
Paglipat-*n*-Passage; transition; transfer.
Paglipol-*n*-Extinction; destruction; extermination; abolition.
Pagliyasin-*n*-Try; attempt; examination; proof.
Paglitakin-*n*-Cracking; crack; split, splitting.
Pagliwanag-*n*-Solution; illumination.
Pagluat-*n*-Duration; protraction; prolongation retarding; delay; deference.
Paglubay-*n*-Stop; cessation.
Paglubo-*n*-Flattery; flattering; coaxing; decoy.
Paglubog-*n*-Inundation; sinking; overflow; immersion; occident; west; submersion.
Paglubog ng̃ araw-*n*-The setting of the sun.
Pagluhog-*n*-Request; suplication; entreaty; imploration; petition.
Pagluluat-*n*-Slowness; delay; detention; lingering; prolongation.
Palulubog-*n*-Submersion; immersion.
Paglululan-*n*-Embarkation; sipping; loading.
Paglupig-*n*-Usurpation.
Paglupi-*n*-Fold.
Paglupilupiin-*n*-Redoubling; refolding.
Paglura-*n*-Spitting; expectoration.
Paglusob-*n*-Attack; assault.
Pagmamadalas-*n*-Frequence; frequency.
Pagmamadali-*n*-Haste; hurry; speed; exigence; hastiness; celerity, rush; promptitude.
Pagmamagaling-*n*-Pride; selfesteem.
Pagmamahal-*n*-Affection; estimation; esteem; endearment; value; price.
Pagmamahal ng̃ tang̃i *n*-Brotherhood; fraternity; predilection.
Pagmamaka ano-*n*-Suplication; request; petition; doing in any way.
Pagmamalikmata-*n*-Transfiguration.
Pagmamana-*n*-Heirdom; inkeritance.
Pagmamarati-*n*-Durability; permanency; stability; duration; durance; minute; ness.
Pagmamasid-*n*-Observance; observation; note; scrutiny; remark.
Pagmamatowid-*n*-Reasoning; argument; discussion; correction; disquisition; dissentation; dispute.
Pagmamatwiran-*n*-Reasoning; argument; dispute; discussion; disquisitation; dissentation.
Pagmumukha-*n*-Mode; face; aspect; countenance; look; appearance; front; outline; arrangement; manner.
Pagmumultiplicar-*n*-Multiplication.
Pagmura-*n*-Slander; insult; abuse; vituperation; vilification; slandering: insulting.

Pagmura sa hindi kaharap-*n* Backbiting; gossiping.
Pagnacaw-*n*-Theft; robbery; larcency; peculation; pillage.
Pagnanaknak ng̃ sugat-*n*-Ulceration.
Pagng̃atng̃at-*n*-Gnawing.
Pagng̃ing̃iti-*n*-Smiling.
Pagng̃iti-*n*-Smile.
Pagng̃iwi-*n*-Grimace; wry face.
Pagng̃uso-*n*-Pout.
Pagnitin-*n*-Unglueing.
Pagod-*n*-Anguish; fatigue; weariness; anxiety.
Pagod na malabis-*n*-Fatigue; hardship; anguish.
Pagong-*n*-Turtle; tortoise; terrapin.
Pagpaalis-*n*-Expulsion.
Pagpagalan-*n*-Work; fatigue.
Pagpag-*n*-Shake; flourish; brandish.
Pagpagpag-*n*-Shaking; brandishing; flourishing.
Pagpakonowari-*n*-Sham; fiction; falsehood; stratagem; pretense; deceit.
Pagpalabas-*n*-Ejection; ejectment; expulsion.
Pagpalagay-*n*-Ascription.
Pagpalain-*v*-To help; support; shelter; protect; heed; take care of; do well; improve; mend; meliorate.
Pagpalaki-*n*-Increase; aggrandizement.
Pagpalayaw-*n*-Cajolery; favoritism; caress.
Pagpalitan-*n*-Change; barter; permutation
Pagpalitan ng̃ ng̃alan-*n*-Misnaming; alias; taking of another name.
Pagpalitpalitan-*n* Changing with frequency.
Pagpalo-*n*-Strike; beating- whipping; hit.
Pagpana-*n*-Shooting of an arrow, archery.
Pagpanaog-*n*-Descent; descension.
Pagpanaw-*n*-Deportation; exile; banishment.
Pagpanibaguhan-*n*- Renewal; mending; reiteration; reformation.
Pagpaalaala-*n*-Remembrance; momento.
Pagpapaalis-*n*-Expulsion; sending away; banishment.
Pagpapabaya-*n*-Abandonment; neglect; negligence; carelessness.
Pagpapabung̃a-*n*-Fertility; fruitfulness.
Pagpapabuti-*n*-Betterment.
Pagpapala-*n*-Remittance; remission; remittal; remitment.
Pagpapagayongayon-*n*-Idleness; indolence; laziness.
Pagpapahang̃in-*n*-The airing.
Pagpapahayag-*n*-Relation; notice; anunciation; manifestation; declaration, revelation; proclamtiaon.
Pagpapahid-*n*-Smearing; wiping.
Pagpapahing̃a-*n*-Rest; vacation; cessation; pastime; repose; diversion, intermission; liesure.
Pagpapahing̃a ng̃ hokbo-*n*-Camp; encampment.
Pagpapahinog-*n*-Maturity; maturing; ripening.
Pagpapahintulot-*n*-Permission, leave; permit.
Pagpapahiram-*n*-Lending; loaning.
Pagpapahirap-*n*-Illtreatment; abuse; giving or causing of pain.
Pagpapakababa-*n*-Humility; submission; meekness; humiliation; self-contempt.
Pagpapakabanal-*n*-Sanctification; virtue.
Pagpapakain-*n*-Maintenance; sustinence; feeding; giving of food.
Pagpapaiwan-*n*-Leaving; abandonment.
Pagpapakilala-*n*-Presentation, introduction; acquintance; explication; manifestation.
Pagpapalagay-*n*-Supposition; putting.
Pagpapalago-*n*-Fertilization.
Pagpapalalo-*n*-Bragging; pride; haughtiness.
Pagpapaligo-*n*-Bathing.
Pagpapalimos-*n*-Beggary; mendicancy; begging.
Pagpapalit-*n*-Changing; permutation.
Pagpapalitan-*n*-Commutation; change; exchange;
Pagpapaloob-*n*-Insertion; putting in.
Pagpapalumagak-*n*-The leaving of anything with another.
Pagpapamook-*n*-Affray; scuffle; strife; struggle.
Pagpapanaw-*n*-Deportation; banishment transportation.
Pagpapanday-*n*-Blacksmithing.
Pagpapantay-*n*:Equalization
Pagpaparatang-*n*-Imputation; accusation charge.
Pagpaparusa-*n*-Punishment; chastizement.
Pagpapasákit-*n*-Tortue; pain; torment; anguish.
Pagpapasiyal-*n*-Stroll: walk.
Pagpapasiya-*n*-Sentence; judgment advice; determination.
Pagpapatalastas-*n*-Announcement; notice; declaration; annunciation.
Pagpapatawad-*n*-Pardon; relief; remission; absolution; liberation; forgiveness.
Pagpapatawag-*n*-Call; calling; notice; notification; summons; admonition.
Pagpapatay-*n*-Murder; assasination.
Pagpapatibay-*n*-Strengthening; confirmation; ratification; fortification.

Pagpapatigil-*n*-Suspension; cessation; stop.
Pagpapatiwakil-*n*-Exasperation; indignation.
Pagpapatotoo-*n*-Confirmation: ratification; affirmation; certification; testimony; assertion.
Pagpapatuloy-*n*-Continuation; continuance.
Pagpapaupa-*n*-Hire.
Pagpapaupa ng̃ puri-*n*-Brothel; whoring.
Pagpapautang-*n*-Giving credit; crediting; loaning.
Pagpapawis-*n*-Perspiration; perspiring; sweating.
Pagpapayo *n*-Advice; exhortation.
Pagparoon-*n*-Going.
Pagpasáin-*n*-Contusion; bruise; burn.
Pagpasalamat-*n*-Thanksgiving; thanks; thanking.
Pagpaslang-*n*-Illtreatment; abuse; offence; injury, insult; lack of respect; transgression.
Pagpasok-*n*-Entrance; ingress; entree; entry; importation; beginning; interjection.
Pagpasuko-*n* Repulsion.
Pagpasulong-*n*-Propulsion; drive.
Pagpasuso-*n*-Lactation; nursing.
Pagpatalastas-*n*-Annunciation; proclamation; announcement.
Pagpatawad-*n*-Quittance; pardon.
Pagpatay-*n*-Murder.
Pagpatay sa hari *n*-Regicide.
Pagpatay sa kapwa-*n*-Homicide; murder.
Pagpatay sa sarili-*n*-Suicide.
Pagpatay sa sariling ina-*n*-Matricide.
Pagpatibay-*n*-Confirmation; ratification; fortification: strengthening.
Pagpatotoo-*n*-Affirmation; testimony; proof; attestation; evidence; indication; verification.
Pagpaunawa-*n*-Annunciation; proclamation.
Pagpatuad-*n*-Inversion. demolition.
Pagpawala nang halaga-*n*-Depreciation in value.
Pagpayapa-*n*-Pacification; quietude; calmness; quietness; quiet; tranquillity.
Pagpayohan-*n* Advice; advising.
Pagpayuhan-*n*-Advice; admonition; influence.
Pagpiga-*n*-Pressure; squeeze.
Pagpighatian-*n*-Disgust; loathing.
Pagpigil-*n*-Suppression; suspension; stop; check; constraint.
Pagpigilan-*n*-Check; stopping.
Pagpigilan ng̃ kalooban-*n*-Moderation.
Pagpili-*n*-Election; choice; choosing.
Pagpilipit-*n*-Twisting; twist; twining; wreating; contortion; winding.
Pagpilit-*n*-Persistence; force; urgency; coersion; enforcement; compulsion; violence.
Pagpilit sa babayi-*n*-Rape.
Pagpipigil-*n*-Stopping; checking; stop; check.
Pagpipiging-*n*-Festivity; feasting.
Pagpipilit-*n*-Urging; persistence,
Pagpipinsan *n*-Cousinship.
Pagpipisan-*n*-Reunion; meeting; congregation.
Pagpipisik-*n*-Sputtering; sputter.
Pagpipista-*n*-Feasting; rejoicing; feast.
Pagpiral-*n*-The twisting of the ear.
Pagpisan-*n*-Accumulation; heaping; unision; uniting.
Pagpitagan-*n*-Respect; regard; esteem; veneration.
Pagpugot-*n*-Beheading; decapitation.
Pagpukol-*n*-Thow; cast.
Pagpulandit-*n*-Spattering.
Pagpupúlo-*n*-Congregation; meeting.
Pagpupulong-*n*-Meeting; congregation.
Pagpupulong ng̃ congreso-*n*-A session of congress.
Pagpupuri-*n*-Plaudit; eulogy.
Pagpuputong ng̃ korona-*n*-Coronation.
Pagpuputukan ng̃ baril-*n*-Shooting of a gun.
Pagpupuyat-*n*-Night-watching.
Pagpuri-*n*-Commendation; esteem; estimation; virtue; acclamation.
Pagpuri ng̃ kabutihan-*n*-Praise.
Pagpusta-*n*-Wager; bet.
Pagputok-*n*-Shooting; shot; explosion; crack; report.
Pagputol-*n*-Amputation; cutting cut.
Pagputol ng̃ kahoy-*n*-The felling of trees.
Pagsabog-*n*-Dispersion; scattering.
Pagsabunot-*n*-Plucking out.
Pagsadsad-*n*-Anchorage; anchoring; beaching.
Pagsagot-*n* Answer; reply; repartee; contestation; response.
Pagsagsag-*n*-Trot; trotting.
Pagsaka-*n*-Cultivation; agriculture.
Pagsakay-*n*-The riding; ride.
Pagsakop - *n* - Redemption; salvation; ransom; taking under protection.
Pagsalakay-*n*-Stealing; thieving; surprise.
Pagsalangsang-*n*-Resistance; opposition; contradiction, refutation; contrariness; violation.
Pagsálat-*n*-Touch; touching; notation; comprehension.
Pagsalát-*n*-Misery; hardship; proverty; bad-luck.

Pagsalin-*n*-Transcription; copying; empting from one vessel into another.
Pagsalsal-*n*-Flattening; riveting; clinching; expending; wasting.
Pagsalubong-*n* Reception; meeting; encounter; compromise.
Pagsalunĝit *n*-Contrariness; opposition; disobedience; stubbornness; contrariety; reverseness.
Pagsáma-*n*-Connection; meeting; company; retinue; corporation; affiliation; uniting; joining; aggregation; aggregate.
Pagsáma-*n*-Perversion; perversity; depravation; wickedness; disobedience.
Pagsamahin-*n*-The joining, collection; gathering; spoils; capture; of anything.
Pagsámasámahin-*n*-Collection; gathering.
Pagsamsam-*n*-Collection; capturing;gathering.
Pagsandig-*n*-Reclining; leaning; against.
Pagsapsap-*n*-Munching; crunching
Pagsasabi-*n*-Telling; report; narration; relation; predication.
Pagsasabon-*n*-Making of suds; soaping.
Pagsasagupa-*n*-Scuffle; strife; fight; affray.
Pagsasaka-*n*-Cultivation; farming.
Pagsasakdal-*n*-Recourse; appeal; petition; entreaty.
Pagsasalab-*n*-Scortching.
Pagsasalaysay-*n* Explanation; narration; signification; saying.
Pagsasalin-*n*-Putting from one vessel into another; copying transcribing.
Pagsasalita-*n*-Talking; saying; conversation.
Pagsasalitaan-*n*-Conversation chat; conference; talking.
Pagsasamba-*n*-Homage.
Pagsasandokan-*n*-The taking by spoonsful; ladling.
Pagsasangla-*n*-Hypothecation.
Pagsasauli-*n*-Devolution; returning; restitution; reintegration.
Pagsaway-*n*-Stopping checking,
Pagsasaysay-*n*-Relation; narration; report; explication; declaration; account; saying; telling.
Pagsauli-*n*-Devolution; restoration.
Pagsawa-*n*-Fullness.
Pagsasaya-*n*-Feasting; rejoicing; festivity; happiness; celebration.
Pagsayaw-*u*-Dance.
Pagsaysay-*n*-Narration; reference; relation; solution; predication; portrayal; analysis
Pagsesello-*n*-Stamping.
Pagsesermon-*n*-Preaching.
Pegsiyasat-*n*-Inquiry; investigation; examination;.
Pagsigaw-*n*-Cry; screaming; yell; yelling; calling; vociferation.
Pagsilangnĝaraw-*n*-The rising of the sun.
Pagsilbihan-*n*-Serving; making use of.
Pagsimana-*n*-Turn; order; succession, vicissitude.
Pagsimba-*n*-Worship.
Pagsinĝa-*n*-The blowing of ahe nose.
Pasinĝaw-*n* Steaming; exhalation.
Pagsinta-*n*-Love; loving; courtship.
Pagsipot-*n*-Appearance; apparition; emanation; birth.
Pagsira-*n*-Breaking; destruction; disruption; demolition; dilapidation; destroying; rotting.
Pagsirang puri-*n*-Slander; defamation.
Pagsilid-*n*-Putting in; sacking up.
Pagsisisi-*n*-Repentance; penitence; regret.
Pagsisiyasat-*n*-Examination; investigation; inquiry; inspection; survey.
Pagsoway-*n*-Disobedience; contrariness; contradiction; opposition.
Pagsuhol-*n*-Bribery; subordination.
Pagsukat-*n* Measurement; mensuration; measuring.
Pagsuko-*n*-Subjection; surrender; rendition; yielding.
Pagsukol-*n*-Prevention.
Pagsukot-*n*-Humilliation; self-contempt; shame; submission.
Pagsulat-*n*-Writing; contract; treatise:
Pagsulong-*n* Progress; advancement; growth; augmentation; improvement; proficiency; addition; increase.
Pagsuma-*n*-Sum; summing; up; total; addition; amount; conclusion.
Pagsungab-*n*-Wrestling; wrestle.
Pagsunod-*n*-Obedience; submission; observance; following; succession.
Pagsunod -*n*- Burning; conflagration; combustion; burn.
Pagsuob *n*-Fumigation; smoking; fumigating.
Pagsupil-*n*-Domination; control; governing.
Pagsusulatan-*n*-Correspondence; writing; intercourse.
Pagsusulsol -*n*- Instigation; infusion; domination.
Pagsusumakit-*n*-Work;working with care.
Pagsusumbong-*n*-Accusation; impeachment; accusing.
Pagsusupling-*n*-Sprouting; germination.
Pagtábas-*n* Shape; shaping; cut; outline.
Pagtabas-*n*-Cutting; delineation.
Pagtagupak-*n* Slap;sound;made by a slap.
Pagtahol-*n*-Bark; barking.

Pagtakal-*n*-Measurement; measuring.
Pagtakas-*n*-Migration; escape; elopement; secret leaving.
Pagtakbo-*n*-Run; running; flight.
Patakpan-*n*-Cover; covering.
Pagtalikod-*n*-Denial; negation,
Pagtalop-*n*-Paring; peeling.
Pagtanĝan-*n*-Hold; holding.
Pagtangap-*n*-Receipt; acceptance; reception; acceptation; receiving.
Pagtangi-*n*-Denial; refusal; negation.
Pagtanĝis-*n*-Crying; weeping; bewailing; snivelling.
Pagtapak-*n*-Tread; tramp.
Pagtapakan-*n*-Treading; trampling.
Pagtarok-*n*-Sounding; sound.
Pagtatae na may halong dugo-*n*-Dysentery.
Pagtatagal-*n*-Duration; continuance; stability; continuation; subsistence; prolongation; tardiness; slowness.
Pagtatagpi-*n*-Mending; patching.
Pagtatagumpay-*n*-Defense; protection; support.
Pagtataka-*n*-Wonder;amazement; charm; admiration; amaze.
Pagtatakapan-*n*-Dispute; fight with words; argument in which bad words are used.
Pagtakip-*n* Cover; covering hiding; concealment; concealing.
Pagtatakpanan-*n*-Covering; concealment hiding.
Pagtataktak-*n*-Branding; marking; sealing.
Pagtatali-*n*-Tying.
Pagtatalo-*n*-Dispute; quarrel; strife fight; contest; conflict; rivalry; competition; antagonism; argument; difference; litigation; lawsuit; controversy.
Pagtatalunan-*n*-Cause of a dispute or argument; argument; quarreling.
Pagtatamo-*n*-Sufference; suffering; tolerance; toleration.
Pagtataman-*n*-Elopement.
Pagtatanan nĝ sundalo-*n*-Desertion; deserting.
Pagtatanaw-*n*-Dicernment; view.
Pagtatanda-*n*-Memorization; remembering; marking; branding; sign.
Pagtatangal-*n*-Solution; disintegration; taking to pieces.
Pagtatangap-*n*-Receiving; acceptance; acceptation; taking.
Pagtatangol-*n*-Shelter; protection; defence.
Pagtatanim-*n*-Planting; sowing.
Pagtatanim galit *n*-Hatred; aversion; rancor; grudge.
Pagtatanim sa kapwa-*n*-Hatred; aversion.
Pagtatanim sa loob-*n*-Anger; passion; rage.
Pagtatankilik-*n*-Protection; support; maintenance.
Pagtatanod-*n*-Guard; watch; sentinel.
Pagtatapat-*n*-Fidelity; constancy; the telling of the truth; comparison of two things.
Pagtatapon-*n*-Throwing away; wasting; cast; scattering.
Pagtatapos-*n*-Conclusion; finish; finishing; ending.
Pagtatatag-*n*-Institution; founding; establishment; edification.
Pagtatayo-*n*-Edification; building; founding; establishment; establishing; institution.
Pagtatlong bahagi-*n*-The dividing into three parts.
Pagtawad-*n*-Bartering; haggling; offering of a certain price for anything.
Pagtawag-*n*-Calling; announcement; announcing; summons.
Pagtayo nĝ bigat-*n*-Weighing.
Pagtibayan-*n*-Ratification; affirmation; fortification; strengthening; corroboration; making; fast; security.
Pagtigil-*n*-Stop; check; pause; delay; suspension; suspence; sojourn.
Pagtigpas-*n*-The act of cutting or slicing.
Pagtikhim-*n*-Taste; tasting.
Pagtiklop-*n*-Fold; folding; doubling.
Pagtikloptiklopin-*n*-Refolding.
Pagtilansik-*n*-Splashing; splash.
Pagtimbanĝan-*n*-Weighing; balancing.
Pagtinĝin-*n*-Sight; respect; regard; veneration.
Pagtipirin-*n*-Economy.
Pagtira-*n*-Habitation; lodging; dwelling; living; inhabiting.
Pagtitiis-*n*-Patience; endurance; tolerance; toleration; sufferance; suffering.
Pagtitina-*n*-The act of dyeing.
Pagtitipan-*n*-Notification; agreement: announcement.
Pagtitipid-*n*-Economy; frugality.
Pagtitipon-*n*-Gathering; hoarding; laying away; collection; collecting; congregation; meeting.
Pagtubo-*n*-Increase; growth; augmentation; profit; gain.
Pagtubos-*n*-Redemption; ransom; remission.
Pagtudla-*n*-Throw; cast.
Pagtugtog-*n*-The playing of musical instruments.
Pagtugtog nĝ kampana-*n*-The tolling of a bell.

Pagtuká-*n*-The pecking; peck.
Pagtukso-*n* Teasing; joking; jesting; temptation.
Pagtutukin-*n*-The collision.
Pagtulad-*n*-Imitation copying.
Paktulak-*n*-Shove; push; propulsion.
Pagtulong-*n*-Help; assistance; aid: co-operation; safe-guard.
Pagtupad-*n*-Compliance; complying; observance, ebedience.
Pagturo-*n*-Teaching; instruction; doctrine.
Pagtutukain-*n*-Peck or pecking of a fowl.
Pagtutulañgan-*n*-Cooperation; aid; assistance help.
Pagtutunaw-*n*-Thawing, melting; smelting; loss; losing of money.
Pagtuturo-*n*-Teaching; instruction; edification.
Pagdulot-*n*-Rebounding returning; bouncing; retrocession.
Pag uga-*n*-Rocking; moving; commotion; movement.
Pag ugpuñgin-*n*-The joining at the ends.
Pag ugtuñgan-*n*-The joining at the ends.
Pag uli-*n*-Repetition; reiteration.
Pag ulit-*n*-Reiteration; repetition.
Pagulogulo-*adv.*-Disorderly; madly; sillily.
Pagulunñgin-*v*-To roll; run; on wheels.
Pag umit-*n*-Peculation, stealing.
Pag uno-*n*-Hesitation; wavering; stammering; stuttering.
Pag unti-*n*-Dimunition; decline; fall; declination; dwindle; decay.
Pag upak-*n*-Clap.
Pag upak-*n*-The husking.
Pag upat-*n*-Instigation; flattery; persuasion; destitution; leaving of another in destitute circumstances.
Pag uraly-*n*-Instigation; impulse; persuasion; opinion.
Pagurin-*v*-To tire; make tired.
Pag urong-*n*-Retrocession; taking back; return.
Pag usad-*n*-Crawling; creeping; wooden rattle.
Pag usig-*n*-Persecution.
Pag usisa-*n*-Examination; investigation; inquiry.
Pag usisain-*v*-To inquire; investigate; review.
Pag uugali-*n*-Proceedure; conduct: manner; demeanor; use; custom; style; fashion; mode; form; method; deportment.
Pag uugnay-*n*-Conformity; contiguity; combination; union; conjunction; order; unity; composition.
Pag uugoy-*n*-Swinging; moving; rocking.
Pag uukol-*n*-Destination pertainence.
Pag uuli-*n*-Restoration; restitution; devolution; renewing; reestablishment.
Pag uulit-*n*-Iteration; reiteration; duplication.
Pag uurong-*n*-Recession; backing down.
Pag uusap-*n*-Dispute; litigation; lawsuit; contract.
Pag uusapan-*n*-Session; conference; conversation.
Pag usbong *n*-Germination.
Paguusisa-*n*-Examination; research; review; probation; inquiry.
Paguusisang muli-*n*-Revision; review.
Paguuyam-*n*-Ridicule.
Pagvovoto-*n*-Voting; vote; poll; ballot.
Pagwawaksi-*n*-Separation; division; culling; refusal; negation.
Pag awari-*n*-Meditation; deliberation; reflection; cogitation; contemplation; reasoning.
Pagwiwika-*n*-Talking; talk; saying.
Pawiwika ñg masama-*n*-Backbiting; slander; gossip; bad talk.
Pagwiwika ñg katampalasanan-*n*-Insult; abuse; slander; libel; abusiveness; libeling.
Pagwiwisik-*n*-Sprinkling.
Pagyamanin-*v*-To enrich; make rich; make fruitful or fertile.
Pagyaw-*n*-Departure.
Pagyari-*n*-Construction; termination; finish.
Pâgyasak-*n*-Trampling; treading.
Pagyukod-*n*-Respect veneration; homage; reverence; backwardness.
Pagyurak-*n*-Trampling; treading.
Pahaba *adv.*-Lengthwise; sidelong.
Pahalang-*n*-Crosspiece; cross-timber.
Paham-*n*-Learning; wisdom.
Pahanñginan-*v*-To air; dry in the air.
Paharap-*adv.*-Face forward.
Pahayag-*n*-Notice, proclamation; revelation; publication.
Pahayag ñg kasal-*n*-Banns
Pahayag ñg patay-*n*-Obituary.
Pahid-*n*-Smear; wipe.
Pahiga-*adv.*-Horizontally.
Pahiga-*a*-Horizontal.
Pahigitin-*v*-To excell; exceed; surpass.
Pahigtin-*v*-To tighten; press.
Pahimpilin-*v*-To ease; lighten; calm; cease.
Pahinain-*v*-To weaken; make weak.
Pahinain ñg loob-*v*-To dishearten; discourage; dismay.
Pahinayin-*v*-To prepare for cooking.
Pahindi-*n*-Denial; refusal; negation; contradiction; disowning.
Pahiñgahan-*n*-Resting place; place of rest.

Pahintoin-*v*-To stop; check; detain; keep; retard.
Pahintulot-*n*-Permission; assent; leave; license; privelege; approval; admittance; approbation; sanction; consent; indulgence; furlough; liberty; authority; right; power; good will.
Pahintulotin *v*-To permit; leave; consent; approve; admit; give permission; let; sanction; assent; privelege; license.
Pahinugin-*v*-To ripen; make ripe.
Pahiran-*v*-To wipe; smear.
Pahiran ng̃ alkitran-*v*-To tar.
Pahiran ng̃ cebo-*v*-To grease.
Pahirapan *v*-To chastize; punish; injure; abuse; aggrieve; agonize; distress.
Pahiwalayan-*v*-To separate; divide.
Pahiwas-*adv*.-Slantingly; slopingly.
Pahiwas-*a*-Sloping; slanting.
Pahiyain-*v*-To shame; disgrace; embarrass.
Pahumal-*a*-Nasal.
Pahupain-*v*-To diminish; make thin; weaken.
Pahusayin-*v*-To arrange; put in order.
Paibabaw-*a*-Uppermost; top; superficial; shallow.
Paikit-*adv*.-Gyratory.
Pakipik-*a*-Tight; compressed; pressed; solid.
Paikpikin-*v*-To press; tighten; make solid; tamp.
Pailangilang-Scatteringly.
Paimbabaw-*n*-Hypocrisy; haughtiness.
Paina-*n*-Shelf.
Painamin-*v*-To adorn; embellish; decorate; beautify; extol; exalt; honor; magnify.
Painisin-*v*-To overwhelm; smother.
Painitin-*v*-To heat; warm.
Painog-*adv*.-Gyratory.
Painom-*n*-Drink; beverage.
Painugin-*v*-To spin; twirl.
Painumin-*v*-To invite to drink; give to drink.
Paisipan-*a*-Thoughtful; meditating.
Paisipan-*n*-Puzzle; enigma.
Paít-*n* Chisel.
Pait-*n*-Bitterness.
Paitan-*v*-To chisel.
Paitiman-*n*-To blacken; darken; ebonize.
Pagkaasahan-*n*-Hope; expectancy.
Pagkabanal-*n*-Purity; virtue.
Pagkabanalan sa gracia ng̃ P. Dios-*n*-Sanctification.
Pakgadurugin-*n*-Powdering; pulverizing.
Pagkagiliwin-*v*-To love; make love.
Pagkagiliwin-*n*-Deep love; anxious desire.
Pakakaisa-*n*-Unity; agreement; unanimity: union.
Pakakinisin-*v*-To polish; smooth; finish.
Pakalayaan-*n*-Liberation; giving of freedom; setting at liberty.
Pakaligisin-*v*-Pulverization.
Pakalinin̄gin-*n*-Review; revision; inquiry; close observance; examination; investigation.
Pakalinisin-*v*-To clean; cleanse; purify.
Pakalog *n* Rattle.
Pakamasdan-*n*-Look; observation; inquiry; review; revision; examination.
Pakamusta-*n*-Compliments; message.
Pakana-*n*-Idea; notion; fancy; design.
Pakanasain-*a*-Anxious; desirous.
Pakanin-*v*-To feed; give to eat.
Pakapilitin-*n*-Twisting; twining.
Pakapilitin-*n*-Perseverance; persistence; inciting.
Pakasalin-*v*- o betroth; marry; match.
Pakasamuin-*v*-To condemn.
Pakasintahin-*v*-To love.
Pakasiyasatin-*v*-To ascertain; examine; investigate.
Pakatinain-*v*-To dye.
Pakatingnan-*n*-Review; revision; look; investigation; sight; watching.
Pakaway-*n*-Movement of the hands; weight; balance.
Pakay-*n*-Intention; desire; end; goal; object; design-
Pakikiapid-*n*-Adultery; seduction.
Pakikinabang̃an-*a*-Profitable; useful.
Pakikipag usap-*n*-Style of address or conversation.
Pakikisama-*n*-Partnership; company; society, treatment; behavior; gallantry; compact.
Pakikitung̃o-*n*-Compact; contract; traffic; trade.
Pakinabang-*n*-Profit; revenue; gain; advantage; utility; benefit interest; benefaction; lucre; improvement; income; tax; usefulness; acquisition; rent.
Pakinabang̃an-*v*-To profit; benefit; gain.
Pakinang̃in-*v*-To smooth; polish.
Paking-*a*-Distracted.
Pakingan-*v*-To listen; hear; heed; hark; hearken; comprehend; understand.
Pakinisin-*v*-To smooth; polish; finish; brighten.
Pakintabin-*v*-To brighten; polish; smooth; finish.
Pakiramdam-*n*-Feeling; sensibility; notability.
Pakita-*n*-Appearance.
Pakitang loob-*n*-Gallantry; manners.
Pakiusap-*n*-Request; entreaty; pitition suplication; prayer.

Pakiusapan-*v*-To request; entreat; beg or petition.
Pakli-*n* Intercalation; contestation; distant answer.
Pakó-*n*-Nail.
Pakong bakal na walang ulo-*n*-Brad; tenon; spile.
Pakong kahoy-*n*-Wooden peg; peg trunnel.
Pakong maliit-*n*-Tack; shingle nail; small nail.
Pakong sabitan ng̃ papel-*n*-Paper file.
Pakpak-*n*-Wing; lean to; addition; pennon.
Pakuan-*n*-Watermelon.
Pakuluin-*v*-To boil.
Pakumusta-*n*-Compliments; expressions of kindness.
Pakupasin-*v*-To fade; wither; cause to fade or wither.
Pakupkop-*n*-Protection; help; aid; assistance; favor.
Pakunutin-*v*-To wrinkle.
Pakunutin ng̃ noo-*n*-To wrinkle the forehead.
Pakuyumpisin-*v*-To shrink; contract.
Pála-*n*-Shovel; spade.
Palá-*n*-Improvement; gain; reward; profit; compensation; triumph; gratification; glory.
Pala-*inter*.-So.
Palaanito-*n*-Idolater; pagan.
Palaantok-*a*-Lethargic; sleepy.
Palaaway-*n*-Quarreller.
Palaaway-*a*-Quarrelsome; noisy; touchy; peevish.
Palabá-*n*-Wash; washing.
Palabahan-*n*-Place of washing; laundry.
Palabá ng̃ buan-*n*-The raining at night when the moon shines.
Palabiro-*a*-Jocose; jocular; droll.
Palabiro-*n*-Joker; jester; wag; droll.
Palabisin-*v*-To exceed; excell; surpass; overcome; give more than is necessary.
Palabuin-*v*-To darken; blur; blot; obscure; cloud; confuse; make muddy or murky.
Palabung̃a-*a* Fruitful; prolific.
Palacio-*n*-Palace.
Palad-*n*-Chance; fate, luck; doom; hap; happiness; prosperity; felicity.
Palagay-*n*-Supposition; election; appointment.
Palagay na loob-*a*-Calm; serene; tranquil; affable meek; plain.
Palaguin-*v*-To make leafy; unfold; unroll; increase.
Palahang̃in-*v*-To crack; split; cleave; flaw; chink.
Palahang̃in-*a*-Boastful; bragging.
Palaihi-*a*-Continually making water.
Palá isipan-*n*-Riddle; enigma; puzzle; rebus.
Pala isipin-*a*-Thougtful; meditating.
Palak-*a*-Distant; remote; separated.
Palak-*adv*.-At a distance.
Palaka-*n*-Frog; toad.
Palakad-*n*-Proceedure; conduct; demeanor; management; manner; custom; use; usage; mode; method.
Palakad lakad *a*-Wandering; vagabond; erring; errant; excursive.
Palakain-*n*-Glutton.
Palakain-*a*-Gluttonous.
Palakang kakapsoy-*n*-Toad.
Palakasin-*v*-To invigorate; strengthen; fortify; inspire or give courage; make courageous; renove fear.
Palakhin-*v*-To enlarge; aggrandize; increase; heighten; augment; improve.
Palakihin-*v*-To augment; increase; enlarge; aggrandize; heighten.
Palakihin ang isip-*v*-To educate; instruct; breed; bring up; teach; broaden the mind.
Palakihin ang katawan-*v*-To make fat; fatten.
Palakol-*n*-Axe; ax.
Palakolin-*v*-To chop; hew; cut with an axe.
Palakpak-*n*-Slam; sound caused by the fall of anything; wooden-rattle.
Palalasing-*a*-Intemperate; immoderate.
Palalimin-*v*-To deepen; profound.
Palalo-*a*-Proud; haughty; supercilious; overbearing; arrogant; lofty; presumptuous; insolent; impudent boastful; inflated.
Palaluin-*v*-To make pround or haughty; exceed; excel; surpass; overcome; overpower.
Palamara-*n*-Traitor.
Palamara-*a*-Infidel; inconstant; untrue; traitorous; ungrateful; shameless.
Palambutin-*v*-To soften; mollify; make soft, bland or tender.
Palampasin-*v*-To exeed, excel; surpass go beyond; pass.
Palanang̃is-*a*-Snivelling.
Palanang̃is-*n*-Sniveler.
Palanas-*n*-Stony place; flat rock.
Palangana-*n*-Washbasin; basin.
Palang̃oy-*a*-Floating; bouyant.
Palang̃oyin-*v*-To make or cause to swim.
Palansikin-*v*-To bespatter; splash dab.
Palamigin-*v*-To refresh; cool; refrigerate.
Palapala-*n*-Scaffold; shade.

Palaputin-*v*-To thicken; condense; curdle.
Palapasial-*n*-Walker; one who is on the go all the time; gad-about.
Palaso-*n*-Dart; arrow.
Palasugal-*n*-Qambler.
Palasumbong-*n*-Taleteller; telltale.
Palatain-*v*-To cause to wither or fade.
Palatak-*n*-Click.
Palatanong-*n*-Querist.
Palatanong-*a* Quizzical.
Palataw-*n*-Hatchet; broad axe.
Palausap-*a*-Quarrelsome; touchy.
Palawit *n*-Anything that is hung up as an adornment.
Palay-*n*-Rice that is still in the hull.
Palayan-*n*-Rice-field.
Palayasin-*v*-To send away; dismiss; oust.
Palayaw-*n*-Caress; cajolery; dandle; petting; freedom.
Palayawin-*v*-To caress; pet· cajole; humor; cheer; coddle; dandle; free liberate; give much freedom.
Palayok na gatasan-*n*-Milk-jar.
Palayok-*n*-Jar; olla.
Palayok na tanso-*v*-Copper kettle.
Palayuin-*v*-To distance; remove to a distance; send away; separate: part.
Palibid-*n*-Circumference; circuit; environs.
Palibhasain-*v*-To depreciate; insult; revile; abuse.
Palibot-*n*-Circumference; circuit: environs.
Paligid-*n*-Circumference; circuit; perimeter; periphery.
Paligid-*adv.*-About.
Paligid-*prep.* About.
Paligiran-*v*-To circuit; skirt.
Paligin-*v*-To bathe lave.
Palihan-*n*-Anvil.
Palihim-*adv.*-Secretly; hiddenly; surreptuously; treacherously.
Palikid-*n*-Ball of string.
Palikoliko-*adv.*-Flutteringly.
Palikoliko-*a*-Fluttering; crooked; turning; tortuous.
Palikpik ng̃ kayo-*n*-Fringe of cloth.
Paliligo-*n*-Bath.
Paliling-*adv.*-Obliquely.
Paliling-*a*-Oblique.
Palinamnamin-*v*-To taste; relish; give taste.
Palinawin-*v*-To clear; make plain; explain; expound; demonstrate the truth.
Palinsarin ang buto-*v*-To disjoint; pull apart.
Palinuhod-*a*-Humble; meek; begging; kneeling.
Paliparin-*v*-To cause to fly.
Palipisan-*v*-Temple.
Palis-*a*-Clean.
Palis-*n*-Place.
Palit-*n*-Change; barter; exchange; surrogation; commutation.
Palikatin-*v*-To split; cleave; crack·
Palitaw-*n*-Apparition; appearance; overt.
Palitan-*v*-To change; exchange; barter; substitute; surrogate; commute; permute; replace.
Paliwanagin-*v*-To explain; clear; expound; lay open; evince; make plain or clear, demonstrate.
Paliwas *a*-transverse; oblique.
Paliwas-*n*-Evasion; avoidance.
Palo-*n*-Pole; mast; stick; cudgel; blow with anything.
Palopalo ng̃ damit-Clothes-beater.
Paloob-*v*-To put in enter; meddle; interfere.
Palso-*a*-False.
Palsohin-*v*-To falsify; counterfeit.
Paltos-*n*-Burn.
Paluagin-*v*-To loosen; free; liberate.
Paluagin ang loob-*v*-To appease; calm; tranquilize.
Palubalub-*v*-To wallow; roll in mud.
Palubalub sa bisio-*v*-To wallow in vice.
Palubayin-*v*-To mitigate; assuage; appease; calm; stop; check; soften.
Palubugin-*v*-To submerge; inundate.
Palugit-*n*-Advantage; start; handicap; distance.
Palugit ng̃ panahon-*n*-Increase of time; furlough.
Paluin-*v* To beat; strike; belabor; pummel; scourge.
Palumatlumatin-*v*-To crack; split; defer; delay; dally.
Palumatin-*v*-To crack; split.
Palundagin-*v*-To cause or make jump.
Palungkutin-*v*-To make or cause to be sorrowful or sad.
Paluputan-*v*-To wrap up.
Paluputin-*v*-To wrap up.
Palutang-*adv.* Floating; bouyant.
Pamagain-*v*-To cause to or make swell.
Pamagat-*n*-Vow; promise.
Pamagat-*n*-Nickname; alias; denomination.
Pamagatan-*v*-To nickname; give an alias; denominate; make a vow or promise.
Pamahalaan-*v*-To manage; heed; care for; keep; guard; govern; direct; conduct; domineer.
Pamahid-*n*-Wiping rag; packers waste.
Pamahid ng̃ pawis-*n*-Handkerchief.
Pamahin-*n*-Superstition.
Pamakpak-*n*-Addition; lean to; wing.

Pamalimali-*a*-Erroneous; full of mistakes; inconsiderate.
Pamamaga-*n*-Swelling; inflamation; tumidity; tumidness.
Pamamagpak-*n*-The waving of one's arms; cruse; beginning; appearance.
Pamamag-itan-*n*-Intercession; intervention; mediation.
Pamamahagi-*n*-Partition; distribution; division; dividing.
Pamamahala-*n*-Care; cargo: watch; guard; duty; management; government.
Pamamahala na mabagsik-*n*-Tyranny; severity; rigidity of government.
Pamamahay-*n*-Habitation; abode; residence; lodging; mansion.
Pamamalagi-*n*-Stability; lasting; habituation; subsistence.
Pamamalat-*n*-Hoarseness.
Pamamalita-*n*-Narration; speaking; revelation; speech; talk; talking.
Pamamanas-*n*-Beri-beri; swelling caused by a cold.
Pamamanglaw-*n*-Solitude; lonliness; gloominess.
Pamamansag-*n*-Nickname; alias.
Pamamantog-*n*-Inflation.
Pamamaos-*n*-Hoarseness.
Pamamarati-*n*-Stability; duration; permanency; eternity.
Pamamayad-*n*-Payment; compensation.
Pamana-*n*-Legacy; inheritance.
Pamanahan-*v*-To legate; inherit.
Pamanghain-*v*-To amaze; cause to stare or wonder; astonish.
Pamankin-*n*-Nephew; neice.
Pamankin na babayi-*n*-Niece.
Pamankin na lalaki-*n*-Nephew.
Pamankin sa pakinabang-*n*-Stepchild.
Pamansa-*n*-Promise; denomination; determination.
Pamantugin-*v*-To inflate; fill with wind.
Pamaoy-*n*-Scare crow.
Pamaratihin-*v* To accustom; inure; frequent.
Pamagatan-*n*-Level; anything used for leveling.
Pamatay ng̃ ilay-*n*-Light extinguisher.
Pamawis-*n*-Handkerchief.
Pamaypay-*n*-Wag; fan; shaking.
Pamibigan-*n*-Talk; anything that is put in the mouth.
Pamigkis-*n*-Belt; sash; girdle; band; ligature; scarf.
Pamigkis ng̃ balat-*n*-Leather belt.
Pamihasanin-*v*-To abuse; inure; accustom.
Pamimili-*n*-Purchase; buying; selection; choice; volition.
Pamimintuho-*n*-Petition, prayer; asking; service; obedience; submission.
Pamimintuho sa Dios-*n*-Prayer to God.
Paminḡihin-*n*-To deafen.
Paminsan-*adv.*-Once.
Paminta-*n*-Pepper.
Pamitpit-*n*-Instrument for cutting.
Pamugaw-*n*-Scarecrow.
Pamula-*n*-Origin; source; beginning; root; entree; entry; element; principle; motive.
Pamulaan-*v*-To commence; begin; undertake; attempt.
Pamumubok-*n*-Crystalization.
Pamumukod-*n*-Separation; distinction; singularity.
Pamumula ng̃ mukha-*n*-Blush; bashfulness.
Pamumuno-*n*-Government; commanding; commandment; leading; heading.
Pamumutla ng̃ balat-*n*-Pallor; wanness; paleness; ghastliness.
Pamunas-*n*-Washingcloth; dusting cloth; trifle.
Pamunḡahin-*v*-To fertilize; make fruitful.
Pamuti-*n*-Adorment; adornation; or nament; embellishment.
Pamutihan-*v*-To adorn; embellish; set-off; fit up; ornament; clean.
Pamutihin-*v*-To decorate; embellish; adorn; set off.
Pamutiin-*v*-To whiten; make white.
Pana-*n*-Arrow; dart.
Panabihan-*n*-Toilet; retreat.
Panabing-*n*-Curtain; covering; awning; screen.
Panabing sa pinto-*n*-Screen.
Panagano-*n*-Dedication; consecration; inscription.
Panagap ng̃ bula-*n*-Skimmer.
Panaghiling banal-*n*-Emulation; envy; jealousy.
Panaghoy-*n*-Lamentation; dole; dolor; lament; bewailing; wail; strong sentiment.
Panaghoy na malumbay-*n*-Sad lamentation.
Panaginip-*n*-Dream.
Panagpi-*n*-Patch.
Panagutan-*n*-Guarantee; bail; response; responding; answering.
Panahod-*n*-Receiver; small bucket.
Panahok-*n*-Spice.
Panahon-*n*-Time; era; age; term; tide; season; epoch; occasion; opportunity.
Panahon mabuting ipagtanim-*n*-Seed-time.
Panahon na magkasing luat ang araw at gabi-*n*-Equinox.

Panahon nakaraan-*n*-Past time; past tense.
Panahon na walang gawa-*n*-Rest; repose; recreation.
Panahon nang babayi-*n*-Periodical indisposition of women; menses.
Panahon ng̃ gapasan-*n*-Harvest time.
Panahon ng̃ pagani-*n*-Harvest time.
Panahon ng̃ tatlong buan-*n*-Quarter.
Panahon salat sa ulan-*n*-Drought.
Panahunan-*n*-Turn; time; succession.
Panakip-*n*-Cover; lid; stopper.
Panakip ng̃ hihigan-*n* Coverlet; bedspread.
Panakot-*n*-Scarecrow.
Panaksak-*n*-Poniard; dagger; dirk; stilleto.
Panaktak-*n*-Branding iron.
Panalang̃in-*n*-Prayer; petition; invocation; oration; evening prayer.
Panali-*n*-String; thong.
Panali ng̃ zapatos-*n*-Shoestring.
Panaluyan bahay-*n*-Hotel; inn; boarding house.
Panambil-*n*-Covering; screen; cover; inclination; vocation.
Panambitan-*n*-Lamentation; lament; moan.
Pananahan-*n*-Habitation; abode; living at a certain place.
Pananakot-*n*-Fright; threat; surprise.
Pananálig-*n*-Hope; expectancy; firmness; constancy.
Pananalita-*n*-Talk; discourse; conversation; idiom; language.
Pananalo-*n*-Victory, winning.
Pananamit-*n*-Garb; wearing apparel; clothes; complete suit.
Pananampalataya-*n*-Credence; faïth; creed; belief; troth; theory; credit.
Pananamsam-*n*-Plunder; spoils; pillage.
Pananatili-*n*-Stability; permanence; duration; tenacity; continuance; persistency.
Pananauli-*n*-Restoration; devolution.
Pananda-*n*-Branding-iron; stencil; marker; marking iron.
Panang̃is-*n*-Weeping; crying; snivelling.
Pananim-*n*-Seed; sowing; seed time; that which is planted.
Panat-*a*-Tight; hard; firm; solid.
Panata-*n*-Promise; offer.
Panatag-*n*-Secure; constant; tranquil; quiet; calm; rest.
Panauhan-*n*-Border; lodger; guest.
Panay-*a*-Even; equal; continuous; all.
Panay-*adv.*-Evenly; equally; totally.
Panáya-*n*-Continuance; evenness; equallty.
Pandak-*a*-Short; chubby; stocky; chunky.
Pandampe-*n*-Blotter.
Pandareta-*n*-Tambourine.
Panday-*n*-Blacksmith; ironsmith.
Pandayan-*n*-Blacksmith shop; forge; iron works.
Pan de sal-*n*-Salt bread; bun; bunn.
Pandilig-*n*-Sprinkler; watering pot.
Pandinig-*n*-Ear trumpet; ear.
Pandulo-*n*-Final; conclusion; acme; finish; termination; crisis; goal.
Panduro-*n*-Punch.
Pang̃a-*n*-Jawbone.
Pang̃adya-*n*-Anything used to defend something else.
Pang̃ahas-*n*-Daring; boldness; sauciness; forwardness; insolence; impudence; dissolution; audacity; intrepidity; fearlessness; spunk.
Pang ahit-*n*-Razor.
Pang̃ako-*n*-Promise; guarantee; plight.
Pang̃alág ng̃ tornillo-*n*-Screw driver.
Pang̃alan-*n*-Name.
Pang̃alawa-*n*-Second; assistant.
Pang̃alawa buhat sa dulo-*n*-Penultimate; the last but one.
Pang̃alawang ng̃alan-*n*-Surname, nickname.
Pang̃alíng-*n*-Brush-hook; instrument for cutting away brush.
Pang̃alos-*n*-Scraper; anything used as a craper.
Pang̃amba-*n*-Doubt; suspicion; jealousy; fear; plight; indicision; dread suspence; hesitation.
Pangambahin-*a*-Fearful; distrustful; jealous suspicious.
Pang̃amoy *n* Nostril; nose.
Pang̃ang̃alakal-*n*-Traffic; trade; commerce.
Pang̃angalakal ng̃ katawan-*n*-Brothel, whoring; prostitution.
Pang̃ang̃alan-*n*-The giving of a name; naming.
Pang̃ang̃anak-*n*-Birth: giving birth.
Pang̃ang̃aral-*n*-Preaching; sermon; exhortation.
Pang̃ang̃aso-*n*-Hunt- chase; gunning.
Pang̃ang̃atawan-*n*-Shape or form of the body.
Pang̃ang̃ayaw-*n*-Negation; unwillingness.
Pang̃ang̃ayayat-*n*-Extenuation; feebleness; weakness debility; wasting away.
Pang̃ang̃ayupapa-*n*-Submission; humiliation; yielding; losing in a fight.
Pang̃anib-*n*-Danger; risk; peril; jeopardy; hazard.
Pangapas-*n*-Siekle; scythe; reaping-hook; gyue.
Pang̃apon-*n*-Discard.
Pangapos ng̃ paa-*n*-Shackles; hopple,

Pangapos ng̃ kamay-*n*-Handcuffs.
Pang̃aral-*n*-Discourse; sermon; advice; preaching.
Pang̃aralan-*v*-To exhort; preach.
Pang̃aral kristiano-*n*-Sermon.
Pang̃arap-*n*-Dream.
Pang̃aso-*n*-Chase: hunt.
Pang̃ati-*n*-Decoy; snare.
Pang̃ating ibon-*n*-Decoy bird.
Pang̃atlo-*n*-The third.
Pang̃atng̃at-*n*-Bite; gnaw; nible.
Pang̃ayayatin-*v*-To extenuate; debilitate; make weak or thin.
Pang̃ayod-*n*-Grater: scraper.
Pangbatak-*n*-Pull; tug; haul; attraction.
Pangbatid-*n*-Dam.
Pangbayo-*n*-Mallet; mall.
Pangbulok-*n*-Anything that will make or cause another to rot.
Pangbutas-*n*-Auger; gimble; punch; weevil; puncheon.
Pangbuya-*n*-Incitement; spur; stimulous.
Pangdamdam-*n*-Sensibility; sense; sentiment; perception.
Panggapus-*n*-Trammel; handcuff; shackle.
Panggising-*n*-Alarm clock; alarmbell.
Panghahapdi-*n*-Smarting; stinging-smart pain.
Panghaharang-*n*-Highway robbery; holdup.
Panghahalili-*n*-Substitute; that which is put in place of another.
Panghalina-*n*-Attraction; magnet.
Panghalo-*n*-Mixer; rocker; mortar; anything that is used to mix with.
Panghapit-*n*-Pestle.
Panghihiganti-*n*-Vengeance, retaliation.
Panghihimagsik-*n* Sternness; rigor; strictness; severity.
Panghihimagsik laban sa puno *n*-Insurrection; rebellion; sedition.
Panghihina-*n*-Debility; weakness; extenuation; feebleness; wasting away.
Panghihina ng̃ loob-*n*-Lack or want of courage; temerity; weakness of heart; faintheartedness.
Panghihinang-*n*-Soldering.
Panghihip ng̃ platero-*n*-Jeweler's blowpipe.
Panghihiwalay-*n*-Separator.
Panghikuat-Lever; fulcrum.
Panghila-*n*-Attraction; anything which serves to draw another.
Panghilamos-*n*-Towel; the washing of the face and hands.
Panghina-*n*-Anything which serves to weaken another.
Panghinang-*n*-Solder; soldering-iron.
Panghininga-*n*-Toothpick.
Panghinuli-*n*-Earphick.
Panghuhula-*n*-Prophecy; surmise; conjecture.
Panghuit-*n*-Lever; fulcrum.
Panghukay-*n*-Spade; hoe.
Panghuli ng̃ isda-*n*-Fishtrap.
Panghuli-*n*-Trap.
Pang̃iki-*n*-Chill.
Pang̃il-*n*-Eyetooth; fang; tusk.
Pang̃imayin-*v*-To benumb; cause to be senseless.
Pang̃imbubo-*n*-Envy; jealousy.
Pang̃ing̃iba-*n*-Singularity; distinction; novelty; strangeness.
Pang̃ing̃ilabot-*n*-Fright; terror.
Pang̃ing̃ilag-*n*-Avoidance; evasion.
Pangigilalas-*n*-Admiration; wonder; amazement; stupor.
Pang̃ing̃inig-*n*-Trembling; shaking; quaking; sparkling.
Pang̃ing̃isda-*n*-Fishing.
Pang̃ing̃itlog-*n*-The laying of eggs.
Pang̃ing̃itlog ng̃ isda-*n*-The spawning of fish.
Pang̃inoon-*n*-Master; overseer; propietor; owner; mistress; lord.
Pang̃intindi-*n*-Sense; spirit; intelligence; knowledge; skill; ability.
Pang̃ispiki-*n*-Lever; fulcrum; handspike.
Pang̃it-*n*-Ugly; homely; immodest; disfigured; dirty; deformed; sordid huge;
Pang̃itlugan-*n*-Hen's nest; haunt of a hen.
Pangkat-*n*-Chapter. part; clan.
Pangkat ng̃ bayan-*n*-District; part.
Panglalata-*n*-Prostration; languidness; weakness.
Panglasap-*n*-Palate; taste; relish.
Panglaw-*n*-Gloom; sorrow; grief; sadness; lonliness; depression of spirits.
Panglilibak-*n*-Slander; insult; ridicule.
Panglin̄got ng̃ tapon-*n*-Corkscrew.
Pangloloob-*n*-Robbery; robbing.
Pangnamnam-*n*-Taste; palate; relish.
Pangpahimpil-*n* Sedative; anything which serves to quiet; ease; or calm.
Pang̃iti-*n*-Smile; budding of blossoms.
Pangpakilos-*n*-Motor.
Pangpalakas-*n*-Corroborative; anything which serves to strengthen.
Pangpang-*n*-Shore; strand; bank.
Pangpawis-*n*-Sudorific.
Pangpasuka-*n*-Emetic.
Pangpasulong-*n*-Propeller; incitement; inducement.
Pangpatibay-*n*-Corroborative; guarantee; anything which serves to strengthen.
Pangpatulog-*n*-Marcotic; drug.

Pangpatuyo-*n*-Drien.
Pangpiga-*n*-Press; pestle.
Panpigil-*n*-Brake.
Pangpihit-*n*-Wrench.
Pangsual-*n*-Handspike.
Pangsurong-*n*-Shovel; spade.
Pangtala-*n*-Rule; marker; that which serves to govern.
Pañgudnñgod-*n*-Grater; scraper.
Pañgulo-*n*-Leader; commander; chief; principal; head.
Pañgunahan-*n*-Head; leader.
Pañgunñgulili - *n* - Sordidness; filthiness; dirtiness.
Pañgunñgundot-*n*-Lance; blunt instrument used for purposes of defense.
Pañgunñgurong - *n* - Contraction bucking; shortening; retraction; retirement; backing down.
Pañgunñgusap-*n*-Advice; talking; lecture; locution; speech.
Pañgusap-*n*-Correction; advice; charge; reprehension; reproach; censure; reprimand; reproof.
Pañgusapan-*v*-To advise; reprimand; censure; reprehend; admonish; lecture.
Pañgusap na masaklap-*n*-Reprimand; reproof; lecture.
Pang uumit-*n*-Theft; peculation; stealing; thieving.
Pangwakas-*n*-Final; conclusion; determination; end; remembrance.
Pangwakas-*a*-Final; conclusive; last.
Pangyayari-*n*-Accomplishment; event; incident; issue; success; realization; casuality.
Pangyayaring bigla-*n*-Sudden happening.
Panibago-*a*-New; renewed.
Panibagong pagbabañgon-*n* Rebuilding; reconstruction.
Panibugho-*n*-Jealousy; envy.
Panimbá-*n*-Bucket.
Panímba-*n*-Closhes used to go to church in.
Panimbang-*n*-Weight; balance.
Panimdim-*n* Meditation; anxiety; restlessness caused by thinking of another.
Paniñgasin-*v*-To kindle; set afire.
Paniñgilan-*n*-Collection of debts; place of collection.
Paninigalan-*n*-Sideboard; dresser.
Paninilaw-*n*-Pallor; ghastliness; wanness; pallidness.
Paninilay *n*-Meditation; contemplation; musing.
Paninilbihan-*n*-Service; sevitude.
Paninilo at pagbabalat ñg libro-*n*-the binding of books.
Paniniñgil-*n*-Collection of outstanding debts.
Paninintа-*n*-Courtship; love-making; love suit.
Paninirang puri-*n*-Slander; gossip; backbiting.
Paninirá sa isang lugar-*n*-The living or lodging at a certain place.
Paniwala-*n*-Belief; faith; credit; credence; confidence; testimony.
Panipit-*n*-Tongs; princers; clamp.
Panira ñg puri-*n*-Slander; defamation.
Pani ala *n*-Belief; credence; credit.
Paniwalaan-*c*-To believe; credit; have faith in.
Paniwalain-*a*-Credulous; simple.
Panlimas-*n*-Bail.
Panot-*a*-Bald; hairless; baldheaded.
Pansinin-*a*-Notable; perceptible; sensible; sensitive; thoughtful.
Pantain-*c*-To level; make equal.
Fantás-*n*-Sage wise man; writer.
Pantay-*a*-Equal; uniform; level; even, similar; of the same height.
Pantayin-*v*-To equalize; level; make equal; match; make similar.
Panti-*n*-Net.
Pantuyo-*n*-Drier.
Panual-*n*-Lever; push; shove.
Panudlok-*n*-Stimulan; billiard cue.
Panugtog ñg kampana-*n*-Bell clapper.
Panukat-*n*-Measure; tape line.
Panukat ñg ulan-*n*-Udometer.
Panukaba-*n*-Design; intention.
Panulat-*n*-Penmanship.
Panulukan-*n*-Angle; corner; nook.
Panuluyanan-*n*-Inn; hotel; inn of a monastery.
Panumpa-*n*-Adjuration.
Panumpaan-*v*-To make oath; swear; promise.
Panungkit-*n*-Hook; gaff; window pole; provocation.
Panunuan-*n*-Lodging; champion; friend.
Panunúba-*n*-Trick; deceit; trap; fraud.
Panunubok-*n*-Secret observation or watching; surprise.
Panunumbalik-*n*-Restoration; devolution
Panunumpa-*n*-Vow; oath; curse; imprecation.
Panunumpa ñg hindi totoo *n*-Perjury; false oath.
Panuob-*n*-Disinfectant.
Panutog-*n*-Prick.
Panutog ñg pabete-*n*-Snuffers.
Panutsot-*n* Whistle; call.
Panuyo-*n*-The asking of the father for the hand of his daughter in marriage; gallantry; service of love; congratulation.

Panuyuan-*v*-To court; love; woo.
Panyito ng̃ damit-*n*-Gore of a skirt.
Panyo-*n*-Hankerchief.
Panyo sa liig-*n*-Kerchief.
Paos-*n*-Hoarseness.
Papa-*n*-Pope; pontiff.
Papag aralin-*v*-To send to school; make or cause to study; teach.
Papag alsahin-*v*-To cause to raise.
Papagbagahin-*v*-To rubify; make like a live coal.
Papagdalitain-*v*-To cause to suffer.
Papaghirapin-*v*-To give or cause pain; impoverish; make poor.
Papag initin-*v*-To heat; make angry.
Papag asunduin-*v*-To reconcile; cause to become friends again.
Papaglamatin-*v*-To crack.
Papagluatin-*v*-To prolong; stretch; lengthen (*per. to time.*)
Papagpasain-*v*-To bruise; burn; contuse.
Papagtakahin-*v*-To astonish; amaze cause to wonder or stare; surprise.
Papanghimagsik-*n*-Vengeance; cruelty; tyranny.
Papang̃ilabutin-*v*-To terrify; scare.
Papang̃ilinin-*v*-To observe; sanctify; respect; worship.
Papang̃itan-*v*-To pollute; stain; make ugly or homely.
Papang̃itin-*v*-To pollute; stain; make homely or ugly.
Papanglawin-*v*-To sadden; make or cause to be sad, gloomy, dark or mournful.
Papang undutin-*v*-To contract; wrinkle; shrink.
Papang urung̃in-*v*-To contract; shrink.
Papaniwalain-*v*-To persuade; imbue; induce; make or cause to believe.
Papasok-*n*-Entering; manner of entering; entrance.
Papayo-*n*-Advice.
Papal-*n*-Paper.
Papel na bastos-*n*-Wrapping paper.
Papilipit-*adv.*-Twistingly; on the contrary.
Papulahin-*v*-To redden; rubify; stain; make or cause to blush.
Papulanditin-*v*-To squirt.
Papurihan-*v*-To honor; respect; dignify.
Paputihin-*v*-To pick.
Paputiin-*v*-To whiten.
Paputukin-*v*-To shoot; burst; break open.
Paraan-*n*-Path; mode; method; way; manner; form; course; gangway; disposition; will; aspect.
Paraan ng̃ isip-*n*-Theory.
Paraanan ng̃ masid ang isang libro-*v*-To peruse; run over; read hurriedly.
Paraanin-*v*-To pass; let pass; give way.
Paraanin sa-*v*-To make go a certain way; compel to go a certain way.
Paragala-*n*-Girt; reward, present.
Paragos-*n*-Harrow; drag.
Paralis-*n*-Roller; rolling pin.
Paralis ng̃ nagliligawan-*n*-Pimp.
Paramihin-*v*-To multiply; increase; augment; dilate; diffuse; propagate.
Parang-*n*-Country; field; meadow.
Parang̃alin-*v*-To extol; exalt; elevate; sublimate; honor.
Parang apoy-*a* Fiery.
Párang bato-*a*-Stony.
Párang hayop-*a*-Brutal.
Párang hindi-*adv.*-As if not; as if it were not.
Párang lang̃ib-*a*-Scabby; scablike.
Parang ng̃ pastulan-*n*-Pasture.
Párang nuno-*a*-Ghastly.
Párang serafin-*a*-Seraphic, angelic.
Párang sutla-*a*-Silky-
Párang uhog-*a*-Mucous; slimy.
Parapara-*adv.*-Equally; uniformly; evenly.
Para sa-*prep.*-For; to; towards; in order to; to the end that.
Parátang-*n*-Accusation; charge; imputation.
Paratang̃an-*v*-To accuse; charge; impute; criminate; impeach.
Parati-*adv.*-Always.
Paraya-*n*-Deceit; fraud.
Parayá-*n*-Suffering; patience; toleration.
Pareja-*n* Pair; brace; couple; match; doublet.
Pari-*n*-Priest; clergyman; divine; ecclesiastic.
Parikit-*n*-Ornament; adornment.
Parikitin-*v*-To ornament; beautify; embellish; adorn.
Parinsa-*n*-Sadiron.
Parinsahin-*v*-To iron.
Pares-*n*-Pair; brace; doublet.
Parisán-*n*-Pattern; precedent; type; model; example.
Parísan-*v*-To imitate; counterfeit; mimic; forge; pattern.
Parisukat-*n*-Square; quadrate.
Parisukat-*a*-Square; quadrate; quadratic.
Parisukatin-*v*-To square; quadrate.
Parol-*n*-Lantern.
Paroodin-*v*-To go after; send; after.
Paroparo-*n*-Butterfly.
Parti-*n*-Quota; part.
Partihin-*v*-To part divide.

Parusa-*n*-Punshment; chastizement; penality; correction; requittal.
Parusahin-*v*-To punish; chastize; correct; requit.
Parusahin sa salita-*v*-To rebuke; censure; scold.
Pasá *n*-Bruise; burn; contusion.
Pasabi-*n*-Message; errand.
Pasabugsabog-*adv*.-Helterskelter.
Pasá ng̃ dugo-*n*-Serous blood.
Pasakabila ng̃ bundok-*v*-To go over the mountain.
Pasak-*n*-Plug; stopper; calk; peg.
Pasakin-*v*-To calk; plug; stop; check.
Pasakit-*n* Torment; torture; pain; anguish.
Pasákitan-*v*-To pain; distress; torment; torture; afflict; chastize; mortify; disgust; disable.
Pasal-*n*-Oakum.
Pasalan-*v*-To calk; stop a leak; block up.
Pasalapsap-*a*-Shallow; superficial.
Pasaliwa-*adv*.-Backhanded.
Pasalunga-*adv*.-Reluctantly; contrarily; reverse; pepugnantly.
Pasalung̃at-*a*-Contrary; reluctant; repugnant; reverse; against.
Pasamahin-*v*-To unite; join; put together.
Pasamain-*v*-To deprave; corrupt; make or cause to be bad.
Pasamain ang loob-*v*-To displease; disgust.
Pasan-*n*-Load.
Pasanin-*v*-To carry or put on the shoulders.
Pasarapin-*v*-To relish; give zest.
Pasaulan-*n*-Devolution; restoration.
Pasayahin-*n*-To gladden; cheer; make happy.
Pasial-*n* Stroll; walk; saunter.
Pasialan-*n*-Promenade; avenue; walk.
Pasigan-*n*-Shore; strand; beach.
Pasiglahin-*v*-To vivify; incite; excite; imbue; revive.
Pasimalaan-*v*-To commence; begin.
Pasimulan-*n*-Beginning; commencement.
Pasinung̃aliñgan-*v*-To give the lie; contradict.
Pasiya-*n*-Decision; verdict; judgement; sentence; resolution; determination; decree; rebuke.
Pasko-*n*-Christmas.
Paskong mahaba-*n*-Quadrigesima.
Pasko ng̃ pagkabuhay-*n*-Easter.
Paslang̃in-*a*-Skittish.
Paslang̃in-*v*-To surprise; make a sudden movement.
Paslang-*n*-Insólence; impudence; daring.
Paslang̃in-*v*-To insult; profane; dare; be impudent; violate; impute.
Paslit-*a*-Mucous; mucky; low; abject; ignorant; despicible; depraved.
Páso-*n*-Burn.
Páso-*n*-Earthen pan or tub.
Paso-*n*-Pass.
Pások-*n*-Entrance.
Pasolo-*n*-Sharp point.
Paspás-*n*-Shaking; dusting; instigation.
Paspasin-*v*-To dust; shake.
Pastol ng̃ tupa-*n*-Shepherd.
Pastor-*n*-Castor; divine; ecclesiastic.
Pastulan-*n*-Field; meadow; pasture.
Pasubali-*n*-Exception; condition; conditional promise.
Pagsubali sa-*n*-On condition that.
Pasúgo-*n*-Embassador; counsel.
Pasúin-*v*-To burn; scortch.
Pasukab-*asv*.-Treacherously, underhanded.
Pasukal-*adv*.-Treacherously; underhanded; low; dirty.
Pasukalin ang loob-*v*-To vex; disgust; disturb; molest; displease.
Pasukuin-*v*-To subdue: quell; overcome conquer; subject worst; overwhelm; cause to surrender; captivate; charm.
Pasulat-*n*-Dictation; order to write.
Pasulung̃an-*v*-To drive; impel.
Pasunod-*n*-Example; precedent; copy; pattern.
Pasupil-*n*-Triumph; subjection; conquering; overcoming; overwhelming.
Pasupilin-*v*-To overcome; subdue; overwhelm:
Pasuotsuot-*adv*.-Twistingly; tortuously.
Pasuotsuot-*a*-Twisted; crooked; winding;
Pasusuhin-*v*-To nurse; give suck.
Pasutsot-*n*-Whistle.
Pataasin-*v*-To raise; elevate.
Patabain-*v*-To fatten; batten; fertilize; maka fruitful.
Patad-*n*-Rosin.
Patag-*a*-Level; flat; even; plane; firm; equal; similar; uniform; contain; consistent; tranquil; smooth.
Patagin-*v*-To level; flatten.
Patago *adv*.-Hiddenly; secretly; clandestinety;
Patahimikin-*v*-To calm; tranquilize; pacify; appease; settle; quiet.
Patak-*n*-Drop; blot; drip.
Patakasin-*v*-To cause or help to escape; steal.
Patalim-*n*-Steel; cutting edge.
Patalimin-*v*-To sharpen; make keen.
Patanaw-*n*-Sight; apparition; model; pattern.

Patanĝahin-*v*-To canse to be lazy or indolent.
Patani-*n*-Lima beans.
Patapanĝin-*v*-To encourage; strengthen; invigorate, enforce; make valiant. exert.
Patahanin-*v*-To quiet; pacify; appease; tranquilize.
Pátaw-*n*-Weight.
Patawad-*n*-Pardon, absolution; palliation, forgiveness.
Patawarin-*v*-To forgive; pardou; absolve; spare; acquit; condone, palliate.
Patawin-*v*-To weight.
Patayan-*n*-Killing; slaughter; carnage; slaughter house.
Patayin-*v*-To kill; murder; assassinate; quenca: put out; extinguish.
Patayo-*a*-Perpendicular.
Patay sa kapatid-*n*-Fratricide.
Patay sa sariling ina-*n*-Matricide.
Patibong-*n*-Trap; deceit; fraud; cheat.
Patibong na panghuli nĝ daga-*n*-Rat. trap.
Patid-*n*-Break; cut.
Patigasin-*v*-To toughen; harden.
Patilansikin-*v*-To spatter: splash, dab; bespatter.
Patingkayad-*a*-Tiptoe; walking on the toes.
Patininĝin-*n*-To clear up; settle; make ser ene.
Patirin-*v*-To cut asunder; break; fracture.
Patis-*n*-Brine.
Patitiin-*v*-To drain.
Pati tis-*n*-Lampblack.
Patiwasayin-*v*-To tranquilize; calm; pacify.
Patnugot-*n*-Maxim, adage. motto.
Patong-*n*-Addition; boot; premium; augmentation.
Patos nĝ gulong-*n*-Clinch.
Patotohanan-*v*-To ratify; verify; prove, manifest; testify; confirm.
Patotohanin-*v*-To make true; prove rat; ify; verify; true.
Patuad-*a*-Inverted.
Patuad-*adv.*-Upside down.
Patubo-*n*-Interest; profit; gain.
Patuhin-*v*-To toss; pitch.
Patulinan-*v*-To accelerate; enliven.
Patuloy-*n*-Continuation; succession.
Patuluyan-*v*-To continue; lodge.
Patuluyan ang kapwa-*v*-To receive-lodge; entertain; protect, give shelter.
Patuluyin-*v*-To lodge; let lodgings.
Patunĝan-*v*-To add; augment; give boot; give a premium.
Patunĝot-*n*-Small addition; or premium.
Patunugin-*v* To whistle; make a noise or sound on anything.
Patúpat-*n*-Pipe.
Patutot-*n*-Whore poostitute; harlot.
Patuyo-*adv.*-Dryly; morosely.
Patuyuin-*v*-To dry; dessicate.
Patuyuin sa hanĝin-*v*-To dry in the air.
Paulól-*adv.*-Foolishly; sillily, madly; harumscarum.
Paúlol-*n*-Increase; addition.
Paulol ulol-*adv.* Foolishly; madly; sillily; precipitately; rashly.
Paulúlin-*v*-To make foolish.
Páululin-*v*-To fill; augment; add to.
Pautang-*n* Credit; trust; bill; note.
Páwa-*a*-All; each; every; all; whole.
Pawalaan-*v*-To loosen; slacken; free, liberate; set at liberty.
Pawalan ang alipin-*v*-To emancipate; liberate.
Pawalan ang halaga-*v*-To condemn; depreciate, diminish the value.
Pawalan nĝ kabuluhan-*v*-To condemn; depreciate; diminish.
Pawiin-*v*-To blot; erase; abolish; extinguish; efface; put out; suppress.
Pawiin ang antok-*v*-To wake.
Pawiin ang kulay-*v*-To discolor; fade wash out.
Pawiin ang uhaw-*v*-To quench thirst.
Pawikan-*n*-Tortoise.
Pawis-*n*-Perspiration; sweat.
Payamanin-*v*-To enrich; make rich.
Payamoyin *v*-To chafe; disgust.
Payanigin-*v*-To make or cause to tremble.
Payaos-*a*-Husky; hoarse.
Payapa-*a*-Pacific; tranquill; calm; quiet; mild.
Payapain-*v*-To calm; pacify; tranquilize, quiet; allay, settle; appease.
Payat-*a*-Weak; lean, thin; poor; meagre; delicate; slender; gaunt; wizen; infirm; faint; barren.
Payatin-*v*-To prostrate; exhaust; debilitate; make thin or lean.
Páyo-*n*-Advice; admoniton.
Payong-*n*-Parasol; umbrella.
Payong na munti-*n*-Parasol.
Paypay-*n*-Fan.
Paypayin-*v*-To fan.
Pekas nĝ mukha-*n*-Freckle.
Pepino-*n*-Cucumber.
Peras-*n* Pear.
Perdegones-*n*-Buckshot.
Pidpid-*n*-Stick; splinter.
Pidpirin ang kahoy-*v*-To chop wood.
*Piga *n*-Squeeze; press; crush.
Pigain-*v*-To Squeeze; press; crush.

Pighati-*n*-Disgust: melancholy; annoy; annoyance; distaste; dudgeon; grievance; grief; sorrow; gloom; sadness; affliction.
Pigi-*n*-Breech; buttock; haunch; hip; rump; posteriors.
Pigil-*n*-Curb; check; stop.
Pigilan-*v*-To stop; curb; check; rein.
Pigilin-*v*-To stem; constrain; check; curb; bridle; stop; obstruct; restrain; withhold.
Piging-*n* Banquet; feast; fete.
Piginĝin-*v*-To banquet give; a feast in honor of another.
Pigsa-*n*-Tumor, abcess;tumefaction; boil.
Pigtain-*v*-To drench; soak.
Pihit-*n*-Turn; sinuation.
Pihitin-*v*-To turn; tighten; sinuate.
Pikit-*n*-Wink; blink.
Piklat-*n*-Scar.
Piko-*n*-Pick
Pilak-*n*-Silver.
Pilapil-*n*-Terrace; dike; dam; embankment; imbankment.
Pilay-*a*-Lame.
Pilayin-*v*-To lame; disable; truncate; make lame.
Pilduras-*n*-Pill.
Pilegas-*n*-Plait; ruff; ruffle.
Pilegasan-*v*-To plait; ruffle crimple.
Pili-*n*-Choice; volition; selection.
Pilat-*n*-Scar.
Palihin-*v*-To twist; warp; disort; turn; curl.
Piliin-*v*-To choose; select elect.
Pilikmata-*v*-Eyelash.
Piling-*n*-Cluster; bunch.
Pilipit-*a*-Sinous; twisted; contorted.
Pilipit-*a*-Sinuation; twist
Pilipitin-*v*-To twist; curl; sinuate.
Pilit-*n*-Persuasion; obligation; enforcement; compulsion.
Pilitin-*v*-To persuade; urge; enforce; oblige; extort; press; persist; beset; compel; ply; prevail; convince; drive; persevere.
Pina-*n*-Pine.
Piña-*n*-Pineapple.
Pina aapuyan-*n*-Hearth; fireplace; stove.
Pinag aaralan-*n*-Breeding; education; manners.
Pinag bubuan-*n*-Foundry; casting house.
Pina buhatan-*n*-Cause; occasion; beginning; motive; source; origin; germ; inception; principle; ancestry; forefather.
Pinag gagawan ng̃ sabon-*n*-Soap factory.
Pinag hugasan-*n*-Dirty water left after washing.
Pinagkakautang̃an-*n*-Creditor.
Pinagkaratihan-*n*-Habit; custom.
Pinagkaskasan-*n*-Filings; scrapings.
Pinagkasunduan-*n*-Agreement; reconciliation.
Pinagkikilan-*n*-Filings.
Pinaglagarian-*n*-Sawdust.
Pinaglilibang̃an-*n*-Place of recreation or amusement.
Pinaglilimbagan-*n*-Printing shop.
Pinaglinisan-*n*-Cleanings; rubbish.
Pinaglulutuan-*n*-Place of cooking.
Pinagmulan-*n*-Source; origin; beginning; motive; cause; occasion; principle; inception.
Pinagpag-*v. imp.*-Shook.
Pinagpagihan-*n*-Filings made by filing with the tail of the pagi.
Pinagpilian-*n*-Remainder; residue; refuse; leavings; offal.
Pinagpupugutan-*n*-Place of beheading; garrote.
Pinagputulan-*n*-Residue or remainder of anything that has been cut.
Pinagsabunan-*n*-Soapsuds; suds; lather.
Pinagsasabunan-*n*-Place of making suds.
Pinagsugpung̃an-*n*-Joint; juncture.
Pinagtabasan-*n*-Clippings or leavings of a tailor.
Pinagtatalan-*n*-Chips; fagots.
Pinagtinghasan-*n*-Chips; fagots.
Pinag usapan-*n*-Contract; subject of conversation; argument; agreement.
Pinagtutung̃uhan-*n*-Design; purpose; object.
Pinag uusapan-*n*-Object; design; purpose; subject; of conversation.
Pinag utusan-*n*-Servant; agent; errand boy.
Pinagyagitan-*n*-Place of congregation; stolen articles.
Pinakamatanda sa lahat-*n*-Senior.
Pinamili-*n*-Purchases.
Pinamili-*v. imp.*-Bought; purchased.
Pinangalin̄gan-*n*-Source; origin; headspring; beginning; cause; ancestry; ancestors; forefathers; root, germ.
Pindang-*n*-Jerked beef; dried beef.
Pindang̃in-*v*-To jerk or dry beef.
Pindot-*n*-Pinch; nip; press; squeeze; tweak.
Pindutin-*v*-To pinch; nip; squeeze; press; tweak.
Pindutin-*v*-To pinch; squeeze; press; tweak.
Pinga-*n*-Lever; carrying stick.
Pingan-*n*-Plate.
Pingan na malaki-*n*-Platter.
Ping̃as-*n*-Chip; notch; chink; gap.

Pingasan-*v*-To notch; chip; chink.
Pinsan-*n*-Cousin.
Pinta-*n*-Paint.
Pintahin-*v*-To paint.
Pintakasi-*n*-Mediator; favor; patron; protector; intercessor; solicitor; one who does a favor.
Pintas-*n*-Fault; defect; drawback; decrial; disappointment; criticism; scorn; contempt; censure; aspersion.
Pintasan-*v*-To criticize; censure; underrate; undervalue; dissapprove; reprove; find fault; asperse.
Pintasin-*v*-To find fault; criticize; carp; censure; gibe; inculpate.
Pinto-*n*-Door; gate; entry; gateway.
Pintuho-*n*-Veneration; reverence; respect; regard.
Pintuhuin-*v*-To respect; venerate; reverence; esteem; obey; have regard for.
Pinuno na wálang sinusunod na utos -*n*-Tyrant; despot.
Pinya *n*-Pineapple.
Pipi-*a*-Dumb; mute; silent.
Piral-*n*-A pull or twist of the ear.
Piralin-*v*-To twist or pull the ear.
Piraso-*n*-Piece; fragment; scrap; shred; sherd; morsel,
Pirasong manipis,*n*-Slice; thin piece.
Pirasong munti *n*-Fragment; morsel; nip; pinch, small piece.
Pirito-*a*-Fried.
Pirma-*n*-Signature.
Pirmahan-*a*-To sign; attach one's signature,
Pirmahin-*v*-To sign, attach one's signature.
Pisak ang isang mata-*a*- One eyed.
Pisanin-*v*-To meet; congregate gather.
Pisaw-*n*-Large knife, resembling a cornknife.
Pisi-*n*-Cord; string.
Pisigan-*a*-Strong; stout; vigorous, robust.
Pisik-*n*-Sputter; flicker.
Pisnĝi-*n*-Cheek.
Pista-*n*-Feast; banquet; holiday.
Pistahin-*v*-To feast; banquet.
Pisunin-*v*-To level; flatten; stamp; ram, drive down.
Pita-*n*-Desire; wish; liking; lust; mind; ambition; aspiration; cupidity.
Pitágan-*n*-Respect; politeness; veneration; reverence; homage; kindness.
Pitahin-*v*-To wish, desire, like; aspire; have ambitions.
Pitik-*n*-Chalk line; snap.
Pitikin-*n*-To chalk line; snap.
Pitisin-*v* To squeeze; press; wind; tighten.
Pito-*n*-Whistle; picolo.
Pitó-*a*-Seven.
Pitó-*n*-Seven.
Patong daan-*a*-Seven hundred.
Pitong daan-*n*-Seven hundred.
Pitpitin-*v*-To mash.
Piyaos-*a*-Hoarse; husky.
Platero-*n*-Jeweler; silversmith.
Plaza-*n*-Square; park.
Pohia-*n*-Boiler; kettle; dyers copper; copper dipper.
Pokyotan-*n*-Honeybee.
Policia-*n*-Police.
Pook-*n*-Corner; point; place.
Poon-*n*-Lord; saint.
Poot-*n*-Indignation; dislike; disgust; aversion.
Porcelena-*n*-Porcelain.
Pootin-*v*-To irritate; provoke; disgust; cause to be indignant or to dislike.
Pormal-*a*-Formal; serious; ritual; earnest; grave.
Potro-*n*-Colt.
Presidente-*n*-President, mayor; chairman.
Prituhin-*v*-To fry.
Pronombre-*n*-Pronoun.
Provincia-*n*-Province; country.
Puang-*n*-Space; interval; distance; breech.
Pudpod-*a* Dull; blunt.
Pugad-*n*-Nest.
Pugaran-*n*-Hen's nest; haunt of a hen.
Pugay-*n*-Salute; salutation; greeting.
Pugo-*n*-Quail; bob white.
Pugpog-*n*-Knoll; low hill.
Pugot-*a*-Headless; decapitated; beheaded; blunt; cut off.
Pugutan nĝ ulo-*v*-To behead; decapitate.
Puhunan-*n*-Capital; fund.
Puit-*n*-Bottom; breech; hinder.
Pukaw-*n*-Fright; surprise; scare.
Pukawin-*v*-To surprise; excite; scare; frighten; rouse.
Pukulin-*v*-To throw cast.
Pukulin nĝ bato-*v*-To stone.
Pukliin-*v*-To stone; throw; cast.
Puklo-*n*-Udder; bag of a cow.
Pukol-*n*-Throw; cast.
Pukot-*n*-Fishing boat or smack.
Pukpok-*n*-Hammer; stroke with a hammer.
Pukpukin-*v*-To hammer.
Pukpukin nĝ maso-*v*-To pound with a hammer.
Pula-*n*-Red; ruby; color of flesh.
Púla-*n*-Criticism; censure.
Púlaan-*v*-To criticise; censure.
Pula nĝ itlog-*n*-Yolk; yelk.
Palgas-*n*-Flea.
Púlikat-*n* Spasm; cramp; convulsion.
Pulo-*n*-Island.
Pulong-*n*-Reunion; meeting; congregation

Pulos-*a*-All; entire; whole; each; every; equal; uniform.
Pulot-*n*-Honey; molasses.
Pulpol-*a*-Blunt; dull; obtuse.
Pulubi-*n*-Beggar.
Puluhan-*n*-Handle.
Pulutin-*v*-To pick up; gather.
Pulutong-*n*-Plattoon.
Pumagod-*v*-To tire; weary; fatigue; molest; irk.
Pumagpag-*v*-To shake; flop.
Pumaibabaw-*v*-To be superior; put on.
Pumalatak-*v*-To click.
Pumalit-*v*-To change; barter; alter.
Pumalo-*v*-To beat; strike; cudgel; drub.
Pumalo-*n*-Gudgel; club.
Pumana-*v*-To shoot a dart or an orrow.
Pumanaw-*v*-To absent one's self; go away; leave.
Pumanday-*v*-To blacksmith.
Pumanĝit-*v*-To grow or become ugly or homely.
Pumanhik-*v*-To go up; ascend; mount.
Pumanhik sa kabayo-*v*-To mount a horse.
Pumantay-*v*-To equalize; match; become equal or of the same height.
Pumagaypay-*v*-To wave; undulate.
Pumaroon-*v*-To go; resort; wend.
Pumasok-*v*-To enter; go in; interfere; meddle.
Pumatak-*v*-To drop; drip; dribble.
Pumatakpatak-*v*-To drip; drop; fall in drops.
Pumatáy *v*-To kill; murder; assassinate.
Pumatnugot-*v*-To defend; guard; attend; accompany; go with.
Pumáwidpawid-*v*-To Stagger; waver.
Pumawis-*v* To perspire; sweat.
Pumayag-*v*-To concede; permit: allow; cede; agree; acquiesce; grant; cóincide; accord; countenance.
Pumayapa-*v*-To calm; pacify; appease; tranguilize; allay; settle; rest.
Pumayapa-*n*-Pacificator; pacifier.
Pumiga-*v*-To squeeze; press out.
Pumihit-*v*-To turn; go back; return.
Pumikit-*v*-To blink; wink.
Pumili-*v*-To choose; prefer; elect.
Pumiling-*v*-To cluster; bunch.
Pumilipit-*v*-To twist; twine.
Pumili-*v*-To urge; persist; force; oblige.
Pumipintas-*n*-Critic; faultfinder.
Pumirma-*v*-To sign; subscribe; underwrite.
Pumisan-*v*-To join; congreĝate; meet; collect; unite; aggregate; associate.
Pumisik-*v*-To sputter; flicker.
Pumukpok-*v*-To hammer; trob.
Pumulaan-*v*-To commence; begin.
Pumulot-*v*-To pick up; gather; acquire.
Pumunit-*v*-To tear; touse.
Pumuno-*v*-To fill. pod.
Pumunta-*v*-To go; wend.
Pumusta-*v*-To wager; bet.
Pumutok-*v*-To burst; shoot; explode; break open; breach; fulminate.
Pumutol-*v*-To chop; cut down.
Pumuyat-*v*-To stay up; keep awake at night.
Puñal-*n*-Dagger; poinard.
Punasan-*v*-To clean with a rag.
Punduhan-*n*-Anchoring place; anchorage; harbor; port; place where people stop to rest.
Pungke-*n*-Pannier; basket; dust pan.
Punĝusin-*v*-To slice; cut away; pare off; shorten.
Punla-*n*-Sprout; shoot; seedling.
Punlaan-*v*-Seed plot; nursery; hot-bed.
Punin-*v*-To fill; stuff.
Punit-*n*-Tear; touse.
Punit-*a*-Torn; ragged.
Punitin-*v*-To tear; touse.
Punitpunit-*a*-Ragged; torn: very ragged.
Punó-*a*-Full; replete; chock; plenary; complete;
Puno-*n*-Commander; chief; leader; principal; prefect; trunk.
Puno-*n*-Beginning, principle; motive; cause.
Puno nĝ alikabok-*a*-Dusty; full of dust.
Puno nĝ banlik-*a*-Muddy; full of mud.
Puno nĝ kasamáan-*a*-Malicious; wicked bad.
Puno nĝ lukban-*n*-Orange tree.
Punong aral-*n*-Axiom; maxim; rule; standard: proverb.
Punongpuno-*a*-Replete; full to the brim.
Púno sa catedral-*n*-Dean.
Puntahin-*v* To point; aim.
Puntas-*n*-Lace; edging; bobbinet.
Punto-*n*-Point.
Punto sa pagsasalita-*n*-Style or manner of speech.
Punuin-*v*-To fill; replete; stuff; satisfy; satiate.
Purga-*n*-Purge; cathartic.
Purgahin-*v*-To purge.
Puri-*n*-Virture; honor; reputation; rank; fame; glory; applause; dignity.
Purihin-*v*-To praise; honor; respect; dignify; commend; plaudit; eulogize: extol.
Pusa-*n*-Cat; pussy; puss.
Púsak-*n*-Movement; moving.
Pusakal-*a*-Accustomed.
Pusali-*n*-Mud; mire; slime; clay.
Púsalian-*n*-Place that is muddy; sinkhole; sink.

Puso-*n*-Heart.
Puso ng̃ mais-*n*-Ear of corn.
Pusod-*n*-Center of anything.
Pusód-*n*-Chignon.
Pusod ng̃ tiyan-*n*-Novel.
Pusok-*a*-Proud; bragging; passionate.
Pusok na loob-*a*-Fervent; impetuous, fiery; lively.
Puson-*n*-Groin.
Pusot *n*-Bottom; bed of a stream or river.
Puspos-*a*-Full; replete; round; circular; complete.
Puspos ng̃ kalualhatian *a*-Glorious; excellent.
Pusta-*n*-Wager; bet.
Pustahan-*v*-To wager; bet.
Pustahan-*n*-Wager; bet.
Puta-*n*-Whore; harlot; prostitute.
Putakti-*n*-Hornet; wasp; yellow jacket.
Putik-*n*-Mud; mire; clays.
Putla-*n*-Paleness; wanners; pallor; ghastliness.
Putlain-*v*-To extenuate; grow pale.
Putlin-*v*-To cut; chop; amputate; truncate; resind.
Putlin ng̃ mang̃a sang̃a-*v*-To prune.
Putok-*n*-Shot; burst; report; crack; cracking; sound.
Putol-*n*-Piece.
Putol ang kamay-*a*-Handless.
Putong-*n*-Crown; wreath; coronet.
Putulin-*v*-To chop; cut; resind; truncate; amputate.
Putung̃an ng̃ corona-*v*-To crown.
Putusan-*v*-To fill.
Pututin-*v*-To rape; ravish; force.
Puyat-*n*-Vigil; nightwatch.
Puyat *a*-Sleepless.
Puyatin-*v*-To keep awake.

Q

Queso-*n*-Cheese.
Quitá—You, by me.

R

Rabo-*n*-Mortise.
Regla-*n*-Rule; order; precept; method.
Religion *n*-Religion; faith; creed; belief.
Retaso-*n*-Remnant.
Retrato-*n*-Portrait; picture.
Rienda-*n*-Rein.
Rifa-*n*-Raffle; lottery.
Rigudon-*n*-Quadrille; cotillon.
Rin-*adv.*-Also; too; self same; similarly

S

Sa-*prep.*-To; of; from; with; at; for; on; or; about; through; towards; in.
Sa aba ko-*inter.*-Poor me; unlucky me; pity me.
Saan-*adv.*-Where; whither; to or at what place.
Saan banda-*adv.*-Where; whither; at what place; at which side.
Saan man-*adv.*-Whereever; everywhere; anywhere.
Sabado-*n*-Saturday.
Sabak-*n*-Crotch; joint; mortise; groove.
Sa balasan-*n*-Northwind.
Sabarin-*v*-To vex; harrow; perturb; disturb; interrupt; interfere; disgust.
Sabat-*n*-Wedge.
Sabatan-*v*-To Wedge; split with a wedge.
Sabatin-*v*-To ambush; ambuscade; lay in wait; meet; encounter.
Sabaw-*n*-Broth.
Sa bawat sandali-*adv.*-Momentarily; every moment.
Sabay-*adv.*-Together; at the same time.
Sabay-sabay-*adv.*-Simultaneously; together; at once; at the same time.
Sabi *n*-Talk; speech; citation; narration.
Sabihin-*v*-To say; tell; narrate; cite; speak; talk; predicate.
Sabihin ang ng̃alan-*v*-To name; call by name.
Sabihin uli-*v*-To reiterate; repeat; say or tell again.
Sabisabi-*n*-Rumor; report; gossip; foolish talk.
Sabisabing lihim-*n*-Secret; gossip.
Sabitan-*n*-Hook; hanger; peg; coat-rack; anything that is used to hang things on.
Sable-*n*-Sabre.

Sabon-*n*-Soap.
Sabsában-*n*-Trough; hog trough.
Sabsabán-*v*-To scrape but leave the scrapings; clean but leave the cleannings.
Sabúgan-*n*-Scattering.
Sabugán-*v*-To scatter; throw broadcast.
Sabunin-*v*-To soap.
Sadhan-*v*-To obstruct; close; block up; seal.
Sadia-*adv.*-Intentionally; purposely; avowedly; disignedly; deliberately.
Sadya-*adv.*-Intentionally; purposely; avowedly; designedly; deliberately; knowingly; on purpose.
Sagad-*a*-Brim full; replete; exhausted.
Sagad na sagad-*a*-Brim full; replete.
Sagana-*a*-Abundant; copious; plentiful; profuse; rich; numerous; much; many; lavish; bounteous; provident; fertile; fruitful: large in quantity.
Sagana-*adv.*-Fully; completely; abundantly; copiously; plentifully; bounteously; magnificently.
Sagápan-*n*-Skimmer.
Sagapán ang bula *v*-To skim.
Sagawíng-*adv.*-In the direction of; toward.
Sa gawing hilagaan-*adv.*-Northerly;northward.
Sa gawing kalunuran-*adv.*-Westerly; westward.
Sa gawing silanganan-*adv.*-Easterly; eastward.
Sa gawing timugan-*adv.*-Southerly; southward.
Sagiok-*n*-Crack; snap.
Sagipin-*v*-To save; succor; deliver.
Saglit-*adv.*-Shortly; briefly; in a short space of time.
Sago-*n*-Sago.
Sagot-*n*-Answer; reply; retort; response; repartee; contestation.
Sagpangin-*v*-To snap; bite quickly.
Sagsag-*n*-Trot.
Saguan-*n*-Paddle; oar; scull.
Saguing-*n*-Banana; plantain.
Saguingan-*n*-Banana grove or plantation.
Sagutan-*v*-To answer; respond; contest; guarantee.
Sagutan-*n*-Answer; debate; response; guarantee.
Sa harap-*adv.*-In front; against; before; in presence of.
Sa hayag-*adv.*-Abroad; in public; at sight; publicly.
Sahig-*n*-Floor.
Sahigan-*v*-To floor.
Sahing-*n*-Pitch; rosin.
Sa hipo-*adv.*-By the touch.
Sa huli-*adv.*-Lastly; after; behind; backwards.
Sa hulihan-*adv.*-Lastly; after; behind; then.
Sa hulo-*adv.*-At the upper part, at the source.
Sahurin-*v* To receive; accept.
Sahurin ang upa-*v*-To receive one's pay or salary.
Sa ibaba-*adv.*-Below; beneath; under.
Sa ibabaw-*adv.*-On; upon; above: on top.
Sa ibayo-*adv.*-Beyond; on the other side.
Sa ilalim-*adv.*-Under; beneath; below.
Sa ilalim *a*-Nether.
Sa isang dali-*adv.*-In a moment; presently in a trice.
Sa itaas-*adv.*-Above; over; high up.
Sa ito-*adv.*-Here in; hereon; herewith.
Sa iyo—For, with, to, of, from you.
Saka-*adv.*-After; afterwards; next.
Saka-*conj.*-And.
Sa kaduluhan-*adv.*-Lastly; at the end.
Sakag-*n*-Fish net.
Sakang-*adv.*-Open-legged.
Sakang-*a*-Bowlegged.
Sakali-*adv.*-Perhaps; by chance; at least; should it come to pass.
Sakasakali-*adv.*-Perhaps; if by chance; should it come to pass.
Sa katapusan-*adv.*-Lastly; at the end; then; at last.
Sakdal-*a*-Full; replete; complete.
Sakdalan-*n*-Protection; shelter.
Sakit-*n*-Sickness; desease; torture; pain; hardship; anguish; torment; ail; distress; dolor: malady; affliction; suffering; ache; trouble.
Sakit ng̃ himatay-*n*-Fainting; swooning.
Sakit na nakahahawa na buhat sa gawaang kalupaan-*n*-Venerial desease.
Sakit na pasma-*n*-Spasm; convulsion.
Saklap-*n*-Bitterness; disgust; harshness; severity.
Saklaw-*n*-Hold up; heading off; turning.
Saklawin-*v*-To head off; hold up; turn.
Saklolo-*n*-Defense; help; protection; support; aid; suffrage.
Saklolohan-*v*-To help; aid; succor; provide; support; protect; defend.
Sakong-*n*-Heel.
Sakramento-*n*-Sacrament.
Saksak-*n*-Stab; thrust.
Saksakin-*v*-To stab; stick; dirk.
Saksi-*n*-Witness.
Saksi nakakita ng̃ pinaguusapan-*n*-An eye-witness.
Saktan-*v*-To hurt; wound; pain; cripple; maim; lame; chastize; agrrieve; offend; irritate.

Sakuna-*n*-Disaster; calamity; misfortune; misadventure; mishap; misery; accident.
Sakupin-*v*-To take or put under the control of another; subdue; subject; subordinate; overcome.
Sala-*n*-Sin; fault; crime; culpability; infraction; infringement; violation; guilt; offense; transgression; defect; vice; deficiency; slight.
Salaan-*n*-Strainer; collander; sieve; filter; cullander.
Sa labas-*adv.*-Out side; abroad; in public; publicly; moreover.
Salabin-*v*-To scortch; singe.
Sálag-*n*-Man midwife.
Salág-*n*-Contradiction; opposition.
Salagin-*v* To stop anything that is thrown toward you.
Salaghati-*n*-Resentment; grudge; disgust; loathing; restlessness; inquietude.
Salain-*v*-To strain; filter.
Salain muli-*v*-To restrain; refilter.
Salagubang-*n*-Junebug.
Salakuban-*n*-Leather bag or pouch.
Salahin *v*-To reject; condemn; find fault; criticize;
Sálahin-*v*-To weave.
Salahula-*a*-Sloppy; dirty; filthy; slattern: slatternly; slutish; squalid; dowdy.
Salamangka-*n*-Jugglery; leger de main.
Salamat-*n*-Thanks.
Salambaw-*n*-Fish net, snare, or trap.
Salamin-*n*-Looking glass; mirror; speculum.
Salamin sa mata-*n*-Eyeglasses; spectacles.
Salamin ng̃ tainga-*n*-Eardrum.
Salang̃in-*v*-To touch.
Salang palad-*n*-Bad luck; misfortune.
Salang palad-*a* Unlucky; unfortunate; miserable.
Salangsang-*n*-Trespass; contravention.
Salangsang̃in-*v*-To contradict; confuse; oppose; resist; controvert; dispute; transgress; trespass; refute; reject; repel; contravene; object.
Salanta-*n*-Abuse; illtreatment; misuse; mistreatment.
Salanta-*a*-Illused; mistreated; abused.
Salantain-*v*-To misuse, illtreat; abuse.
Salapang-*n*-Fork, pitch fork; spear.
Salapi-*n*-Money; cash; pelf; specie.
Salaping katubusan sa anoman-*n*-Ransom.
Salapung̃an ng̃ daan-*n*-Crossroad.
Salas-*n*-Salon; saloon; hall.
Salat-*a*-Poor; needy; helpless; destitute; disconsolate; poverty stricken; scarce; scanty; wanting; lacking; deficient; penurious; paltry; mean; short; close.
Salatin-*v*-To touch; feel; sound; probe; investigate; procure.
Salat sa bung̃a-*a*-Sterile; fruitless; barren; unfruitful.
Salaulain-*v*-To soil; make foul, nasty, or filthy.
Salawal-*n*-Pant; pantaloon; trouser.
Sálay-*n*-Nest; receiver; dripping pan.
Salaysay-*n*-Relation; narration; account; explication; declaration; proposal.
Salaysayin-*v*-To narrate; relate. declare; account; tell; explain; refer; propose.
Salbahi-*n*-Savage.
Salbahi-*a*-Savage; truculent; mean; rude bad.
Sa likod-*adv.*-Behind; after; at the back.
Sa likuran-*adv.*-Behind; at the back; after; following.
Salilong̃an-*n*-Redemption; ransom; assistance; defense; guard; shelter.
Salilung̃an-*n*-Vindication: defense; protection; shelter; guard.
Salin-*n*-Copy; transcript; likeness; counterpart; duplicate.
Salinan-*n* Place of copying or transcribing.
Salinsing-*n*-Wild growth of grain.
Salisalita-*n*-Foolish talk; rumor.
Salita-*n*-Discourse; speech; talk; word; conversation; converse; gab; locution; vocable; term.
Salitaan-*n*-Conversation; agreement; contract; discourse; colloquy; parley; chat; argument; conference; convention; convenant; pact; paction; parlance.
Salitaan ng̃ dalawa-*n*-Dialogue.
Salita at kilos palalo-*n*-Braggartism.
Salitain-*v*-To speak; talk; reason; harangue; narrate; say; tell; relate.
Salita na may maraming sílaba-*n*-Polysyllable.
Salita ng̃ isang nacion ó kapulung̃an-*n* Language; idiom; dialect.
Salitang hunghang-*n*-Nonsense.
Salitang makaisa ang kahulugan-*n*-Synonym.
Salitang mahalay-*n*-Rude word, phrase, or speech.
Salitang malasa *n*-Wit; witty talk.
Salitang paninintа-*n*-Love talk.
Salitin-*v*-To mix; mingle; alternate; jumble.
Salitsalit-*a*-Streaked or interlined with fat and lean; alternate.

Salawahang loob-*n*-Fickleness; infidelity; indicision; inconstancy.
Saliwahang loob-*n*-Inconstancy; infidelity; indicision; fickleness.
Saliwang kapalaran-*n*-Bad or ill luck; misfortune.
Saliwang loob-*a*-Unhappy; unlucky; unfortunate.
Salmon-*n*-Salmon.
Salong-*n*-Cabin; barrack; hut.
Salongan-*n*-Place of concealment; protection; help.
Sa loob-*adv.*-Within; inside; internal.
Sa loob *a*-Nether.
Salopilin-*v*-To dam; obstruct; augment; exaggerate; add to.
Salpok-*n*-Blow; knock; encounter; clash; shock; fight; sudden meeting.
Salsal-*a*-Obtuse; blunt; dull; flat nosed.
Salsalin-*v*-To blunt; dull the point; rivet; clinch; squander or spend money foolishly.
Salubsob-*n*-Thorn on splinter that has been run into the foot slantwise.
Salubong-*n*-Gift; present.
Salubungin-*v*-To meet; encounter.
Sa lugar ng-*adv.*-Instead.
Salukan-*v*-To skim; take off.
Salungahan-*n*-Ascension; acclivity.
Salungat-*a*-Opposed; contrary.
Salungatin-*v*-To oppose; contradict; object; resist; brush back; turn back; impugn.
Salungat sa-*a*-Opposite; contrary.
Salungat sa-*adv.*-On the contrary.
Salungatin-*v*-To raise with the point of a needle or pin; reach with a pole or stick.
Saluysoy-*n*-Ravine; gully; brook; rill; rivulet.
Samá-*n*-Ugliness; wickedness; evil; badness; imperfection; fault; mischief; injury; hurt; harm; moral depravity; homliness; turpitude; misfurtune.
Sa mabuting panahon-*a*-Opportune.
Sa magisang sarili-*adv.*-Alone; only.
Samahan-*n*-Society; company; partnership; assembly.
Samahan *v*-To accompany; unite; join.
Sa maikling panahon-*adv.*-Shortly; briefly; soon; in a short time.
Samakalawa-*adv.*-Day after to-morrow.
Samakalawa-*n*-The day after to-morrow.
Samá ng loob-*n*-Displeasure; disgust; uneasiness; resentment; grudge; anger; discontent; asperity; pique.
Samang palad-*n*-Bad luck; ill luck; misfortune.
Samantala-*adv.*-While; in the meantime; meanwhile; interim.
Samantalahin-*v*-To whille away time; take advantage of; improve.
Samantalang-*a*-Provisional.
Sa may-To him who has; in the direction of; near; near to.
Sambahan-*n*-Church; temple; place of worship.
Sambahin-*v*-To worship; reverence; hallow; sanctify.
Sambahin ang anito-*v*-To indolize; worship idols.
Sambalilo-*n*-Hat.
Sambilatin-*v*-To scatter promiscuosly; throw about; tumble topsy-turvy.
Sampaguita-*n*-Small white flower.
Sampal-*n*-Slap; blow whith the open hand.
Sampalataya-*n*-Faith; creed; belief.
Sampalatayanin-*v*-To believe; credit; give faith.
Sampalin-*v*-Slap.
Sampalok-*n*-Tamarind; tamarac.
Sampayan-*n*-Clothes line; line used to hang things on.
Sampayin-*v*-To hang up.
Sampong-*adv.*-Till; until; also; even; as far as.
Sampulong-*a*-Whole; entire; all.
Sampuo-*n*-Ten.
Sampuo-*a*-Ten.
Sampuong utos ng DIOS-*n*-The Ten commandments of GOD.
Samsaman-*n*-Collection; gathering.
Samsamán-*v*-To collect, gather; take away; congest.
Samsamán ng sandata-*v*-To disarm.
Samsamin-*v*-To capture; collect; gather.
Sanay-*n*-Practice; experience; exercise.
Sanay-*a*-Experienced; expert; able; skilful; capable; fit; adroit; graceful; deft; dexterous; practical.
Sanayin-*v*-To teach; instruct; practice; train; exercise; break in; learn by experience; accustom.
Sandali-*n*-Instant; moment; trice; jiffy short space of time.
Sandalias-*n*-Sandals.
Sandat-*a*-Full; replete; abundant; satiated; satisfied.
Sandata-*n*-Sword; weapon; arm.
Sandatin-*v*-To satiate; satisfy; replete; gratify.
Sandig-*a*-Slanting; sloping; leaning.
Sandigan-*n*-Couch; baluster; anything to lean on.
Sandigan-*v*-To put a rail or balustrade on the side of a stairway.
Sandok-*n*-Ladle; large spoon.
Sandok na malaki-*n*-Scoop.

Sandokin-*v*-To scoop; take out with a spoon; ladle.
Sang-*a*-A; an; one.
Sanĝa-*n*-Branch; sprig.
Sang daan-*n*-One hundred.
San daan-*a*-A hundred.
Sangdaig-digan-*n*-The universe.
Sanghaya-*n*-Dignity; rank.
Sang haya-*n*-Hand full.
Sangka-*n*-Canal; drain; sluice, ditch.
Sangkang patubigan-*n*-Canal; drain.
Sangkap-*n*-Jewel; ornament; part piece.
Sangla-*n*-Pledge; pawn; mortgage; attachment; plight; security.
Sanglang lupa-*n*-Mortgage.
Sanglibutan-*n*-The earth; globe; universe.
Sangol-*n*-Creature; babe; baby.
Sangtaon-*n*-One year.
Sánib-*n*-Juncture; joint.
Sanepa-*n*-Picture frame.
Sankalan-*n*-Butcher's block.
Sankap-*n*-Implement; tool.
Sankatawohan-*n*-Humanity; nation.
Sankleta-*n*-Slipper.
Sankutsahin-*v*-To parboil.
Sansalain-*v*-To impede; hinder; obstruct; restrain; detain.
Santa Biblia-*n*-Holy bible; evangel.
Santa escritura-*n*-Holy scripture.
Santo-*n*-Saint.
Sapa-*n*-Rivulet; brook; creek.
Sa paanomang paraan-*adv*.-Resolutely justly or unjustly; by all means; in any possible way; no matter what passes.
Sa pagitan-*prep*.-Between; betwixt; among.
Sa pagitan-*adv*.-Meanwhile; meantime.
Sapagka't-*conj*. Because; for; as; since.
Sapakin-*v*-To break.
Sapakin ang bibig-*v*-To break the jaws.
Sápal-*n*-Trash; crushed sugar cane.
Sa palibid-*adv*.-Round; about; around; round about; on every side.
Sa paligid-*adv*;-Round: about; around;
Sa palibot-*adv*.-Round; about; round about; around; on every side.
Sa pamagitan nĝ-*adv*,-By means of; by virtue of; by favor of.
Sa panahon-*adv*.-Timely; in time.
Sa panahon-*a*-Opportune;
Sapantaha-*n*-Supposition; hypothesis; conjecture; presumption; suspicion.
Sa paraan ito-*adv*.-Hereby; herewith; hereon.
Sapat-*a*-Sufficient; anough; full; complete; replete.
Sapatos-*n*-Shoes.
Sapatos na bakal-*n*-Horseshoe.
Sapilitan-*adv*.-By force or persuasion.
Sa pilitan-*a*-Obligatory; binding, necessary; needful; precise; indespensible.
Sapin-*n*-Shoe; shoes.
Sapol sa ugat-*adv*.-From the root; entirely.
Sápot-*n*-Shroud; Winding sheet.
Sapsapan-*v*-To husk; strip off husks; peel.
Sáputin-*v*-To enshroud.
Sara-*n*-Closing; sealing.
Saraguete-*n*-Truant; rascal.
Sara nĝ sulat-*n*-The sealing of a letter.
Saráp-*n*-Taste; relish; pleasure; sweetness; delight; gratification.
Sarili-*a*-Self.
Sarili-*n*-Self,
Sarili nĝ araw-*a*-Solar; belonging to the sun.
Sarili nĝ mĝa alipin ó alila-*a*-Servile; menial; slavish.
Sariling asawa nĝ isang babayi-*n*-Husband.
Sariling asawa nĝ isang lalaki-*n*-Wife.
Sarili nila-*pro*-Their; theirs,
Sarili niya-*pro*.-His; her; hers.
Sarisari-*n*-Notions.
Sarisari-*a*-Various; miscellaneous; multiple.
Sarisaring kulay-*a*-Motley.
Sariwa-*n*-Fresh; green; young; delicate.
Saro-*n*-Jar; pot.
Sasakyan-*n*-Ship; vessel.
Sa sarili-To him or her.
Sa silong-*adv*.-Down stairs; beneath; below; under.
Sastre-*n*-Tailor.
Satsat nĝ pari-*n*-Bald spot on a priest's head.
Sa tabi nĝ-*adv*.Beside; on the brim or edge.
Sa tanyag *adv*.-Abroad; in public visibly.
Sa tanyag-*a*-Visible; public.
Sa tapat-*adv*.-Opposite; facing; in front.
Sa towitowi na-*ado*. Always; momentarily; frequently; every moment.
Saulan-*v*-To restore; give back; return.
Sa uli uli-*adv*.-Again; again and again.
Sawá-*a*-Enough; sufficient; full; complete.
Sawain-*v*-To prohibit; interdict; forbid.
Sawatain-*v*-To impede; hinder; obstruct; restrain; detain.
Sawi-*adv*.-Opposite; contrary.
Sawing kapalaran-*n*-Ill luck; bad luck; misfortune.
Sáya-*n*-Skirt.
Sayá.*n*-Joy; happiness; glee; festivity, mirth, merriment; gladness; pleasure; gayety; joyfulness: airiness.
Sayá na malabis-*n*-Ecstacy.

Sayang-*n*-Grief; pity; compassion; condolence; waste.
Sayang-*inter.*-Pity; what a pity.
Sayangin-*v*-To waste; squander; throw away.
Sayaw-*n*-Dance.
Sayawan-*n*-Ball; dance.
Sayasatin-*v*-To examine; investigate.
Saysay-*n*-Explication; declaration; demonstration; signification; narration; account; proposal; precept; method; order.
Saysayan-*v*-To decide; distinguish; determine; give importance; explain; tell; narrate; account; expound.
Saysayin-*v*-To Explain; portray; say; tell; narrate; recite; translate; relate, cite; predicate; analyze interpret; signify; lay open; expound; manifest; report; rehearse; construe; declare; characterize; demonstrate; mean; denote.
Saysayin ang kahulugan-*v*-To interpret; translate; tell the meaning.
Saysayin mabuti-*v*-To explain.
Saysayin malinaw-*v*-To define describe; explain; delineate.
Saysayin maliwanag-*v*-To describe; explain; define; say or tell clearly.
Saysayin sa pintas-*v*-To comment.
Sebada-*n*-Barley.
Sebo-*n*-Grease; fat.
Sebuyas-*n*-Onion.
Sentencia-*n*-Sentence; decision; judgement.
Sermon-*n*-Sermon.
Sermon sa paglilibing-*n*-Obsequy.
Servilleta-*n*-Doile; napkin.
Sesgo-*n*-Gore; plait.
Sexo-*u*-Sex.
Siasatin-*v*-To investigate; examine; inspect; review; survey; study; probe; revise; register.
Siap-*n*-Puling; chirping; chirp.
Sibá-*n*-Gluttony.
Sibad-*n*-Running like the wind.
Sibak-*n*-Split.
Sibakin-*v*-To split.
Sibat-*n*-Spear; lance; pike; staff.
Sibatin-*v*-To spear; lance.
Sicante-*n*-Blotter.
Sidhi-*n*-Rigor; sternness; harshness; keenness; fullness; completeness.
Sigá-*n*-Bonfire.
Sigén-*v*-To set afire; kindle; burn.
Sigaw-*n*-Cry; shriek; yell; loud call; scream; howl; shout; screak; scheech.
Sigawan-*v*-To shriek; call; cry out; howl; shout; hoot.
Sigawin-*v*-To shout; howl; scream, cry; exclaim; hoot; clamor.
Sigáwin-*a*-Vociferous; clamorous; noisy; howling.
Sigirin-*v*-To prick; pierce.
Sigla-*u*-Boldness; courage; activity; livliness; vivacity.
Sigwa-*n*-Storm; tempest.
Sihang-*n*-Jawbone.
Sikad-*n*-Kick; spurn; thrust with the foot.
Sikang-*n*-Cross timber; long bolster of a bed.
Sikap-*n*-Diligence; industry; activity; afficiousness; assiduity.
Sikapat-*n*-Shilling; bit; 12½ cents.
Sikapat labing dalawa-*n*-Twenty cents.
Sikapat sikolo-*n*-Eighteen and three quarters cento mex.
Sikaran-*v*-To kick; spurn.
Sikat-*n*-Appearance; rising.
Sikat ng̃ araw-*n*-The rising of the sun.
Sikmura-*n*-Stomach.
Sikmura ng̃ hayop-*n*-Maw.
Siko-*n*-Elbow; hock.
Sikolo-*n*-Six and a quarter cents mex.
Sikpinin-*v*-To Narrow; contract.
Siksik-*a*-Dense; close; thich; compact.
Siksikin-*v*-To pack closely; cram; stuff; jam; force in.
Sikulate-*n*-Chocolate.
Silab-*n*-Burn; parch; scortch.
Silabin-*v*-To burn; scortch; parch.
Silang̃anan *n*-The east; orient.
Silay-*n*-Glance; glimpse.
Silid-*n*-Room; chamber; apartment.
Silid na tulugan-*n*-Bed chamber; bed room; sleeping apartment.
Silip-*n*-Glance; glimpse; blink; peep.
Silipin-*v*-To peep; glance; blink.
Silla-*n*-Chair.
Silo-*n*-Snare.
Silong-*n*-The first story.
Silsilin-*v* To clinch; rivet; secure.
Sibang̃ot-*n*-Frown; displeasure; wryface.
Simaron-*a*-Intractible; wild; savage; cross grained.
Simbahan-*n*-Church; temple; house of worship.
Simot-*a*-Exhausted; fatigued; tired; used up; totally drained.
Simpan-*n*-Economy; guard; watch.
Simpanin-*v*-To economize; keep; guard.
Sinabi-*v. p. p.*-Said.
Sinadya-*a*-Intentional.
Sinadya-*adv*,-Intentionally; designedly; avowedly; purposely.
Sinandali-*v*-To borrow.
Sinapete-*n* Anchor.
Sinapupunan-*n*-Grons.
Sinasamá-*v*-To be unhappy; unlucky.

Sinasapantaha-*a*-Putative; supposed; suppositional.
Sinasaysay-*a*-Affirmative.
Sinaysay sa libro-*v*-To quote; affirm.
Sindak-*n*-Fright; terror; dread; scare; surprise.
Sindakin-*v*-To scare; frighten; surprise.
Sindi-*n*-Fire; light; burning.
Sindihan-*v*-To kindle; light; set fire to.
Sinelas-*n*-Slippers.
Sing̃aw-*n*-Appearance; eruption.
Sing̃aw na anoman sa balat-*n*-Eruption or outbreak of the skin.
Singhot-*n*-Snuff; snuffle.
Sing̃ilin-*v* To collect; dun; request payment.
Sing̃it-*n*-Groin; crack.
Singkad-*a*-Chief; principal; important. great; collective.
Singkaw-*n*-Yoking; hitch.
Singkawin-*v*-To hitch; yoke.
Singsing-*n*-Ring; finger ring.
Sinkad-*a*-Full; complete; replete.
Sinkamas-*n* Turnip.
Sino-*pro.*-Who; which.
Sinok-*n*-Hiccough.
Sinoman *pro.*-Anyone; anybody.
Sinoman-*n*-Somebody.
Sinoman ay hindi-*pro* Nobody; none
Sinop-*n*-Curiosity; inquisitiveness; inquisition.
Sinsay-*a*-Illegal; illicit; unlawful.
Sinsin-*n*-Solidity; thickness; closeness; compactness.
Sinsinan-*v*-To condense; thicken, confine; press; condense; put close together.
Sinsinin-*v*-To thicken; confine; press; condense; put close together.
Sinta-*n*-Love; courtship.
Sintahin-*v*-To love; court.
Sintas-*n*-Ribbon.
Sintaron-*n*-Belt; strap;
Sinulat ng̃ nagpapalimbag-*n*-Editorial.
Sinulid-*n*-Thread.
Sinung̃aling-*n*-Lie; cheat; imposter; liar; swindler; sharper.
Sinung̃aling-*a*-Lying; false; fraud; unfaithful; inconstant.
Sinusundan-*n*-Former antecedent.
Sipa-*n*-Kick; spurn.
Sipag-*n*-Diligence; attention; industry; thrift; officiousness.
Sipain-*v*-To kick; spurn.
Sipakin-*v*-To split; cleave.
Sipan-*n*-Toothbrush.
Siphayo-*n*-Insult; censure; reproach.
Sipiin-*v*-To compile; copy.
Sipit-*n*-Tweezers; pincer; tongs.
Sipon-*n*-Constipation; catarrh.
Sirá-*n*-Putrid; broken; disrupt; cracked; used up; useless.
Sirá-*n*-Break; scath; breach: blight; putridness; putridity.
Sirá ang isang mata-*a*-One eyed.
Sirá ang isip-*a*-Crazy; insane; delirious; mad; frantic; furious.
Sirain-*v*-To break; destroy; ruin; injure; fracture; scathe: disrupt; blight; delapidate; hurt pervert; polute; corrupt; infect; deprave; shatter; stain; impair; waste; misspend; deteriorate.
Sirain-*a*-Brittle; fragile; perishable.
Sirain ang loob-*v*-To dishearten; alienate.
Sirain ang mabuting kaugalian-*v*-To corrupt; viliate; mar; seduce; bribe.
Sirain ang puri-*v*-To stain; viliate; degrade; deprave; detract; profane; stain or tarnish one's character.
Sisíd-*n*-Dive; immersion; dip; plunge.
Sisí-*n*-Repentence.
Sisihín-*v*-To repent; scold; reprimand; admonish; blame.
Sisiw-*n*-Chick; small chicken.
Sisíwa-*n*-Wet nurse.
Sitaw-*n*-Beans.
Sitsit-*n*-Gossip; false rumor.
Siya-*pro.*-He; she; it.
Siyá-*inter.*-Enough; stop; halt.
Síya-*n*-Saddle.
Siya nawa-*n*-Amen.
Siya nawa *adv.*-Amen
Siya ng̃a-*adv.*-Sure; surely; yes; yea.
Síyasat-*n*-Inquiry; investigation; examination; inquisition; survey curiosity.
Siyasatin-*n*-To inquire; investigate; examine; explore; search; try; prove; scrutinize; scan; survey; peruse; detect; find.
Siyasating maing̃at-*v*-To search; pry into; consult.
Siyasatin ang lihim-*v*-To scent; pry or peep ínto; discover secrets.
Sobre-*n*-Envelope.
Sombrero-*n*-Hat; castor.
Soriso *n*-Sausage.
Sowail-*a*-Obstinate; disobedient; pertinaceous; rebellious; intractible; dogged.
Suabe-*a*-Soft; tender; delicate.
Suabe-*adv.*-Softly; tenderly; delicately.
Suag *n*-Butt; hook.
Suagin-*v*-To butt; hook.
Suatan-*v*-To fail to keep one's word because of an accident.
Subiang-*n*-A thorn or sliver that is run into the foot slantingly.
Subo-*n*-Mouthful.

Subok-*n*-Proof; assay; trial; indication; sign; token; evidence; reason.
Subukin-*v*-To try; prove; assay; examine; try one's strengh.
Sudsod-*n*-Plow point; colter; coulter.
Sudsuran-*v*-To give the lie; contradict,
Sudlan-*n*-Spindle.
Sudya-*n* Gore; plait.
Suela ng̃ sapin-*n*-Sole; sole leather.
Sueldo-*n*-Pay; wages; salary; stipend; fee; payment.
Suga-*n*-Thether; stake line; stake rope; lariat.
Subukin-*v*-To spy; watch closely; lurk; surprise; overtake; astonish.
Sugal-*n*-Game; gambling; card-playing.
Sugahin-*v*-To tether; stake out.
Sugat-*n*-Wound; cut; incision; injury.
Sugatan-*a*-Ulcerous; easily hurt.
Sugatan-*v*-To wound: hurt; injure.
Sugat ng̃ pana-*n*-Arrow wound.
Sugat ng̃ saksak-*n*-Stab.
Sugpo-*n*-Large shrimp; Lobster.
Sugpong-*n*-Joint; juncture; union.
Suhay-*n*-Prop; fulcrum; support.
Súhol-*n*-Bride; bribery; subordination; incitement.
Suhulan-*v*-To bribe; suborn,
Suhulin-*v*-To bribe; suborn.
Sui-*n*-Shoot or sprout of a banana plant.
Suit-*n*-Small bowl.
Suitik *n*-Thief; robber; higwayman.
Suitik-*a* Cheating; infidel; disloyal; inconstant; crafty.
Sukab-*a* Treacherous· faithless; infidel; false, inconstant; traitorous; perfidous.
Sukal-*n*-Disgust; garbage; filth dirt.
Sukal ng̃ loob-*n*-Disgust; displeasure; discontent; anger.
Súkat-*n*-Measure: rule; dimension; extent; capacity; bulk.
Sukat-*inter*-Enough.
Sukat-*a*-Sufficient; enough; effectual; mete; apt; fit.
Sukatin *v*-To measure mete.
Sukatin ang lalim ng̃ tubig-*v*-To sound.
Sukatin muli-*v*-To remeasure.
Sukat kamtan-*a*-Obtainable; attainable.
Sukat mabusog-*a*-Satiable.
Sukat magasta-*a*-Expendable.
Sukat magawa-*a*-Feasible; practical; practicable.
Sukat manyari-*a*-Feasible; practical; practicable.
Sukat makadaya-*a*-Delusive; deceitful.
Sukat makaliwanag-*a*-Illuminative.
Sukat mamuo-*a*-Congealable; that which may or can be melted.
Sukat matalastasin -*a*- Comprehensible; conceivable.
Sukat na-*inter*.-Enough; halt; stop.
Sukat ng̃ anoman-*n*-Measurement; size; dimensions; measure.
Sukdan-*prep*.-Though; notwithstanding; never the less.
Suki-*n*-Customer; patron.
Suklam-*n*-Disgust; dislike; reluctance; repugnance; antipathy; nausea; loathing.
Suklam-*a*-Nauseous; dispicable; disgusting; loathesome.
Suklam ng̃ loob-*n*-Aversion; abhorence; displeasure; loathing.
Suklay-*n*-Comb.
Suko-*n* Defeat; surrender; subjection; vanquishment; cession; repulse.
Sukob-*n*-Buckram.
Suksukan ng̃ palaso-*n*-Quiver.
Suksukin-*v*-To shuffle.
Sulambi-*n*-Row; aisle; flank; brim.
Suklob-*n*-Cover; covering; lid.
Sulasurin-*v*-To fall headlong; stumble into errors.
Sulat-*n*-Writing; deed; letter; contract; treatise; inscription; epistle.
Sulat kasama sa testamento ó huling kalooban-*n*-Codicil.
Sulat kamay-*n*-Manuscript.
Sulat na bastos-*n*-Scribble.
Sulat ng̃ banhay-*n*-Rough draft.
Sulat na maikli-*n*-Summary.
Sulat na paninta-*n*-Billetdoux.
Sulat sa ibabaw ng̃ libing-*n*-Epitaph.
Suliap-*n*-Glance; peep; gaze; glimpse; ogle.
Suliaw-*n*-Cup; crock; bowl.
Suligi-*n*-Dart; bamboo; lance.
Sulipat-*a*-Oblique, squint eyed.
Suliran-*v*-To spin; weave.
Sulirán-*n*-Spindle.
Sulit-*u*-Examinatiou; investigation.
Sulitin-*v*-To investigate; examine; explore.
Suló-*n*-Torch; firebrand.
Sulok-*n*-Corner; angle.
Sulol-*n*-Shoot; sprout.
Sulong-*inter*.-Hurry up; continue; be gone; get away; get out; go on.
Sulsol-*n*-Agitation; excitement; incitement; instigation; temptation.
Sulsulan-*v*-To incite excite; agitate; tempt; urge; instigate; prompt; hint; suggest.
Sumaad-*v*-To inform; advise; admonish; warn.
Sumaba-*v*-To be at home or in mourning.
Sumabang-*v*-To fall headlong; remit.
Sumabit-*v*-To cling; hang; catch on.
Sumadsad-*v*-To anchor.

Sumagana-*v*-To Swell; grow; teem; increase; abound; grow abundantly.
Sumagana ng̃ malabis-*v*-To superabound.
Sumagiok-*v*-To smack the lips.
Sumagot-*v*-To answer; reply; respond; acknowledge; guarantee.
Sumagsag-*v*-To trot; be in haste.
Sumaguan-*v*-To row; paddle; scull.
Sumahod-*v*-To receive; accept.
Sumakay-*v*-To ride; embark.
Sumakay sa cabayo-*v*-To ride a horse.
Sumakit-*v*-To pain: hurt; smart.
Sumaklaw-*v*-To ambush; encounter; meet; lie in wait; be bounded by.
Sumakop-*v*-To join with another; be under the control of.
Sumaksi-*v*-To testify; certify; be a witness; give evidence.
Sumala-*v*-To miss; fail; violate; be deficient; be guilty.
Sumalangsang-*v*-To oppose; go against; violate; resist; contradict.
Sumalig-*v*-To recline; lean back; lie back.
Sumalilong-*v*-To be sheltered, protected, helped or favored.
Sumalin-*v*-To copy; transcribe.
Sumalipad-lipad-*v*-To flutter.
Sumaloysoy-*v*-To gully.
Sumalubong-*v*-To meet; join; encounter.
Sumalung̃a-*v*-To mount ascend.
Sumáma-*v*-To accompany; attend; go with; join; associate; follow; adhere; unite; be united.
Sumamá-*v*-To be bad; go to the bad; deprave; corrupt, become depraved.
Sumamba-*v*-To praise worship.
Sumámo-*v*-To implore; petiton; beg; pray; crave.
Sumampa-*v*-To mount; ascend; rise.
Sumampalataya-*v*-To believe; trow; credit; have faith in.
Sumampalataya sa Dios-*v*-To believe in God.
Sumamyo-*v*-To smell.
Sumandal-*v*-To recline; lean back.
Sumandalí-*adv.*-Shortly; briefly; immediately; instantly.
Sumandig sa siko-*v*-To lean on the elbow.
Sumanguni-*v*-To consult; take or receive; advice.
Sumanib-*v* To join; unite; associate; adhere.
Sumansala-*v*-To prohibit; interdict forbid; stop; check.
Sumapaw-*v*-To appear; sprout; shoot; overflow.
Sumápit-*v*-To arrive; reach; fetch amount to; approach; join; end.
Sumariwa-*v*-To green; become green.
Sumasagana-*a*-Luxuriant; abundant; superfluous; superabundant.
Sumasaklaw sa lahat-*a*-Universal; public; vulgar; general.
Sumasal-*v*-To irritate.
Sumasama ang loob-*v*-To disgust; displease.
Sumasamba sa anito-*n*-Adolater.
Sumawa-*v*-To tire; loathe; disgust; grow tired of anything.
Sumaway-*v*-To stop; check; dissuade.
Sumaya-*v*-To elate; exult; be happy.
Sumbang-*n*-Headlong fall; dispute; quarrel contradiction.
Sumbang̃in-*v*-To fall headlong; dispute; quarrel; contradict; gainsay.
Sumbi-*n*-Slap; blow; cuff; box.
Sumbong-*n*-Accusation; complaint.
Sumentencia-*v*-To sentence; condemn.
Sumiap-*v*-To pule; chirp; peep, pip.
Sumibol-*v*-To sprout; bubble; spring; appear.
Sumigaw-*v*-To cry; scream; shout; shriek; exclaim; clamor; vociferate; halloo; hoot; screech; screak.
Sumikat-*v*-To appear; rise; sally.
Sumikat ang araw *v*-To rise (*per. to the sun.*)
Sumiki-*v*-To narrow; contract; mix; mingle.
Sumikip *v*-To narrow; contract; grow; less; lessen.
Sumilakbo ang tubig-*v*-To bubble; spring; gush.
Sumilang-*v*-To appear; grow out; occur.
Sumilip-*v* To glance; peep; peek.
Sumiphayo-*v*-To insult; slander; abuse.
Suminang̃ot-*v*-To pout; make a wry face.
Sumimba-*v*-To go to church; hear mass.
Suming̃ap-*v*-To draw a long breath after drinking.
Suming̃asing-*v*-To sniff; blow one's nose.
Suminghot-*v*-To sniff; snuffle.
Suminsin-*v*-To grow thick; condense; become dense.
Suminta-*v*-To love; woo; court.
Sumisinta-*n*-Lover; sweetheart.
Sumipot-*v*-To appear; begin; sprout; eminate; loom; grow out.
Sumipot na walang abog abog-*v*-To surprise; overtake; astonish; come without notice; appear suddenly.
Sumira-*v*-To break; impair; delapidate; ruin.
Sumisi-*v*-To repent.
Sumisi sa namamali-*n*-Reprehender.
Sumisid-*v*-To dive; plunge; dip.
Sumisigaw-*n*-Shouter; clamorer; cryer.

Sumoway-*v*-To resist; disobey; oppose; violate.
Sumpa-*n*-Curse; imprecation; oath.
Sumpain-*v*-To curse; detract; accurse; swear; make oath; imprecate.
Sumuway-*v*-To disobey; violate; oppose.
Sumuway sa kautusan-*n*-Delinquent; offender.
Sumubo-*v*-To eat with the fingers.
Sumubsob-*v*-To crawl under; fall headlong.
Sumugat-*v*-To hurt; wound; injure.
Sumugat-*n*-Wounder; striker.
Sumuhol-*v*-To bribe; suborn.
Sumukab-*v*-To be traitorous, unfaithful, inconstant, bad, infidel or evil.
Sumuko-*v*-To Surrender; truckle; be defeated.
Sumukot-*v*-To crouch; stoop.
Sumulat-*v*-To write; compose.
Sumulat ng̃ bastos-*v*-To scribble.
Sumulat sa bato-*v*-To lithograph.
Sumulid-*v*-To spin.
Sumulong-*v*-To continue; advance; go ahead.
Sumumpa-*v*-To swear imprecate; blaspheme; execrate; accurse; curse; make oath.
Sumundo-*v*-To send for.
Sumungkal-*v*-To loosen; rot; scatter about.
Sumuno-*v*-To board; lodge; live with another.
Sumunod-*v*-To follow; obey; yield; comply; submit; ensue; be inherent.
Sumunod sa mangyari-*v*-To happen; supervene.
Sumunod sa iba-*v*-To follow another; comply; yield; yield to another's wish or desire.
Sumunodsunod-*a*-Following; ensueing.
Sumunodsunod sa uso-*v*-To be in use.
Sumunodsunod sa uso-*a*-Fashionable; customary.
Sumurot-*v*-To point.
Sumuso-*v*-To suck.
Sumustento-*v*-To sustain; support; maintain.
Sumusulat ng̃ historia-*n*-Historian.
Sumusunod-*a*-Successive; following; consecutive.
Sumusunod sa aral-*a*-Sectary.
Sumususo-*n*-Sucker one who sucks.
Sumutsot-*v*-To whistle; whiz.
Sumuyo-*v*-To love; court.
Sundalo-*n*-Soldier.
Sundalong dagat-*n* Marine; marine soldier.
Sundalong lakad-*n*-Grenadier; infantryman.
Sundalong nagtanan-*n*-Deserter.
Sundan-*v*-To persue; follow; go after; obey.
Sundang-*n*-Poinard; pointed knife.
Sunday-*a*-Inclined; leaned against; propped.
Sundin-*v*-To follow; obey; submit; comply; persue; persecute.
Sundulin-*v*-To punch.
Sungaban-*n*-Wrestling; scrambling.
Sungabán-*v*-To wrestle; (*catch as catch can*).
Sung̃ay-*n*-Horn.
Sung̃ayan-*a* Horned; horny.
Sungkal-*n*-Rooting (*per. to the hog*).
Sungkal-*n*-Disorder.
Sungkalin-*v*-To root.
Sung̃oy-*n*-Gulch; gully.
Suno-*n*-Guest; lodger; boarder.
Sunodsunod *a*-Successive; following; alternative; consecutive; alterate.
Sunodsunod-*adv*.-Successively; consecutively.
Sunog-*n*-Fire; conflagration; burn; burning; combustion.
Sunok-*n*-Distaste; aversion to the taste.
Suntok-*n*-Blow; fistycuff; punch with the fist.
Sunugin-*v*-To burn; fire; scortch; set afire; kindle.
Suob-*n* Fumigation; disinfection.
Suobin-*v*-To fumigate; disinfect; smoke.
Supil-*n*-Domination; subjection; repression; humiliation; reduction.
Súpil *n*-Round or circular comb.
Supílin-*v*-To subject; dominate; subdue; conquer overcome; humble; curb; rein; subjugate; subordinate; repress; confine; humiliate.
Supling-*n*-Sprout; shoot.
Súpot-*n*-Sack; bag; pocket; pouch; poke.
Supot ng̃ dalawang itlog-*n*-Scrotum.
Supot ng̃ sulat-*n*-Mail bag.
Súri-*n*-Ruff, ruffling; pleat.
Suriin-*v*-To ruffle; pleat.
Súrot-*n*-Bedbug.
Surót-*n*-The pointing with the finger.
Surutin-*v*-To surprise by pointing with the finger.
Susi-*n*-Key; cock.
Suso-*n*-Teat; dug; pap.
Suson-*n*-Layer.
Susuhan-*a*-Having large teats.
Susúhan-*v*-To weave the corners of a bag or basket.
Sutla-*n*-Silk.
Sutsot-*n*-Distaste; aversion to the taste,
Suyo-*n*-Distaste; aversion of the taste.
Suyo-*n*-Courtship; courting; love making; loving,
Suyo-*n*-Compliance; civility.

Suyuin-*v*-To love; court; make love; comply; be civil or polite.
Suyod-*n*-Fine haircomb.
Suyurin-*v*-To comb with a fine comb.

T

Taan-*n*-Reserve, exception; secret; caution.
Taas-*n*-Height; highness.
Taas ng̃ katawan-*n*-Stature; height of the body.
Taasan-*v*-To raise; heighten.
Taba-*n*-Grease; lard; fat; corpulancy.
Tabad-*n*-Scratch; call by whistling.
Tabagan-*v*-To increase; augment.
Tabak-*n*-Long knife; point; lack of spice or seasoning.
~~Tabak-*a*-Fresh.~~
Tabang-*n*-Lack of spice or seasoning; insipidity; insipidness,
Tábaran-*v*-To Scratch; cause to bleed.
Tábas-*n*-Cut; shape; fashion; appearance; aspect; look
Tabásan-*v*-To cut; delineate; pare off.
Tabasán-*n*-Tailors pattern; tailor's table.
Tabas pusod-*a*-Naval shaped.
Tabi-*n*-Side; edge; brim; limit; border; margen; fringe; verge; shore; bank; strand.
Tabig-*n*-Push; shove.
Tábing-*n*-Curtain; veil; screen.
Tabing ng̃ pinto-*n*-Door-curtain.
Tabla-*n*-Board.
Tablang makapal-*n*-Plank.
Taboy-*n*-Divorce.
Tabsing *a*-Saltish; brakish.
Tablado-*n*-Scaffold.
Tabunan-*v*-To cover anything with dirt, chaff, straw, grain or sand.
Tadhanaan-*v*-To determine, assign or give time; set a limit.
Tadhaanaan-*n*-Time; limit; duration; season.
Tadtarin-*n* To chop fine; make into sausage.
Tadyak-*n*-Kick; tread.
Tadyang-*n*-Rib.
Tae-*n*-Flux; excrement; faeces.
Taeng bakal-*n*-Slags; dross.
Tae ng̃ hayop-*n*-Dung; manure.
Tága-*n*-Fishhook.
Tagá-*n*-Cut; slash; gash.
Taga-*prep.*-From; of.
Taga bayad-*n*-Paymaster; paying-teller; payer.
Taga bilang-*n*-Acomptant.
Taga Filipinas-*n*-Filipino.
Taga gawa-*n*-Workman; artificer; maker; author; mechanic.
Taga gising-*n*-Alarm.
Taga ibang bayan-*n*-Stranger; foreigner.
Taga infierno-*a*-Hellish; infernal.
Tagak-*n*-Crane; heron; swan.
Taga kabila ng̃ bundo -*n*-Transmountaineer.
Taga kabila ng̃ bundok-*a*-Transmountane; belonging to the other side of the mountains.
Taga kilala-*n*-Examiner.
Tagal-*n*-Duration; time; protraction; delay; prolixness; prolixity.
Tagalan-*v*-To protract; delay; prolong; lengthen postpone.
Taga lang̃it-*n*-Saint
Taga lang̃it-*a*-Heavenly; belonging to or from heaven.
Taganás-*a*-Clear; neat; pure; clean.
Taga pag alaga *n*-Breeder; trainer; nurse; janitor.
Taga pagdala-*n*-Conductor; carrier.
Taga pag inas-*n*-Transporter; carrier.
Taga pagkanlong-*n*-Defender; abettor; protector.
Taga pagkudkod-*n*-Scraper.
Taga pagluto-*n*-Cook.
Taga pagpasan-*n*-Porter; carrier.
Taga pagpasuso-*n*-Wet-nurse.
Taga pagsalin ang sulat-*n*-Copyist.
Taga pagsunog-*n*-Incendiary burner.
Taga pagtangol-*n*-Defender; protector; supporter.
Taga pag ugoy-*n*-Rocker; one who rocks.
Taga pamagitan-*n*-Intercessor; mediator; petitioner; solicitor; advocate.
Taga pang̃usap-*n*-Speaker; one who speaks.
Taga pigil-*n*-Brakeman.
Taga panubok-*n*-Examiner; scout; spy.
Taga pulo-*n*-Islander.
Taga Roma-*n*-Roman.
Taga sa-*prep.*-Belonging to; from.
Taga sa ibang bayan ó lupa-*n*-Foreigner; stranger.
Taga siyasat-*n*-Examiner; investigator; surveyor.
Taga sulat-*n*-Writer; secretary; notary; clerk.
Taga tangap ng̃ buis-*n*-Tax collector.
Taga taktak-*n*-Sealer.
Taga tupad-*n*-Complier; one who complies; envoy.
Taga tawag-*n*-Call boy; bellboy; caller.

Tagdan-*n*-Handle.
Taghoy-*n*-Lamentation; grief; complaint; story of hardship.
Tagiliran-*n*-Side; flank; margen; brim; edge.
Tagiliran kanan ng̃ sasakyan-*n*-Starboard.
Tagiliran kaliwa ng̃ sasakyan-*n*-Larboard.
Taginting-*n*-Sonorousness.
Taglay-*n*-Equivalent.
Taglayin-*v*-To equalize; fetch; carry.
Tagliran-*n*-Side; flank, verge.
Tago-*a*-Hidden; concealed; secret; clandestine; profound; deep; private
Tagóbana-*n*-Porosity; porousness.
Tagobilin-*n*-Recomendation; charge; injunction; praise; command.
Tagpi-*n*-Patch.
Tagpian-*v*-To patch.
Taguan-*n*-Storehouse; repository; place of concealing anything.
Taguan ng̃ damung tuyo-*n*-Hay loft.
Taguan ng̃ labasa-*n*-Razorcase.
Tagumpay-*n*-Defense; protection; support.
Tagupak-*n*-Report of a slap; clapping; clap.
Tahanan-*n*-Habitation; abode; residence; lodging; mansion.
Tahanan-*v*-To live; reside; lodge; inhabit.
Tahid-*n*-Spur (*of a chicken*).
Tahi-*n*-Sewing; stich.
Tahiin-*v*-To sew; stitch.
Tahian-*n*-Tailor shop, dressmaking establishment.
Tahiin muli-*v*-To resew.
Tahiin na bigla-*n*-To baste, sew quickly.
Tahimik-*a*-Quiet; peaceful; calm; pacific; placid, noiseless; gentle; undisturbed; serene; tranquil; mild; tame; meek; self possessed; dispassionate; halcyon; quiescent, composed; continent; tacit; mature; judicious.
Tahong-*n*-Bivalve; shellfish.
Tahul-*n*-Bark; howl.
Tainan-*n*-Tenacity; flexibility.
Taimtim *a*-Loving; affectionate; intimate.
Tainga-*n*-Ear.
Tákal-*n*-Measure; extent; dimension; capacity; bulk: mete; guage; contents.
Takalan-*v*-To measure. (*for someone else*).
Takalin-*v*-To measure; mete. guage.
Takalin muli-*v*-To remeasure.
Takápan-*n*-Quarrel; dispute; insult; fight; affray.
Takapan-*v*-To quarrel, dispute; insult.
Takaw-*n*-Gluttony.
Takaw na malabis-*n*-Greed.
Talas-*n*-Cunning; craft; sharpness; wit; quickness of thought.
Takbo-*n*-Run; scamper; running, sprint; course.
Takbo ng̃ panahon-*n*-Lapse or space of time.
Takbuhan-*n*-Race
Takdaan-*v*-To determine; distinguish; decide; resolve.
Takip-*n*-Cover; lid; covering; casing.
Takipan-*v*-To cover, case; put on the lid.
Takip ng̃ lamesa-*n*-Tablecover; tablecloth.
Takot-*n*-Fright; terror; affright; temerity; timidity; cowardice; dread; consternation.
Takot ng̃ marami-*n*-Panic.
Takpan-*v*-To cover; overspread; hide; thatch; conceal: stop up.
Takotin-*v*-To scare; frighten; overawe.
Takpan muli-*v*-To recover.
Taksay-*n*-Fishing boat.
Taksil-*a*-Treacherous; perfidous; disloyal; false; unfaithful; infidel; inconstant, instable, seditious.
Taktak-*n*-Seal; stamp; brand; mark.
Takutin-*v*-To scare; frighten; apall; cow; overawe.
Tala-*n*-Star; sign, mark.
Taláan-*v*-To mark; assign; designate; brand; note.
Talaan-*n*-Clam; bivalve; cockle.
Talabá-*n*-Oyster.
Talagá-*adv.*-Avowedly; disignedly, intentionally.
Talagahan-*v*-To intend; do intentionally or avowedly.
Talagahin-*v*-To do intentionally; or avowedly.
Taláhib-*n*-Reed grass; rushes.
Talaksan-*n*-Measure of wood. (64 X 64 X 32 inches. (*about 73 cu. ft.*)
Talampakan-*n*-The sole of the foot.
Talampakin-*v*-To tread; trample under foot.
Talampakin-*v*-To speak clear, frankly, plainly or openly.
Talas-*n*-Cunning; slyness; wit; skill; sharpness of wit; handiness; craft.
Talas-*n*-Drip; dripping.
Talas ng̃ isip-*n*-Talent; ability; genius; understanding; wit.
Talalasok-*n*-Wooden wedge.
Talata-*n*-Row; file; line.
Talbos-*n*-Vegetables (*such as the squash and sweet potatoe*).

Tali-*n*-Garter; band; tie; litigation; string.
Talian-*v*-To tie; bind; hitch; chock.
Talián-*n*-Place of tying.
Taliba-*n*-Guard; watch.
Talibaan-*v*-To guard; watch.
Talibis na lupa-*n*-Ravine.
Talibugso-*n*-Knot.
Talikuran-*v*-To turn the back; retract; take back; renounce; reject; abjure; negative; disclaim; recant; disown.
Talim-*n* Sharpness; cutting edge; steel.
Talinhaga-*n*-Proverb; allegory; example; mystery.
Talino-*n*-Clearness of thought; wisdom; guickness of thought.
Talino ng̃ isip-*n*-Talent; ability; wisdom; genius; clearness of thought.
Talipandas-*a*-Exempt; unrestrained; loose; dissolute; rude; insolent.
Talis-*n*-Sharp prickle; fork; point.
Talisuyo-*n*-Serf; slave; servant; lover; one who courts.
Talo-*v*-Setto; dispute; dissension; perdition; repulse.
Tálob-*n*-Cover; lid.
Talohaba-*a*-Oval; oblong.
Talohaba-*n*-Oval; oblong; elipse.
Taloktok-*n*-Top; apex.
Taloktok ng̃ bundok-*n*-The top of a moutain.
Talon-*n* Jump.
Talonin-*v* To jump; overcome; overpower.
Talonin ang hari-*v*-To dethrone.
Talon ng̃ tubig-*n*-Falls; cascade, cataract;
Talong-*n*-Eggplant.
Talop-*n*-Peeling; peel.
Táltálan-*n*-Dispute; quarrel; argument.
Taltalan-*v*-To dispute; quarrel; argue.
Taluban-*v*-To cover.
Taludtod-*n*-Row; file; line; lay.
Taludtod ng̃ bundok na sunodsunod-*n*-A chain of mountains.
Taludtod ng̃ haligi-*n*-Colonnade.
Talu ap ng̃ mata-*n*-Order; method; rule; example; precept; following.
Taluntonin-*v*-To follow.
Talupan-*v*-To peel; shell; bark; husk; pare.
Tama-*a*-Right; exact; dogmatic; dogmatical; upright; faithful; honest.
Tamad-*a*-Lazy; indolent; idle; inattentive; neglectful; heedless; negligent; careless; slow; tardy; inert.
Tamad-*adv.*-Slowly; lazily; idly; tardily.
Taman-*n*-Firmness; steadiness; constancy; resolution.
Támanán-*v*-To be constant; firm; resolute or steady.
Tama sa katuiran-*n*-Reasonable; fair; just; right.
Tambak-*a*-Level; even.
Tambakan-*v*-To level; even.
Tambal-*n*-Joining; putting together; addition; exaggeration.
Tambalan-*v*-To join; put together; add to exaggerate.
Tamban-*n*-Anchovy.
Tambing-*adv.*-Immediately; instantly; hastily; right away; presently.
Tambing̃in-*v*-To do immediately; prepare hastily.
Tambol-*n*-Drum.
Tambubong-*n*-Granary; mow; place where traders stop or meet to buy and sell.
Tambuli-*n*-Hunter's horn; deerhorn.
Tamlay-*n*-Indisposition; sorrow; down heartedness.
Tamnan-*v*-To sow; plant.
Tamnan muli-*v*-To resow; replant.
Tamnan panibago-*v*-To resow; sow again; replant.
Tamuhin-*v*-To feel; bear; wear; suffer; forbear; lead; carry.
Tampa-*n*-Advance of money on anything.
Tampahan-*v*-To advance money on a crop.
Tampak-*prep.*-Against; opposite.
Tampal-*n*-Slap; cuff; blow with the open hand.
Tampalasan-*n*-Insolence; discourtesy; discourteousness; rudeness; abusiveness; insult; immodesty.
Tampalasan-*a*-Insolent; rude; discourteous; impudent; flippant; abusive, profligate disreputable; overbearing, immoderate; contumelious; lofty; inhuman: soulless; perverse; haughty;
Tampalasanin-*v*-To insult; abuse; injure. misuse; malign; illtreat; mistreat; maltreat.
Tampalin-*v*-To slap; cuff.
Tampi-*n*-Blow; knock; cuff; slap.
Tampo-*n*-Pout; resentment; anger; pique.
Tampuhan-*v*-To sulk; pout; resent, quit; forsake; abandon.
Tamtam-*n*-Compensation; idemnification;
Tamtaman-*v*-To indemnify; compensate; repair.
Tamuhin-*v* To Reach; gain; feel; succeed; procure; obtain; attain; bear; suffer; forbear; lead; wear.
Tanaw-*n*-View; sight; prospect; look.
Tanawan-*n*-Place of watching; ken.
Tanawin-*v*-To view; behold; observe; watch; notice; discern,
Tanda-*n*-Mark; emblem; sign; standard; note; symptom; precursor; score, badge; significant; prognostic; note, brand; seal; banner; print; stamp.

Tandaan-*n*-Catalogue; list; role; file; memoramdum.
Tandaán-*v*-To remember; mark; seal; record; note; stamp; name; score.
Tandaan ng̃ nang̃amatay-*n*-Necrology.
Tandos-*n*-Spear, lance; javelin.
Tang̃a-*a* Stupid; slow; dull; ignorant; wondering; staring.
Tang̃á-*n*-Moth.
Tanga-*n*-A game which resembles pitching.
Tang̃aan-*v*-To cause to stare or wonder; scare.
Tangal-*n*-Disconnection.
Tangalin-*v*-To disconnect; take to pieces; disunite; disintegrate; take apart; disarm; disband.
Tangapin-*v*-To reseive; take; accept.
Tanghali-*n*-Noon; noontime; midday.
Tanghali-*adv.*-Midday.
Tanghalian-*n*-Dinner.
Tanghalan-*n*-Fair; exposition.
Tang̃i-*a*-Singular; single; individual; particular; rare; strange; unequalled; special; foreign.
Tang̃i-*adv.*-Solely; only; purely; alone.
Tangi-*n*-Refusal; denial; contravention.
Tangihan-*v*-To deny; refuse; contravene; resign; disown.
Tang̃i ng̃ inam-*a*-Exquisite; excellent.
Tang̃i sa-*prep.*-Besides; without; above; over.
Tang̃i sa-*adv.*-Besides; moreover.
Tang̃is-*n*-Snivel; crying.
Tangkakal-*n*-Defense; protection; vindication; aid; assistance.
Tangkalag-*n*-Block.
Tang ilik-*n*-Protection; defence; aid; shelter.
Tangkilican-*v*-To shelter; protect; assist; aid.
Tanglaw-*n*-Light: clearness; clarity.
Tangnan-*n*-Handle,
Tangnan-*v*-To take; hold; have; grasp; catch; obtain.
Tangnan ng̃ baldi-*n*-Bail.
Tangnan ng̃ palakol-*n*-Helve.
Tang̃o-*n*-Nod of the head signifying yes; conformity.
Tanikala-*n*-Chain.
Tanim-*n*-Plant; seed; seedtime; planting.
Tanim na loob-*n*-Rancor; anger; hatred; odium.
Taning-*n*-Term; end.
Taning̃an-*v*-To determine; decide.
Taning na araw-*n*-Last day; writ.
Taning na panahon-*n*-Crisis; end of time.
Tankay-*n*-Stem; handle; culm; hanlon.
Tankilik-*n*-Shelter; protection; aid.
Tanod-*n*-Custody; guard; watch; sentry; sentinel.
Tanong-*n*-Question; inquiry; interrogation.
Tanso-*n*-Brass; copper.
Tansong dilaw-*n*-Brass.
Tansong pula-*n*-Copper.
Tantia-*n*-Comprehension; understanding.
Tantuin-*v*-To comprehend; understand. consider; try; ascertain; recognize.
Tanyag-*a*-Manifest; clear; open; plain.
Taob-*adv.*-Overset; up side down; face-down.
Taon-*n*-Year.
Taontaon-*adv.*-Annually; yearly.
Taontaon-*n*-Anniversary; annual.
Taos-*n*-Affection; liking.
Taos na loob-*a*-Affectionate; intimate.
Taos sa puso-*a*-Cordial; sincere.
Tapa-*n*-Driedbeef; jerked beef.
Tapak-*n*-Footstep; foot print; tread; track.
Tapal-*n*-Cover; poultice; cataplasm.
Tapal na pangtibay ng̃ sikmura-*n*-Abdominal bandage.
Tapang-*n*-Courage; bravery; fortitude; intrepidity; boldness; valor; vigor; spunk; grit; mind; intention.
Tapat-*a*-Just; straight; upright; honest-lawful; perfect; strong; sound; complete; steadfast; evident; certain.
Tapatan-*n*-Short cut.
Tapat ng̃ loob-*a*-Loyal; confident; firm; faithful; honest; sincere; frank cordial; pure; gentle.
Tapat sa matuid-*adv.*-Straightly; justly; honestly; frankly.
Tapayan-*n*-Ewer; large earthen pot or jar;
Tapiasan-*v*-To cut slantingly or on a slant.
Tapik-*n*-Slap; clap of the hands.
Tapon-*n*-Cork; plug; bung.
Tapos-*n*-Finish; end; final; close; termination; conclusion.
Tapsin-*a*-Brakish; saltish.
Tapunan-*n*-Dumping; ground.
Tapunan ng̃ yagit-*n*-Dunghill.
Tapusan-*v*-To Close; finish; terminate; end; conclude.
Tapusin-*v*-To Close; finish; end; terminate.
Tapusin-*v*-To finish; end; terminate; close; conclude; complete; perfect; crown.
Tarak-*n*-Stake
Tarik-*n* Steep slope.
Tarik-*a*-Steep.
Tarok-*n*-Depth; profoundity; skill; judgment; wisdom.

Taros-*n*-Prudence; knack; activity; skill; judgment.
Taruhin-*v*-To measure; compare; estimate
Tarukin-*v*-To try; fathom sound; probe; investigate; perforate; penetrate; sift.
Tarukin ng̃ isip-*v*-To comprehend understand; enter the mind.
Tarunahan-*v*-To board a floor.
Tasa-*n* Cup.
Tasahan-*v*-To appraise; value.
Tasahan-*v*-To sharpen; point.
Tasak-*n*-Plug; cork; bung.
Tasakán-*v*-To plug; cork; stop a crack.
Tasik-*n* Brine.
Tasok-*n*-Plug; wooden stopper; cork; wedge; stab.
Tastas-*n*-Rip.
Tastasin-*v*-To rip; unseam.
Tata-*n*-Papa.
Tatag-*n*-Equilibrium; solidity; integrity; firmness; establishment; founding.
Tatahan at muling babalik-*a*-Intermittent.
Tatak-*n*-Stamp; brand; sign; seal; mark.
Tatakan-*v* To seal; stamp; brand; mark.
Tatal-*n*-Splinter; chip,
Tatang-*n*-Papa.
Tatangnan-*n*-Handle.
Tatay-*n*-Papa; father.
Tatlo-*n*-Three.
Tatlo-*a*-Three.
Tatlo ang kulay-*a*-Tricolored three colored.
Tatlong kulay-*a*-Tricolored; three colored.
Taula ng̃ paggawa-*n*-Glorious deed; noble work.
Tawa-*n*-Laugh; laughter; giggle.
Tawad-*n*-Bid; immunity; pardon.
Tawag-*n*-Call; summons; announcement; proclamation.
Tawagin-*v*-To call; summon; name; announce; proclaim; evoke.
Tawag sa madla-*n*-Proclamation; publication; notice.
Tawas-*n*-Alum.
Tawiran-*n*-Ferry.
Tawirin-*v*-To ferry; cross on a ferry; ferry across.
Tawo-*n*-Person; man; individual;woman; people; nation.
Tawong bastos-*n*-Curmudgeon; carl; myrmidon; rude person.
Tawong bukid-*n*-Tike; farmer; person.
Tawong duag-*n*-Coward; poltroon.
Tawong gubat-*n*-Backwoodsman.
Tawong ginoo-*n*-Gentleman; lady.
Tawong hamak-*n*-Plebian; hangdog; varlet.
Tawong kumakain ang kapwa-*n*-Cannibal.
Tawong itim-*n*-Negro; ethiop; ethiopian.
Tawong mababa-*n*-Plebian.
Tawong malakas-*n*-Carl.
Tawong mahirap-*n*-Peasant.
Tawong maramot-*n*-Codger; stingy person.
Tawong marung̃is-*n*-Dowdy person; slouch.
Tawong marunong-*n*-Sage; savant.
Tawong matakaw-*n*-Glutton; gormand; gourmand.
Tawong matalas-*n*-Wit; genius; witty person.
Tawong mayaman-*n* Potentate.
Tawong napakababa-*n*-Dwarf.
Tawong napakasuitik-*n*-Sharper; cheat; swindler.
Tawong natatanoha-*n*-Overseer; foreman; inspector.
Tawong sinoman-*n*-Anybody; any person.
Tawong taksil-*n*-Traitor; turncoat.
Tawong ulol-*n*-Lunatic; crazy person; madman.
Taya-*n*-Bet; wager.
Tayaan-*v*-To bet wager.
Tayantang̃in-*v*-To be well or accustomed.
Tayantang̃in-*adv*-Little-by-little.
Tayo-*n*-Position; posture; attitude; form; situation; shape; size; mode.
Táyog-*n*-Height.
Tayom-*n*-Indigo: indigo plant.
Tayum-*n*-Suspense; uncertainty.
Teatro-*n*-Theatre.
Tekas-*n*-Pickpocket; cheat; swindler; gull.
Tekasin-*v*-To cheat; swindle; victimize; gull.
Tiaga-*n*-Sufferance; constancy; tolerance: tenacity.
Tiakad-*n*-Stilts; booth.
Tiian-*n*-Abdomen; belly; paunch.
Tianak *n*-Goblin; sprite; spirit.
Tibag-*n*-Bank; avalanche; cave in.
Tibagin-*v*-To cave; slide; down quarry.
Tibay-*n*-Solidity; firmness; fortitude; strength; integrity; force; vigor.
Tibayan-*v*-To strengthen; plight; man; fortify; support.
Tibay na loob-*n*-Fortitude; forbearance; strength of heart.
Tibo-*n*-Thorn; fishhook.
Tibok-*n*-Pant; palpitation.
Tibok ng̃ puso-*n*-Palpitation; forboding.

Tibyaya-*n*-Squash.
Tigagal-*n*-Idler; loiterer; indolent person.
Tigas-*n*-Hardness; solidity. stiffness; firmness; strength; force; fortitude; violence; inflexibility.
Tigas ng̃ loob-*n*-Resolution; decision; inflexibility; tenacity; hardness of heart.
Tigdas-*n*-Measles; pimple.
Tigdasen-*v*-To break out with the measles or with pimples.
Tighabol-*n*-Augmentation; increase; addition.
Tigil-*n*-Stop; halt; lull; cessation.
Tigil-*inter.*-Halt; stop; beware.
Tigmak-*n*-Stain; drench;
Tigmakin-*v*-To wet; drench; stain; dampen.
Tigpas-*n*-Slice; cut.
Tigpasin-*v*-To cut; slice; divide.
Tihaya-*adv.*-Face up.
Tihaya-*a*-Faced.
Tiis-*n*-Toleration; sufferance; endurance; repentance; patience.
Tiisin-*v*-To suffer; tolerate; endure; bear.
Tika-*n*-Intention; meaning; mind; view; design; purpose; intent.
Tikas-*n*-Form; shape; size; mode; design; manners; gentility.
Tikim-*n*-Taste; palate; relish; proof; experiment.
Tikis-*adv.*-Intentionally; purposely; designedly; knowingly.
Tiklop-*n*-Fold; plait; ply.
Tiklupin-*v* To fold; plait; double.
Tiklupin muli-*v*-To refold; redouble.
Tikman-*v*-To try; taste; prove; experiment; probe; attempt; assay; grope; investigate.
Tiktik-*n*-Spy; hedger; scout; one who aids another to win at cards.
Tiktikan-*v*-To spy; watch secretly; lurk,
Tila-*adv*,-Like; it seems; it appears.
Tila patay-*a*-Ghastly.
Tili-*n* Shriek; loud cry.
Timain-*a*-Fusible.
Timawa-*n*-Peace; tranquillity; freedom.
Timawa-*a*-Peaceful; calm; tranquil; quiet; free.
Timawain-*v*-To free; liberate; tranquilize; make tranquil.
Timawain ang alipin-*v*-To emancipate; free a slave.
Timbang-*n*-Weight; balance; poise.
Timbang̃in-*v*-To weigh; balance; poise; counterpoise.
Timog-*n*-South; south wind.
Timpla-*n*-Temper.
Timplahin-*v*-To temper.
Timplahin-*v*-To temper.
Timsim-*n*-Wicking.
Timtim-*n*-Modesty; decency; chastity; firmness.
Timtiman-*a*-Decent; chaste; unassuming; modest.
Timtiman-*n*-Chastity; decency; modesty; firmness.
Timtimin-*v*-To extract; remove; investigate; inquire.
Timug-*n*-South.
Timugan-*n*-South; south wind.
Tina-*n*-Dye; stain; indigo.
Tinaan-*v*-Dye shop; place of dyeing.
Tinag-*n*-Touch.
Tinagin-*v*-To nove; touch; direct; guide; manage; use.
Tinago-*a*-Hidden; secret.
Tinago-*v. p. p.*-Hidden; secreted.
Tinain-*v*-To dye; stain.
Tinalaga-*adv.*-Intentionally; designedly; knowingly; deliberately; purposely; avowedly.
Tinali-*v. p. p.*-Tied; bound.
Tinapay-*n*-Bread.
Tinuturuan-*n*-Scholar; pupil.
Tinda-*n*-Notions; anything that is sold; fund.
Tindahan-*n*-Store; shop; canteen.
Tindahan ng̃ gatas-*n*-Dairy.
Tindahan ng̃ alak-*n*-Groggery; grog-shop; saloon.
Tindahan ng̃ mg̃a pagkain-*n*-Grocery.
Tindi-*n* Weight; gravity; importance; burden; guarantee.
Tindig-*n*-Stand; position.
Tindigan-*v*-To stand; guarantee; be responsible.
Tindihan-*n*-Stretcher; place of stretching anything.
Tinekas-*n*-Victim.
Tinga-*n*-Lead.
Tingalan ng̃ asin-*n*-Salt marsh.
Tingang puti-*n*-Tin; tin-plate.
Tinghas-*n*-Chip; splinter; sharp point.
Ting̃in-*n*-Sight; look; gaze; glance; prospect.
Ting̃in sa labas-*n*-Appearance; face; likeness.
Tingkal-*n*-Lump; clod.
Tingkayad-*adv.*-On tiptoe.
Tingkayad-*a*-Squatted; stooped.
Tingnan-*v*-To look; see.
Tingnan muli-*v*-To review; revise; look or see again.
Tingnan muna-*v*-To foresee; see before.
Tinig-*n*-Sound, tone; echo; tune.
Tiniis-*v.-p.p.*-Underwent; undergone.
Tinik-*n* Thorn; fishbone; thistle.
Tining-*n*-Settlings; residue; remainder.

Tininĝal-*n*-Provision.
Tininĝal-*adv.*-Stored away; put away.
Tining nĝ loob-*n*-Determination; resolution; intrepidity; bravery; valor; boldness; courage; moderation; forbearance.
Tinitingnan-*n* The object which is seen; that which one is looking at.
Tinkal-*n*-Clod lump.
Tinta-*u*-Ink.
Tinutulugan-*n*-Bed chamber; bed; place of sleeping.
Tinutungtunĝan-*n*-Route; ending; object; itinerary; goal.
Tipa-*n*-Convention; appointment; contract.
Tipan-*n*-Promise; vow; testament.
Tipanan-*n*-Convention: contract; agreement; utility; profit.
Tipiaw-*n*-Trip; stub; stumble.
Tipid-*a*-Economical; frugal; close.
Tipi-*a*-Compact; firm; close; solid; compressed.
Tipiin-*v*-To press; compress.
Tipirin-*v*-To enonomize; clip or curtail expenses; be frugal or saving.
Tipó-*n*-Gap or notch in a tool.
Tipó-*a*-Toothless.
Tipon-*n*-Gathering; meeting; assembly; congregation.
Tipuin-*v*-To break; nick; notch.
Tipunin-*v*-To gather; unite; compile; pouch; congregate; meet.
Tirá-*n*-Gleanings; residue; remainder; remains; residium; excess; refuse; overplus; remnant.
Tirahan-*n*-Habitation; abode; house; home; place of living.
Tirahán-*v*-To save; leave over; reserve; set aside; keep for.
Tirik-*a*-Steep; perpendicular.
Tirikan nĝ kandila *n*-Candlestick.
Tiríkan-*v* To put a candle in a candlestick.
Tirintas-*n*-Braid.
Tirintasin-*v*-To braid.
Tisa-*n*-Tile.
Tisain-*v*-To tile.
Tisod-*n*-Stub; stumble; trip; slip; impediment; obstacle; difficulty.
Tistisin-*v*-To sew; hem.
Tisurin-*a*-Tripping; stumbling.
Tisurin-*v*-To cause to stumble.
Titik-*n*-Letter; deed; writing.
Titingkatingkayad-*v*-To walk on tiptoe or in a cowering manner.
Título-*n*-Title; diploma.
Tiwalag-*a*-Separated; distant; far; retired; divided.
Tiwangwang-*adv.*-Wide; open.
Tiwasay-*a*-Firm; secure; safe; clear.
Tiyan-*a*-Abdomen; belly; paunch.
Tiyot-*n*-Drought.
Toktok-*n*-Top; crest; crown.
Tono-*n*-Tone; tune; volume.
Toro-*n*-Bull.
Totohanin-*v*-To be serious; verify; accomplish; affect; make; true.
Totoo-*a*-Certain; serious; evident; true; positive; sure; effectual; devout; downright; veritable; dogmatic; dogmatical; peremptory; reliable; catagorical.
Totoong-*adv.*-Very; greatly.
Towa-*n*-Joy; pleasure; glee; mirth; merriment; gayety; delight; comfort; rejoicing; satisfaction.
Towid-*n*-Right; straightness.
Towid-*a*-Right; straight; just.
Towi na-*adv.*-Always; often; frequently.
Towirin-*v*-To straighten; rectify; justify; make right; right; clarify.
Trabajador-*n*-Worker; workman; laborer; journeyman; artificer; mechanic.
Trabajo-*n*-Work; task; labor; husbandry.
Trangka-*n*-Gate; gateway.
Trangkahan-*n*-Gate; gateway.
Trato-*n*-Contract; agreement.
Tresagio-*n*-Matin.
Tresillas-*n*-Gimp.
Tresiete-*n*-Whist.
Trono-*n*-Throne.
Tropa-*n*-Troupe; company.
Tropang lakad-*n*-Infantry.
Trote *n*-Trot.
Tsa-*n*-Tea.
Tubig *n*-Water; lymph.
Tubig na bumukal-*n*-Spring water.
Tubig na ulan-*n*-Rain water.
Tubó-*n*-Interest; profit; gain; lucre; revenue; emolument; acquisition; advantage; growth; increase.
Tubó-*n*-Sugarcane.
Tubo-*n*-Lamp chimney.
Tubos *n*-Redemtion; ransom.
Tubô sa ibang bayan-*a*-Strange; foreign.
Tubo sa ibang lupa-*n*-Stranger; foreigner.
Tubsin-*v*-To ransom; redeem.
Tubsin ang sangla-*v*-To redeem a pledge.
Tubuan-*n*-Sprout: growing; growth.
Tubuan-*v*-To grow; sprout.
Tubuan nĝ nĝipin-*v*-To cut teeth.
Tubusin-*v*-To redeem; ransom.
Tudla-*n*-Aim; point.
Tudlain-*v*-To aim; point.
Tudling-*n*-Furrow.
Tudlinĝan-*v*-To furrow; plow.
Tudlok-*n*-Punch; point.

Tudlukin-*v*-To punch; poke; point; shoot with a cue.
Tugak-*n*-Frog.
Tugatog-*n*-Hill; knoll, hillock; small; mountain; hommock.
Tugno-*n*-Brine.
Tugon-*n*-Answer; repartee; reply; response; retort.
Tugtog-*n*-Play; piece of music; playing on musical instruments.
Tugtog muna sa kanta-*n* Overture.
Tugtog ng̃ loob-*n*-Inspiration.
Tugtog ng̃ músico-*n*-The playing of a band or an oschestra.
Tugtugan-*n*-Piece of music; playing of musical instruments.
Tugtugan na walang ayos-*n*-Dissonance; discord.
Tugtugin v-To play on a musical instrument.
Tuhod-*n*-Knee.
Tuhog-*n*-Stringer; that upon which anything is strung.
Tuhuguin-*v*-To string; impale; pass through.
Tuhuran-*v*-To push or shove with the knee.
Tuka-*n*-Beak; bill; peck.
Tukain-*v*-To peck; pick.
Tukarol-*n*-Cap; bonnet; turban.
Tukó *n*-Small lizard.
Tukod-*n*-Post; prop; support; Protection.
Tukso-*n*-Teasing; temptation; vexation; aggravation; enticement; instigation.
Tuksuhin-*v*-To tease; vex; entice; tempt; instigate; worry; chaff; haggle; inveigle.
Tuktok-*n*-Top; crest.
Tuktok ng̃ manok *n*-Comb of a chicken.
Tuktok ng̃ ulo-*n*-The crown of the head.
Tulá-*n*-Poem.
Tulad-*n*-Copy; counterfeit; imitation.
Tulag-*n*-Spear; lance; dart; javelin.
Tulagin-*v*-To throw a dart or spear; lance.
Túlak-*n*-Push; shove; thrust; drive.
Tulakin-*v*-To shove; push; thrust.
Tulala-*a* Stupid; lazy; ignorant; indolent; idle; weak; feeble; imbecile.
Tulalain-*v*-To-astonish; stupefy.
Tularan-*v*-To imitate; copy; counterfeit; mimic.
Tularan-*n*-Precedent; example; pattern.
Tulatod-*a*-Last; hindmost.
Tulatod-*n*-Rump; croup.
Tulay-*n*-Bridge.
Tuli-*n*-Circumcision.
Tulig-*n*-Foolish; stupid; torpid; ignorant; idiotic; senseless.
Tulig-*n*-Fool; idiot; madman.
Tuliin-*v*-To circumcise.
Tulin-*n*-Speed; velocity; quickness; activity; promptness; promptitude; nimbleness.
Tulinḡad-*n*-Fool; idiot; madman.
Tulis-*n*-Sharpness; point; acuteness; end.
Tulisan *n*-Robber; highayman; bandit.
Tulisan-*v*-To sharpen; point.
Tulisan sa dagat-*n*-Pirate; corsican.
Tulo-*n*-Leak.
Tulog-*n*-Sleep; slumber.
Talong-*n*-Help; aid; assistance; support; succor; vindication.
Tulonḡan-*n*-To help; aid; assist; succor; defend; facilitate; protect.
Tulos-n-Stake.
Tulot-*n*-Permission; license; furlough; leave; admittance.
Tuloy-*a*-Continued; successive; continuous; lasting; following.
Tuloytuloy-*a*-Prompt; speedy; expeditious; continued without interruption.
Tulunḡan-*v*-To assist; defend; aid; help; protect; furnish; favor; minister; supply.
Tulunḡin-*a*-To help; aid: assist; defend; protect.
Tulutan-*v*-To permit; license; give leave or permission.
Tuluyan-*v*-To continue; keep going; terminate.
Túluyan-*n*-Hotel; boarding house.
Tumaan-*v*-To reserve; put away; keep separate.
Tumaas-*v* To grow in height; ascend; mount; rise; raise.
Tumaba-*v*-To grow or become fat or fleshy; fatten.
Tumaba ang lupa-*v*-To fertilize; grow or become fruitful- (*per. to land*).
Tumadiak-*v*-To kick.
Tumae ang ibon-*v*-To mute.
Tumagal-*v* To last; prolong; endure; suffer; dally; subsist.
Tumagilid-*v*-To turn sideways; lay on the side.
Tumaginting *v*-To sound.
Tumagistis ang luha-*v*-To cry; weep; run (*per. to tears*).
Tumago-*v*-To hide; conceal; put away.
Tumagos-*v*-To penetrate; leak; run through.
Tumagupak-*v*-To clap; make a noise by clapping the hands or stamping the feet.
Tumahan-*v*-To dwell; nestle; reside; lodge.

Tumahan-*v*-To calm; appease; grow or become quiet or peaceful.
Tumahi-*v*-To sew; stitch.
Tumahol-*v*-To bark; yelp; yap; yaul; howl.
Tumahimik-*v*-To appease; become or grow peaceful or calm; calm; rest; repose; lull.
Tumakas-*v*-To decamp; escape; slip off; leave on the sly; sneak off; leave secretly.
Tumakbo-*v*-To run sprint; course; hasten; flow.
Tumakot-*v*-To intimidate; frighten; scare; terrify.
Tumal-*n*-Depression; scarcity; slowness; scantiness.
Tumal *a*-Slow; depressed; not salable.
Tumalas-*v*-To filter; strain; leak; trickle; trill; pour down; ooze.
Tumalas-*v*-To become or grow witty.
Tumali-*v*-To tie; bind.
Tumalikod-*v*-To turn one's back; take back: retract; recant.
Tumalikod sa kanyang bandila-*v*-To desert one's flag.
Tumalima-*v*-To yield; submit: obey.
Tumalima-*v*-To contradict; oppose; gainsay.
Tumalon-*v*-To jump down; precipitate.
Tumáma-*v*-To hit; guess; conjecture.
Tumanan-*v*-To run away: elope; sneak off; make off; leave secretly.
Tumánga-*v* To prohibit; interdict; forbid.
Tumangan-*v*-To have hold.
Tumangap-*v*-To receive; accept; take.
Tumangap-*n*-Receiver; taker; recipient.
Tumangi-*v* To refuse; renounce; deny; resign.
Tumangis-*v*-To weep; mourn; lament; bewail.
Tumango-*v*-To consent; agree; confirm; affirm; promise.
Tumaning-*v*-To give or prolong time; extend time; reprieve.
Tumankilik-*v*-To protect; defend; support; favor; corroborate; confirm; hold up; prop.
Tumanong-*v*-To ask; question; inquire; interrogate.
Tumantan-*v*-To rest; quiet; appease.
Tumaos-*v*-To penetrate; pierce.
Tumapang-*v*-To encourage; become brave,courageous, bold or valiant.
Tumarok-*v*-To sound; delve.
Tumatahan sa isang lugar ó bahay-*n*-Inhabitant; lodger.
Tumatakbo-*n*-Runner.
Tumatanaw-*n*-Spectator.
Tumatatua-*n*-Backslider; one who denies anything; gainsayer; contradictor.
Tumatawa-*n*-Laugher; one who; laughs.
Tumatua-*v*-To deny; contradict; gainsay.
Tumawa-*v*-To laugh; giggle.
Tumawag-*v*-To call; summon; name; term; send for; announce; evoke; hallo.
Tumaya-*v*-To bet; wager.
Tumayo-*v*-To establish; build; edify.
Tumba-*n*-Tower; grave stone.
Tumba ng patay-*n*-Tomb vault; sepulcher; tomb stone.
Tumbong-*n*-Anus; fundament.
Tumibay-*v*-To fortify; strengthen; affirm; guarantee.
Tumibok-*v*-To palpitate; flutter.
Tumigas-*v*-To harden; indurate.
Tumiguil-*v*-To stop; cease; stay; lull; remain; leave off; work.
Tumiin-*v*-To ooze; leak.
Tumika-*v*-To limp.
Tumikim-*v*-Taste; try; attempt; assay.
Tumikim-*v*-To cough; draw ones attention.
Tumila-*v*-To cease.
Tumili-*v*-To shriek; scream; cry in a high tone.
Tumimbang-*v*-To weigh.
Tumimbuang-*v*-To lay down, stretch one's self on a bed.
Tumindig-*v*-To arise; rise; stand up.
Tuminag-*v*-To be brisk or smart.
Tumingin *v*-To see; look; view; gaze; behold; observe; watch; notice; discern; vide.
Tumingkayad-*v*-To stoop; squat; walk or stand on the toes.
Tumira-*v*-To dwell; live; reside; lodge; inhabit; nestle.
Tumira-*v*-To remain; be left over.
Tumita-*v*-To drain; let fall drop by drop.
Tumitig-*v*-To eye; glance; look.
Tumitis ang pawis-*v*-To sweat or perspire freely.
Tumiwalag-*v*-To separate; remove; sort; dissuade.
Tumpa-*n*-Last journey or trip; going.
Tumpa gawi-*n*-Inclination; tendency; fancy.
Tumpak-*n*- Skill; judgment; prudence; knac ; mischievousness; restlessness.
Tumpok-*n*-Small round heap; patty.
Tumubo-*v*-To grow; increase; swell.
Tumubo pumatong sa ibabaw-*v*-To outgrow.
Tumugon-*v*-To answer; respond; reply; acknowledge.

Tumugtog-*v*-To play on a musical instrument; ring a bell.
Tumuka-*v*-To peck; pick.
Tumuktok-*v*-To beat, strike or knock with the knuckles.
Tumulad-*v*-To equalize; make equal; match.
Tumúlak-*v*-To push; shove; thrust.
Tumulo-*v*-To leak; drip; fall drop by drop.
Tumulong-*v*-To help aid assist cooperate; favor; succor; support; serve; defend; protect; corroborate; hold up; confirm; prop; minister.
Tumulotulo-*v*-To drip.
Tumumba-*v*-To Tower.
Tumumog na malakas-*n*-Resolution; courage; mind; promptitude; aid; determination.
Tumumok-*v*-To gather; crowd.
Tumumpa-*v*-To carry down; have the last of anything.
Tumunaw-*v* To melt; liquefy; dissolve.
Tumunĝo-*v*-To wend; trend; bend; bow.
Tumunog-*v*-To sound; clank; clang; ring.
Tumuntong-*v*-To tread; trample; stamp. put on; accupy.
Tumupad-*v*-To execute; discharge; perform; comply; heed; do one's duty; dispense; observe.
Tumurote-*v*-To trot.
Tumutul-*v*-To reply; answer; respond; affirm; allege; oppose; fight.
Tumutol sa pagtangol-*v*-To fight for another; defend; argue in another's favor.
Tunang-*n*-Outcry.
Tunang malaki-*n*-Tumult; out cry; riot.
Tunaw-*n*-Liquid; fluid.
Tunawin-*v*-To melt; liquefy; dissolve; smelt; consume; spend.
Tunawín-*a*-Soluble; solvable; meltible liquefiable.
Tunawin ang kinain *v*-To digest.
Tunay-*a*-True; cordial; sincere; loyal; constant; firm; manifest; solemm; dogmatic; dogmatical; certain; downright; reliable; legitimate; actual; candid confident; real; peremtory; important.
Tunay *adv.*-Really; truly; actually; loyally; candidly; certainly; seriously; surely; positively; evidently.
Tunay nĝa-*a*-True; serious, certain; positive.
Tunĝa-*a*-Slow; hálf witted; ignorant; torpid; rude; foolish.
Tunĝag-*a*-Half witted; foolish; dull; torpid; slow; ignorant; rude; wild; obscene.
Tunĝaw-*n*-Tick; woodtick.
Tunĝayaw-*n*-Curse; imprecation; oath malediction; swearing; ban.
Tung ayawin-*v* To curse; swear; imprecate; ban.
Tungkay-*n*-Object; design; end; intent.
Tungkod-*n* Cane; staff; prop; fulcrum; support; protection; truncheon.
Tungkol-*p. a.*-According; pertaining; concerning.
Tungkol-*prep.*-About; over.
Tungkol-*n*-Duty; obligation; contract; agreement.
Tunĝo-*n*-Bow; nod; object; behavior; trend.
Tunĝo-*a*-Inclined; disposed.
Túnĝo-*n*-Tuber.
Tunĝó nĝ loob-*n*-Intent; design; purpose.
Tungtong-*n*-Cover; lid; pot lid.
Tunod-*n*-Magnetic needle; the unrolled leaves of the palm or banana.
Tunog-*n*-Sound; noise; report; clank; clang; ring; resonance.
Tunog na bagol-*n*-Grating; harsh sound.
Tunog nĝ voces-*n*-Tune; tone.
Tunsoy-*n*-Shiner.
Tuntunĝan-*n*-Objective; place that one is heading for.
Tupa-*n*-Sheep.
Tupád-*n* Compliance; doing of one's duty.
Tupang babaye-*n*-Ewe.
Tuparin-*v*-To comply; do one's duty.
Turing-*n*-Bid; asking; price proposal; overture; proposition; guess.
Turo-*n*-Teaching; instruction; doctrine.
Turuan-*v*-To teach; instruct; educate; discipline; imform; civilize; point out.
Tuso-*a*-Sly; cunning; crafty; sagacious; vulpine; keen; sapient; wily.
Tusok-*n*-Stitch.
Tustusin-*v*-To loosen; slacken.
Tusukin-*v*-To stitch; prick.
Tuto-*n*-Skill; learning; knowledge; judgment; prudence; wisdom; sagacity; circumspection.
Tutol-*n*-Answer; reply; response; repartee.
Tutop-*n* Patch; cover.
Tutos-*n*-Stitch; union.
Tutsang *n*-Bristle,
Tutugin-*v*-To separate or take out the ashes; reduce to ashes.
Tutupan-*v* To patch; mend; splice.
Tutusin-*v*-To stitch; sew.
Tuwa-*n*-Happiness; mirth; merriment; joy; pleasure; content; solace; consolation; gladness; gayety; festivity; rejoicing.
Tuwa-*a*-Glad; joyful, merry; happy.
Tuwi-*a*-Each; every; all; entire; whole.

Tuwituwina-*adv.*-Often; frequently.
Tuyá-*n*-Flattery; false praise,
Tuyáin-*v*-To flatter.
Tuyo-*a*-Dry; barren; withered; arid; scar; sere; wizen.
Tuyongtuyo-*a*-Very dry.
Tuyot-*a*-Dry; dessicated.
Tuyuin-*a*-To dry, dessicate.

U

Uban-*a*;Hoary; gray headed; white.
Uban-*n*-Gray hair; chaff.
Ubanin-*a*-Old; hoary; grayheaded.
Ubanin-*v*-To grow old or gray headed.
Ubas-*n*-Grapes; grape.
Ubo-*n*-Cough.
Ubod-*n*-Heart; center.
Ubod ng̃ hirap-*n*-Worst misery.
Ubong malakas-*n*-Whooping cough.
Ubos-*n*-Termination; consumation; ending.
Ubos-*a*-Terminated. consumed; used up.
Ubusin-*v*-To consume; use up; end; terminate; expend; waste.
Udiok-*n* Stimulation; incitement; persuasion; inspiration; instigation.
Udiokan-*n*-To incite; stimulate; instigate; excite; persuade; induce; imbue.
Udiukan-*v*-To Persuade; incite; induce, prevail upon; inspire; move.
Udlok-*n*-Boman.
Udyok-n-Persuasion; incitement excitement; stimulation; inspiration; encouragement.
Udyukan-*v*-To inspire; persuade; induce; incite; ply; imbue.
Uga-*n*-Move; rock.
Ugain-*n*-To rock, move.
Ugali-*n*-Use; custom; habit; disposition; usage; wont; fancy; temper.
Ugaling parang-*a*-Rough; illbred; rustic.
Ugang̃in-*v*-To make foolish.
U'gat-*n*-Root; vein; blood vessel; bud; source, origen; spring.
Ugit-*n*-Plow beam; plow handle; helm.
Ugong-*n*-Noise; clamor; crack; clash; din.
Ugoy-*n*-Rocking; swinging.
Ugoyin-*v*-To rock, swing.
Uhalea-*n*-Buttonhole.
Uhaw-*n*-Thirst.
Uhaw na uhaw-*a*-Very thirsty; dry.
Uhaw-*n*-Head of grain.
Uhog-*n*-Mucous; slime; snot; muck.
Uhugin-*a*-Mucous; slimy; snotty.
Ukit-*n*-Dent.
Ukitin-*v*-To dent.
Ukol-*n*-Correspondent; trustee; agent.
Ukol sa-*a*-Pertaining to; concerning; apt; fit; ready.
Ukol sa sikmura-*a*-Gastric; pertaining to the stomach.
Ukol sa lupa-*a*-Terrestrial; belonging or pertaining to the earth.
Ulak-*n*-Spindle; reel; pinfeathers.
Ulakan-*n*-Wrapping frame; spindle; reel.
Ulakin-*v*-To wind; roll up; wind around.
Ulam-*n*-Meat.
Ulam-*n*-Rain; shower.
Ulang bigla at masasal-*n*-Heavy. shower of rain.
Ulap-*n*-Cloud.
Ulak na makapal at mababa-*n*-Mist, fog.
Ulapot-*n*-Rag hanging from the clothes.
Ulian-*a*-Wornout; decrepid.
Ulianin-*a*-Old; worn out; decrepid.
Uli-*adv.*-Again.
Uliin-*v*-To repeat; renew; patch; make; over.
Ulila-*n*-Orphan.
Ulilang lubos-*n*-Orphan; child who has neither father nor mother.
Uling-*n*-Coal; charcoal; soot; cinder; grime; lampblack.
Uliran-*n*-Type; pattern; example, model.
Ulit-*adv.*-Again; once more.
Ulitin-*v*-To repeat; duplicate; renew; double; iterate; reiterate; rehearse; do or try again.
Uliting madalas-*v*-To repeat frequently.
Uliuli-*n*-Whirlpool; eddy; vortex.
Uliyaw-*n*-Echo.
Ulo-*n*-Head; poll.
Ulog-*n*-Movement, management; direction.
Ulogin-*v*-To move; manage; direct.
Ulol-*n*-Lunatic; madman; idiot; dolt; gump; loggerhead; crazy man.
Ulol-*a*-Demented; crazy; insane; mad; daft; delirious; foolish; stupid; distracted; idiotic; ignorant; unlearned.
Ulong ulo-*a*-Baldheaded.
Ulong-*n*-Meeting; union; congregation.
Ulos ng̃ sandata-*n*-Slash or stab.
Ulug-*n*-Handling; moving.
Ulugin-*v*-To handle; move to and fro.
Ululan-*v*-To exaggarate; add to; increase.
Ululing-*v*-To infatuate; stupefy; make; or cause to be foolish; alienate.
Umabala-*v*-To interfere; oppose; prevent; molest; trouble; vex; prolong.

Umabot-*v*-To reach; overtake; catch up; approach; arrive; come up; get; obtain; abut.
Umabuloy-*v*-To assist; help, aid; support; serve; contribute; suffice; defray; succor; minister; promote.
Umaga-*n*-Morning; forenoon.
Umaga-*adv.*-Early; soon; betimes.
Umagang umaga-*adv.*-Very early.
Umagang umaga-*n*-Dawn; break of day.
Umagap-*v*-To preoccupy; foresee; anticipate; be quick or active.
Umagaw-*v*-To steal; snatch.
Umagaw sa isang babayi-*n*-Rapist; ravisher.
Umahon-*v*-To go up; ascend; land, mount; climb up disembark.
Umakin-*v*-To tame; domesticate.
Umakyat-*v*-To climb; ascend; mount; go up; increase.
Umakyat na magukiabit-*v*-To climb with the use of the hands.
Umalalad-*v*-To resound; jingle; clink.
Umalalay-*v*-To support; help; assist; aid; maintain.
Umali-*v*-To succeed; happen.
Umalimura-*v*-To insult; revile.
Umalingasaw-*v*-To rise; extend; transcend.
Umalingasaw ang baho-*v*-To stink; smell; bad.
Umalingawngaw-*v*-To echo; resound; rumble; rumor.
Umalis-*v*-To go; leave; sally; retire; abandon; forsake; quit; emigrate; absent one's self.
Umalitiit-*v*-To grate; creak; scrape.
Umalsa-*v*-To rise; loosen; grow fluffy; uprise.
Umambag-*v*-To contribute; give; promote.
Umambon *v*-To mist; drizzle; mizzle.
Umamo-*v*-To tame; domesticate; become domesticated.
Umampon-*v*-To help; protect; aid; defend; support. corroborate; favor conform.
Umamoy-*v*-To smell.
Umangil-*v*-To howl; snarl; growl; murmur; grumble.
Umangis-*v*-To stink; smell bad.
Umani-*v*-To gather; harvest; reap.
Umanit-*v*-To pull.
Umankin-*v*-To appropriate; usurp.
Umanod-*v*-To descend; flow with the current.
Umanta-*v*-To grow rancid or stale.
Umapaw-*v*-To overflow; inundate; overrun.
Umapid-*v*-To seduce; abort.
Umaral-*v*-To advise; warn; info rm.
Umari-*v*-To own; have.
Umari ng hindi kaniya-*v*-To usurp; appropriate anything that is not one's own.
Umasa-*v*-To hope; await; desire; expect.
Umasim-*v*-To sour; become salty or briny,
Umaso-*v*-To smoke; fume; reek.
Umáso-*a*-Funy; smoky; fuming; smoking.
Umasok-*v*-To smoke; fume.
Umaway-*v*-To fight; war oppose; dispute: rival; contest.
Umayon-*v*-To conform; coincide; acquiesce; agree; accord.
Unawit-*v*-To sing; carrol.
Umayaw-*v*-To resign; decline; quit; renounce; reject; stop.
Umayos-*v*-To arrange; agree; put in order.
Umbok ang gitna-*a*-Convex; convexed.
Umibig-*v*-To love; like; wish; desire; court; will.
Umibis-*v*-To dismount; get off.
Umigi-*v*-To ease; improve; appease; become less painful.
Umihi-*v*-To urinate.
Umiki-*v*-To limp.
Umikit-*v*-To turn; revolve; roll; gyrate.
Umiko-*v*-To limp.
Umilag-*v*-To dodge; avoid; escape; shun; grow or become wild.
Umimik-*v*-To murmur; mutter; mumble; reply; respond; answer.
Umindayog-*v*-To oscillate; vibrate; move.
Umingos-*v*-To grumble; snarl; growl.
Uminis-*v*-To smother; oppress; overpower; crush; subject.
Uminog-*v*-To turn; gyrate; roll; spin.
Uminom-*v*-To drink; imbibe.
Umintindi-*v*-To understand; comprehend
Umisip-*v*-To think; invent; plan; plot; contrive; meditate.
Umitim-*v*-To blacken; become black; darken.
Umitim-*v*-To steal; peculate; pilfer; cabbage; purloin; filch.
Umiyak-*v*-To cry; weep; bewail; lament;
Umiyak ang hayop-*v*-To low; bleat howl; grunt.
Umpog-*n*-Collision; encounter; clash; shock; push.
Umpok-*n*-Conversation; converse.
Umudlot-*v*-To rebound; bounce; recoil.
Umug-*n*-Moth; the fouling of grain so that it lumps.
Umuga-*v*-To move; shake; vibrate.
Umuguin-*v*-To molder; lump because of dampness.

Umugit-*v*-To steer; pilot.
Umugit sa sasakyan-*n*-Pilot; steersman; helmsman.
Umugong-*v*-To make a noise.
Umugong parang kulog-*v*-To fulminate; make a noise like thunder.
Umugoy-*v*-To rock; swing.
Umukit-*v*-To dent.
Umayabit-*v*-To claw; scratch.
Umulayaw-*v*-To coax; wheedle; fondle; pet; humor.
Umulan-*v*-To rain; shower.
Umulan ng̃ busilak-*v*-To snow.
Umulan ng̃ bubog-*v*-To hail.
Umuliaw-*v*-To echo; resound.
Umulit-*v*-To pilfer: steal; peculate; filch.
Umúna-*v*-To go before; go first; anticipate; forsee; expect.
Umunat-*v*-To stretch; lengthen; adjust; enlarge upon.
Umugot-*v*-To whisper.
Umunouno-*v*-To stutter; hesitate; stammer.
Umunti-*a*-To lessen; decline; fall; descend; dwindle; grow or become smaller.
Umupasala-*v*-To defame; slander; insult; deride.
Umupo-*v*-To sit.
Umupo-*v*. *imp*.-Sat.
Umuriturit-*v*-To stammer; titter; stutter; hesitate.
Umurong-*v*-To recoil; fall back; retrograde; back; regress; backslide.
Umurong ang kabayo-*v*-To balk.
Umurong ng̃ marami-*v* To quaff.
Umusig-*v*-To investigate; inquire; examine; follow; register.
Umusos-*v*-To go down; descend.
Umutalutal-*v*-To stutter; stammer; haw; hesitate.
Una-*adv*.-Soon; early; first.
Una-*a*-First; primitive.
Unahan-*v*-To go first; preoccupy; preceed; lead; anticipate; expect; foresee.
Unahan-*n*-Front; lead; fore end; beginning.
Unan-*n*-Pillow.
Unang araw ng̃ buan sa lang̃it-*n*-Neomenia; first night of the new moon.
Unano-*n*-Dwarf; pigmy; manakin.
Unatin-*v*-To stcatch, unfold; expand.
Unatin ang baluktot-*v* To straighten.
Unauna-*adv*.-First; principally; chiefly.
Ung̃a-*n*-Lowing; low
Ung̃al-*n*-Howl; cry of horror.
Ung̃as-*a* Stupid: foolish; dull ignorant; simple; idiotic.
Ungo-*n*-Monkey.
Ungong babaye-*u*-Female monkey.
Ung̃os-*n*-Sprout; shoot; anything that protrudes from another.
Unos-*n*-Tornado; tempest; storm; hurricane; heavy shower of rain.
Unosin-*v*-To storm.
Unouno-Stammer; stutter; stuttering; stammering.
Unsayanin-*a*-Rickety; chaffy; without resistance.
Untiuntí-*adv*.-Slowly; little by little; by degrees; gradually.
Untian-*v*-To lessen; curtail; clip; decline; sink; decay.
Untog-*n*-Collision; encounter; blow; contusion.
Uod *n*-Worm; larva; larvae.
Upa-*n*-Wages; salary; pay; fee; recompence; stipend.
Upahan-*v*-To pay; recompence.
Upahan ng̃ araw-*n*-Daylaborer; journeyman.
Upak-*n*-Bark; peel; rind; crust; skin.
Upakan-*v*-To bark; peel; skin.
Upasala-*n* Insult; scorn; derision; defamation; slander; mockery.
Upa sa pagtawid-*n*-Bridge or ferry toll.
Upat-*a*-Bald; hairless; destitute.
Upat-*n*-Deceit; delusion; fraud.
Upatan-*v*-To deceive; defraud; delude; impose upon; leave bald.
Upaw-*a*-Bald headed; bald.
Upawin-*v*-To make bald.
Upo-*n*-Squash.
Upo-*n*-Seat; sitting.
Upuan-*n*-Chair; seat.
Uralian-*v*-To imbue; instigate; inspire; persuade; induce; incite; stimulate; urge.
Uraling masama-*n*-Temptation; enticement; incitement.
Uraing-*n*-Stake; cudgel; club.
Uria-*n*-Border; fringe.
Uriin-*n*-To assay; examine; look into.
Urongsulong-*a*-Undecided; irresolute.
Uroy-*inter*.-Get out; git.
Uroy-*n*-Mockery; scoff; jeer.
Urung̃an-*v*-To retrocede; take back; back.
Usa-*n*-Deer.
Usang babayi-*n*-Doe; roe.
Usang inahin-*n*-Doe; roe.
Usang lalaki-*n*-Hart; buck.
Usap-*n*-Dispute; litigation; lawsuit; contest; strife; dissent; contract.
Usbong-*n*-Sprout; shoot; sucker.
Usigi-*v*-To examine; investigate; persue; follow.
Usisa-*n*-Probation; examination.

Usisain-*v*-To examine; investigate. survey; inquire; inspect; scrutenize; probe scan; discern; espy.
Uso-*n*-Use; habit; custom; usage.
Usok-*n*-Smoke; vapor; steam.
Usós-*n*-Rupture; *(of the scrotum.)*
Utak-*n*-Brain.
Utak ng̃ buto-*n*-Marrow.
Utal-*a*-Stammering; stuttering; hesitating; tonguetied.
Utal-*n*-Stammering; stuterer.
Utang-*n* Debt; obligattion; duty.
Utas-*a*-Finished; closed; concluded.
Utasin-*v*-To finish; terminate; end; conclude; close; bring to an end.
Utayutay-*adv.*-Gently; softly; easily.
Utong-*n*-Nipple.
Utos-*n*-Law; order; command; rule; statute; precept; edict; injunction; mandate; errand; message; proclamation.
Utúsan-*v*-To send; convey; command; order; edict.
Utusan-*v*-To send; convey; command; order; edict,
Utusan-*n*-Servant; errandboy; messenger; porter.
Uupan-*n*-Chair; seat.
Uyam-*n*-Sarcasm; mockery; ridicule-disdain; decrial.
Uyamin-*v*-To mock; scoff; deride ridicule; scathe; make fun of.

V

Varnis-*n*-Varnish.
Vervo-*n*-Verb; predicate.
Verso-*n*-Verse.
Viage-*n*-Voyage; passage; jonrney; excursion.
Violeta-*n*-Violet.
Violin-*n*-Violin; fiddle.
Violinista-*n*-Violinist.
Virgen-*n*-Virgen.
Visagre-*n*-Hinge.
Visita-*n*-Visit; chapel;
Visitahin-*v*-To visit; examine.
Vocabulario-*n*-Vocabulary.
Volcan-*n*-Volcano.
Voluntarios-*n*-Volunteer.
Voto-*n*-Vote.

W

Wágas-*a*-Neat; pure; clean; clear; free; innocent; virtuous; genuine.
Wahiin-*v*-To tear; rend; lacerate; cut; wear out; break; fracture.
Wakal-*n*-Termination; end; conclusion; extremity; edge; border; extreme; limit; boundary; bounds.
Wakas-*n*-Extreme; extremity; end; limit; bound; boundary; edge; border; conclusion; termination.
Wala-*n*-Nothing; naught.
Wala-*adv.*-No; not; in on degree.
Wala-*a*-Distant; absent; not present.
Walang ala ala-*a*-Calm; free; tranquil; peaceful; having nothing to think about.
Walang asa-*a*-Desperate.
Walang asawa-*a*-Single; unmarried.
Walang asawa-*n*-Bachelor; old maid.
Walang awa-*a*-Heartless; cruel; ruthless; inclement; fell; inhuman; hard-hearted; soulless.
Walang ayos-*a*-Disarranged; disorderly; slovenly; careless; filthy; confused; pellmell; immethodical; unclean; harum-scarum.
Walang bahid dumi-*a*-Clean; untouched; pure; neat; unmingled; innocent; virtuous; holy.
Walang bait-*a*-Thoughtless; imprudent.
Walang baro-*a*-Shirtless.
Walang basagulo-*a*-Peaceful; calm; serene.
Walang bayad-*a*-Gratis; free of cost; gratuitous.
Walang buhay-*a*-Lifeless; inanimate.
Walang buhok-*a*-Bald; baldheaded.
Walang daan-*a*-Impossible; impracticable.
Walang dalita-*a*-Painless; well.
Walang damdam-*a*-Insensible; well-without pain; painless.
Walang damit-*a*-Naked.
Walang dangal-*a*-Infamous; vile; despicable; low; abject.
Walang dulo-*a*-Pointless.
Walang daya-*a*-Equitable.
Walang galang-*a*-Disrespectful; rude; impudent; morose; insolent; haughty; peevish, inattentive; thoughtless; lofty; discourteous.
Walang galang-*adv.*-Peevishly; impudently; morosely; insolently; discourteously; thoughtlessly.
Walang galit-*a*-Quiet; serene; calm; unmolested.
Walang gawa-*n*-Liesure.

Walang gulo-*a*-Silent; quiet; still; calm; tranquil; noiseless; loyal; constant; faithful.
Walang gulugud-*a*-Invertebrate.
Walang gusto-*a*-Loath; loth.
Walang habag-*a*-Cruel; heartless; hard-hearted; inclement; incompassionate; inhuman; soulless.
Walang halaga-*a*-Worthless; trifling; vain; frivolous; mean; vulgar; empty; void; fruitless.
Walang halo-*a*-Pure; unmixed; unmingled; clean; neat; mere.
Walang hanap buhay-*a*-Destitute; helpless; without work or employment.
Walang handa-*a*-Extempore; informal.
Walang hangan-*a*-Boundless; endless; interminable; perpetual; everlasting; immortal; infinite; infinitive.
Walang hanganan-*a*-Unlimited; boundless; interminable; endless; everlasting; infinite; without end.
Walang hiya-*a*-Shameless; impudent; insolent; forward; disrespectful; obscene; petulant; without selfrespect.
Walang humpay-*a*-Continual; incessant; uninterrupted; continuous.
Walang ikababayad-*a*-Insolvent.
Walang ingat-*a*-Careless; incautious; heedless; reckless; forgetful; neglectful.
Walang interes-*a*-Impartial; uninterested; candid; just; loyal.
Walang kaba-*a*-Bold; intrepid; dauntless; valiant; firm; constant; serene.
Walang kabuluhan-*a*-Worthless; trifling; catchpenny; futile; addle; void; empty; incapable.
Walang kahulilip-*a*-Incomparable; matchless; singular; unequalled; unparalleled.
Walang kahulugan-*a*-Senseless; unmeaning; trifling; wortless; useless; foolish
Walang kalinga-*a*-Inattentive; careless; thoughtless; heedless; negligent; neglectful.
Walang kalulwa-*a*-Soulless; inanimate; lifeless.
Walang kamahalan-*a*-Insolent; impudent; haughty; vulgar; ordinary; shameless; ignorant; without; dignity.
Walang kapalaran-*a* Hapless; luckless.
Walang kapara-*a*-Matchless; special; unequalled; unparalleled; incomparable; particular; singular.
Walang kaparis-*a*-Singular; special; unequalled; unparalleled; matchless; particular; peerless.
Walang kapintasan-*a*-Immaculate; faultless; perfect.
Walang karapatan-*a*-Unjust; unjustifiable; unfit; unreasonable; without justice.
Walang kasama-*a*-Solitary; sole; only.
Walang kasama-*adv.*-A lone; solely.
Walang katapusan-*a*-Endless; interminable; immortal; without end; infinite.
Walang katawan-*a*-Bodiless; immaterial.
Walang katulad-*a*-Unequalled; matchless; unparalleled; special; peerless; without comparison; incomparable.
Walang caya-*a*-Unable; incomparable; unfit; powerless.
Walang kibo-*a*-Silent; quiet; dumb.
Walang kimi-*a*-Free; disengaged; unembarrassed.
Walang kimot-*a*-Silent; quiet; undisturbed; dumb; motionless; noiseless.
Walang kinikilingan-*a*-Impartial; just; unprejudiced.
Walang kulang-*a*-Complete; entire; whole; integral; perfect; exact; right; finished; enough.
Walang labas sa matowid-*a*-Just; lawful; true; fair; truthful.
Walang laman *a*-Empty; addle; vacant; void.
Walang lasa-*a*-Tasteless; insipid; flat.
Walang lihim-*a*-Open; frank; clear; unreserved.
Walang likat-*a*-Perpetual; everlasting; continuous; continual; endless; erect.
Walang likit-*a*-Straight; erect; continuous.
Walang makakamukha-*a*-Matchless; incomparable; unparalleled, unequalled.
Walang mansa-*a*-Immaculate; spotless; pure.
Walang hanga at mula-*a*-Endless; eternal; without end.
Walang nag aampon-*a* Helpless; destitute.
Walang nagkukupkop-*a*-Helpless; destitute; solitary; lonely.
Walang nasa-*a*-Disinterested; not desirous.
Walang ngipin-*a*-Toothless.
Walang pagod-*a*- Indefatigable; unwearied.
Walang pagtitiis-*a*-Insufferable; intolerable.
Walang pakiramdam-*a*-Insensible; senseless; indifferent; shameless.
Walang palad-*a*-Unfortunate; unlucky; sad; hapless.

Walang pananampalataya-*a*-Incredulous; unbelievable.
Walang pangalawa-*a*-Matchless; unparalleled; solitary; singular; unequalled.
Walang pangdamdam-*a*-Insensible; indifferent; shameless.
Walang paniniwala-*a*-Incredulous; unbelievable.
Walang pinag aralan-*a*-Coarse; rough; illbred; rustic; ignorant; abject; low.
Walang puri-*a*-Infamous; vile; despicable; shameless.
Walang sakit-*a*-Hale; well.
Walang sandata-*a*-Disarmed.
Walang sapin-*a*-Barefoot.
Walang sigla-*a* Infirm; lifeless; inactive; slow; weak.
Walang sinelas-*a*-Barefoot.
Walang sukal-*a*-Clean; pure; free; neat; cleanly.
Walang taba-*a*-Lean; meagre.
Walang tahan-*a*-Continual; endless; incessant; uninterrupted; continuous.
Walang tahi-*a*-Seamless.
Walang takot-*a*-Bold; fearless; intrepid; dauntless; audacious; valiant; plucky.
Walang testamento-*a*-Intestate.
Walang tigil-*a*-Incessant; continual; uninterrupted.
Walang turing-*a*-Ungrateful; low; abject; mean; ignorant.
Walang tuto-*a*-Ignorant; dumb; silly; unlearned; foolish.
Walang ulo-*a*-Headless.
Walang wasto-*a*-Disarranged; confused; disorderly; simple; silly; artless.
Wala sa horas-*a*-Unseasonable; untimely.
Wala sa capanahunan-*a*-Abortive; untimely.
Wala sinoman-*n*-Nobody; none.
Wala sinoman-*pro* Neither.
Walis-*n*-Broom; duster.
Walisin-*v*-To sweep; dust.
Walo-*n*-Eight.
Walo-*a*-Eight.
Walong puo-*n*-Eighty.
Walong puo-*a*-Eighty.
Wari-*n*-Reasoning; thought; idea; meditation.
Wariwariin-*v*-To think; reason; meditate; recall to mind.
Watak-*a*-Wide open; clear; separated.
Watakwatak-*a*-Wide; open; clear; separated; at or by intervals.
Wawa-*n*-The mouth of a stream.
Wika-*n*-Language; idiom; discourse talk; lingo; dialect; conversation; converse.
Wikain-*v*-To talk; converse; pronounce; speak; say; tell; discourse.
Wikain labas sa matowid-*v*-To lie; tell a falsehood.
Wika ng̃ Judio *n*-Hebrew.
Wilig-*n*-Sprinkling.
Wiligan-*v*-To Sprinkle.
Wisik-*n*-Sprinkler.
Wisikan-*v*-To sprinkle; water; spray.

Y

Yabag-*n*-Footstep; tread; noise of a footstep.
Yagyag-*n*-Trot.
Yacap-*n*-Hug; embrace.
Yacapin-*v*-To hug; embrace; imbosom.
Yaman-*n*-Riches; mammon.
Yaman-*adv*-Since; well; then; now that.
Yaman-*prep*-Therefore.
Yamut-*n*-Disgust; abhorrence; molestation; displeasure; impatience; vexation; loathing; disturbance; chafe; disquiet; distaste.
Yamuan-*n*-Rasure; scrapings; filings; parings.
Yamutin-*v*-To disturb; displease; vex; molest; irritate; worry; bother; disgust.
Yangyang̃an-*n*-Place of stretching anything; stretcher.
Yanig-*n*-Oscillation; vibration; shake; trembling; wave.
Yanigin-*v*-To wave; shake.
Yano-*a*-Average; regular; even; ordinary; mediocre; plain; flat; neither good nor bad.
Yantas-*n*-Tire; felloe.
Yaon-*pro*-That.
Yaon din *adv.*-Ditto; idem.
Yapak-*n*-Tread; footstep.
Yari-*n*-Cut; shape; make; figure; work; form; fashion; termination; finish; ending.
Yari-*pro.*-This.
Yariin-*v*-To finish; close; terminate; end; do; make; effect.
Yasak-*n*-Desolation; break; destruction; tear.
Yasakin-*v*-To desolate; destroy; break; tear; lay waste.
Yasyas-*n*-Polish; planing.
Yasyasin-*v*-To plane; smooth; polish.
Yawe-*n*-Stopcock.
Yaya-*n*-Invitation.
Yayain-*v*-To invite; stand treat.

Yayamang- *prep.* -Therefore; yet; since.
Yayang-*adv.*-Then; now then; now that;
Yayat-*n*-Extenuation; weakness; leanness; languidness.
Yimot-*n*-Oakum; tow; tow cloth.
Ymari-*v*-To make; form; produce; cause; exist; be.
Yuko-*n*-Bow; stoop; salutation; bend; inclination.
Yukod-*v*-Salutation; bow; salute; nod; greeting.
Yumagyag-*v*-To trot; jog; be in haste.
Yumaing-*v*-To tremble; vibrate; oscillate.
Yumaman-*v*-To enrich; grow or become rich; thrive; prosper.
Yumamot-*v*-To vex; disgust; displease; glut; pique; irk; molest; disturb, afflict; be displeased or vexed; anger; oppress.
Yumi-*a*-Faded; withered; decayed.
Yumiim-*v*-To fade; wither; decay.
Yumuko-*v*-To bow; nod; bend; stoop.
Yumukod-*v*-To nod; bow; stoop; bend the head.
Yumurak-*v*-To tread; trample; stamp.
Yunğib-*n*-Cave; grotto; cellar; hole; cavern; haunt; pit.
Yupi-*n*-Bend; fold; double.
Yurak-*n*-Stamp; tramp.
Yurakan-*v*-To tread; stamp; trample.
Yusakin-*v*-To tread; trample; stamp.
Yupiin-*v*-To fold; double; bend.

MAÑA PAÑALAN

Adan-*n*-Adam.
Adelaida-*n*-Adelaide.
Aldriano-*n*-Adrian.
Alberta-*n*-Bertha.
Alberto-*n*-Albert.
Alejandra-*n*-Alexandra.
Alejandro-*n*-Alexander.
Alfonso-*n*-Alphonso.
Andrea-*n*-Andrea.
Andres-*u*-Adrew.
Angel-*n*-Angelo.
Angela-*n*-Angeline.
Ana-*n*-Anna.
Anselma-*n*-Selma.
Antonio *n*-Anthony.
Arturo-*n*-Arthur.
Agustin-*n*-Augustin.
Barbara-*n*-Barbara
Bartolome-*n*-Bartholomew.
Basilio-*n*-Basil.
Beatricia-*n*-Beatrice.
Benancia-*n*-Bernice.
Benjamin-*n*-Benjamin.
Bernaldo-*n*-Bernard.
Bibiano-*n*-Vivian.
Cain-*n*-Cain.
Canuto-*n*-Kenith.
Carlos-*n*-Carl-Charles.
Carlota-*n*-Charlotte.
Carolina-*n*-Caroline.
Catalina-*n*-Kathrine; Kate.
Cecilia-*n*-Sisilia.
Cristina-*n*-Chistiana.
Cristino-*n*-Chistian.
Clara-*n*-Clara.
Claro-*n* Clare.
Claudio-*n*-Claude.
Clementa-*n*-Ruth. ←
Conrado-*n*-Conrad.
Constantina-*n*-Constance.
Daniel-*n*-Daniel; Dan.
David-*n*-David.
Diego-*n*-Diego.
Dionicio-*n*-Dennis.
Dora-*n*-Dora.
Dorotea-*n* Dorothy.
Doroteo-*n*-Dorchester.
Eduardo-*n*-Edward.
Elena-*n*-Helen; Lena; Ellen.
Elias-*n*-Elias.
Emilia-*n*-Emily.
Emilio-*n*-Emil.
Engracia *n*-Grace.
Enoc-*n*-Enoch.
Enrique-*n*-Henry.
Enriquetta-*n*-Henrieta; Harriet.
Erman-*n*-Herman.
Eugenio-*n*-Eugene.
Eva-*n*-Eve.
Federico-*n*-Frederick.
Feliz-*n*-Felix.
Fernando-*n*-Ferdinand.
Felipe-*n*-Phillip.
Flora-*n*-Flora.
Florencia-*n*-Florence.
Francisca-*n*-Francis.
Francisco-*n*-Frank.
Gabriel-*n*-Gabriel.
George-*n*-George.
Gerónima-*n*-Jeremy.
Gerónimo-*n*-Jeremiah; Jerome.
Gil-*n*-Gil.
Gregorio-*n*-Gregory.
Guillerma-*n*-Wilhelma.
Guillermo-*n*-William.
Herodes-*n*-Herod.
Herculano-*n*-Hercules.
Isac-*n*-Isaac.
Jacob-*n*-Jacob.
Jarme-*n*-James.
Job-*n*-Job.
José-*n*-Joseph.
Josepa-*n*-Josaphine.
Juan-*n*-John; Jonathan.
Juanita-*n*-Juniata.
Julia-*n*-Julia.
Julian-*n*-Julian.
Juliana-*n*-Juliana.
Julio-*n*-Julius.
Justo-*n*-Justus.
Laura-*n*-Laura.
León-*n*-Leon.
Leonardo-*n*-Leonard.
Leoncia-*n*-Leona.
Leoncio-*n*-Lionel.
Leonora-*n*-Leonoir.
Lorenzo-*n*-Lawrence.
Lucas-*n*-Luke; Lucas.
Lucia-*n*-Lucile; Lucy.
Luis-*n*-Lewis; Louis.
Luisa-*n*-Louisa.
Magdalena-*n*-Magdalene.
Magallanes-*n*-Magallan.
Manuel-*n*-Emanuel.
Marcelo-*n*-Marshall.
Marcelino-*n*-Marshall.
Marcos-*n*-Marcus; Mark.
Margarita-*n*-Margarita; Margery.
Maria-*n* Mary; Marie.
Mariana-*n*-Miriam.
Mariano-*n*-Marion.
Marta-*n*-Martha.

Martin-*n*-Martin.
Mateo-*n*-Matthew.
Matias-*n*-Matthias.
Mauricio-*n*-Maurice.
Melecio-*n*-Michael.
Meliton-*n*-Milton.
Moises-*n*-Moses.
Nicolás-*n*-Nicolas.
Patricio-*n*-Patrick.
Paula; Paulina-*n*-Paulina.
Paulino-*n*-Paul.
Pedro-*n*-Peter.
Rafael-*n*-Ralph.
Raymundo-*n*-Raymond.
Rebeca-*n*-Rebecca.
Ricardo-*n*-Richard.
Roberto-*n*-Robert.
Rosa-*n*-Rose; Rosa.
Rosalia-*n*-Rosalind.
Rufino-*n*-Rufus.
Ruperto-*n*-Rupert.
Salome-*n*-Salome.
Samuel-*n*-Samuel.
Sara-*n*-Sarah.
Silvestre-*n*-Silvester.
Simeon-*n*-Simeon.
Simon-Simeon.
Sofia-*n*-Sophia.
Salomon-*n*-Solomon.
Susana *n*-Susanna.
Teobaldo Theobald.
Teodora-*n*-Theodora.
Teodoro-*n*-Theodore.
Timoteo-*n*-Timothy.
Tobias-*n*-Tobias.
Tomás-*n*-Thomas,
Trinidad-*n*-Trinidad.
Vicente-*n*-Vincent.
Victor-*n*-Victor.
Victoria-*n*-Victoria.
Virginia-*n*-Virginia.
Yreneo-*n*-Ira.
Yrene-*n*-Irene.
Ysabel-*n*-Isabel.
Ysayas-*n*-Isaiah.
Zoilo-*u*-Zoilus.

MANÑA BUAN.

Enero-*n*-January.
Febrero-*n*-February.
Marzo-*n*-March.
Abril-*n*-April.
Mayo-*n*-May.
Junio-*u*-June.
Julio-*u*-July.
Agosto-*n*-August.
Septiembre-*n*-September.
Octebre-*n*-October.
Noviembre *n*-November,
Deciembre-*n*-December.

MANÑA ARAW.

Lingo-*n*-Sunday.
Lunes-*n*-Monday.
Martes-*n*-Tuesday.
Miercoles-*n*-Wednesday.
Jueves-*n*-Thursday.
Viernes-Friday.
Sábado-*n*-Saturday.

PROPER NAMES

Adelaide-*n*-Adelaida.
Adam-*n*-Adan.
Adrian-*n*-Adriano.
Albert-*n*-Alberto.
Alexander-*n*-Alejandro.
Alexandra-*n*-Alejandra.
Alphonso-*n*-Alfonso.
Andre-*n*-Andrés.
Andrea-*n*-Andrea.
Andrew-*n*-Andrés.
Angeline-*n*-Angela, Angelina.
Angelo-*n*-Angel.
Anna-*n*-Ana.
Anthony-*n*-Antonio.
Arthur-*n*-Arturo.
Augustin-*n*-Agustin.

Barbary-*n*-Bárbara.
Bartholomew-*n*-Bartolomé.
Basil-*n*-Basilio,
Beatrice-*n*-Beatricia.
Benjamin *n*-Benjamin
Bernard-*n*-Bernaldo.
Bernice-*n*-Benancia.
Bertha-*n*-Alberta.

Cain-*n*-Cain,
Carl-*n*-Carlos.
Caroline-*n*-Carolina.
Charles-*n*-Carlos.
Charlotte-*n*-Carlota.
Christian-*n*-Cristino.
Christiana-*n*-Cristina.
Clara-*n*-Clara.
Clare-*n*-Claro.
Claude-*n*-Claudio.
Conrad-*n*-Conrado.
Constance-*n*-Constancia.

Dan-*n*-Daniel.
Daniel-*n*-Daniel.
David-*n*-David.
Dennis-*n*-Dionicio.
Diego-*n* Diego.
Dora-*n*-Dorotea.
Dorchester-*n*-Deroteo.
Dorothy-*n*-Dorotea.

Edward-*n*-Eduardo.
Elias-*n*-Elias.
Ellen-*n*-Elena.
Emanuel-*n*-Manuel.
Emil-*n*-Emilio.
Emily-*n*-Emilia.
Enoch-*n*-Enoc.
Eugene-*n*-Eugenio.
Eva-*n*-Eva.
Felix-*n*-Felix.
Ferdinand-*n*-Fernando,
Flora-*n*-Flora.
Florence-*n*-Florencia.
Francis-*n*-Francisca.
Frank *n*-Francisco.
Frederick-*n*-Féderico.
Gabriel *n*-Gabriel.
George-*n*-George.
Gil-*n*-Gil.
Grace-*n*-Engracia.
Gregory-*n*-Gregorio.
Harriet-*n*-Enriqueta.
Helen-*n*-Elena.
Henrietta-*n*-Enriqueta.
Henry-*n*-Enrique.
Hercules-*n*-Herculano.
Herman-*n*-Erman.
Herod-*n*-Herodes.
Ira-*n*-Yreneo.
Irene-*n*-Yrene.
Isaac-*n*-Isac.
Isabel-*n*-Ysabel.
Isaiah-*n*-Ysayas.
Jacob-*n*-Jacob.
James-*n*-Jaime.
Jeremiah-*n*-Geronimo.
Jeremy-*n*-Geronima.
Job-*n*-Job.
John-*n*-Juan.
Johnathan *n*-Juan.
Joseph-*n*-Jose.
Josaphine-*n*-Josepa
Julia-*n*-Julia.
Julian-*n*-Julian.
Juliana-*n*-Juliana
Julius-*n*-Julio.
Juniata-*n*-Juanita.
Justus-*n*-Justicio; Justo.
Kathrine-*n*-Catalina.
Kenith-*n*-Canuto.
Laura-*n*-Laura.
Lawrence-*n*-Lorenzo.
Lena-*n*-Elena.
Lenoir-*n*-Leonora.
Leon-*n*-Leon.
Leonard-*n*-Leonardo.
Lewis-*n*-Luis.
Lionel-*n*-Leoncio.
Louis-*n*-Luis.
Louisa-*n*-Luisa.
Lucile-*n*-Lucia
Lucy-*n*-Lucia.
Magdalene-*n*-Magdalena.
Magellan-*n*-Magallanes.
Marshall-*n*-Marcelo.
Marcus-*n*-Marcos.
Margarette-*n*-Margarita.

Marie-*n*-Maria.
Marion-*n*-Mariano.
Mark-*n*-Marcos.
Martha-*n*-Marta.
Martin-*n*-Martin.
Mary-*n*-María.
Matthew-*n*-Mateo.
Mathias-*n*-Matias.
Maurice-*n*-Mauricio.
Michael-*n*-Melicio.
Milton-*n*-Meliton.
Moses-*n*-Moises.
Nicolás-*n*-Nicolás
Patrick-*n*-Patricio.
Paul-*n*-Paulino.
Pauline-*n*-Paulina; Paula.
Peter-*n*-Pedro.
Phillip-*n*-Filipe.
Balph-*n*-Rafael.
Raymond-*n*-Raymundo.
Rebecca-*n*-Rebeca.
Richard-*n*-Ricardo.
Robert-*n*-Roberto.
Rosalind-*n*-Rosalia.
Rose-Rosa-*n*-Rosa.
Rufus-*n*-Rufino
Rupert-*n*-Ruperto.
Ruth-*n*-Clementa.
Salome-*n*-Salome.
Samuel-*n*-Samuel.
Sarah-*n*-Sara.
Selma-*n*-Anselma.
Sisilia-*n*-Cesilia.
Silvester-*n*-Silvestre.
Simeon-*n*-Simeon; Simon.
Solomon-*n*-Solomon.
Sophia-*n*-Sofía.
Susanna-*n*-Susana.
Theobald-*n*-Teobaldo.
Theodora-*n*-Teodora.
Theodore-*n*-Teodoro
Thomas-*n*-Tomas
Tobias-*n*-Tobias.
Trinidad-*n*-Trinidad.
Victor-*n*-Victor.
Victoria-*n*-Victoria.
Vincent-*n*-Vicente.
Virginia-*n*-Virginia.
Vivian-*n*-Bibiano.
Wilhelma-*n*-Guillerma.
William-*n*-Guillermo.
Zoilus-*n*-Zoilo.

Months of the year

January-*n*-Enero.
February-*n*-Febrero.
March-*n*-Marzo.
April-*n*-Abril.
May-*n*-Mayo.
June-*n*-Junio.
July-*n*-Julio.
August-*n*-Agosto.
September-*n*-Septiembre.
October-*n*-Octubre.
November-*n*-Noviembre.
December-*n*-Diciembre.

Days of the week

Sunday-*n*-Lingo.
Monday-*n*-Lunes.
Tuesday-*n*-Martes.
Wednesday-*n*-Miercoles.
Thursday-*n*-Jueves.
Friday-*n*-Viernes.
Saturday-*n*-Sábado.

A

A

A-*a*-Isang; sang.
Aback-*adv.*-Sa likod; sa gawing likod.
Abacus-*n*-Kasangkapan pangbilang.
Abaft-*adv.*-Sa gawing likod; sa gawing huli.
Abandon-*v*-Umalis; maiwan lumayo; pabayaan; tampuhan.
Abandonment-*n*-Pag iiwan; pag alis; kapabayaan; kawalan ng̃ kalinga.
Abase-*v*-Magpahamak; ibaba ang loob ng̃ kapwa.
Abate-*v*-Bumaba; humimpil; lumubay; umigi; guminhawa.
Abbet-*n*-Convento.
Abbot-*n*-Amo ng̃ convento.
Abbreviate-*v*-Iklan.
Abbreviation-*n*-Pag iikli.
Abcess-*n*-Pigsa; bagá; bukol na mananá.
Abdicate-*v*-Ibigay sa iba ang kaharian; umalis sa pagkahari.
Abdication-*n*-Ang pag aalis sa pagkahari.
Abdomen-*n*-Tian; tiyan.
Abdominal-*a*-Nauukol sa tiyan.
Abduct-*v*-Itanan; agawin; iagaw.
Abduction-*n*-Pagtanan; pag agaw.
Abed-*adv.*-Nakahiga; nasasa hihigan.
Abet-*v*-Kalong̃in; kumalong.
Abettor-*n*-Taga pagkalong.
Abeyance-*n*-Pag aasahan; pag aantay.
Abhor-*v*-Masuklam sa kapwa; magalit; kamuluan; mapoot; mamuhi; yumamot.
Abhorrence-*n*-Dumal; kasuklaman; muhi; suklam ng̃ loob sa kapwa; yamot.
Abide-*v*-Tumira; maghinto; magluat; dalumatin; damotin; batakin; dalitain; magtiis; umayon,
Ability-*n*-Kaya; kapangyarihan; kasanayan; bisa; karunung̃an; katalinuhan; lakas; talas ng̃ isip; pag iisip.
Abject-*a*-Hamak; mababa; malait; walang dang̃al; walang pinag aralan.
Abjure-*v*-Talikuran; makaila; mag renuncia.
Ablaze-*adv.*-Naniniñgas.
Able-*a*-Makaya; sanay; may kaya; matalino; marunong bihasa.
Ablution-*n*-Ang pag lilinis.
Aboard-*adv.*-Nasa sasakyan; nakasakay sa sasakyan.
Abode *n*-Tirahan; bahay; tahanan; pamamahay.
Abolish-*v*-Lipulin; alisin; burahin; antalahin; pawiin.
Abolition-*n*-Pagkalipol; paglilipol.
Abominable-*a*-Nakahihiya; hamak; masama; kahiyahiya.

Abominate-*v*-Magpahamak; hamakin.
Abomination-*n*-Pagpahamak; kahamakan.
Aboriginal-*a*-Caunaunahan; unang.
Aborigines-*n* Ang mga unang tawo na tumira sa isang lugar.
Abortion-*n*-Pangganak labas sa panahon; pagkakunan.
Abortive-*a* Labas sa panahon; walang kabuluhan.
Abound-*v*-Sumagana; masagana.
About-*adv.*-Malapit; saan; dako; sa palibid; sa paligid.
About-*prep.*-Nang; ayon; dahil sa; sa.
Above-*prep.*-Hingil sa; tangi sa; mataas pa sa.
Above-*adv.*-Sa itaas; sa ibabaw.
Above mentioned-*a*-Nabangit; nasabing.
Abreast-*adv.*-Sa tabi; katabi. sa tagilid.
Abridge-*v*-Iklian; liitan; magbawas; sumalin; awasan.
Abridgement-*n*-Pag ikli; pagkaliit; pagbabawas; salin.
Abroad-*adv.*-Sa tanyag; sa labas ng bahay; hayag.
Abrupt-*a*-Bigla; golpe.
Abscond-*v*-Tekasin; manekas; tumekas.
Absconder-*n*-Manenekas.
Absence-*n*-Pagkawala; kawalan.
Absent-*a*-Wala.
Absent-*v*-Umalis; lumayo; lumayas.
Absentee-*n* Ang umalis na; ang hindi humarap.
Absolute-*a*-Totoong; tunay; makapangyayari.
Absolution-*n*-Patawad; pag papatawad.
Absolve-*v*-Patawarin.
Absorb-*v*-Higupin; humigop; humitit.
Absorption-*n*-Higop; hitit.
Abstain-*v*-Magtiis; tiisin.
Abstaining-*a*-Matitiisin.
Abstemious-*a*-Matitiisin; mapagpigil; mahinahon.
Abstinence-*n*-Pagtiis; kasiyahan; kasukatan.
Abstinent-*a*-Mapagtiis; mapagpasiya.
Abstract-*v*-Hugutin; bunutin; hiwalayin; ialis.
Abstract-*n*-Kasulatan.
Abstracted-*a*-Nakahiwalay; nakabukod; wala sa isip.
Abstraction-*n*-Pagkahiwalay; hiwalay; hugot; bunot.
Abstruse-*a*-Malalim; mahirap talastasin; malabo.
Absurd-*a*-Makatatawa; walang kabuluhan; walang casaysayan.
Absurdity-*n*-Kamangmangan; kaululan.
Abundance-*n*-Kasaganaan; karamihan; kahustuhan; kasukatan.
Abundant-*a*-Sagana; husto; marami; masagana.
Abundantly-*adv.*-Malabis; masagana.
Abuse-*v*-Lampastangganin; alimurahan; lumait; laitan; pamihasanin; paslangin; salantain; alipustain; murahin.
Abuse-*n*-Lapastangan; paglait; pagaalimura; katampalasanan; dowahagi; pagmumura; kalapastanganan.
Abusive-*a*-Tampalasan; bastos; masama.
Abusiveness-*n*-Kalapastanganan; pagalimura.
Abut-*v*-Magpisan; umabot; lumapit.
Abutment-*n*-Pader na bato.
Abysmal-*a*-Malalim na totoo; walang pusod ó puit.
Abyss-*n*-Lugal na totoong malalim.
Academic-Academical *a*-Nauukol sa academia.
Academy-*n*-Academia.
Accede-*v*-Pumayag; umabot; abutin; kamtan.
Acelerate-*v*-Tumulin; lumiksi.
Acceleration-*n*-Tulin; katulinan; liksi; kaliksihan.
Accent-*n*-Accento; lakas.
Accent-*v*-Ilagay ng accento ó lakás.
Accentuate-*v*-Ilakas.
Accentuation-*n*-Pagkalagay ng accento.
Accept-*v* Tangapin; tumangap; damotin.
Acceptable-*a*-Dapat tangapin; marapat tangapin; matatangap; nakalulugod.
Acceptance-*n*-Pagtangap.
Acceptation-*n*-Ang pagtatangap; kahulugan.
Access-*n*-Pag abot; pag lapit.
Accessible-*a*-Makakaabot; makakamtan.
Accession-*n*-Pag abot; pagkamtan; pagkamit.
Accident-*n*-Ang nangyari na hindi sinasadya; nagcacataon; pagkabalatong; sakuna.
Accidental-*a*-Hindi sinasadya; nagkataon; hindi tinatalaga; mataonan.
Acclaim-*v*-Purihin; parangalin.
Acclaim-*n*-Pagpupuri.
Acclamation-*n*-Pagpupuri.
Acclivity-*n*-Tibag; akyatan; tirik.
Accomodate-*v*-Magbigay loob; makibagay; magkasundo.
Accomodating-*a*-Mapagbigay loob; mapagtiis.
Accomodation-*n* Pagkasunduan.
Accompany-*v*-Sumáma; isama; sumabay; ihatid; maghatid.
Accomplice-*n*-Ang kasáma sa paggawa; kamiyaw; kasáma; katulong.
Accomplish-*v*-Tapusin; yariin; totohanin.
Accomplished-*a*-Yari; natapos na.

Accomplishment-*n*-Pagkayari; pangyayari; katapusan.
Accomptant-*n* Taga bilang.
Accord-*n*-Kasulatan; salitaan; pagkasunduan.
Accord-*v*-Pumayag; umayon; mag-kasundo.
Accordance-*n*-Salitaan; pagkasunduan.
Accordant-*a*-Nagkakaayon.
According-*a*-Ayon; nauukol.
According to law-Naayon sa matowid.
Accordion-*n*-Cordion.
Accost-*v*-Ilapit; lumapit; bumati'
Account-*n*-Balak; saysay; turing; salaysay; kasaysayan; kuenta
Account-*v*-Salaysayin; balakin; saysayin; magturing.
Accountable-*a*-Masasagutin; taga panagot.
Accountant-*n*-Taga bilang ng̃ kuarta.
Accounter-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ kailang̃an.
Accouterments-*n*-Mang̃a kasangkapan ng̃ sundalo.
Accredit-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ katowiran ó kapangyarihan; pumayag.
Accredited-*a*-Balitang; bantog.
Accrue-*v*-Magdagdag; lumaki.
Accumulate-*v*-Magipon; bumunton; umipon; lumaki.
Accumalation-*n*-Pag iipon; dagdag, pagsasámasáma.
Accurate-*a*-Kawanlan ng̃ mali; dunong.
Accurse-*v*-Sumpain; sumumpa; manumpa; magtung̃ayaw; tung̃ayawin.
Accursed-*a*-Hamak; malait.
Accusation-*n*-Bintang; sumbong; paratang.
Accusative-*a*-Dapat sumbung̃in.
Accusable-*a*-Dapat isumbong.
Accuse-*v*-Isumbong; sumbung̃in; bintang̃in; paratang̃an; magsumbong; magparatang; magbigay sala.
Accustom-*v*-Mamihasa; bihasahin; pamaratihin; hiratihan; gamitin.
Accustomed-*a*-Hirati; bihasa; datihan; palagi.
Ace-*n*-Alas.
Acerbity-*n*-Kasaklapan.
Ache-*v*-Sumakit; humapdi; humapis; magdamdam.
Ache-*n*-Sakit; damdam; hapdi; antak. dalamhati; hapis; kirot.
Achieve-*v*-Gawin; tapusin.
Achievement-*n*-Pagyayari; tapos.
Acid-*n*-Aksido.
Acid-*a*-Maasim.
Acidity-*n*-Asim kaasiman.
Acknowledge-*v*-Sumagot; tumugon.
Acknowledgement-*n*-Sagot; tugon.
Acme-*n*-Pandulo; kataastaasan lugar.
Acorn-*n*-Bung̃a ng̃ kahoy na tinatawag (*acorn*).
Acoustic-*a*-Nauukol sa dinig.
Acoustics-*n*-Karunung̃an sa pandinig.
Acquaint-*v*-Kilalanin.
Acquaintance-*n*-Kakilala; kilala; pagkikilala; pagpapakilala.
Acquiesce-*v*-Makiayon; pumayag.
Acquiescence-*n*-Pakikiayon pagkapayag; pagkaayon.
Acquire-*v*-Makinabang; magkamtan; magkaroon; pumulot; pulutin.
Acquirement-*n*-Pagkamit; pagkakaroon; pagabot.
Acquisition-*n*-Pagkakamtan; tubo; pakinabang.
Acquisitive-*a*-Mahilig sa tubo.
Aquittal-*n*-Pagpatawad.
Acquittance-*n*-Tawad; recibo.
Acre-*n*-Pirasong lupa na may 123 baras at tatlong dankal ang haba at 49 ½ ng̃ baras ang lapad.
Acrid-*a*-Mapait; maasim; naninigid.
Acrimony-*n*-Kapaitan; hanghang.
Acrimonious-*a*-Mapait; masaklap.
Acrobat-*n*-Tawong malakas at sanay.
Acrobatic-*a*-Malakas at sanay.
Across-*prep.*-Sa kabila; nakahalang.
Acooss-*adv.*-Sa ibayo; pahalang.
Acrostic-*n*-Bugtong na may isang salitang nakatago.
Act-*n*-Kilos; gawa; bawat isa ng̃ mang̃a bahagi ng̃ teatro.
Act-*v*-Kumilos; gumawa; magkomediante.
Act like a child-*v*-Kumilos parang bata; magbinata.
Action-*n*-Kilos; gawa; asal.
Actor-*n*-Komediante.
Actress-*n*-Komedianteng babayi.
Active-*a*-Maliksi; buhay; harumpak; maagap; masigla; madali; mabisa; bihasa; matalas.
Activeness-*n*-Kaliksihan; agap; kasipagan; kabihasanan; sigla; liksi.
Activity-*n*-Liksi; agap; sipag; kasipagan; kaliksihan; sikap; bisa; katulinan; sigla.
Actual-*a*-Kasalukuyan; tunay.
Actually-*adv.*-Kasalukuyan tunay.
Actuate-*v*-Ipakilos; iudyok.
Acute-*a*-Matulis; matalino; matalas.
Acuteness-*n*-Katulísan; katalasan.
Adage-*n*-Patnugot; salita nangaling sa kanunuan.
Adapt-*v*-Ikama; gamitin; ikapit.
Adaptable-*a*-Mabagay; bagay.
Adaptation-*n*-Paggagamit; pagkama.
Add-*v*-Dagdagan; bilugin ipatong; patung̃an; magsuma; magdugtong; magugnay; ipaibabaw.

Adder-*n*-Alupong.
Addible-Addable-*a*-Makasusuma.
Addict-*v*-Gumamit na lagi.
Addition-*n*-Sumar; pagdaragdag; karagdagan; dagdag; dugtong; pagbuti; pamakpak.
Additional-*a*-Nakadagdag pa.
Addle-*a*-Bugok; walang kabulahan; walang laman.
Addle-*v*-Bumulok.
Address-*v*-Magsalita; batiin.
Address-*n*-Sermon; pagsasaysay; discurso; kinatitirahan; pagbati.
Adduce-*v*-Ilitaw; iharap; ipakita.
Adept-*a*-Bihasa; sanay; marunong; matalas.
Adept-*n*-Tawong marunong at sanay.
Adequate-*a*-Husto; sukat; sapat; bagay; sagana.
Adhere-*v*-Sumama; dumikit; magpisan; sumapit; pumisan.
Adherence-*n*-Pagdidikit; pagkapisan; pagsapit.
Adherency-*n*-Pagdidikit; pagkapisan; pagsapit.
Adherent-*a*-Nakadikit.
Adhesion-*n*-Pagdidikit.
Adhesive-*a*-Nakadikit.
Adieu-*n*-Paalam.
Adipose-*a*-Puro taba.
Adjacent-*a*-Malapit; katabi, hindi malayo.
Adjective-*n*-Adjectivo.
Adjectively-*adv.*-Parang adjectivo.
Adjoin-*v*-Ipisan; isama; magdugtong.
Adjourn-*v*-Tumapos; tumigil ang kapisanan.
Adjournment-*n*-Pagtitigil ng̃ kapisanan.
Adjudge-*v*-Mag hatol; hatulan.
Adjudicate-*v*-Humatol; hatulan.
Adjudication-*n*-Paghahatol.
Adjunct-*a*-Makadugtong.
Adjuration-*n*-Panalang̃in; panumpa.
Adjure-*v*-Manumpa; ipanumpa.
Adjust *v*-Ayosin; husayin, banatin; igayak; ihanda; maghusay.
Adjustable-*a*-Makakaayos.
Adjustment-*n*-Pagkakaayos; pagkakahusay; katotohanan.
Adjutant-*n*-Ayudante.
Administer-*v*-Kumalang̃a; mamáhala; suyuin; manuyo.
Administration-*n*-Pamamahala; pagpupúno.
Administrator-*n*-Ang namamahala; taga bantay ng̃ ari ng̃ iba; ó kapwa.
Administratrix-*n*-Ang babaying namamahala sa ari ng̃ kapwa.
Admirable-*a*-Katakataka; dapat purihin; mainam.
Admiral-*n*-Admirante; puno ng̃ mg̃a sasakyan de guerra.
Admiration-*n*-Pagkapuri; mangha; pagtataka; pagmamangha; pang̃ing̃ilalas;
Admire-*v*-Purihin; ipagpuri; mamangha; mang̃ingilalas; magtaka.
Admissible-*a*-Dapat tangapin; matatangap.
Admission-*n*-Pahintulot; pagpasok.
Admit-*v*-Ipasok; ipahintulot; magbigay daan; magkaloob; tumangap.
Admittance-*n*-Pahintulot; tulot pagpasok.
Admix *v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Admixture-*n*-Halo lahok.
Admonish-*v*-Aralan; pang̃usapan; sisihin; sumaad; bumala; magpasiya; payuhin.
Admonition-*n*-Babala; payo; pasiya pagpasisi.
Ado-*n*-Gulo; hirap.
Adobe-*n*-Ladrillo na natuyo sa araw lamang.
Adopt-*v*-Gamitin.
Adoption-*v*-Paggagamit.
Adore-*v*-Gumiliw; lumigaw; giliwin; ligawin; umibig; ibigin.
Adorable-*a*-Dapat giliwin; dapat ibigin.
Adoration-*n*-Paggiliw; pagibig.
Adorn-*v*-Gayakan; igayak; pamutihin; magalang̃in; gumayak.
Adornment-*n*-Gayak; hiyas; pamuti.
Adrift-*a*-Nakalutang.
Adrift-*adv.*-Nakalutang.
Adroit-*a*-Matalas; tuso; sanay.
Adulation-*n*-Pagpalayaw-Paglalang̃is ng̃ dila.
Adulatory-*a*-Nauukol sa pagpapalayaw.
Adult-*a*-Matanda; may edad.
Adult-*n*-Tawong husto na ang laki.
Adulterate-*a*-May halo.
Adultery-*n*-Pakikiapid.
Advance-*v*-Sumulong; magtuloy; lumapit.
Advance-*n*-Sulong; paglalapit; pagtuloy.
Advancement-*n*-Pagbuti; pagsulong, paggaling; paglalapit.
Advantage-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo; luta; latamasan.
Advantage-*v*-Makinabang.
Advantageous *a*-Pakikinabang̃an; makikinabang.
Advent-*n*-Ang nagyari na; nagkakataon.
Adventure-*n*-Ang hindi sinasadya ang nagkakataon.
Adventure-*v*-Magkataon.
Adventurous-*a* Matapang; mang̃ahas.
Adverb *n*-Adverbio.
Adverbial-*a*-Nauukol sa adverbio.
Adversary-*n*-Kalaban; katalo.

Adverse-*a*-Laban; malaban.
Adversity-*n*-Kasalatan kahirapan.
Advertise-*v*-Ipahayag; ipabalita.
Advertisement-*n*-Babala; pahayag balita.
Advise-*n*-Aral; babala; pangunguusap; payo; inaaralan; pagpayo.
Advise-*v*-Aralan; payuhan; sumaad; pangusapan; ipangusap; umaral.
Advisable-*a*-Dapat sundin.
Advisedly-*adv.*-Dapat sundusunduin.
Avisory *a*-Marapat sumunod.
Advocate-*n*-Ang taga pamagitan.
Advocate-*v*-Mamagitan; lumaban; kupkupin.
Adz or adze-*n*-Dahas.
Aerial-*n*-Nauukol sa hangin.
Aesthetic-*a*-Nauukol sa lasa.
Aesthetics-*n*-Lasa; lasap.
Aether-*n*-Etero.
Afar-*adv.*-Sa malayo.
Affability-*n*-Saya; kasayahan; lugod; kaluguran.
Affable-*a*-Maamong loob; malambot na ugali; nakalulugod· masaya; palagay.
Affableness-*n*-Saya; lugod; kasayahan; kaluguran.
Affair-*n*-Gawa.
Affect-*v*-Magkonowari; ibahin; maukol.
Affectation-*n*-Pagkokonowari,· kaibhan,· kaukulan; daya.
Affected-*a*-Nakadadaya.
Affecting-*a*-Nauukol sa.
Affection-*n*-Pag ibig; pagakwili; paggiliw.
Affectionate-*a*-Magiliw; mairog,· mairugin; masintahin; taos sa loob; magandang loob; dapat ibigin; maramdamin.
Affidavit-*n*-Kasulatan na ipinanumpa.
Affiliate-*v*-Isama; gamitin.
Affiliation-*n*-Pagsasama,· pag gagamit.
Affinity-*n*-Pagkakamaganak dahil sa pag aasawa.
Affirm-*v*-Tibayin,· tumutol; tumibay; manibay.
Affirmation-*n*-Pagpapatotoo; pagtibayan.
Affirmative-*a*-Sinasaysay.
Affirmative-*n*-Kasaysayan.
Affix-*v*-Idugtong sa dulo
Affix-*n*-Dugtong sa dulo.
Afflict-*v*-Habagin; hapisin; pasakitan; yamutin; yumamot; humapis; mahapis.
Affliction-*n*-Damdam; lumbay; pighati; kahirapan; kasakitan; hambal; hinagpis; alipusta.
Affluence-*n*-Kayamanan; kasaganaan.
Affluent-*a*-Mayaman; sagana; husto.
Afford-*n*-Ibigay; pumayag.
Affray-*n*-Away; pagsasagupa; laban,· pagpapamook; takapan; babag.
Affray-*v*-Takutin; labanin.
Affright-*n*-Takot.
Affright-*v*-Takutin.
Affront-*n*-Kamurahan; kapalibhasaan; paglapastangan; pagaalipusta.
Affront-*v*-Murahin; lapastanganin; alipustain; hiyain.
Afghan-*a*-Nauukol sa Afghanistan.
Afghan-*n*-Taga Afghanistan.
Afield-*adv.*-Sa parang ó bukid.
Afire-*a*-Nalilingas; naliliab.
Afire-*adv.*-Nakalilingas.
Afloat-*adv.*-Nakalutang,· langoy; lumulutang.
Affoot *adv.* Nakaladlad; palakad.
Afore *adv.*-Nauna; nabangit; sinundan.
Aforesaid-*a*-Nasabing; nasabi na; nabangit; naturan na.
Aforementioned-*a*-Nabangit; nasabing; naturan na.
Aforetime-*adv.*-Nauna sa panahon.
Afraid-*a*-Natatakot; matakot.
Afresh-*adv.*-Uli; panibago.
Aft-*adv.*-Sa gawing likod.
After-*adv.*-Pagkatapos; sa hulihan; sa huli.
After-*prep.*-Pagka; pagkatapos.
After-*a*-Sumunod; nakasunod; huling.
Aftermath-*n*-Hapon; pagkatanghali.
Afternoon-*n*-Hapon.
Afterward-*adv.*-Pagkatapos; pagka; sa hulihan.
Afterwards-*adv.*-Pagkatapos; pagka; sa hulihan; sa huli; saka.
Again-*adv.*-Uli; nuli; ulit.
Against-*prep.*-Sa harap; laban sa; balintuna; laban kay.
Agate-*n*-Isang metal na mararami ang kulay.
Age-*n*-Gulang; edad; panahon,· kapanahunan; katandaan,· laon.
Age-*v*-Tumanda; lumaon; lumipas.
Aged-*a* Matanda; magulang; laon.
Agency-*n*-Oficina ng isang katiwala; pag kakatiwala.
Agent-*n*-Katiwala; encargado.
Agglomerate-*v*-Pumisanpisan sa isang bola.
Aggrandize-*v*-Dagdagan; idagdag; lumaki; lumalo; magpalaki; pagdilagin.
Aggrandizement-*n*-Pagpalaki; pagdaragdag.
Aggravate-*v*-Pasamain; hamakin; yamutin· pagalitin.
Aggravation-*n*-Tukso; kahamakan.
Aggregate-*v*-Umabot; abotin; dumagdag; idagdag pumisan.
Aggregate-*a*-Bilog; buo nakapisan.
Aggregate-*n*-Buo; kabilugan; pagsasama; kalahatan;

Aggregation-*n*-Pagsasama; pagpipisan; kalahatan.
Aggression-*n*-Pag laban; pag aalsa.
Aggressive-*a*-Matapang; mangãhas.
Aggressor-*n*-Ang lumalaban; unang lumaban.
Aggrieve-*v*-Magpahirap; saktan; pahirapin
Aghast-*a*-Kakilakilabot; nakataka.
Aghast-*adv.*-Nakamamangha; kakilakilabot.
Agile-*a*-Maliksi; masigla, magaan; maagap.
Agitate-*v*-Sulsulin; udyokin; tuksuhin.
Agitation-*n*-Sulsol; gulo; udyok.
Agitator-*n*-Ang sumulsol; mangugulo.
Ago-*adv.*-Nakaraan na; lipas.
Agoing-*adv.*-Pagalaw; lumalakad.
Agonize-*v*-Pahirapin; tuksohin; sumakit na lubha; maghingãlo.
Agony-*n*-Hirap; hingãlo; sakit.
Agree-*v*-Magkaisa; umayon; pumayag; tumangõ; pahintulutin; ipahintulot.
Agreeable-*a*-Mabagay; makalulugod; nakangãiti; matatawanin; makatatawa.
Agreeably-*adv.*-Kawiliwili; kalugodlugod.
Agreement-*n*-Kasulatan; pinagkasunduan; salitaan; tipanan: trato; pinagusapan; pagkaisa; pagkakaayon.
Agriculture-*n*-Agricultura; pagsasaka.
Agriculturist-*n*-Magsasaka.
Aground-*adv.*-Nakasayad sa lupa.
Ague-*n*-Ngãiki.
Ah-*inter.*-Abá.
Ahá-*adv.*-Aba; aroy;
Ahead-*adv.*-Nauna; sa una; sa harap; sa dulo.
Aid-*v*-Tulungãin; amponin; abuluyan; saklolohan; gumibik; kupkupin; tangkilikin.
Aid-*n*-Tulong; andukha; abuloy; paghibik; saklolo; tangkilik; pagaabuloy; manunulong.
Ail-*v*-Magkasakit; magdamdam.
Ail-*n*-Sakit; damdam.
Aim-*n*-Tudla; punta.
Aim-*v*-Tudlain; puntahin.
Aimless-*a*-Walang dulo; pabaya.
Air-*n*-Hangãin; kahambugan.
Air-*v*-Ibilad; iyangyang; patuyuin sa hangãin.
Airily-*adv.*-Magaan; masaya.
Airiness-*n*-Saya; kasayahan; gaan ngã katawan.
Airing-*n*-Pasial; pagpapahangãin.
Airy-*a*-Parang hangãin; magaan; nauukol sa hangãin.
Airtight-*a*-Di makapasok ang hangãin.
Aisle-*n*-Sulambi; daan sa pag itan ngã dalawang taludtod uupuan ó banko.
Ajar-*adv.*-Nakabukas ngã kaunti.
Akimbo-*a*-Baluktot; nakabaluktot.
Akin-*a*-Kamaganak sa dugo; kamukha.
Alabaster-*n*-Bicarbonato de cal.
Alacrity-*n*-Liksi; kaliksihan; tulin; agap,
Al amode-*adv.*-Ayon ó sunod sa ugali; sunod sa uso.
Alarm-*n*-Gulat; gulo; takot; babala; balitang masama.
Alarm clock-*n*-Relos na pangising.
Alarm-*v*-Gulatin; takutin; guluhin.
Alas-*inter.*-Sayang; kaawa.
Albatros-*n*-Ibon sa dagat.
Albiet-*adv.*-Bagaman; datapua; yamang.
Albiet-*prep.*-Datapuat; baganman.
Albino-*n*-Bata na maputi ang buhok.
Album-*n*-Libro na kinalalagyan ngã mãga larawan ó sulat.
Albumen-*n*-Ang puti ngã itlog.
Alcohol-*n*-Alak na 36.
Alcoholic-*a*-May halong alak.
Alcove-*n*-Lugar na tago sa isang silid.
Alderman-*n*-Consejal.
Ale-*n*-Alak.
Alee-*adv.*-Sa gilid ngã sasakyan na walang hangãin.
Alert-*a*-Maliksi; maagap; buhay.
Algebra-*n*-Algebra.
Alias-*n*-Bansag; pamagat.
Alibi-*n*-Ibang lugar.
Alien-*a*-Buhat sa ibang lupa; iba.
Alien-*n*-Tawong taga ibang lupa.
Alienate-*v*-Sirain ang mabuting kaugalian; ilipat ang pagibig; lumayo.
Alienation-*n*-Paglipat ngã pagibig; kaululan.
Alight-*v*-Umibis.
Alike-*adv.*-Magkaparis; magkamukha; kawanki; kawangãis; kamukha.
Aliment-*n*-Pagkain.
Alimental-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkain; may sustancia.
Alimentary-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkain; may sustancia.
Alimony-*n*-Pagsusustento; salaping na mauui sa asawang babaye kung nataboy sa kaniyang asawa.
Aliquot-*a*-Makakahati na walang labis.
Alive-*a*-Buhay; maliksi; mabuhay.
All-*a*-Lahat; lahat lahat; pulos.
All-*n*-Ang kalahatan.
All-*adv.*-Lahatlahat.
Allay-*v*-Patahimikin; payapain; tumahimik; pumayapa; umigi.
Allegation-*n*-Palagay; pagkalagay.
Allege-*v*-Magpalagay; magsabi; sabihin.
Allegoric-*a*-Tinatalinghaga.
Allegorical-*a*-Tinatalinghaga.
Allegory-*n*-Talinghaga.

Alleviate-*v*-Gaanan; umigi; pahimpilin; humimpil.
Alleviation-*n*-Pag iigi; paghihimpil.
Alley-*n*-Daang makipot; paraan; paso.
Alliance-*n*-Pagkapisan; pagkasama; pag kakalakip.
Alligator-*n*-Buaya.
All-night-*adv.*-Magdamag; damag.
Allot-*v*-Ibigay; ikalat; ipagkaloob.
Allotment-*n*-Pagbibigay; pagkalat.
Allow-*v*-Pahintulutin; pumayag; pabayaan; magbigay loob; magbigay daan.
Allowable-*a*-Dapat pahintulutan.
Allowance-*n*-Pagkapayag; pagpapahintulot; dahilan; pagdadahilan.
Alloy-*n*-Halo; lahok.
Alloy-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
All Saints day-*n*-Kaluluwa.
All souls Day *n*-Undas; kaluluwa.
Allspice-*n*-Bunga ng̃ paminta.
Al-lude-*n*-Ibangit.
Al-lure-*n*-Dayain; gahisin.
Al-luring-*a*-Nakahahalina.
Al-lurement-*n*-Pagdadaya; paggagahis.
Al-lusion-*n*-Pagkabangit.
Al-lusive-*n*-Nauukol sa bangit.
Ally-*v*-Isama; ilakip; magpisan.
Al-ly-*n*-Katulong; kapisan; kasama.
Almanac-*n*-Almanaque.
Almighty-*a*-Makapangyayari.
Amighty-*n*-Ang May-kapal; Bathala.
Almost-*adv.*-Halos; malapit na malapit; kumulang sa.
Alms-*n*-Limos.
Almshouse-*n*-Bahay na tinitirahan ng̃ mg̃a pulubi.
Aloft-*adv.*-Sa itaas.
Alone-*a*-Bugtong; nagiisa; nabubukod; walang kasama; natatang̃i.
Alone-*adv.*-Lamang; natatang̃i; walang kasama.
Along-*adv.*-Kasama sa gawi.
Alongside-*adv.*-Sa tabi kasiping.
Aloof-*adv.*-Buhat sa malayo; nabubukod; nakabukod.
Aloof-*prep.*-Nakabukod sa; buhat sa.
Aloud *adv.*-Malakas.
Alphabet-*n*-Alfabeto; mg̃a titik na ginagamit sa isang salita.
Alphabetic-*a*-Nauukol sa mg̃a titik; sumusunod sa mg̃a titik.
Alphabetical-*a*-Nauukol sa mg̃a titik; sumusunod; sa mg̃a titik.
Already-*adv.*-Ng̃ayon na.
Also-*adv.*-Naman; gayon din; din; rin; man; gayon.
Altar-*n*-Altar.
Alter-*v*-Ibahin; baguhin; magbago; ilipat; bumago.
Alterable-*a*-Makakaiba; umubrang ibahin ó baguhin.
Alterant-*a*-Nakakaiba.
Alteration-*v*-Pagkaiba; pagbabago.
Altercate-*n*-Umaway; makipagtalo.
Altercation-*n*-Away pagtatalo; pagaaway.
Alternate-*v*-Humalili.
Alternate-*n*-Kahalili.
Alternate-*a*-Sunodsunod.
Alternation-*n*-Pagkahalili.
Alternative-*v*-Makapipili.
Alternative-*n*-Pagkapili sa dalawang bagay.
Although-*conj.*-Datapua; baga man.
Altitude-*n*-Taas.
Alto-*n*-Voces ng̃ babaying kumakanta ng̃ mababa.
Altogether-*adv.*-Sabaysabay; lahatlahat.
Alum-*n*-Tawas.
Alway-Always-*adv.*-Lág̃i; sa boong panahon; parati; towitowi na; lagi na; magkailan man.
Am-*v*-Ay; may.
Amain-*adv* -Biglangbigla; malakas.
Amalgam-*n*-Halo ng̃ mg̃a metal.
Amalgamate-*v*-Ihalo ang azogue sa ibang metal.
Amalgamation-*n*-Ang paghahalo nang azogue sa ibang metal.
Amanuensis-*n*-Taga sulat ng̃ idinidikta; ng̃ iba.
Amass-*v*-Ipunin; tipunin; samsamin.
Amatuer-*n*-Ang hindi pa lubhang sanay.
Amaze-*v*-Magpamangha; gitlahin.
Amaze-*n*-Gitla; mangha.
Amazement-*n*-Mangha; taka; pagtataka; pang̃ing̃ilalas.
Amazon-*n*-Babaying malakas at may ugaling lalaki.
Ambassador-*n*-Katiwala ng̃ isang Gobierno sa ibang lupa.
Ambassadress-*n*-Ang asawa ng̃ ambassador.
Ambiguous-*a*-Mararami ang kahulugan.
Ambiguity-*n*-Pagkarami ng̃ mg̃a kahulugan.
Ambition-*n* Sipag; nais; pita.
Ambitious-*a*-Masipag; mapita.
Amble-*v*-Lumakad; magpasial.
Ambulance-*n*-Ambulansa.
Ambulatory-*a*-Makalalakad.
Ambuscade-*n*-Harang̃in; pagharang.
Ambuscade-*v*-Harang̃in; sabatin.
Ambush-*v*-Harang.
Ambush-*v*-Harang̃in; sabatin; sumaklaw.
Ameliorate-*v*-Butihin; bumuti.
Amelioration-*n*-Pagbubuti.
Amen-*adv.*-Siya nawa.

Amen-*n*-Ang siya nawa.
Amenable-*a*-Mananagotin; makapaparusa.
Amend-*v*-Baguhin; ibahin.
Amendatory-*a*-Makaiiba; makababago.
Amendment-*n*-Dagdag; pagkabuti.
Amends-*n*-Ganti.
Amenity-*n* Kagandahan ng̃ loob; kagalang̃an.
American-*n*-Tawong taga America; Americano.
American-*n*-Nauukol sa America.
Americanism-*n*-Ang pagkagusto sa America.
Americanize-*v*-Gawin parang America; Gawin parang Americano.
Amiable *a*-Magsusunuran; mairog; mairogin; dapat ibigin.
Amiability-*n*-Kabutihan ng̃ loob; kainaman ng̃ asal.
Amicable-*a*-Masusunurin; tahimik; magkakaibigan; mabait; mabini.
Amicability-*n*-Kabutihan ng̃ ugali ó loob; kabaitan; kabinian.
Amid-Amidst-*prep.*-Sa pagitan.
Amiss-*a*-Mali.
Amiss-*adv.*-Hindi tama; may sala.
Amity-*n*-Pagkakaibigan.
Ammonia-*n*-Espíritu de amonia.
Ammunition-*n*-Mg̃a kartucho ó bala ng̃ baril.
Amnesty-*n*-Pagkakalimot; patawad.
Amnesty-*v*-Patawarin.
Among-Amongst-*prep.*-Sa pagitan.
Amorous-*a*-Mahilig sa pagibig; magiliw; maning̃as ang loob.
Amount-*v*-Umabot; abutin; sumapit; magkahalaga.
Amount-*n*-Halaga; kalahatan; kabuoan.
Amphitheatre-*n*-Teatro.
Ample-*a*-Maluang; husto; sapat; sagana; aliwalas; malawak.
Amplify-*v*-Habaan; laparan; gawing husto; luang̃an.
Amplitude-*n*-Kalakihan, kahustuhan; kasaganaan.
Amputate-*v*-Putlin; pugotin.
Amputation-*n*-Pagpuputol; pagpugot.
Amuck-*a*-Pabaya; walang ing̃at.
Amuse-*v*-Giliwin; lituhin; mag aliw; magpasaya; sumaya.
Amusement-*n*-Kasayahan; aliwan; saya; paglilibang; libang; pag aaliw.
An-*a*-Isang; isa; sang.
Anaconda-*n*-Sawá.
Anaesthesia-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ damdam.
Anaesthetic-*n*-Gamot na pangpatulog.
Anal-*a*-Nauukol sa tumbong.
Analagous-*a*-Kamukha; nagkakahawig.
Analogy-*n*-Pagkakahawig.
Analysis-*n*-Pagsasaysay; salaysay.
Analyst-*n*-Ang nagsasaysay.
Analytic-Analytical-*a*-Nauukol sa Kasaysayan.
Analyze-*v*-Saysayin; magsaysay; salaysayin.
Anarch-*n*-Ang autor ng̃ kataksilan laban sa Gobierno.
Anarchist-*n* Ang lumalaban sa Gobierno.
Anarchy-*n*-Ang kataksilan laban sa Gobierno; Pag aalsa.
Anastrophe-*n*-Pagkabaliktad ng̃ dating ayos ó kahusayan.
Anatomic-Anatomical-*a*-Nauukol sa katawan ó sa paghihiwa ng̃ katawan.
Anatomist-*n*-Ang marunong tungkol sa katawan.
Anatomize-*v*-Siyasatin ang katawan.
Anatomy-*n*-Ang karunung̃an tungkol sa katawan.
Ancestor-*n*-Nuno; kanunuan; pinagbuhatan; pinangaliñgan. (*nauukol sa kaavo*).
Ancestral-*a*-Nauukol sa kanunuan.
Ancestry-*n*-Kanunuan.
Anchor-*n*-Sinepete; kasangkapan na ginagamit sa pagpundo ng̃ sasakyan.
Anchor-*v*-Sumadsad; pumundo dumoong.
Anchorage-*n*-Doon̄gan; punduhan.
Anchored-*a*-Nakapundo; nakasadsad.
Anchovy-*n*-Halobaybay.
Ancient-*a*-Matanda; luma; unang; laon.
Ancient-*n*-Unang tawo.
And-*conj.*-At; saka.
Anecdote-*n*-Aral na patnugot.
Anew-*adv.*-Panibago; bago; uli; muli; ulit.
Angel-*n*-Angel.
Angelic-*a*-Parang angel; mukhang angel; nauukol sa angel.
Anger-*n*-Galit; kasamaan ng̃ loob; kapootan; pagkagalit; sama ng̃ loob.
Anger-*v*-Pagalitan; yamotin; magpagalit.
Angle-*n*-Sulok; liko; gawing labas ng̃ panulukan.
Angle-*v*-Man̄gisda; magbinwit.
Angler-*n*-Ang nagbibinwit.
Angrily-*adv.*-Magalit; pagalit.
Angry-*a*-Galit; nagagalit; masama ang loob.
Anguish-*n*-Kahirapan; hapis; hirap; sakit; dalita; dawis; hambal; hinagpis; pighatí; lumbay.
Angular-*a*-Maraming panulukan; mapanulukan.
Angularity-*n*-Karamihan ng̃ mg̃a panulukan.
Angularly-*adv.*-Mapanulukan.
Anil-*n*-Tinang azul nangagaling sa India.

Animal-*n*-Hayop.
Animate-*v*-Buhayin; paliksihin; pagilasin.
Animate-*a*-Buhay; maliksi.
Animated-*a*-Buhay; maliksing maliksi.
Animation-*n*-Pagpaliksi.
Animosity-*n*-Galit.
Ankle-*n*-Kasukasuan.
Anklet-*n*-Sankap na isinusuot sa kasukosuan.
Annals-*n*-Mg̃a kasaysayan tungkol sa historia.
Anneal-*v*-Painitin at pagkatapos ay palamigin sa tubig; timplahin.
Annex-*v*-Dugtung̃in.
Annex-*n*-Dugtong; karugtong.
Annexed-*a*-Nakadugtong; kasama.
Annexation-*n*-Pagkakarugtong.
Annihilate-*a*-Lipulin.
Annihilation-*v*-Paglipol; pagpapalipol.
Anniversary-*a*-Taon taon.
Anniversary-*n*-Kapistahan.
Announce-*v*-Magbalita; magsabi; ipahayag; magpahayag; ibalita; magbigay alam; tumawag; tawagin ipaunawa.
Announcement-*n*-Balita; pahayag; tawag babala; paunawa.
Annoy-*v*-Yamutin; pagalitin; payamutin; pasuklamin.
Annoy-*n*-Pighati; galit; yamot.
Annoyance-*n*-Pagpagalit; yamot; suklam galit; kayamutan.
Annual-*a*-Mangyayari sa taon taon.
Annual-*n*-Ang nangyayari sa taon taon.
Annually-*adv.*-Sa taon taon.
Annuity-*n*-Salaping tiuatangap sa taon taon.
Annul-*v*-Pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Annular-Annulary-*a*-Nauukol sa singsing ó buklod.
Annunciate-*v*-Ipahayag; ipaunawa.
Annunciation-*n*-Pahayag; pagpapahayag; paunawa; pagpapaunawa.
Annus-*n*-Tumbong.
Anodyne-*n*-Gamot na pangpaigi ng̃ sakit.
Anoint-*v*-Buhusan ó pahiran ng̃ lang̃is.
Anomalism-*n*-Ang kawalan ng̃ pagsunod sa regla.
Anomalistic-Anomalistical-*a*-Hindi sumusunod sa anomang regla.
Anomaly-*n*-Pag lihis sa regla.
Anon-*adv.*-Agad; mayamia, sa ibang panahon; noong; muli.
Anonimous-*a*-Di nakikilala; walang pirma.
Another *a*-Iba; isa pa.
Answer-*n*-Sagot; tugon; pagsasagot; tutol; kasagutan.
Answer-*v*-Sagutin; tumugon; sumagot; tumutol.
Answerable-*a*-Masasagutin; makasasagot.
Ant-*n*-Langam.
Ant-eater-*n*-Hayop na kumakain nang langam.
Antagonism-*n*-Pag lalaban; pagtatalo; laban; talo; away; salangsang.
Antagonist-*n*-Kalaban; katalo.
Antagonize *v*-Lumaban; magtalo; sumalangsang.
Antarctic-*a*-Antartico.
Antecedent-*a*-Nauna; unang.
Antecedent-*n*-Ang nasasa una.
Antedate-*n*-Unang fecha ó bilang ng̃ panahon.
Antedate-*v*-Ilagay nang fechang nakaraan.
Antediluvian *a*-Nauuna sa pag lubog ng̃ sang kalibutan sa panahon ni Noah.
Antediluvian-*n*-Ang tawong nabuhay nauna sa paglubog ng̃ mundo.
Antelope-*n*-Isang hayop sa ramo na kamukha ng̃ usa.
Antemeridian-*a*-Sa umaga.
Antenuptial-*a*-Nauuna sa kasal.
Antepaschal-*a*-Nauukol sa kuaresma.
Anterior-*a* Sinusundan; nauna.
Anthem-*n*-Kanta sa simbahan.
Anthropoid-*a*-Mukhang tawo; nakakahawig sa tawo.
Anthropoid-*n*-Ungong malaki.
Anthropology-*n*-Ang karunung̃an tungkol sa sariling katawan.
Antic-*n*-Kilos; kilos na nakakatawa.
Antic-*v*-Kumilos ng̃ nakakatawa.
Antichrist-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Antichristian-*a*-Nauukol sa Antichristi.
Anticipate-*v*-Iagap; ipagpauna; iunahan; umuna; kilalanin maagap.
Anticipation-*n*-Agap; pag aasahan.
Antidote-*n*-Gamot na panlaban sa kamandag.
Antipathy-*n*-Pighati; kapighatian; kasuklaman; suklam; galit.
Antipathetic-*a*-Mapighati; masuklam.
Antipode-*n*-Ang tawong tumitira sa kabila ng̃ mundo.
Antiquarian-*a*-Nauukol sa unang panahon.
Antiquated-*a*-Luma; matanda; malaon.
Antique-*a*-Luma; matanda; malaon.
Antique-*n*-Anomang bagay na lumang luma ó matanda.
Antiquity-*n*-Laon; katandaan.
Antiseptic-*a*-Laban sa bulok.
Antiseptic-*n*-Gamot na panlaban sa kabulukan.
Antler-*n*-Sung̃ay ng̃ usa.

Anvil-*n*-Palihan.
Anxious-*a* Balisa; masikap.
Any-*a*-Ilang; manga.
Anybody-*n*-Sinoman.
Apace-*adv.*-Matulin; bigla; pabigla;
Apart-*adv.*-Nakabukod; nakahiwalay.
Apartment-*n*-Silid.
Apathetic-*a*-Walang damdam.
Apathy-*n*-Kawalan ng damdam.
Ape-*n*-Bakulaw; ungong malaki.
Ape-*v*-Gumagad; gagarin.
Aperture-*n*-Butas.
Apex-*n*-Dulo.
Apiary-*n*-Lugar ng magalaga ng manga pokyutan.
Apiece-*adv.*-Balang isa.
Apish-*a*-Mukhang ungo; parang ungo.
Apod-*n*-Hayop na walang paa.
Apodal-*a*-Walang paa; nauukol sa hayop na walang paa.
Apologetic-Apologetical-*a*-Nauukol sa paghingi ng patawad.
Apologist-*n*-Ang humihingi ng tawad.
Apologize-*v*-Huminggi ang tawad; magdahilan; tumangkakal.
Apologue-*n*-Talinhaga.
Apology-*n*-Dahilan; tangkakal; paghingi ng tawad; pagdadahilan.
Apoplexy-*n*-Hipan ng hangin.
Aport-*adv.*-Sa gawing kaliwa.
Apostasy-*n*-Pagtatalikod sa dating pananampalataya.
Apostle-*n*-Apostoles.
Apostleship-*n*-Ang pagka apostoles.
Apostolic-Apostolical-*a*-Nauukol sa Apostoles; Apostolico.
Apostrophe-*n*-Kurlit na ginagamit sa lugar na may laktaw ng isang titik.
Apostrophize-*v*-Ilagay ng kurlit.
Apothecary-*n*-Ang marunong ilahok ó gumawa ng mga gamot.
Appall-*v*-Takutin.
Apparatus-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Apparel-*n*-Manga damit.
Apparel-*v*-Isuot ang damit.
Apparent-*a*-Maliwanag; makakikita.
Apparently-*adv.*-Maliwanag; tila.
Apparition-*n*-Pagsipot; pag litaw.
Appeal-*n*-Panalangin; daing; pakiusap; luhog.
Appeal-*v*-Dumaing; manalangin; ipakiusap; iluhog.
Appear-*v*-Lumitaw; sumipot; sumilang; sumikat; suminggaw; matagpuan.
Appearance-*n*-Hitsura; pagsipot; pagsikat; tabas; tingin sa labas; palitaw.
Appease-*v*-Humimpil; magpatahimik; patahimikin; pumayapa; tumahimik.
Appendix-*n*-Ang nakadugtong.
Appertain-*v*-Maukol; marapat;matungkol
Appetite-*n*-Ang pagkagusto sa pag kain
Appetize-*v*-Magbigay lasa.
Applaud-*v*-Ipagdiwang; purihin.
Applause-*n*-Pagdiwang; pagpupuri.
Apple-*n*-Mansanas.
Appliance-*n*-Kasangkapan; pag gamit.
Applicable-*a*-Bagay; akma.
Applicant-*n* Ang humihingi ng distino ó trabajo.
Application-*n*-Paghihingi ng distino ó trabajo.
Apply-*v*-Gamitin; ikapit; ikama; gumamit.
Appoint-*v*-Maglagay; piliin.
Appointee-*n*-Ang nakalagay sa katungkulan.
Appointment-*n*-Distino; katungkulan.
Apportion-*v*-Ipamahagi; ipamudmod; hatiin.
Apportionment-*n*-Paghahati; pamamahagi.
Apposite-*a*-Bagay; akma; karapatan.
Apposition-*n*-Paglaban; laban; dagdag;
Appraise-*v*-Halagahan; ilagay ang halaga; lagyan ng halaga; tasahan.
Appraisal-*n*-Pagtatasa; paglalagay ang halaga.
Appraisement-*n*-Paglalagay ng halaga; katasahan; paghahalaga.
Appreciable-*a*-Dapat mahalin.
Appreciate-*v*-Igalang; magalingin; mahalin; maibigan.
Appreciation-*n*-Paggalang; pagmamahal.
Apprehend-*v*-Hulihin; dakipin; idakip.
Apprehender-*n*-Ang dumakip; taga huli.
Apprehension-*n*-Hiraya; akalang mali.
Apprehensive-*a*-Magunigunihin.
Apprentice-*n*-Ang nagaaral ng hanapbuhay ó katungkulan.
Apprentice-*v*-Aralan.
Apprenticeship-*n*-Pag aaral.
Apprise-*v*-Ibalita; ipahayag.
Approach-*v*-Lumapit sumapit; ilapit;
Approach-*n*-Daan sa paglapit; paglapit.
Approachable-*a*-Makakalapit.
Approbation-*n*-Pahintulot.
Approbative-*a*-Makapapahintulot.
Approbatory-*a*-Mapahintulotan.
Appropriate-*v*-Ariin; umari; lupigin; umankin; ankinin; kaniyahin.
Appropriate-*a*-Bagay; akma.
Appropriation-*n*-Pagkalupig; pagaankin; pagbubukod ng anoman.
Approve-*v*-Pahintulotin: magpatotoo; magalingin.
Approval-*n* Pahintulot; katotohanan.
Approximate-*v*-Dumulog; ilapit.
Approximate-*a*-Malapit.
Approximation-*n*-Paglapit; katasahan; pagkakalapat.

Appertenance-*n*-Pagkaukol.
Appricot-*n*-Bunğang kahoy na kamukha nğ mansanas.
April-*n*-Abril.
Apron-*n*-Topise.
Apropos-*a*-Bagay; mabagay; akma.
Apt-*a*-Bagay; akma; dapat; marapat; kasia; sukat; sapat; nauukol; ukol.
Aptitude-*n*-Kabagayan; kasanayan; kasukatan; kaya.
Aqua-*n*-Tubig.
Aquarium-*n*-Estanke na kinalalagyan nğ manğa isda ó hayop sa tubig.
Aquatic-*a*-Nauukol sa tubig.
Aqueduct-*n*-Sangka.
Aqueous-*a*-Parang tubig.
Aquiline-*a*-Nauukol sa aguila.
Arab-*n*-Taga Arabia.
Arabic-*a*-Nauukol sa Arabia.
Arabic-*n*-Wika nğ taga Arabia.
Arable-*a*-Dapat ararohin.
Arbiter-*n*-Hukom.
Arbitrary-*a*-Mabagsik; masunğit; mabanğis; matigas ang ulo.
Arbitrate-*v*-Pakingan at magpasiya.
Arbitration-*n*-Pagkasunduan.
Arbor-*n*-Kahoyan.
Arboreous-*a*-Nauukol sa mğa kahoy.
Arborescent-*a*-Mukhang kahoy.
Arc-*n*-Balanğaw; arco.
Arcade-*n*-Mğa arcong nakasunosunod.
Arcanum-*n*-Lihim.
Arch-*n*-Arco; hubog.
Arch-*v*-Humubog; gumawa nğ arco.
Arch-*a*-Kaunaunahan; puno; malaki sa lahat.
Arched-*a*-Balantok; hubog.
Archaic-*a*-Nalaon; luma.
Archangel-*n*-Angel na kataastaasan.
Archbishop-*n*-Arsobispo.
Archdeacon-*n*-Puno sa simbahan at mababa lamang sa arsobispo.
Archer-*n*-Ang nagpapana.
Archery-*n*-Ang pagpapana.
Archipelago-*n*-Kapuluan.
Architect-*n*-Ang gumawa nğ plano ng bahay.
Architectural-*a*-Nauukol sa paggawa nğ bahay.
Architecture-*n*-Ang karununğan sa paggawa nğ bahay.
Archives-*n*-Mğa sulat nğ isang Gobieno.
Archway-*n*-Daan sa ilalim nğ arco.
Arctic-*a*-Nauukol sa Hilagaan.
Ardent-*a*-Maninğas; mainit; maalab.
Ardor-*n*-Init; kaninğasan; ninğas.
Ardurous-*a*-Matibay; maninğas; mainit; malakas; batibot, masunğit.
Are-*v*-Ay.
Are-*n*-Isang sukat na lupa na may isang daan metros quadrados.
Area-*n*-Laki nğ isang lupa.
Arena-*n*-Lugar na pinag labanan.
Argal-*n*-Tartaro.
Argent-*a*-Makintab; makinis.
Argentiferous-*a*-May halong pilak.
Argil-*n*-Lupang ginagamit sa pag gagawa nğ tapayan.
Argillaceous-Argillous-*a*-May halong lupa.
Argol-*n*-Tartaro.
Argue-*v*-Magmatuiran; manğatowiran; makipagtalo. salitain; taltalan.
Argument-*n*-Pagmamatuiran; taltalan; pagtalo; pinag usapan; katowiran.
Argumentative-*a*-Nauukol sa pagtatalo ó panğatowiran.
Arid-*a*-Tuyo; karat.
Aridity-Aaidness-*n*-Pagkatuyo.
Aright-*adv.*-Tama.
Arise-*v*-Magbanğon; tumindig; bumanğon; magmula; magbuhat; umalinğasaw.
Aristocrat-*n*-Tawong mataas ó dakila.
Aristocratic-*a*-Mataas; dakila.
Arithmetic-*n*-Aritmética.
Arithmetical-*a*-Nauukol sa aritmética.
Arithmetician-*n*-Ang marunong ang aritmetica.
Ark-*n*-Bangkang malaki at may bubunğan.
Arm-*n*-Baraso; bisik.
Armament-*n*-Kasangkapan panlaban.
Armful-*n*-Pangko.
Armhole-*n*-Kilikili; subo.
Armistice-*n*-Pagpapahinğa nğ labanan.
Armlet-*n*-Munting baraso.
Armor-*n*-Ang bakal na nakalagay sa mğa tabi nğ sasakyang panlaban.
Armory-*n*-Gawaan nğ mğa kasangkapang panglaban; taguan nğ armas.
Armpit-*n*-Kilikili.
Arms-*n*-Armas; mğa sandata.
Army-*n*-Hukbo.
Arnica-*n*-Arnica.
Aroma-*n*-Amoy.
Aromatic-*a*-Mabanğo.
Around-*adv.*-Sa paligid; sa palibid; sa palibot; malapit.
Around-*prep.*-sa paligid; sa palibot; sa palibid.
Arouse-*v*-Sulsulan; buhayin, hamunin.
Arow-*adv.*-Nakakahusay.
Arraign-*v*-Iharap sa Juez; ó sa hukom.
Arraignment-*n*-Pagpaharap sa hukom ó juez.
Arrange-*v*-Husayin; ayusin; ihanda; areglahin; igayak; magayos; iligpit.
Arrangement-*n*-Pagkakaayos;ayos;husay

Arrant-*a*-Masama; hamak.
Array-*n*-Husay; ayos.
Array-*v*-Ayusin husayin.
Arrear-Arrears-Arrearage-*v*-Kakulanğan; utang.
Arrest-*v*-Ibilango; abalahin,; ilagay sa bilanguan.
Arrest-*n*-Abala; pagkabilango.
Arrival-*n*-Pagdating; pagdatal.
Arrive-*v*-Dumating; dumulog; lumapit,; pumantay; sumapit,; umabot; abutin.
Arrogance-*n*-Kapulaluan; kahambugan; kataasan.
Arrogant-*a*-Hambog; palalo; mapaghanğin.
Arrogate-*v*-Ankinin; kanyahin,; lupigin.
Arrow-*n*-Pana.
Arsenal-*n*-Gawaan at taguhan nğ mğa kasangkapan nğ hukbo.
Arson-*n*-Pagsisigan nğ ari nğ may ari.
Art-*n*-Arte; karununğan.
Arterial-*n*-Nauukol sa ugat.
Artery-*n*-Ugat nğ dugo.
Artful-*a*-Tuso; matalas.
Article-*n*-Bagay; pangkat.
Article-*v*-Pumangkat.
Articular-*a*-Nauukol sa kasukasuan.
Articulate-*v*-Sabihin; wikain.
Articulately-*adv*.-Isaisa.
Articulation-*n*-Pagsasabi; pagwiwika.
Artifice-*n*-Lálang;
Artificer-*n*-Taga gawa; trabajador.
Artificial-*a* Ginawa lamang; hindi dati.
Artillery-*n*-Artilleria.
Artisan-*n*-Machanico; mangagawa.
Artist-*n*-Artista.
Artless-*a*-Banayad; mababang loob; muang; walang wasto.
As-*adv*.-Gayon; din; rin; naman; man; kasing; paano.
As yet-*adv*.-Bagaman.
Ascend-*v*-Tumaas; umakyat; pumanhik; sumalunğa; umahon; sumampa.
Ascendant-*a*-Paahon.
Ascedency-*n*-Pagaahon; pagpaahon pagakyat; pagtataas.
Ascension-*n*-Pagaayat; pagaahon.
Ascent-*n*-Pagahon; pagpanhik.
Ascertain-*v*-Kilalanin; talastasin; siyasatin; tantuin; pasiyasatin.
Ascribe-*v*-Ilagay; ipalagay.
Ascription-*n*-Pakalagay.
Ash-*n*-Kahoy na maputi; malambot at matibay.
Ashamed-*a*-Nahihiya.
Ashen-*a*-Maabo.
Ashes-*n*-Abo.
Ashore-*adv*.-Nasasa baybay dagat; nasa pangpang,
Ashy-*a*-Kulay abo.
Aside-*adv*.-Sa tabi.
Asinine-*a*-Mukhang ó ugaling jumento.
Ask-*v*-Magtanong; itanong; ipakiusap; tumanong; manalanğin.
Askant-Askance-*a*-Pahalang.
Askew-*adv*.-Pahalang.
Aslant-*adv*.-Pahalang.
Asleep-*adv*.-Natutulog.
Aslope-*adv*.-Pababa; paliwas.
Asp-*n*-Alupong.
Aspect-*n*-Hitsura,; bikas; lagay; mukha; tabas.
Asperity-*n*-Higpit; kasunğitan; kabagsikan; sukal nğ loob; sama nğ loob; kapaitan; kasamaan nğ lasa.
Asperse-*v*-Pintasin; pumintas.
Aspersion-*n* Pintas.
Asphyxia-Asphyxy-*n*-Kalagayan parang patay; pagkalagay parang patay.
Aspirant-*n*-Ang may nasa,; may gusto.
Aspirate-*v*-Itunog parang kung may kasamang h.
Aspiration-*n*-Nasa; pita; asa.
Aspire-*v*-Magpita; asahan.
Ass-*n*-Ulol; jumente.
Assail-*v*-Mangloob; bungain; daluhunğin; dumaluhong; gulatin; labanin.
Assailant-*n*-Ang bumanga,; ang dumaluhong; ang lumalaban.
Aassassin-*n*-Ang nakamatay; pumatay.
Assassinate-*v*-Pumatay sa kapwa.
Assassination-*n*-Pagkapatay.
Assault-*n*-Lusob; labanan,; pag lusob,; paghandulong; daluhong banga.
Assault-*v*-Lumusob; lumaban; mangloob; dumaluhong; bumanga,; bangain.
Assay-*n*-Tikim; pagtitikman.
Assay-*v*-Tikman; uriin,; magmasid na mabuti ang metal.
Assemblage-*n*-Kapisanan nğ mğa tawo.
Assemble-*v*-Magtipon.
Assembly-*n*-Kapisanan; tipan; katipunan; samahan.
Assent-*n*-pagkapayag.
Assent-*v*-Pumayag; umayon.
Assert-*v*-Sabihin; magsabi; alalayan; matumpakan.
Assertion-*n*-Sabi; alalay; pagpatotoo; paniniwala.
Assertor-*n*-Ang nag aalalay,; nagsabi; nagbalita.
Assess-*v*-Halagahan; tasahan.
Assessment-*n*-Paghalaga; halaga.
Assessor-*n*-Ang tumatasa.
Assets-*n*-Ang yaman nğ sarili.
Asseverate-*v*-Magsabi nğ formal.
Asseveration *a* Pagsasabi nğ totoo.
Assiduous-*a*-Masikap; makalinğa.
Assiduity -*n*- Pagkakalinğa,; sikap; sipag.

Assign-*v*-Ilagay; idistino; maglagay; sa lugar; tadhanan; ibigay ng̃ katungkulan.
Assign-*n*-Tadhana; talaan.
Assignable-*a*-Makapagtadhanan; matatalaan.
Assignee-*n*-Ang nagtatadhan ó nagtatala.
Assigner-Assignor-*n*-Ang nagtatadhan ó nagtatala.
Assignment-*n*-Pagkalagay sa distino; pagkatadhanan pagtatala.
Assimilate-*v*-Iparis; imukha; itulad; tularan; magkawang̃is.
Assimilation-*n*-Pagkakaparis; pagkakatulad; pagkakawang̃is.
Assist-*v*-Tumulong; tulung̃in; abuluyin; umabuloy; gumibik; ampunin; umampon; lubukan; andukhain.
Assistance-*n*-Ampon; tulong; abuloy; andukha; gibik; katulong; tangkakal.
Assistant-*a*-Pang̃alawang.
Assistant-*n*-Ayudante; katulong; pang̃alawa.
Associate-*v*-Ipisan; isama kamiyawin; pumisan; magsang̃ayon; sumama; sumanib.
Associate-*a*-Kasamang.
Associate-*n*-Katulong; kaulayaw; kasama; karamay; kaalakbay; abay.
Association-*n*-Pagsasama; pagpipisan; pagkapisan; pagkaalay.
Assort-*v*-Hiwalayin; ibukod.
Assortment-*n*-Paghihiwalay; pagbubukod; mang̃a sarisaring bagay na nakakapisan.
Assuage-*v*-Bantuan; palubayin.
Assuasive-*a*-Palambotlambot.
Assume-*v*-Gamitin; magpalagay.
Assumption-*n*-Pagkapalagay; palagay.
Assurance-*n*-Patotohanan; patunayan; pang̃ako.
Assure-*v*-Magpatotoo.
Assuredly-*adv.*-Totoongtotoo.
Aster-*n*-Bulaklak na marikit at mabang̃o ang amoy.
Astern-*adv.*-Sa gawing likod; sa likod.
Asteroid-*n*-Kometang munti.
Asteroid-*n*-Hika.
Astonish-*v*-Gitlahin; magpatulala; gulatin; hang̃alin; tulalain.
Astonishing-*a*-Kagitlagitla; nakamamangha.
Astonishment-*n*-Mangha; gitla; gulat.
Astound *v*-Imangha; magpamangha.
Astraddle-*adv.*-Pahalang.
Astral-*a*-Nauukol sa bituin.
Astray-*adv.*-Nakawala.
Astride-*adv.*-Nakasaysay
Astrologer-*n*-Ang humuhula ang mangyayari dahil sa bituin.
Astronomer-*n*-Ang nagaaral ng̃ bituin.
Astronomoy-*n*-Ang karunung̃an sa mang̃a bituin.
Astute-*a*-Bihasa; tuso; marunong.
Asunder-*adv.*-Nakasabog; nakahiwalay.
Asylum-*n*-Bahay ng̃ mang̃a ulol; auspicio.
At-*prep.*-Sa.
Ate-*v. imp.*-Kumain.
Atheism-*n*-Ang pagkaayaw sumampalataya sa P. Bathala.
Atheist-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa P. Bathala.
Athirst-*a*-Nauuhaw; mapita; maasahan.
Athlete-*n*-Tawong malakas at sanay.
Athletic-*a*-Nauukol sa tawong malakas at sanay; malakas at sanay.
Athwart-*adv.*-Pahalang.
Atlantic-*n*-Atlantico.
Atlas-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a mapa sa isang libro.
Atmosphere-*n*-Hang̃in.
Atmospheric- Atmospherical-*a*-Nauukol sa hang̃in; mahang̃in.
Atoll-*v*-Gantihin; magtiis; bawiin.
Atom-*n*-Pirasong; muntingmunti.
Atomic-Atomical-*a*-Muntingmunti.
Atomize-*v*-Pirasuhin nang finongpino gawin ng̃ parang alikabok.
Atone-*v*-Magtiis; gantihin; bawiin.
Atonement-*n*-Pag gaganti; pagtitiis.
Atop-*adv.*-Sa ibabaw; sa itaas.
Atrocious-*a*-Katakot takot; kakilakilabot; bastos.
Atrocity-*n*-Kabastosan; kawalanghiyaan.
Attach-*v*-Idugtong; mahalin.
Attachment-*n*-Dugtong; sangla; pag ibig.
Attack-*v*-Labanin; bangain; bumanga; makipag lamas; lumusob; harang̃in; magbang̃ay.
Attack-*n*-Pag aalsa; pgg laban; banga; laban; lamas; daluhong; dalusong.
Attain-*v*-Magkaroon; umabot; abutin; magkamtgn; kamtan; datnin.
Attainable-*a*-Makakaabot; maabot; makakamtan; sukat makamtan.
Attainment-*n*-Pag aabot; pagkakamtan.
Attempt-*v*-Tikman; mulaan; pamulain.
Attempt-*n*-Tikhim; pagtitikman; paglilisay.
Attend-*v*-Dalawin; dumalaw; sumama; magang̃at; ang̃atin; mamahala; manuod.
Attendance-*n*-Pagiang̃at; paglilingkod; panunuod.
Attendant-*n*-Alila.
Attention-*n*-Ang̃at; sipag; pagkakalang̃a.
Attentive-*a*-Mang̃at mahinhin; makalang̃a; maanyo; mapagbigay loob.
Attenuate-*v*-Awasan ang taba; pahinahin.

Attest-*v*-Sumaksi; magsabi ng̃ katotohanan.
Attestation-Pagkasaksi; pagsasabi nang katotohanan.
Attic-*n*-Ang loob ng̃ bubung̃an.
Attire-*v*-Magbihis; isuot.
Attitude-*n*-Tayo; lagay; hilig; kiling.
Attorney-*n*-Katiwala; abogado; taga kanlong.
Attract-*v*-Hikayatin; humikayat.
Attract by deceit-*v*-Mang̃ati.
Attraction-*n*-Paghalina; panghinang; panghikayat.
Attractive-*a*-Mawili; nakahahalina; mapanghalina; mapanghikayat.
Attribute-*v*-Magparatang: magpalagay.
Attribution-*n*-Pagparatang; pagsumbong; pagpalagay.
Attributive-*a*-Mapaparatang̃in.
Auburn-*n*-Kulay kayumanging mura.
Auction-*n*-Almoneda.
Auctioneer-*n*-Ang may katungkulang mag almoneda.
Auctioneer-*v*-Mag almoneda.
Audacious-*a*-Matapang; mang̃ahas; walang takot; tampalasan; walang hiya.
Audacity-*n*-Pang̃ahas; tapang; katampapalasanan.
Audible-*a*-Makaririnig;
Audience-*n*-Ang mang̃a nanunuod.
Audit-*v*-Isulat ó ilista sa libro. Siyasatin ang nakasulat sa libro.
Audit-*n*-Pagsisiyasat ng̃ mang̃a libro.
Auditor-*n*-Ang duminig; taga siyasat ng̃ mang̃a libro.
Auditory-*n*-Ang mang̃a nanunuod.
Auger-*n*-Balibol; barrena; pangbutas.
Aught-*n*-Wala; walang anoman.
Augment-*v*-Dagdagan: kumapal; lumaki; ipaibabaw; dumami; damihan; patung̃an; salopinlin; palakhin.
Augment-*n*-Patong; dagdag; tubo;
Augmentation-*n*-Patong; dagdag: pagdaragdag; pagtutubo, pagpalaki;
Augur-*n*-Pangbutas; barrena.
Augur-*v*-barrenahin; butasin.
Augury-*n*-Hula.
August-*a*-Mainam; dakila; marang̃al.
August-*n*-Agosto.
Agustness-*n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan; kainaman.
Aunt-*n*-Ale.
Aural-*a*-Nauukol sa taing̃a.
Aurich-*n*-Taing̃a.
Auricular-*a*-Nauukol sa taing̃a.
Aurist-*n*-Mangagamot ng̃ taing̃a.
Aurora-*n*-Madaling araw.
Auspicious-*a*-Makakabuti ang hula.
Austere-*a*-Mabagsik; masung̃it.
Austerity-*n*-Kabagsikan; kasung̃itan.
Authentic-*a*-Totoo; tama; tunay.
Authenticate-*v*-Magsabi ó ibigay ng̃ katotohanan.
Authentication-*n*-Pagbibigay ó pagsasabi ng̃ katotohanan.
Authenticity-*n*-Ang katotohan.
Author-*n*-Ang gumagawa; mang gagawa; autor; may gawa.
Authoress-*n*-Ang babaying autor.
Authoritative-*a*-Makapangyayari; may kapangyarihan.
Authority-*n*-Kapangyarihan; pahintulot; bisa.
Authorization-*n*-Pahintulot.
Authorize-*v*-Pahintulutin; ibigay ng̃ kapangyarihan.
Authorship-*n*-Ang kalagayan autor.
Autobiography-*n*-Ang pagsusulat nang sariling kabuhayan.
Autocrat-*n*-Hari.
Autocratic-Autocratical-*a*-Nauukol sa hari; mabagsik; masung̃it.
Autograph-*n*-Ang sulat ng̃ sarili.
Autographic-Autographical-*a*-Nauukol sa sulat ng̃ sarili.
Automatic-Automatical-*a*-Talagang sumusunod na walang magturo.
Autonomy-*n*-Ang kapangyarihan ó katowiran na magogobierno sa sarili.
Autopsy-*n*-Pag uusisa ng̃ dahilan ng̃ kamatayan.
Autumn-*n*-Tag araw.
Autumnal-*a*-Nauukol sa tagaraw.
Auxiliar-Auxiliary-*a*-Nakatulong.
Auxiliary-*n*-Katulong.
Avail-*v*-Ganapin; gumanap.
Avail-*n*-Pag ganap.
Available-*a*-Makaganap.
Avalanche-*n*-Tibag ng̃ busilak.
Avarice-*n*-Kamkam; karamutan; sakim; kasakiman; kaingitan; ingit.
Avaricious-*a*-Masakim; matakaw; kuripot; maramot.
Avast-*inter.*-Lumayas; layas.
Avaunt-*inter.*-Layas; sulong; maalis.
Avenge-*v*-Gantihin.
Avenue-*n*-Pasialan; Carsadang mahaba at may tanim na mg̃a punong kahoy sa dalawang tabi.
Aver-*v*-Patunayin; patotohanan; sabihin saysayin.
Average-*a*-Karaniwan; katatagan.
Average-*v*-Ilagay sa katatagan.
Average *n*-Katatagan.
Averse-*a*-Ayaw; laban.
Aversion-*n*-Suklam nang loob; dumal; pighati; kasuklaman; tanim sa loob. Pagtatanim gatit.
Avert-*v*-Lihisan; ilayo; pigilin ang anoman upang huag mangyari.

Aviary-*n*-Lugar ng̃ mag alaga ng̃ mga ibon.
Avidity-*n*-Nasang mahigpit.
Avocation-*n*-Hanap buhay.
Avoid-*v*-Lihisan; umilag; mahulagpos; ilagan.
Avoidable-*a*-Dapat ilagan; mailagan.
Avoidance-*n*-Pag iilag; paliwas.
Avouch-*v*-Magsabi; saysayin.
Avow-*v*-Manumpa; magpatunay.
Avowal-*n*-Katibayan ng̃ salitaan; panumpa.
Avowedly-*adv.*-Sadya; tinalaga.
Await-*v*-Hintayin, antayin; mag antay.
Awake-*v*-Gising̃in gumising.
Awake-*a*-Buhay ang loob; gising; matalas ang isip.
Awaken-*v*-Gising̃in; gumising; buhayin.
Award-*n*-Premio; ganting palad.
Award-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ premio ó ganting palad.
Aware-*a*-Maing̃at,
Away-*adv.*-Malayo; sa labas ó malayo.
Awe-*n*-Mangha; gitla.
Awe-*v*-Imangha: gitlain.
Awful-*a*-Makapang̃ing̃ilabot; kasindaksindak; nakasisindak; dapat katakutan.
Aweather-*adv.*-Sa gawi ng̃ hang̃in.
Awhile-*adv.*-Samantala.
Awkward-*a*-Bastos; di mainam.
Awkwardness-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ ganda ng̃ kilos; kabastosan.
Awl-*n*-Panduro.
Awn-*n*-Tabing.
Awning-*n*-Tabing; kulandong.
Awoke-*v. imp.*-Nagising; ginising.
Awry-*a. adv.*-Masamang hitsura.
Ax-Axe-*n*-Palakol.
Axial-*a*-Nauukol sa palakol.
Axiom-*n*-Patnugot; punong aral.
Axis-*n*-Likiran; ikiran.
Axle-Axletree-*n*-Lalikan; ikiran.
Ay-Aye-*adv.*-Oo.
Azore-*a*-Azul.
Azure-*n*-Azul.

B

Baa-*n*-Iyak ng̃ tupa.
Baa-*v*-Umiyak ng̃ tupa.
Babble-*v*-Masalita ng̃ kaululan.
Babble-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Babbler-*n*-Ang nagsasalita ng̃ walang kabuluhan.
Babe-*n*-Bata; sangol; nilalang.
Baboon-*n*-Ungong malaki.
Baby-*n*-Bata; sangol.
Baby-*a*-Nauukol sa bata ó sa sangol.
Baby-hood-*n*-Panahon nang pagkabata; kalagayan bata.
Babyish-*a*-Parang bata.
Bachelor-*n*-Bagong tawong may edad; lalaking may edad at wala pang asawa.
Back-*n*-Likod.
Back-*a*-Sa gawing likod.
Back-*v*-Umurong ang kabayo; tumalikod.
Backbite-*v*-Sumitsit, magalibugha; magalimura.
Backbiting-*n*-Pagaalimura; sitsit; pagaalibugha.
Backbone-*n*-Gulugod.
Background-*n*-Lupa sa licuran.
Backhanded-*a*-Pasaliwa.
Backside-*n*-Ang likod.
Backslide-*v*-Umurong tumalikod.
Backward-Backwards-*adv.*-Nakaharap ang likod; sa gawing likod; sa panahon nakaraan; nakasasama.
Backward-*a*-Sa likod; nahihiya.
Backwardness-*n*-Kaduagan; pagyuyukod; hiya; karuagan.
Backwoods-*n*-Gubat.
Backwoodsman-*n*-Tawong gubat.
Bacon-*n*-Tosino.
Bad-*a*-Masama; mahalay; bastos; walang kabuluhan.
Bad-Bade-*v. imp.*-Inanyaya; ipinagutos.
Badge-*n*-Tanda.
Badger-*v*-Tuksuhin.
Badinage-*n*-Tukso.
Badly-*adv.*-Sa masamang paraan; nakasasama; papaano.
Badness-*n*-Kasamaan.
Baffle *v*-Abalahin; talunin.
Bag-*n*-Bayong saco; supot.
Bagging-*n*-Kayong ipinagagawang bayong.
Bagasse-*v*-Bagaso.
Baggage-*n*-Ang baul ng̃ damit na dinala sa viage.
Bail-*n*-Katibayan; panagutan.
Bail-*n*-Tangnan; panglimas.
Bail-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ katibayan; managot.
Bail-*v*-Manglimas; maglimas.
Bailiff-*n*-Katiwala ó kahalili ng̃ sheriff.
Bairn-*a*-Bata.
Bait-*n*-Panghuli.
Bait-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ panghuli.
Bake-*v*-Ihawin; magihaw; iluto sa hurno.
Bakery-*n*-Panaderia; gawaan ng̃ tinapay.
Balance-*n*-Timbang; pakaway; panimbang; ang natitirang utang utang ó pautang.

Balance-*v*-Timbanğin; matimbang; tumimbang; magtuas.
Balcony-*n*-Balcon.
Bald-*a*-Panot: upat, uban.
Bald-head-Baldpate-*n*-Tawong panot.
Baldheaded-*a*-Upat; panot.
Balderdash-*n*-Lahok na walang kabuluhan.
Bale-*n*-Bigkis; pamigkis.
Bale-*v*-Ibigkis; magbigkis.
Bale-*n*-Kahirapan; kasalatan;
Baleful-*a*-Mahirap; salat.
Balk-*n* Abala; hinto; urong.
Balk-*v*-Huag ararohin; huminto nğ pabigla; umurong.
Balky-*a*-Palauronğan.
Ball-*n*-Bola; anomang bagay na mabilog.
Ball-*v*-Gumawa nğ bola; maging bola.
Ball-*n*-Sayawan.
Ballad-*n*-Kanta; awit.
Ballast-*n*-Pangbigat na nalulan sa sasakyan.
Ballast-*v*-Ilulan nğ panbigat.
Balloon-*n*-Globo nğ hanğin na mainit.
Ballot-*n*-Voto; pagvovoto.
Ballot-*v*-Magboto.
Balm-*n*-Pabanğo.
Balm-*v*-Pabanğohin.
Balmoral-*n*-Sapatos na mataas.
Balmay-*a*-Mabanğo.
Basam-*n*-Balsamo.
Baluster-*n*-Barandilias; gabay.
Balustrade-*n*-Gabay.
Bamboo-*n*-Kawayan; buho; bucaue,
Bamboozle-*v*-Hibuin; dayain.
Ban-*n*-Hayag; numpa; hayag nğ kasal.
Ban-*v*-Tunğayawin; ipagbawal; magbawal.
Banana-*n*-Saging.
Band-*n*-Tali; bigkis; pamigkis; sintaron.
Band-*v*-Talian; ibigkis.
Band-*n*-Banda.
Bandage-*n*-Pamigkis; balot.
Bandage-*v*-Ipamigkis; balutin.
Bandanna-*n*-Panyong mapula.
Bandbox-*n*-Lalagyan nğ sombrero.
Bandit-*n*-Túlisan.
Bandy-*n*-Banda. *(Isang laro)*
Bandy-*v*-Magbanda.
Bandylegged-*a*-Mabilog ang binti.
Bane-*n*-Kamandag; kasamaan.
Baneful-*a*-May kamandag; masama.
Bang-*v*-Paluin.
Bang-*n*-Palo; lagpak; putok.
Bang-*n*-Mğa kulot malapit sa noo.
Bang-*v*-Gupitin ang buntot nğ kabayo.
Bang-Bangue-*n*-Gamot na may halong kamandag.
Bangle-*n*-Pulcera.
Bainsh-*v*-Itapon ang may sala sa ibang lupa ó lugar; ipadistierro.
Banishment-*n*-Pagpapanawin; pagpapaalis; pagdidistierro; pagkatapon nğ may sala sa ibang lupa ó lugar.
Banister-*n*-Barandillas; gabay.
Banjo-*n*-Banduria.
Bank-*n*-Pangpang; tabi nğ ilog; tibagan.
Bank-*v*-Magpilapil.
Bank-*n*-Pilapil.
Bank-*n*-Bangko.
Bank-*v*;Ilagay nğ salapi sa bangko.
Banker-*n*-Ang may ari nğ bangko.
Banking-*n*-Katungkulan nğ may bangko.
Bankrupt-*n*-Ang hindi makakabayad nğ kanyang utang.
Bankrupt-*a*-Hindi makakabayad ang utang.
Bankrupt-*v*-Ubusin ang salapi ó puhunan na kailanğan sa isang negocio ó sa panğanğalakal; tunawin.
Bankruptcy-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi makakabayad ang utang.
Banner-*n*-Bandila; bandera.
Banns-*n*-Pahayag nğ kasal; tawag sa simbahan nğ mğa may ibig magasawa.
Banquet-*n*-Piging; pista; kainan.
Banquet-*v*-Piginğin; ipiging; magpiging.
Bantam-*n*-Manok na nangaling sa Javia.
Banter-*n*-Biro; tukso.
Banter-*v*-Biruin; tuksuhin.
Bantling-*n*-Batang munti; sangol.
Baptism-*n*-Pagbibinyag; pagkabinyag.
Baptismal-*a*-Nauukol sa pagbibinyag.
Baptist-*n*-Ang nagbibinyag.
Baptize-*v*-Magbinyag; binyagin; buminyag.
Bar-*n*-Bara; kapisanan nğ mğa abogado.
Bar-*v*-Barahin; iwaksi; ifuera; ibukod.
Barb-*n*-Balbas.
Barb-*n*-Tinik nğ kawad.
Barbarian-*n*-Tawong salbahi; salbahi; tawong hindi marunong.
Barbarian-*a*-Nauukol sa salbahi.
Barbaric-*a*-Salbahi.
Barbarity-*n*-Kasalbahihan.
Barbarous-*a*-Salbahi,
Barber-*n*-Mangugupit; mang ahit
Bard-*n*-Poeta.
Bare-*a*-Walang damit ó takip; hubo, hubad.
Bare-*v*-Alisin ang takip; maghubo; maghubad.
Barefaced-*a*-Walang hiya.
Barefoot-*a*-Walang sinelas; hubo ang paa; walang sapin.
Barely-*a*-halos hindi; laman.
Bargain-*n*-Pinagkasunduan, kasulatan.
Bargain-*v*-Magusap.

Barge-*n*-Kasko.
Baritone-*n*-Voces ng̃ lalaki na kung kumanta ay alang̃anin.
Bark-*n*-Balat ng̃ kahoy.
Bark-*v*-Alisan ng̃ balat; upakin; kumakaw; talupan.
Bark-*n*-Tahul.
Bark-*v*-Tumahul.
Bark-Barque-*n*-Sasakyan na may tatlong palo at layag.
Barley-*n*-Sebada.
Barm-*n*-Labadura.
Barmy-*a*-May halong lavadura.
Barn-*n*-Caballeriza; bahay ng̃ hayop.
Barnacle-*n*-Talaan na dumidikit sa mg̃a bato at sasakyan.
Barometer-*n*-Kasangkapang panghula ng̃ panahon.
Barouche-*n*-Carruage.
Barque-*n*-Sasakyan na may tatlong palo at tatlong layag.
Barrack-*n*-Cuartel; balankas.
Barrack-*v*-Tumira sa cuartel.
Barrel-*n*-Bariles.
Barrel-*v*-Ilagay ó isilid sa bariles.
Barren-*a*-Tuyo; tuyot; karat;di mamung̃a.
Barren-*n*-Karat na lupa; lugar na ilang.
Barricade-*n*-Kutang munti.
Barricade-*v*-Magkuta; ilagay ng̃ kuta.
Barrier-*n*-Pangharang; abala.
Barrister-*n*-Abogado.
Barrom-*n*-Tindahan ng̃ alak.
Barrow-*n*-Kareton, na may isang gulong; lamang.
Barrow-*n*-Baboy na kinapon.
Barrow-*n*-Gulod.
Barter-*n*-Palit.
Barrytone-*n*-Voces na alang̃anin.
Barytone-*a*-Alang̃anin ang voces.
Basalt-*n*-Batong matigas.
Base-*a*-Masama; mababa; hamak; mahalay.
Base-*n*-Fondo; paa.
Base-*v* Ilagay sa fondo ó paa.
Baseball-*n*-Besbol.
Basement-*n*-Silong.
Baseness-*n*-Kahamakan; kahalayan.
Bashaw-*n*-Maginoo sa turkia.
Bashful-*a*-Nahihiya.
Bashfulness-*n*-Kahimpakhimpakan; hinhin; kahihiyaan; hiya; karuagan; kimpot.
Basin-*n*-Palangana.
Basis-*n*-Pinagmulaan; pinagbuhatan.
Bask-*v*-Magbilad; ibilad.
Basket-*n*-Batulang; bakol; bugsok; buslo; kaing.
Bass-*n*-Voces na mababa.
Bass-*a*-Mababa ang voces.
Bass viol-*n*-Viola.
Baste-*v*-Ihilbana.
Basting-*n*-Hilbana,
Bat-*n*-Bayakan; paniki.
Bat-*n*-Pumalo.
Bat-*v*-Pumalo.
Batch-*n*-Hang̃o.
Bath-*n*-Liguan; paliligo; pagpapaligo.
Bathe-*v*-Maligo; paliguan.
Bathe-*n*-Ligo.
Batsman-*n*-Ang pumapalo.
Battalion-*n*-Isang bahagi ng̃ hukbo. na may apat na daan sundalo.
Batten-*v*-Patabain, yumaman.
Batten-*v*-Tapalin.
Batten-*n*-Tablang makipot, panapal.
Batter-*v*-Pitpitin.
Batter-*n*-Pinagbatihan.
Batter-*n*-Ang pumapalo.
Battery-*n*-Kuta na may kanyon; isang companiang sundalong artilleria.
Batting-*n*-Ang pagpalo.
Battle-*n*-Pag laban; labanán; pag aaway.
Bauble-*n*-Bagay na walang halaga.
Bawl-*v*-Sumigaw, umiyak ng̃ malakas.
Bawl *n*-Sigaw; hiyaw; iyak na malakas.
Bay-*n*-Baraso ng̃ dagat.
Bay-*a*-Mapula.
Bay-*n*-Tahol.
Bay-*v*-tumahol.
Bayonet-*n*-Bayneta.
Bayonet-*v*-Saksakin ng̃ bayneta.
Bayou-*n*-Baraso ng̃ dagat.
Bayrum-*n*-Rum y quinina.
Bazaar-Bazar-*n*-Basar.
Be-*v*-Ay, mag; yari; magka.
Beach-*n*-Baybay dagat,
Beach-*v*-Ilagay sa baybay dagat.
Beacon-*n*-Siga na pananda.
Bead-*n*-Batong munti na may butas.
Bead-*v*-Ituhog ang kuintas
Beadle-*n*-Utusan na taga tawag nang hukom.
Beagle-*n*-Asong munti na ginagamit sa pang̃ang̃aso.
Beak-*n*-Tuka.
Beaked-*a*-May tuka.
Beaker-*n*-Tabo.
Beam-*n*-Kilo, ana-man pinga (*of aplow*) Kabayo ng̃ araco.
Beam-*v*-Maningning; lumitaw; kumintab; ipalitaw.
Bean-*n*-Sitaw; patani.
Bear-*v*-Tiisin; magtiis.
Bear-*n*-Oso.
Bear-*v*-Ibaba ang halaga.
Bearable-*a*-Makatitiis.
Beard-*n*-Balbas.
Beard-*v*-Batakin ang balbas.
Bearing-*n*-Kilos, asal; ugali.
Beast-*n*-Hayop.
Beastly-*a*-Bastos; parang hayop.

Beat-*n*-Palo; suko.
Beat-*v*-Pumalo; paluin; hampasin; dagukan.
Beat-*v*-Lampasin; lusutin.
Beauteous-*a*-Maganda mainam marikit.
Beautiful-*a*-Maganda; marikit; mainam.
Beautify-*v*-Parikitan; gumanda; pagandahin; painamin.
Beauty-*n*-Ganda; kainaman; karikitan; dikit; ganda; dilag; inam.
Becalm-*v*-Humimpil; tumahimik; lumubay.
Became-*v. imp.*-Nakabagay; naging.
Because-*conj.*-Sapagka't.
Bechance-*v*-Magkataon, mangyari.
Beck-*n*-Kaway; bati.
Beck-*v*-Kawayin; batiin.
Beck-*n*-Sapa.
Beckon-*v*-Kawayin
Become-*v*-Mabagay; maging; maoui.
Becoming-*a*-Bagay; akma.
Bed-*n*-Hihigan; tinutulugan; catre.
Bed-*v*-Ilagay sa hihigan.
Bedaub-*v*-Kulapulan; pahiran ng̃ putic.
Bedclothes-*n*-Mang̃a damit ng̃ hihigan.
Bedew-*v*-Humamog.
Bedfellow-*n*-Kasiping sa hihigan.
Bedim-*v*-Lumabo; labuin; dumilim.
Bedlam-*n*-Bahay na tinirahan ng̃ mg̃a ulol; gulo; kaguluhan.
Bedlam-*a*-Ulol.
Bedlamite-*n*-Ulol.
Bedrid-Bedridden-*a*-Ang hindi makababang̃on; ang nakafirme sa hihigan.
Bedroom-*n*-Silid na tulugan; tinutulugan.
Bedsheet-*n* Kumot na linso.
Bedstead-*n*-Hihigan.
Bedtime-*n*-Oras na dapat matulog.
Bee-*n*-Kumumo pukyutan.
Beech-*n*-Punong kahoy na tumutubo sa America.
Beef-*n*-Laman ng̃ baca ó calabaw.
Beefsteak-*n*-Isang hiwa na manipis ng̃ laman ng̃ baca ó calabaw.
Beehive-*n*-Bahay pukyutan.
Beeline-*n*-Matowid na guhit.
Been-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Naging; nagka
Beeswax-*n*-Kalaba.
Beetle-*v*-Pukpok na kahoy.
Beetle-*v*-Pukpokin ng̃ pukpok na kahoy.
Beetle-*n*-Bicho.
Beeve-*n* Baca.
Befall-*v*-Mangyari; magkataon.
Befit-*v*-Maging bagay.
Before-*prep.*-Nauna; umuna.
Before-*adv.*-Muna; nauna.
Beforehand-*adv.*-Naman.
Befoul-*v*-Bumulok; bulukin.
Befriend-*v*-Kupkupin, tulung̃in.
Beg-*v*-Magpalimos; pakiusapan; makiusap; sumamo; manalang̃in; huming̃i.
Began-*v. imp.*-Pinamulaan; nagmula.
Beget-*v*-Magkaroon; magkamtan.
Beggar-*n*-Pulubi; tawong walang hanap buhay at nagpapalimos; nagpapalimos.
Beggar-*v*-Magpahirap; upatin.
Beggarly-*a*-Parang pulubi.
Beggary-*n*-Kalagayan nagpapalimos; pag papalimos.
Begging-*n*-Pagpapalimos; pahinuhod.
Begin-*v*-Magmula; pamulaan; banhain; pasimulaan; magbuhat; mulain; bumalong sumipot; magpasimuno.
Beginner-*n*-Bagong nag aaral.
Beginning-*n*-Pinagmulan; pinang̃ali-ng̃an; pamulan; pinagbuhatan; pamula.
Begone-*inter.*-Layas; alis.
Begot-Begotten-*v. imp. p. p.*-Nang̃yari; nag karoon; nagkamtan; kinamtan.
Beguile-*v*-Aliwin; paalindugan.
Begun-*v. p. p.*-Pinasimula.
Behalf-*n*-Pakinabang; interes.
Behave-*v*-Tumung̃o; sumunod sa mabuting kaugalian.
Behavior-*n*-Kilos; tung̃o; kaugalian.
Behead-*v*-Pugutin ang ulo; magpugot; pugutin.
Beheld-*v. imp.*-Nakita; nakakita.
Behest-*n*-Utos.
Behind-*adv.*-Sa likod; sa huli.
Behind-*prep.*-Sa huli; sa likod.
Behindhand-*a*-Huli.
Behold-*v*-Makita; makakita; tanawin; tuming̃in.
Beholden-*a*-Kailang̃an.
Behoove-*v*-Matungkol; maukol.
Being-*n*-Tawo.
Belabor-*v*-Paluin; hampasin.
Belate-*v*-Luatin; magluat.
Belay-*v*-Magluat.
Belch-*v*-Duminghal; dumilhay.
Belch-*n*-Dilhay; dinghal.
Beldam-Beldame-*n*-Impo; nunong babayi; matanda at pang̃it na babayi.
Beleaguer-*v*-Ipaligid ng̃ hukbo.
Belie-*v*-Mag alibugha; sumitsit ng̃ masama.
Belief-*n*-Paniniwala; pananampalataya; sampalataya; religion.
Believe-*v*-Maniwala; sumampalataya; sampalatayanin; hinagap.
Believable-*a*-Paniniwalaan; dapat maniwala.
Belittle-*v*-Pintasin; untian.
Bell-*n*-Compana.
Bell-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ compana.

Bell clapper-*n*-Bayag ng̃ compana; panugtog ng̃ compana.
Belle-*n*-Dalagang maganda.
Bellicose-*a*-Mapagbasagulo.
Belligerent-*a*-May gustong lumaban; ibig lumaban.
Belligerent-*n*-Ang may gustong lumaban.
Bellow-*n*-Sumigaw; humiyaw; umiyak ng̃ malakas.
Bellow-*n*-Sigaw; iyak; hiyaw.
Bellows-*n*-Balulusan; hungkoy.
Belly-*n*-Tian; tiyan.
Bellyband-*n*-Pamigkis ng̃ tiyan.
Belong-*v*-Matungkol; maukol.
Beloved-*p. p.*-Iniibig; ginigiliw.
Beloved-*a*-Ginigiliw; giliw; iniibig; iniirog.
Below-*adv.*-Sa ilalim; sa ibaba.
Belt-*n*-Pamigkis; bigkis; sintoron.
Belt-*v* Bigkisin.
Bemoan-*v*-Dumaing.
Bench-*n*-Banko.
Bend-*v*-Hubugin; humubog; balukturin; bumaluktot; yupiin; humutok hutukin.
Bend-*n*-Hubog; kibal; pagkabaluktot; yupi; tung̃o; kabaluktutan.
Beneath-*adv.*-Sa ilalim; sa ibaba.
Beneath-*prep.*-Sa ilalim.
Benediction-*n*-Bendicion.
Benefaction-*n*-Kaloob; pakinabang.
Benefactor-*n*-Ang gumawa ng̃ mabuti sa kapua niya.
Benefactor-*n*-Ang babaying gumawa ng̃ mabuti sa Kapwa niya.
Beneficence-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob.
Beneficent-*a*-Maganda ang loob; mapakinabang̃an; may pakin abang.
Beneficial-*a*-Mapakinabang̃an.
Beneficiary-*a*-Mapakinabang̃an.
Benefit-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo; kabutihan; galing.
Benefit-*v*-Tumubo; pakinabang̃an; makinabang; bumuti.
Benevolence-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob; kamahalan ng̃ ugali.
Benevolent-*a*-Maganda ang loob; magandang loob; maawin.
Benight-*v*-Gumabi; gabihin.
Benign-*a*-Magandang loob; maamo.
Benignant-*a*-Magandang loob; maamo.
Benignity-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob.
Bent-*v. imp & p. p.*-Hinubog; nakahubog; binaluktot.
Benumb-*v*-Mang̃imay; pang̃imayin; mang̃umay; mamanhid.
Bequeath-*v*-Magpamana.
Bequest-*n*-Pagbibigay.
Bereave-*v*-Salatin; masalat.
Bereavement-*n*-Kasalatan.
Berg-*n*-Bundok ng̃ hielo.
Berry-*n*-Bung̃ang munti.
Berth-*n*-Tinutulugan sa sasakyan ó tren.
Beseech-*v*-Ipakiusap; mamanikluhod; manalang̃in; dumaing.
Beseem-*v*-Maging; maging bagay.
Beset-*v*-Ipaligid; pilitin; harang̃in.
Beside-*prep.*-Bukod pa sa; bukod sa; kundi.
Besides-*adv.*-Sa tabi; nakabubukod sa; mahigit pa.
Besides-*prep.*-Bukod pa; kundi.
Besiege-*v*-Ipaligiran ng̃ sundalo ang isang bayan at huag palabasin ang tawo ó ipasok ang mg̃a pagkain.
Besmear-*v*-Kulapulan; pahiran ó punuin ng̃ putik.
Besot-*v*-Mag lasing.
Besought-*v. p. p.*-Ipinakiusap; namanikluhod dinaing.
Bespatter-*v*-Patilansikan; mansahin; marumhan; tilansikan.
Bespeak-*v*-Mamagitan; ipakita.
Best-*a*-Kabutibutihan.
Best-*n*-Ang kabutibutihan.
Best-*adv.*-Kabutibutihang.
Be-stir-*v*-Magmadali; maghaplit.
Bestow-*v*-Ibigay; ipagkaloob.
Bestrew-*v*-Isabog; ikalat; Ipawalat.
Bestride-*v*-Ihakbang; umupo na nakacruz ang binti.
Bet-*n*-Pusta; taya; pagpusta.
Bet-*v*-Magpusta; tumaya; magtaya; pumusta.
Betake-*v*-Maukol.
Bethink-*v*-Alalahanin.
Betime-Betimes-*adv.*-Sa mabuting panahon; agad; madali.
Betoken-*v. imp.*-Naukol; nakaukol.
Betook:-*v. imp.*-Naukol.
Betray-*v*-Ihayag ang hindi dapat; tumaksil sa capwa.
Betroth-*v*-Ipakasal.
Betrothal-Betrothment-*n*-Kasal.
Better-Bettor-*n*-Ang nagpupusta.
Better-*a*-Lalong mabuti; mabuti pa.
Better-*n*-Ang lalong mabuti.
Better-*adv*-Mabuti pa.
Better-*v*-Butihin; gumaling.
Betterment-*n*-Pagpapabuti.
Between-Betwixt-*prep.*-Sa pagitan.
Bevel-*n*-Halang.
Bevel-*a*-Halang.
Bevel-*v*-Ipahalang.
Beverage-*n*-Inomin.
Bevy *n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a ibon.
Bewail *v*-Dumaing; manang̃is.
Beware-*v*-Mag ing̃at ing̃atin.
Beware-*inter.*-Tigil.
Bewilder-*v*-Guluhin; gitlahin.

Bewilderment-*n*-Ang paggugulo ng̃ isip; gulo ng̃ isip.
Bewitch-*v*-Kulamin; mangkulam.
Beyond-*adv.*-Sa ibayo malayo pa.
Beyond-*prep.*-Sa ibayo.
Bias-*n.*Joint.
Bias-*adv.*-Pahalang.
Bias-*v*-Pahalang̃in; halang̃in.
Bib-*n*-Pangibabaw ng̃ damit ng̃ bata.
Bible-*n*-Biblia.
Biblical-*a*-Nauukul sa biblia.
Bibulous-*a*-Mabutasbutas.
Bicker-*v*-Magtalo; magusap; magaway.
Bicycle-*n*-Bicicleta.
Bid-*n*-Tawad; turing.
Bid-*v*-Tumawad; magturing.
Bidder-*n*-Ang tumawad.
Bidding-*n*-Pagtatawad
Bide-*v*-Tumira; magtiis.
Biennial-*a*-Dalawa dalawang taon; nangyayari sa towing makalawang taon.
Biennial-*n*-Ang nangyayari sa towing dalawang taon.
Biennially-*adv.*-Sa towing dalawang taon.
Bier-*n*-Kalanda.
Big-*a*-Malaki.
Bigness-*n*-Kalakihan.
Bigamist-*n*-Ang tawong may dalawang asawa; ang nag aasawa sa dalawa.
Bigamy-*n*-Ang pagaasawa sa dalawa.
Biggin-*n*-Gorra ng̃ bata.
Bight-*n*-Sulok.
Bigot-*n*-Ang tawong na umiisip na nasa kaniya ang lahat ng̃ katowiran at sa iba ang lahat ng̃ mali.
Bigoted-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; magdaraya.
Bigotry-*n*-Katigasan ng̃ ulo.
Bile-*n*-Apdo.
Biliary-*a*-Nauukol sa apdo.
Bill-*n*-Tuka.
Bill-*v*-Tukain.
Bill-*n*-Listahan ng̃ anoman.
Bill-*v*-Maglista.
Bill-*n*-Kasulatan.
Billet-*n*-Sulat na maikli.
Billet-*v*-Patuloyin ang mang̃a sundalo sa bahay ng̃ mang̃a paisano.
Billetdoux-*n*-Sulat na paninta.
Billiard-*a*-Naukuol sa billiar.
Billiards-*n*-Billiar.
Billiard cue-*n*-Panudlok.
Billion-*n*-Isang libong ang̃awang̃aw.
Billion-*a* Sang libong ang̃awang̃awng.
Billow-*n*-Malaking alon.
Billy-*n*-Palo ng̃ policia.
Bin-*n*-Taguan ó sisiglan ng̃ palay ó trigo.
Binary-*a*-Nakahalo sa dalawa.
Binate-*a*-Duble; dalawa.
Bind-*v*-Talian; higpitan; magkalawas; pigilan; pagipitan.
Bind-*n*-Tali.
Bindery-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ libro.
Binding-*n*-Yari ng libro; pagbalot.
Binnacle-*n* Kahon na kinalalagyan ng̃ gujon ng̃ sasakyan.
Biography-*n*-Historia ng̃ sariling buhay.
Biographer-*n*-Ang sumulat ng̃ historia ng̃ sariling buhay.
Biographic-Aiographical-*a*-Nauukol sa historia ng̃ sariling buhay.
Biped-*n*-Tawo. Ang hayop na may dalawang paa lamang.
Bird-*n*-Ibon.
Bird-*v*-Hulihin ó barilin ang mang̃a ibon; mang̃ati.
Birdseye-*a*-Nakita buhat sa itaas.
Birth-*n*-Pang̃ang̃anak; kapang̃anakan; pagsipot.
Birthday-*n*-Araw ng̃ kapang̃apakan.
Birthday-*a*-Nauukol sa araw ng̃ kapang̃anakan.
Birthplace-*n*-Lugar ng̃ pang̃ang̃anak; bayang tinubunuan.
Birthright-*n*-Katowiran na nagbuhat sa kapang̃anakan.
Biscuit-*n* Bisquit.
Bisect-*v*-Biakin; dalawahin; hatiin.
Bisection-*n*-Paghahati; pagdadalawahin; pagbibiak.
Bishop-*n*-Obispo.
Bit-*n*-Pang̃atng̃at; pirasong munti.
Bit-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ pang̃atng̃at sa bibig.
Bit-*v*-*imp.*-Kinagat.
Bitch-*n*-Asong babayi.
Bite-*n*-Kagat.
Bite-*v*-Kumagat; kagatin.
Bitter-*a*-Mapait; masaklap.
Bitterness-*n*-Kapaitan; kasaklapan.
Bivalve *n*-Talaan; tahong.
Bivouac-*n*-Bantay ng̃ isang hukbo.
Biweekly-*a*-Balang dalawang lingo.
Biweekly-*adv.*-Sa towing dalawang lingo.
Biweekly-*n*-Pahayagan na lumilitaw sa towing makalawang lingo.
Blab-*v*-Madiwara; sumitsit; magbung̃ang̃aan; magtaltalan.
Blab-*n*-Bung̃ang̃a taltalan.
Black-*a*-Maitim; itim; mapanglaw; walang awa; mabang̃is.
Black-*n*-Ang itim; kaitiman.
Black-*v*-Paitiman.
Blackamoor-*n*-Negro.
Blackant-*n*-Kuitib.
Blackball-*n*-Huag ihalal.
Blackbird-*n*-Martinez; ibon na maitim.
Blackboard-*n*-Pisarang malaki.

Blacken-*v*-Umitim; paitiman; padilimin.
Blackguard-*v*-Mag alibugha; magmura; magalipusta; alipustain; murahin.
Blackguard-*n*-Tawong pala alipusta; tawong hamak.
Blackguard-*a*-Hamak; masama.
Blacking-*n*-Panitim.
Blacklead-*n*-Tingang itim.
Blackness-*n*-Kaitiman; kadiliman.
Blacksmith-*n*-Panday.
Bladder-*n*-Pantog.
Blade-*n*-Talim; dahon.
Blain-*n*-Sugat.
Blame-*v*-Bintañgin; magbigay sala; sisihin sumbunñgin; magparatang.
Blame-*n*-Sala; kasalanan.
Blameless-*a*-Walang kasalanan.
Blanch-*v*-Mamutla.
Bland-*a*-Malambot.
Blank-*a*-Walang sulat.
Blank-*n*-Papel na walang sulat.
Blanket-*n*-Kumot.
Blanket-*v*-Magkumot.
Blarney-*n*-Salitang makadadaya.
Blarney-*v*-Magsalita ñg nakadadaya.
Blaspheme-*v*-Tumunñgayaw; sumpain; manumpa.
Blasphemy-*n*-Tunñgayaw; sumpa; himawa.
Blast-*n*-Putok na panibag.
Blast-*v*-Putukan.
Blatant-*a*-Magulo.
Blaze-*n*-Liab; linñgas; lagablab; apoy.
Blaze-*v*-Magliab; lumagalab; masunog; maglinñgas.
Bleach-*v*-Mamuti.
Bleak-*a*-Malamig; malunkot; mapanglaw.
Blear-*v*-Lumabo at pumula ang mata.
Blear eyed-*a*-Dirain.
Bleat-*n*-Iyak ñg tupa.
Bleat-*v*-Umiyak ang tupa; umiyak parang tupa.
Bleed-*v*-Dumugo.
Blemish-*n*-Dunñgis; batik; mansa.
Blemish-*v*-Mamansa; dumunñgis; dunñgisin.
Blench-*v*-Umurong; tumakot.
Blend-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Blended-*a*-Nakalahok; nakahalo; buhaghag; may halo; may lahok.
Bless-*v*-Hulugin ang gracia ñg Dios.
Blessed-*a*-Mapalad; malwalhati.
Blessing-*n*-Gracia ñg Dios; Kapalaran.
Blest-*a*-Masaya.
Blet-*n*-Pagkabulok ñg bunña dahil sa kahinugan.
Blight-*v*-Sirain.
Blight-*n*-Sira; pagkabutod. kasiraan.
Blind-*a*-Bulag.
Blind-*v*-Bulagin.
Blind-*n*-Ang bulag.
Blindfold-*v*-Takpanin ang mata.
Blinfold-*a*-Natatakpan ang mata.
Blindness-*n*-Kabulaanan; kabulagan.
Blink-*v*-Pumikit; ilagay; ibukod.
Blink-*n*-Pikit; silip.
Blinker-*n*-Panakip ñg mata ñg kabayo.
Bliss-*n*-Sayá; kasayahan; kaluguran.
Blissful-*a*-Masaya; matuwa; maligaya.
Blister-*n*-Lintos.
Blister-*v*-Lumintos.
Blithe-*a*-Makinis; mainam.
Blithesome-*a*-Makinis.
Bloat-*v*-Mamaga.
Block-*n*-Tangkalag.
Block-*v*-Abalahin; ilagay ñg tangkalag.
Blockade-*n*-Pagsasara ñg bibig ñg bahia upang hindi makalalabas at makapapasok ang mañga sasakyan.
Blockade-*v*-Isara ñg labasan ñg bahia.
Blockhead-*n*-Tawong hindi marunong.
Blond-Blonde-*a*-Maganda; maputi ang balat at maganda.
Blond-*n*-Tawong maputi at maganda ang balat.
Blood-*n*-Dugó.
Blood colored-*a*-Kulay dugo.
Bloodheat-*n*-Init na paris ang init ñg katawan ó dugo.
Bloodless-*a*-Walang dugo.
Bloodshed-*n*-Kamatayan; patayan.
Bloodshot-*a*-Mapula ang mata.
Bloodsucker-*n*-Linta.
Bloodthirsty-*a*-Walang awa; mabañgis; walang habag; dumudugo.
Bloodvessel-*n*-Ugat ñg dugo.
Bloody-*a*-Madugo; dugoduguan; dumudugo.
Bloody-*v*-Dumugo; pahiran ñg dugo.
Bloom-*v*-Bumuka; bumulaklak.
Blossom-*n*-Bulaklak.
Blossom-*v*-Bumulaklak.
Blot-*n*-Mansa; dnñgis; dumi.
Blot-*v*-Dunñgisin; mansahin; marumhan.
Blotch-*n*-Mansa.
Blotch-*v*-Mansahin.
Blotter-*n*-Sicante; pandampé.
Blouse-*n*-Barong pang ibabaw.
Blow-*v*-Umihip; ihipan; hipan; humihip;
Blow-*n* Ihip.
Blow-*n*-Sumbi; bugbog; tampi; dagok; suntok; bungo; salpok.
Blow-*v*-Bumuka.
Blow-*n*-Bulaklak.
Blower-*n*-Taga ihip.
Blown-*v. p. p.*-Nakaihip.
Blown-*a*-Hambog; mayabang.
Blowpipe-*n*-Panñgihip.
Blowse-*n*-Barong pang-ibabaw;

Blowze-*n*-Babaying mataba at mapula ang mukha.
Blowzy *a*-Magaspang; bastos.
Blubber-*n*-Taba ng̃ isdang malaki.
Blubber-*v*-Umiyak; pumang̃it dahil sa pagiiyak.
Bludgeon-*n*-Palong maikli; palo.
Blue-*a*-Azul.
Blue-*n*-Kulay azul.
Blue-*v*-Tinain ng̃ azul.
Blues-*n*-Kalungkutan; Kapanglawan.
Bluff-*a*-Maluag.
Bluff-*n* Batong matirik at malaki.
Bluff-*v*-Takutin.
Blunder-*n*-Mali; pagkakamali.
Blunder-*v*-Mamali.
Blunderbuss-*n*-Baril na maiksi at malaki ang butas.
Blunt-*a*-Pudpod; salsal ang dulo.
Blunt-*v*-Pulpolin; salsalin; pudpuran.
Blur-*v*-Palabuin; lumabo.
Blur-*n*-Mansa.
Blurt-*v*-Sabihin ng̃ pabigla at malakas.
Blush-*n*-Pamumula ng̃ muc-ha.
Blush-*v*-Mamula ang muc-ha.
Bluster-*v*-Maggulo; magalit; magsalita ng̃ malakas at hambog.
Bluster *n*-Kahambugan; kayabangan.
Boa-*a*-Sawá.
Boar-*n*-Baboy na lalaki.
Board-*n*-Tabla.
Board-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ tabla; ilatag ng̃ tabla.
Board-*v*-Tumuloy; sumuno; manuluyan;
Boarding-*n*-Pagsusuno, pagtutuloy.
Boarding house-*n* Tuluyan.
Boast-*n*-Hambog; kahambugan; kahang̃inan; kayabang̃an; yabang.
Boast-*v*-Maghambog, maghang̃in; mamansa.
Boastful-*a*-Hambog, maparang̃alan; mapaghang̃in; mayabang.
Boat-*n*-Bangka; banka.
Boat-*v*-Mamanka.
Boatman-*n*-Bangkero.
Boatswaim-*n*-Ang puno na namamahala sa mg̃a banka ng̃ isang sasakyan.
Bob-*v*-Kilusin ng̃ pabigla.
Bob-*v*-Kumilos ng̃ pabigla.
Bobbin-*n*-Ikiran.
Bobbinet-*n*-Puntas.
Bobtail-*n*-Maikling buntot.
Bobwhite-*n*-Pugo.
Bodiless-*a*-Walang katawan.
Bodily-*a*-Nauukol sa katawan.
Bodkin-*n*-Kasangkapan pangbutas.
Body-*n*-Katawan
Body-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ hitsura.
Bog-*n*-Burak kaburakan; banlik.
Boggle-*v*-Gawin ng̃ pabigla; gawin ng̃ pabastos.
Bogus-*a*-Howad; hindi totoo; falso.
Boil-*v*-Kumulo; maluto; lutuin, kuluin; magpakulo; ihalabos.
Boil-*n*-Kulo; pagkukulo.
Boiler-*n*-Pohia.
Boisterous-*a*-Malikot; maharot; magalaw; mapang gulo.
Bold-*a*-Matapang; walang kaba; marahas.
Boldness-*n*-Tapang; katapang̃an; tining ng̃ loob; kapang̃ahasan; sigla: dahas; kawalan ng̃ takot.
Bole-*n*-Ang puno ng̃ kahoy.
Bole-*n*-Isang sukat ó panukat.
Bole-*n*-Pusali na ginagamit sa pag gagawa ng̃ tapayan.
Bolster-*n*-Tungkod, tukod.
Bolster-*v*-Itungkod; itukod.
Bolt-*n*-Tornillo na may ulo.
Bolt-*v*-Magsabi ng̃ pabigla; bithayin; ibukod.
Bomb-*n*-Bomba.
Bombard-*v*-Ihagis ng̃ bomba; barilin ng̃ kanyon.
Bombshell-*n*-Bala ng̃ kanyon.
Bonbon-*n*-Matamis.
Bond-*n*-Katibayan; panali; panagat.
Bond-*v*-Tibayan ng̃ panali ó panagot.
Bond-*a*-Kulong; preso.
Bondage-*n*-Pagkapreso; kalagayan alipin.
Bondmaid-*n*-Aliping babayi.
Bondman-*n*-Alipin.
Bondsman-*n*-Taga panagot.
Bone-*n* Buto.
Bone-*v*-Alisin ang buto.
Bonfire-*n*-Sígá.
Bonne-*n*-Ang pagaalaga sa isang bata taga alaga ng̃ bata; taga iwi.
Bonnet-*n*-Tukarol.
Bonny-*a*-Maganda; masaya; maligaya.
Bonnyclabber-*n*-Gatas; na malapot.
Bonus-*n*-Ganting palad.
Bony-*a*-Mabuto; butuhan.
Booby-*n*-Ulol, bubo.
Book-*n*-Libro.
Book-*v*-Ilagay sa libro.
Bookbinder-*n*-Taga gawa ng̃ libro; ang gumagawa ng̃ libro.
Bookbindery-*n*-Tahian at balatan ng̃ libro.
Bookcase-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ mg̃a libro.
Bookish-*a*-Masipag magaral.
Book keeper-*n*-Tenedor de libro.
Book keepiing-*n*-Ang pagtatanda sa libro.
Bookseller-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ mg̃a libro.
Bookworm-*n*-Ang tawong walang gawa kundi bumasa sa mang̃a libro; ang maraming nabasa sa libro.

Boom-*n*-Palo ng̃ sasakyan na lumampas sa dulo ng̃ cable ó tanikala na nakakahalang sa labasan ng̃ ilog.
Boom-*n*-Sigaw na malakas.
Boom-*v*-Sumigaw ng̃ malakas.
Boon-*n*-Kaloob; favor; kapalaran.
Boon-*a*-Masaya; masagana.
Boor-*n*-Tawong mahirap.
Boorish-*a*-Bastos; magaspang.
Boost-*v*-Buhatin; tulung̃in.
Boot-*n*-Patong; gamot.
Boot-*v*-Makinabang; ipatong; tumubo.
Boot-*n*-Bota.
Boot-*v*-Sipain; isuot ng̃ bota.
Booth-*n*-Tiakad; peria.
Bootjack-*n*-Kasangkapan pangpaalis ng̃ sapatos.
Bootless-*a*-Walang sapatos: walang kabuluhan; di pakikinabang̃an.
Booty-*n*-Ang ninakaw.
Borax-*n*-Sal de sosa.
Border-*n*-Gilid; tabi; wakal; wakas; baybay; dagdag; gasa; hanga; hangahan.
Border-*v*-Umabot sa gilid; abutan ang gilid.
Bordering-*a*-Nakakahanga.
Bore-*v*-Butasin; balibulin; barenahin.
Bore-*n*-Butas; tawong ikinayayamot.
Borough-*n*-Bayan.
Borrow-*v*-Manghiram; hiramin; sumandali.
Bosh-*n*-Kaululan.
Bosom-*n*-Dibdib; puso.
Boss-*n*-Amo; pang̃inoon; puno; jeffe.
Boss-*v*-Mamahala; magpuno; magjeffe.
Botany-*n*-Karunung̃an tungkol sa mg̃a gulay; kahoy; at bulaklak.
Botch-*n*-Pamamaga; mansa; gawa na hindi tama.
Botch-*v*-Mansahin; gawin ng̃ pabastos.
Both-*a*-Dalawa; kapwa.
Both-*pro.*-Ang dalawa; kapwa.
Bother-*v*-Yamutin; abalahin; yumamot; umabala.
Bother-*n*-Yamot; abala; hirap; pagal.
Botheration-*n*-Abala; yamot, kayamutan.
Bots-Botts-*n*-Bulati sa lalamunan, bituka, at sikmura ng̃ kabayo.
Bottle-*v*-Bote.
Bottle-*v*-Ilagay ó isilid sa Bote.
Bottom-*a*-Ang sa ilalim.
Bottom-*n*-Pusot; puit; ang ibaba.
Bottomless-*a*-Walang pusot; di matarok.
Boudoir-*n*-Silid ng̃ babayi.
Bough-Malaking sang̃a.
Bought-*v-imp.*-Binili; namili.
Bouillon *n*-Sabaw
Boulder-*n*-Batong malaki.
Boulevard-*n*-Carsadang maluang.
Bounce-*n*-Udlot.
Bounce-*v*-Udlotin; umudlot.
Bouncer-*n*-Bagay na malaki; tawong sinung̃aling.
Bouncing-*a*-Malakas; malaki.
Bound-*n*-Hanga; wakal; wakas; udlot; lundag; lukso.
Bound-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ mang̃a hanga.
Bound-*v*-Lumundag; umudlot; lumukso.
Bound-*v.imp. & p.p.*-Tinali; nakatali.
Boundary-*n*-Hangahan; hanga; wakal; wakas; danay; hibaybay; katapusan.
Bounden-*a*-Dapat gawin.
Boundless-*a*-Walang hanga.
Bounteous-*a*-Sagana; maganda ang loob.
Bountiful-*a*-Masagana; husto.
Bounty-*n*-Pabuya; ganting palad.
Bouquet-*n*-Tali ng̃ mang̃a bulaklak.
Bourn-Bourne-*n*-Sapang munti.
Bout-*n*-Talo; away; laban.
Bovine-*a*-Nauukol sa bakang lalaki otoro.
Bow-*v*-Batiin; yumuko; iyuko; sumuko.
Bow-*n*-Yuko; bati; tang̃o.
Bow-*n*-Anomang bagay na baluktot.
Bowed-*a*-Balantok; baluktot.
Bowel-*n*-Isaw; bituka.
Bowel-*v*-Alisan ang mang̃a bituka.
Bower-*n*-Bahay na munti sa halamanan na walang dingding at may mg̃a uupuan sa loob.
Bower-*n*-Ang bumati; ang yumuko.
Bowknot-*n*-Tali na mainam.
Bowl *n*-Mangkok.
Bowlder-*n*-Botong malaki.
Bowlegged-*a*-Mabilog ang binti.
Bowline-*n*-Lubid ng̃ layag.
Box-*n*-Kahon; kaha.
Box-*n*-Sumbi; sampal; palo; tampal.
Box-*v*-Ilagay ó isilid sa kahon; ikahon.
Box-*v*-Sampalin; magboxing.
Boxer-*n*-Ang marunong magboxing.
Boxing-*n*-Boxing.
Boy-*n*-Batang lalaki.
Boyish-*a*-May ugaling batang lalaki.
Brace-*n*-Pareja; tungkod; dipa; dalawa.
Brace-*v*-Itungkod.
Bracelet-*n*-Pulsera.
Bracket-*n*-Tungkod.
Bracket-*v*-Itungkod.
Brakish-*a*-Maalat.
Brad-*n*-Pakong maikli; pakong maliit at walang ulo.
Brag-*v*-Magyabang; maghambog maghang̃in.
Brag-*n*-Kahambugan; kayabang̃an; kahang̃inan.
Brag-*a*-Mahambog; hambog mayabang.
Braggart-*n*-Tawong hambog ó mayabang.

Braggartism-*n*-Kahambugan; kayabaṅgan; kahaṅginan.
Braid-*n*-Trintas.
Braid-*v*-Trintasin; mamirintas.
Brain-*n*-Utak; sa ulo.
Brake-*n* Pangpigil.
Brakeman-*n*-Taga pigil,
Brakish-*a*-Tapsim; maalat; maasim.
Bramble-*n*-Kaugoygoyan na may tinik.
Bran-*n*-Darak.
Branch-*n*-Saṅga.
Branch-*a*-Kasaṅga.
Branch-*v*-Magsaṅga,
Brand-*n*-Tanda; marka; tatak; tala; kasangkapang pang lagay ng̃ tanda.
Brand-*v*-Tandaan; markahin; ilagay ng̃ tanda; tatakan; talaan;
Branding-*n*-Pag lalagay ng̃ tanda; pananaṅda; pananaktak.
Brandish-*v*-Kawayin; pagpagin; ipagpag.
Brandish-*n*-Kaway; pagpag.
Brandnew-*a*-Bagongbago.
Brandy-*n*-Alak.
Brant-*n*-Gansang ramo; bibi; itik.
Brash-*a*-Marupok; mainit ang ulo; mabutlig.
Brash-*n*-Butlig.
Brasier-Brazier-*n*-Ang marunong gumawa ng̃ mg̃a kasangkapan ng̃ tansong dilaw.
Brass-*n*-Tansong dilaw.
Brassy-*a*-Parang tanso; may halong tanso.
Brat-*n*-Batang hamak.
Bravado-*n*-Tawong hambog.
Brave-*a*-Matapang; maṅgahas bayani; marahas; marikit.
Brave-*n*-Tawong matapang.
Bravery-*n*-Katapaṅgan; dahas; kapaṅgahasan; tining ng̃ loob.
Bravo-*n*-Tulisán na matapang.
Bravo-*inter.*-Mabuti; tapang.
Brawl-*n*-Gulo; talo; away; usap.
Brawl-*v*-Makipagtalo; mag usap.
Brawn-*n*-Lakas; kalakasan.
Brawny-*a*-Malakas.
Bray-*v*-Durugin; dikdikin.
Bray-*v*-Pumutok.
Bray-*n*-Iyak ng̃ kabayong mula.
Bray-*v*-Umiyak ang mula.
Brazen-*a*-May halong tanso; bastos.
Breach-*n*-Puang; sira; puit ng̃ baril.
Breach-*v*-Pumutok.
Bread-*n*-Tinapay.
Breadth-*n*-Luang; lapad; kapalaran; kaluagan.
Break-*v*-Basagin; sirain; tipuin; biakin; lapakin; bumasag; masira; tumipo; lumagok; lagutin; masayang.
Break-*n*-Basag; sira; tipo; lagot; kasiraan; puang.
Breaker-*n*-Ang maninira; maninira.
Breakfast-*n*-Agahan.
Breakfast-*v*-Kumain ang agahan.
Breakneck-*n*-Lugar na matirik.
Breakneck-*a*-Matulin na matulin.
Breakwater-*n*-Haraṅgan ng̃ tubig.
Breast-*n*-Dibdib; loob ng̃ dibdib.
Breast-*v*-Salubuṅgan; lumaban; humarap.
Breastbone-*n*-Buto ng̃ dibdib.
Breastpin-*n*-Alfiler.
Breastwork-*n*-Kuta.
Breathe-*n*-Ang hininḡa.
Breathe-*v*-Huminḡa.
Breathing-*n*-Paghihininḡa.
Breathless-*a*-Walang hinḡa.
Bred-*v. imp. &p. p.*-Nagalaga.
Breech-*n*-Puit.
Breech-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ salawal.
Breeches-*n*-Salawal.
Breeching-*n*-Salawalin.
Breed-*n*-Magiwi; magalaga.
Breed-*n*-Lahı
Breeding-*n*-Kagalaṅgan; kaugalian; asal; galang; turo; dunong; karunuṅgan; kagaliṅgan; inam ng̃ kilos; pinagaralan.
Breeder-*n*-Taga alaga.
Beeze-*n*-Haṅgin; amihan; habagat
Brent-*n*-Gansang lalaki.
Brethern-*n*-Magkakapatid.
Brett-*n*-Carruageng mahaba.
Breve-*n*-Nota ng̃ musica.
Brevet-*n*-Kalagayang mataas pero wa lang dagdag ang sueldo.
Brevity-*n*-Kaiklian.
Brew-*v*-Ilahok.
Brew-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ servesa.
Brew-*n*-Lahok.
Brewery-*n* Gawaan ng̃ servesa.
Brewhouse-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ servesa.
Brewing-*n*-Pag gagawa ng̃ servesa.
Bribe-*n*-Suhol.
Bribe-*v*-Suhulin; suhulan.
Bribery-*n*-Suhol; pagsusuhol.
Bricabrac-*n*-Maṅg̃a sangkap na munti ang halaga.
Brick-*n*-Lario; ladrillo.
Brick-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ lario.
Brickbat-*n*-Pirasong lario.
Brick kiln-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ ladrillos ó lario.
Bricklayer-*n*-Kantero.
Brickmaker-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ lario.
Bridal-*a*-Nauukol sa kasal.
Bride-*n*-Mapaṅgasawa.
Bridegroom-*n*-Lalaking bagong kasal.
Bridesmaid-*n*-Babaying abay sa kasal.
Bridge-*n*-Tulay.

Bridge-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ tulay; gumawa ng̃ tulay.
Bridle-*n*-Cabesada.
Bridle-*v*-Pigilin.
Brief-*a*-Maikli.
Briefly-*adv*-Agad; mayamia.
Brier-Briar-*n*-Tinik.
Briery-*a*-Matinik.
Brig-*n*-Sasakyan na may lamang dalawang palo.
Brigade-*n*-Tatlong regimientong sundalo.
Brigand-*n* Tulisang; masamang tawo; tawong suitik.
Bright-*a*-Makintab; maningning; maliwanag; makisap; malinaw; malinis.
Brighten-*v*-Lumiwanag; liwanagan; pakintabin; pakinisin.
Brightness-*n*-Kaliwanagan; kisap; kinang; kintab; kinis; dilag.
Brilliance-*n*-Ningning; kisap; dilag.
Brilliancy-*n*-Kisap; ningning; dilag.
Brilliant-*a*-Makinis; maningning; makisap; makinang; makintab.
Brilliant-*n*-Brilliante.
Brim *n*-Gilid; gasa; tagiliran.
Brim-*v*-Punuin; pumuno hangang sa gilid.
Brimful-*a*-Puno hangang sa gilid.
Brimstone-*n*-Batong Matigas.
Brindel-Brindeled-*a*-Batikbatik.
Brindle *n*-Batik.
Brine-*n*-Patis; tasik.
Brine-*v*-Asinan.
Bring-*v*-Dalhin; magdala; ilapit.
Briny-*a*-Maasim.
Brisk-*a*-Maliksi; magdala; masaya.
Brisket *n*-Dibdib ng̃ hayop.
Bristle-*n*-Tutsang.
Bristle-*v*-Tumutsang.
Bristle-*v*-Tumindig ang tutsang.
Bristly-*a*-Matutsang.
British-*a*-Nauukol sa Inglaterra.
British-*n*-Ang tawo sa Inglaterra.
Briton-*n*-Tawong Ingles; Ingles.
Brittle-*a*-Marupok; lahang̃in; malutong; bitakin.
Broach-*n*-Aspile; kasangkapang matulis.
Broach-*v*-Butasing; ipahayag.
Broad-*a*-Malapad; maluang.
Broadax-*n*-Palataw na malapad ang talim.
Broadcast-*n*-Pagsasabog.
Broadcast-*a*-Masabog.
Broadcast-*adv*.-Pasabog.
Broadcloth-*n*-Kayo parang merino.
Broaden-*v*-Luang̃in; lumuang.
Broadside-*n*-Tagliran.
Broadsword-*n*-Sabat na malapad at matalim.
Progan-*n*-Sapatos na magaspang.
Brogue-*n*-Salitang utal.
Broil-*v*-Lutuin sa baga.
Broke-*v.imp* -Sinira; sumira.
Broken-*v*-Basag; sira.
Brokenhearted-*a*-Malunkot na malunkot; malumbay.
Broker-*n*-Katiwala; negociante.
Broma-*n*-Pagkain.
Bronchial-*a*-Nauukol sa bága.
Bronchic-*a*-Nauukol sa bága.
Broncho-*n*-Kabayong Americano na munti at matigas ang ulo.
Bronze-*n*-Lahok ng̃ mang̃a metal na tila tansong pula.
Brooch-*n*-Alfiler sa dibdib.
Brood-*n*-Akay.
Brood-*v*-Takpanin ng̃ itlog ó akay; magisipisip; magwariwari.
Brook *n*-Saloysoy; ilog na munti; sapa.
Brook-*v*-Magtiis; matiisin.
Broom-*n*-Walis; lawis.
Broomstick-*n*-Tangnan ng̃ walis.
Broth-*n*-Sabaw.
Brother *n*-Kapatid na lalaki.
Brotherhood-*n*-Ang pagkakapatid; katipunan.
Brother-in-law-*n*-Bayaw; siaho.
Brotherly-*a*-Parangkapatid.
Brougham-*n*-Carruage.
Brow-*n*-Noo.
Browbeat-*v*-Takutin ang kapwa sa salita lamang.
Brown-*a*-Kayumangi.
Brown-*n*-Kulay kayumangi.
Brown-*v*-Tinain ng̃ kayumangi.
Brownish-*a*-Kulay trigo; kayumanguing mura.
Bruise-*n*-Bugbog.
Bruise-*v*-Bugbugin; bumugbog.
Bruiser-*n*-Tawong bastos at malakas.
Brunette-*n*-Babaye na hindi maputing maputi.
Brunt-*n*-Alsa, Lakas ng̃ isang suntok; untog.
Brush-*n*-Walis na munti; escoba.
Brush-*v*-Escobahin; lawisin.
Brushwood-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Brusque-*a*-Magaspang.
Brutal-*a*-Bastos, walang awa; parang hayop; hindi marunong maawa.
Brutality-*n*-Kawalang ng̃ awa; kabastosan; kahalayan; kahayupan, kabagsikan.
Brute-*n*-Hayop; tawong bastos.
Bryony-*n*-Lipay.
Bubble-*n*-Bula.
Bubble-*v*-Bumula; bumukal; humining; sumilakbo; bumulubok.
Buccaneer-*n*-Tulisan dagat.
Buck-*n*-Usang lalaki; negro.

Buck-*v*-Sumuwail; umurong.
Bucket-*n*-Timba; baldi; panimba.
Buckle-*n*-Hibilla.
Buckle-*v*-Hibillahin.
Buckle-*v*-Humubog; bumaluktot.
Buckram-*n*-Sukob.
Buckshot-*n*-Per de gones.
Buckskin-*n*-Katad ng̃ tupa ó usá.
Bud-*n*-Buka.
Bud-*v*-Bumuka; isabak.
Budge-*v*-Gumalaw.
Budget-*n*-Ang Bayong at ang laman.
Buff-*n*-Katad na ipinagamot sa lang̃is.
Buffalo-*n*-Kalabaw.
Buffoon-*n*-Bubo; payaso.
Buffoon-Buffonish-*a*-Matuwa.
Buffoonery-*n*-Biro; katuwaan.
Bug-*n*-Surot.
Buggy-*a*-Masurot.
Buggy-*n*-Karruageng munti.
Bugle-*n*-Corneta.
Bugler-*n*-Ang corneta.
Build-*v*-Itayo. gumawa; gawin.
Build-*n*-Yari ng̃ isang bahay; paraan sa pagtatayo.
Building-*n*.Bahay.
Bulb-*n*-Bukba.
Bulb-*v*-Mamaga: lumake.
Bulbous-*a*-Mabukba.
Bulge-*n*-Hubog sa labas.
Bulge-*v*-Humubog sa labas.
Bulk-*n*-Laki.
Bulky-*a*-Malaki.
Bull-*n*-Toro; bakang lalaki.
Bull-*a*-Malaki; mabagsik; mabang̃is.
Bulldose-*v*-Takotin sa salita lamang.
Bullet-*n*-Bala.
Bulletin-*n*-Pahayag.
Bull frog-*n*-Palaka.
Bullion-*n*-Ginto ó pilak na hindi pa.
Bullock-*n*-Bulo.
Bulls eye-*n*-Gitna ng̃ targeta.
Bully-*n*-Tawong hambog at masama,
Bully-*v*-Maghambog; lumampastang̃anin.
Bulwark-*n*-Maliit na kuta.
Bumblebee-*n*-Bubuyog.
Bump-*n*-Umumpog; untogin.
Bump-*v*-Umpog; untog.
Bumper-*n*-Panumpog.
Bumpkin-*n*-Tawong bastos; hamak ó ulol; tawong bukid.
Bumptious-*a*-Mang̃ahas.
Bun-Bunn-*n*-Pandesal.
Bunch-*n*-Buig-*n*-Kiwan.
Bunch *v*-Bumuig; isama.
Bunchy-*a*-May buig; mabuig.
Bund-*n*-Katipunan.
Bundle-*n*-Bigkis; balot.
Bundle-*v*-Ibigkis; ibalot; balutan; bigkisan.
Bung-*n*-Tapón; pasak.
Bunghole *n*-Butas ng̃ bariles.
Bungle-*v*-Gawin na kung papaano.
Bungling *a*-Bigla.
Bunk-*n*-Hihigan; catre.
Bunk-*v*-Mahiga sa hihigan; tumira sa.
Bunker-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ uling.
Bunting-*n*-Kayong pangayak.
Bunyon-*n*-Pamamaga ng̃ daliri ng̃ paa.
Buoy-*n*-Tanda na lumutang sa ibabaw ng̃ tubig at tinuturo kung saan dapat magdaan ang mang̃a sasakyan.
Buoy-*v*-Palutang̃in.
Buoyancy-*n*-Gaan.
Bouyant-*a*-Magaan; masaya.
Burden-*n*-Timbang; bigat; gawa; kahirapan; kapagalan.
Burden-*v*-Ipatrabohin ng̃ mabigat.
Burdensome-*a*-Mabigat;mahirap;matindi.
Burdock-*n*-Mores.
Bureau-*n*-Aparador; officina.
Burg-*n*-Nayon.
Burgess-*n*-Hukom sa nayon
Burgher-*n*-Ang tumitira sa nayon.
Burglar-*n* Magnanakaw.
Burglarize-*v*-Gumapang: magnakaw; nakawin sa bahay.
Burial-*n*-Paglilibing; baunan.
Burin-*n*-Kasangkapan ng̃ platero.
Burlesque-*n*-Katuwaan.
Burlesque-*a*-Matuwa.
Burly-*a*-Malakas; malaki.
Burn-*n*-Sapa; saluysoy.
Burn-*n*-Sunog; paso, silab; paltos.
Burn-*v*-Sunugin; silabin; sigan; papagpasain; maglin̄gas; magliab; mapaso; masunog.
Burner-*n*-Manunog; tagasunog.
Burning-*a*-Mainit.
Burning-*n*-Pagsunog; pagliab; paglin̄gas; pagsilab.
Burnish-*v*-Bulihin; pakintabin.
Burnish-*n*-Buli.
Burnt-*v p. p.*-Nasunog; nakasunog.
Burro-*n*-Jumento.
Burrow-*v*-Nayon; Hukay ng̃ hayop.
Burrow-*v*-Hukayin ang lupa; humukay sa lupa.
Burst-*v*-Pumutok; sumabog.
Burst-*v*-Magputok.
Burst-*n*-Putok.
Burthen-*n*-Bigat; hirap; kahirapan.
Burthen-*v*-Bigatan; mahirapan.
Bury-*v*-Ilibing; ibaon; humukay.
Bush-*n*-Ugoygoy.
Bush-*v*-Magsang̃a.
Bushel-*n*-Cabán.
Bushy-*a*-Masang̃a; malago.
Busily-*v*-Masipag.
Busk-*v*-Iayos, ihanda.

Busom-*n*-Loob ng̃ dibdib.
Buss-*n*-Halik.
Buss-*v*-Humalik; halikin.
Bust-*n*-Larawan ng̃ ulo at balikat.
Bustle-*n*-Kadalian; kasipagan; haplitan.
Bustle-*v*-Maghaplit; magmadali.
Busy *a*-Masipag; may ginagawa.
Busy-*v*-Sumipag; maghaplit.
But-*conj*-Bagkus, ng̃unit; datapua; yamang.
But-*adv*.-Yamang; bagkus.
But-*n*-Hanga.
Butcher-*n*-Mangigilit.
Butcher-*v*-Patayin ang hayop.
Bucherknife-*n*-Cuchillong malaki.
Butchery-*n* Pagpatay; kamatayan.
Butler-*n*-Tagaing̃at ng̃ mg̃a alak at pagkain.
Butt-*n*-Malaking bariles.
Butt *v*-Idugtong.
Butt end-*n*-Dulong malaki; puit.
Butter-*n*-Mantiquilla.
Butter-*v*-Ipahiran ng̃ mantiquilla.
Butterfly-*n*-Paroparo.
Buttermilk-*n*-Gatas na walang laknip.
Buttery-*a*-May mantiquilla.
Buttock-*n*-Baywang; pigi.
Button-*n*-Butones.
Button-*v*-Magbutones.
Button hole-*n*-Uhales.
Butress-*n*-Haliging bato na pangpatibay sa bahay.
Buxom-*a*-Mataba; malakas; masaya.
Buy-*v*-Bumili; mamili.
Buyer-*n*-Ang namimili.
Buzz-*n*-Haging; Haginit.
Buzz-*v*-Humaging.
By-*prep*.-Sa sakay.
By-*adv*.-Sa tabi; malapit sa.
By-Bye-*n*-Paalam.
By-end-*n*-Sariling interes.
By gone-*a*-Nakaraan.
By gone-*n*-Anomang bagay na nakaraan.
By-law-*n*-Ordenanza; utos.
By-name-*n*-Bansag.
By-name-*v*-Bansagin.
Bypath-*n*-Landas na tago.
Byroad-*n*-Daan na tago.
Bystander-*n*-Ang nanunuod.
Byway-*n*-Daan na tago.
Byword-*n* Karaniwang salita; talinhaga.

C

Cab-*n*-Carromata.
Cabal-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ tawo; katipunan.
Cabal-*v*-Magakala.
Cabbage-*n*-Repolio.
Cabbage-*v*-Umitin; umumit.
Cabin-*n*-Salong; kubo.
Cabinet-*n*-Aparador.
Cabinet ma er-*n*-Ang gumagawa nang mg̃a aparador.
Cable-*n*-Kable.
Cable *v*-Magtelegrama.
Cable-gram-*n*-Telegrama; Hatid Kawad.
Caboose-*n*-Coche.
Cacao-*n*-Cacao; Puno ng̃ cacao.
Cackle-*v*-Tumilaok.
Cackle-*n*-Talaok.
Cad-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Cadaver-*n*-Bangkay; Burol.
Cadaverous-*a*-Parang patay; maputlá; mukhang patay.
Caddish-*a*-Bastos; hamak; palalo.
Caddy-*n*-Maliit na sisiglan ng̃ cha.
Cadence-*n*-Pagkaayon ng̃ voees sa pag sasalita.
Cadet-*n*-Ang nag aaral ng̃ magpuno sa hukbo.
Cafe-*n*-Restaurant; fonda; karihan.
Cage-*n*-Jaula; kulung̃an ng̃ ibon.
Cage-*v*-Ilagay sa jaula.
Caiman-*n*-Buaya.
Cairn-*n*-Bunton ng̃ bato.
Caisson-*n*-Sisiglan ng̃ bala ng̃ kanyon; lalagyan ng̃ bala ng̃ kanyon.
Caitiff-*n*-Tawong hamak ó bastos.
Caitiff-*a*-Masama; hamak bastos.
Cajole *v*-Palayawin.
Cajolery-*n*-Pagpapalayaw.
Cake-*n*-Mamon; bara.
Cake-*v*-Tumigas; maging matigas.
Calamitous-*a*-Mahirap; mahapis; masakit; masakuna.
Calaboose-*n*-Bilango; calaboso.
Calamity-*n*-Sakuna; kahapisan; kahirapan; kapahamakan; kasakitan; kasiraan ng̃ puri.
Calash-*n*-Carruage na umubrang alisin ang itaas.
Calcareous-*a*-Parang apog; may halong apog.
Calcimine-*n*-Pamalitada.
Calcimine-*v*-Pumalitada.
Calculate-*v*-Balakin; kuentahin; bilang̃in; tasahin; bumilang.
Calculation-*n*-Bilang; kuenta; balak; katasahan; kabilugan.
Calculator-*n*-Taga bilang; ang gumagawa ng̃ kuenta.
Calculous-*a* Parang bato.
Calculous-*n* Bato sa loob ng̃ pantog; Paraan ng̃ pagkuenta.

Caldron-*n*-Kawa katingan.
Calendar-*n*-Calendario; almanake.
Calf-*n*-Bulo.
Caliber-*n*-Laki.
Calico-*n*-Cita; sita.
Calipers-*n*-Panukat nang mga bagay na mabilog.
Calisthenics-*n*-Ejercicio; Pagsanay.
Calix-*n*-Balat ng bulaklak.
Calk-*n*-Pasakin; tasakin.
Calk-*n*-Pasak; tasak.
Call-*v*-Tumawag; tawagin; dapitin; magvisita; visitahin; dumalaw.
Caller-*n*-Ang magvisita; Tagatawag.
Calling-*n*-Tawag; hanap buhay.
Calligraphy-*n*-Sulat na mainam.
Callosity-*n*-Kalipakan.
Callous-*n*-Lipak.
Callous-*a*-Malipak.
Callow-*a*-Walang balahibo.
Calm-*n*-Kawalan ng hangin.
Calm-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo; payapa; mahinahon.
Calm-*v*-Katahimikan; humimpil; tumahimik; pahimpilin; palubayin; payapain; itiwasay; pumayapa.
Calmness-*n*-Katahimikan; kapalagayan; kapayapaan; kapanatagan.
Caloric-*n*-Taginit; panahon ng init.
Calorific-*a*-Mainit; nauukol sa init.
Calumniate-*v*-Bintangin; magbingtang.
Calumniation-*n*-Bintang; pagbibintang.
Calumniator-*n*-Ang nagbintang; hindi tama; masama; falso.
Calumniatory-*a*-Falso; hindi tama; sinungaling.
Calumny-*n*-Paratang na falso; alibugha.
Calve-*v*-Manganak; (*nauukol sa kalabaw ó baka.*
Calyx-*n*-Manga dahon sa labas ng bulaklak.
Cambric-*n*-Cambray,
Came-*v. imp.*-Dumating.
Camel-*n*-Camelo.
Camera-*n*-Kasangkapan sa pagkuha ng retrato.
Camp-*n*-Lugar ng pagpahinga ng hukbo; pahingahan ng hukbo.
Camp-*v*-Magpahinga.
Campaign-*n*-Panahon ng pag lalaban ng hukbo.
Camphor-*n*-Alcampor.
Camphorate-*v*-Ilagay ng alcampor.
Can-*v*-Maka; umubra.
Can-*n*-Lata.
Canal-*n*-Sangka; padaluyan ng tubig; sangkang patubigan.
Canard-*n*-Daya; hibo.
Canary-*n*-Ibon na munti at azul ang kulay.
Cancel-*v*-Lipulin; burahin; umayaw.
Cancellaton-*n*-Pagbura; paglipol.
Cancer-*n*-Pigsa.
Cancerous-*a*-aNuukol sa pigsa.
Cancriform-*a*-May hitsurang alimango; hitsurang alimango.
Cande-labrum-*n*-Lalagyan nang candila; candilero.
Candid-*a*-Tunay totoo; ganap: mabait; tapat ang loob; walang labas sa matowid.
Candidacy-*n*-Pagkacandidato.
Candidate-*n*-Candidato.
Candidature-*n*-Pagkacandidato.
Candidly-*adv.*-Tunay; totoo; tapat.
Candle *n*-Candila.
Candle-stick-*n*-Tirikan ng candila; candilero.
Candle-light-*n*-Ilaw ng candila.
Candor-*n*-Katapatan ó katibayan nang loob.
Candy-*n*-Matamis.
Cane-*n*-Cawayan; baston; tungkod.
Cane-*v*-Hampasin ng baston.
Cane brake-*n*-Tubuhan.
Canine-*a*-Parang aso; nauukol sa aso.
Canister-*n*-Bala ng kanyon na kung lumagpak ay sasabog.
Canker-*n*-Gíbik ng suso; pamamato ng suso.
Canker-*v*-Gumibík ang suso; mamato ang suso.
Cannel coal-*n*-Uling na maitim at matigas.
Cannibal-*n*-Ilongot; ang tawong kumakain ang kapwa.
Cannibalism-*n*-Kasalbahian; pagkasalbahi; pagkakain ng kapwang tawo
Cannon-*n*-Kanyon.
Cannonade-*v*-Kumanyon.
Cannonade-*n*-Pagpuputok ng kanyon.
Cannon ball-*n*-Bala ng kanyon.
Cannon shot-*n*-Putok ng kanyon.
Cannot-Walang kaya; di maka.
Canoe-*n*-Bangka.
Canoe-*v*-Mamangka.
Canon-*n*-Utos; regla.
Canonic-Canonical-*a*-Nauukol sa regla ó utos.
Canonize-*v*-Ilagay sa pagkasanto ang namatay.
Canopy-*n*-Tabing; baldokan.
Canopy-*v*-Itabing; ilagay ng tabing.
Cant-*v*-Kumanta; mag awit.
Cant-*n*-Salita na nakakahawig sa kanta labas ng sulok.
Canteloup-Canteloupe-*n*-Munting melon.
Cantata-*n*-Poema na may halo ang mga; kanta.
Canteen-*n*-Tindahan; lalagyan ng tubig.
Canter-*n*-Takbo.

Canter-*v*-Tumakbo.
Canticle-*n*-Ang kanta ni Salomon.
Canton flannel-*n*-Frenela.
Canvas-*n*-Balindang.
Canvas-back-*n*-Patong dagat.
Canvass-*v*-Siyasatin; humanap ng̃ voto.
Canvass-*n*-Siyasat; paghanap ng̃ voto.
Cap-*n*-Tukarol; gorro.
Cap-*v*-Tuptopin; takpan; tapusin.
Capable-*a*-May kaya; bihasa; mabait; sanay; sapat.
Capacious-*a*-Maaliwalas; maluag; maluang; malaki.
Capacity-*n*-Kalaparan; sukat; takal; laki.
Cap-a-pie-*adv*.-Mag buhat sa ulo hangang sa paa.
Caparison-*n*-Kasangkapan ng̃ cabayo.
Caparison-*v*-Gayakin.
Cape-*n*-Kapa.
Caper-*v*-Maglikot; maglundagan.
Caper-*n*-Likot; lundag.
Capillary-*a*-Parang buhok.
Capital-*a*-Nauukol sa buhay ó ulo. Primero sa halaga; mainam; marikit.
Capital-*n*-Capital; mauscula.
Capital-*n*-Puhunan.
Capitalist-*n*-Ang may puhunan; ang namumuhunan.
Capitalize-*v*-Mamuhunan.
Capital letter-*n*-Letrang mauscula.
Capitation-*n*-Pagpugot.
Capitol-*n*-Bahay ng̃ gobierno.
Capitulate-*v*-Sumuko.
Capitulation-*n*-Pagsuko.
Capon-*n*-Kapon.
Caprice-*n*-Ligaya; inam; pagkaibig.
Capricious-*a*-Mainam; maligaya.
Capsicum-*n*-Paminta.
Capsize-*v*-Itaub; tumaub.
Capsize-*v*-Pagtataub.
Capsular-Capsulary-*a*-Hitsurang capsula; nauukol sa capsula.
Capsule-*n*-Capsula.
Captain-*n*-Kapitan; puno.
Captaincy-*n*-Pagkalapitan; kalagayan kapitan.
Caption *n*-Pandulo.
Captious-*a*-Makapipintas; mapintasin.
Captive-*n*-Preso; ang nakulong.
Captivate-*v*-Bihagin; bumihag; pasuluin.
Captivity-*n*-Pagkapreso; pagkabihag.
Captor-*n*-Ang bumihag.
Capture-*v*-Bihagin; bumihag; samsamin; dakpin.
Capture-*n*-Pagkabihag; pagkuha; pagsamsam; pagbihag.
Car-*n*-Karo; bagol.
Carabine-*n*-Baril na maikli.
Caracole-*v*-Gulung̃in.
Caramel-*n*-Caramelitos.
Carat-*n*-Timbang ng̃ ginto.
Caravansary-*n*-Tulutan.
Carbine-*n*-Baril na maikli.
Carbolic-*a*-Carbolico.
Carbon-*n*-Uling.
Carbonaceous-*a*-May halong uling.
Carboy-*n*-Damajuana.
Carbuncle-*n*-Pigsa.
Carcass-*n*-Bangkay.
Card-*n*-Suklay ng̃ balahibo.
Card-*n*-Sulat na maikli; Pirasong carton na may nakasulat ang ng̃alan; baraha.
Card-*v*-Suklayin ang balahibo.
Card board-*n*-Carton.
Cardia-*n*-Puso.
Cardiac-*a*-Nauukol sa puso.
Cardialgia-Cardialgy-*n*-Sakit ng̃ puso.
Cardinal-*a*-Unang; mahalagang.
Cardinal-*n*-Cardinal.
Care-*n*-Ing̃at; pagkakalin̄ga; pagiin̄gat; pamamahala; kahirapan.
Care-*v*-Ing̃atin; pamahalaan; mamahala.
Careful-*a*-Main̄gat; maalaga; makalin̄ga; mapagsunod.
Careless-*a*-Pabaya; walang ing̃at; mabagal; walang kalin̄ga; walang ayos.
Carelessness-*n*-Kapabayaan; kaligtaan; katamaran; kabagalan; kawalan ng̃ ayos.
Careen-*v*-Humilig; humapay.
Career-*n*-Carrera; palakad; hanapbuhay.
Career-*v*-Lumakad ng̃ matulin'
Caress-*v*-Alindugin; palayawin.
Caress-*n*-Alindog; anis; palayaw.
Careworn-*a*-Pagod; mahirap, mapagal.
Cargo-*n*-Pamamahala; ang nilulan.
Caribou-*n*-Kalabaw.
Caricature-*n*-Retratong mapapatawa.
Caricature-*v*-Gumawa nang retratong falso.
Caricaturist-*n*-Ang gumawa ng̃ retratong falso.
Carl-*n*-Tawong malakas; tawong bastos.
Carman-*n*-Cochero.
Carminative-*n*-Carminativo.
Carnage-*n*-Laman ó carne ng̃ tawo ó hayop na patay; kamatayan.
Carnal-*n*-Mataba; malaman.
Carnation-*n*-Carnación.
Carnation-*a*-Mapulapula.
Carnival-*n*-Karnaval.
Carniverous-*a*-Makakain ng̃ karne.
Carol-*n*-Kanta; Awit.
Carol-*v*-Kumanta; Mag awit.
Carousal-*n*-Kalikutag; ing̃ay; kaguluhan; kain̄gayan; biroan.
Carouse-*v*-Uminom at magkagulo.
Carouse-*n*-Ang pag iinom at pag gugulo.
Carp-*v*-Pintasin.

Carp-*n*-Bumbuan.
Carpenter-*n*-Anluague.
Carpentry-*n*-Pag aanluague.
Carper-*n*-Ang pumipintas.
Carpet-*n*-Kayong makapal na nakalatag sa sahig.
Carpet-bag-*n*-Saco de noche.
Carriage-*n*-Carruage; pagdadala.
Carrier-*n*-Tagadala; ang nagdadala; taga pasan.
Carrion-*n*-Carneng nabubulok.
Carrom-*n*-Carom.
Carry-*v*-Magdala; pasanin; dalhin.
Cart-*n*-Bagol; careton.
Cart-*v*-Dalhin; ilagay sa bagol.
Cartage-*n*-Pag lululan sa bagol.
Carter-*n*-Cochero.
Cartilage-*n*-Butong malambot.
Cartilageous-*a*-Nauukol sa butong malambot.
Cartridge-*n*-Cartucho; punlo.
Carve-*v*-Guhitin; hiwain.
Carving-*n*-Ang pagguhit; paghiwa.
Cascade *n*-Talonan ng̃ tubig.
Case-*n*-Bahay; lalagyan.
Case-*v*-Isilid sa lalagyan.
Case-*n*-Usap; ang nangyayari.
Caseous-*a*-Parang queso.
Cash-*n*-Salapi; kuarta.
Cash-*v*-Ipamalit ng̃ kuarta.
Cash book-*n*-Librong tandaan ng̃ pagpasok at pag labas ng̃ kuarta sa caja.
Cashier-*n*-Tenedor de libros.
Cashier-*v*-Ialis sa katungkulan.
Casing-*n*-Takip; kahon; lalagyan.
Cask-*n*-Bariles.
Casket-*n*-Ataul.
Casque-*n*-Bariles.
Cassimere *n*-Kayo de lana.
Cassock-*n*-Hábito.
Cast-*v*-Hag̃is; pukol; balibag; tapon; pagpukol; pagtapon; pagtudla.
Cast-*v*-Ipukol; ibalibag; itapon; ihagis.
Casta way-*v*-Tawong hamak.
Casta way-*a*-Hamak; walang kabuluhan.
Caste-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ tawo; lahi.
Caster-*v*-Gulong ng̃ mg̃a kasangkapan ng̃ bahay.
Castigate-*v*-Parusahin; paluin; hampasin.
Casting *v*-Pagbububo; ang binubo.
Castle-*v*-Kuta; bahay na mainam at matibay.
Castor-*v*-Sombrero.
Castor oil-*v*-Aceite de castor.
Castrel-*v*-Lawin.
Casual-*a*-Hindi sinasadya; mataonan.
Casual-*v*-Sundalong walang distino.
Casualty-*v*-Ang nagkakataon; pangyayari; ang hindi sinadya.
Cat-*n*-Pusa.
Catacomb-*n*-Lugar ng̃ tipunin ang mg̃a buto ng̃ nang̃amatay.
Catalepsy-*n*-Kalagayan parang patay.
Cataleptic-*a*-Nauukol sa himatay.'
Catalogue-*n*-Tandaan.
Catalogue-*v*-Ilagay sa tandaan; ilista ó isulat sa tandaan.
Catamaran-*n*-Sasakyan na may dalawang katawan.
Catamount-*n*-Hayop na mabang̃is na nakakahawig sa tigre.
Cataplasm-*n*-Tapal.
Catapult-*n*-Panghagis na mg̃a bato at pana.
Cataract-*n*-Talon ng̃ tubig; (malaki).
Catarrh-*n*-Sipon.
Catarrhal-*a*-Nauukol sa sipon-
Catastrophe-*n*-Sakuna.
Catawba-*n*-Alak.
Catboat-*n*-Bangka.
Catch-*v*-Hulihin; humuli; umabot; abutin; dakpin; habulin; humabol; kunin.
Catch-*n*-Ang nahuli; ang hinuli·
Catching-*n*-Paghuhuli.
Catch penny-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Catchup-Catsup-*n*-Sarsa.
Catechise-*v*-Magturo sa pagtatanong.
Catechism-*n*-Catecismo.
Category-*n*-Lagay; kalagayan.
Categorical-*a* Nauukol sa lagay; totoo.
Cater-*v*-Maghanda nang pagkain; maghanda.
Caterpillar-*n*-Uod; higad.
Catfish-*n*-Kanduli.
Catgut *n*-Pisi ng̃ bituka.
Cathartic-*n*-Purga.
Cathartic-*a*-Nauukol sa purga.
Cathedral-*n*-Katidral.
Catholic-*a*-Katolico.
Catholic-*n*-Ang sumasampalataya sa religiong catolico.
Catholicism-Catholicity-*n*-Pananampalataya sa religiong catolico.
Catholicize-*v*-Pilitin ng̃ magiging catolico.
Catkin-*n*-Tinik.
Catmint-Catnip-*n*-Kabling.
Catsup-*n*-Sarsa.
Cattle-*n*-Manada ng̃ baka; mg̃a baka.
Caucus-*n*-Kapulong̃an ng̃ mg̃a partida.
Caucus-*v*-Magtipon ng̃ partida.
Caudal-*a*-Nauukol sa buntot.
Caudate-*a*-May buntot.
Caudle-*n*-Inumin ng̃ mainit para nang may sakit.
Caught-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Hinuli; nakahuli.

Caul-*n*-Panakip ng̃ ulo.
Cause-*n*-Pinagmulan; pinagbuhatan; pinangalingan; dahilan; katowiran; katampatan.
Cause-*v*-Yumari; ibigay ng̃ pinagbuhatan ó pinagmulan.
Causeless-*n*-Walang dahilan.
Cause way-Causey-*n*-Daan na mataas.
Caustic-*a*-Mapapasuhan.
Caustic-*n*-Gamot na pangpaso.
Cauter-*n*-Bakal na mainit na pamaso.
Cauterize-*v*-Pasuhin.
Cautery-*n*-Pagpaso.
Caution-*n*-Ing̃at; siyasat; bait; unahan.
Caution-*v*-Umabala; magbigay alam.
Cautionary-*a*-Nauukol sa ing̃at.
Cautious-*a*-Dala; maing̃at; mapagmasid; mahinahon.
Cavalcade-*n*-Procession ng̃ mg̃a tawong nakasakay sa kabayo.
Cavalier-*n*-Ang nakasakay sa kabayo.
Cavalier-*a*-Masaya.
Cavalry-*n*-Kaballiria.
Cave-*n*-Yung̃ib; lung̃a; long̃ib; tibag.
Cave-*v*-Tibagin, itibag; tumibag.
Cavern-*n*-Yung̃ib; long̃ib; lung̃a.
Cavernous-*a*-Nauukol sa yung̃ib; mayung̃ib.
Cavil-*n*-Dahilan na walang kabuluhan.
Cavil-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ dahilan na walang kabuluhan.
Caviler-*n*-Ang nagbigay ng̃ dahilan na walang kabuluhan.
Cavity-*n*-Hukay; ukit; butas.
Caw-*v*-Magwaka.
Caw-*n*-Wak.
Cayenne-*n*-Paminton.
Cayman-*n*-Buaya.
Cease-*v*-Tumigil; humimpil; tumahan.
Ceaseless-*a*-Walang tahan.
Cedar-*n*-Kahoy na malambot at mapula.
Cede-*v*-Magbigay; ibigay; ipagkaloob; pumayag.
Ceil-*v*-Maglagay ng̃ kisame.
Ceiling-*n*-Kisame.
Celebrate-*v*-Magdiwang; ipagpista; magfiesta.
Celebrated-*a*-Bantog; balita; bunyi; bayani; mabantog.
Celebrity-*n*-Bantog; kabayanihan.
Celebration-*n*-Diwang; pista.
Celebrator-*n*-Ang nagdidiwang.
Celerity-*n*-Katulinan; kadalian; liksi; tulin.
Celery-*n*-Kinsay.
Celestial-*a*-Nauukol sa insik.
Celestial-*n*-Insik.
Celibacy-*n*-Kalagayan na walang asawa; pagkabagongtawo.
Cell-*n*-Hadlang; butas.
Cellar-*n*-Lung̃a; long̃ib; yung̃ib.
Cellular-*a*-May maraming butas; butas-butas.
Cement-*n*-Cimento.
Cement-*v*-Ilagay ó pahiran ng̃ cimento.
Cemetary-*n*-Pantion.
Censer-*n*-Incensario.
Censor-*n*-Taga pintas; ang pumipintas; mamimintas.
Censorious-*a*-Mapintasin; pala pintasin.
Census-*n*-Censo; kabilang̃an ng̃ mang̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Cent-*n*-Baria; cuarta.
Cental-*n*-Isang daang libra.
Centenarian-*a*-Nauukol sa isang daang taon.
Centenarian-*n*-Tawo na may isang daan taon ng̃ gulang.
Centenary-*n*-Luat ng̃ isang daan taon.
Centenary-*a*-Nauukol sa isang daan taon; may isang daan taon.
Centenial-*a*-Nauukol sa isang daan taon.
Centenial-*n*-Pagdiwang sa katapusan ng̃ isang daan taon.
Center-*n*-Gitna; ubod; kaibuturan; laot; kalooblooban.
Center-*v*-Ipagitna; pirmihin.
Centesimal-*a*-Icaisangdaang bahagi.
Centigrade-*a*-May isang daang grado.
Centigram-*n*-Centigramo.
Centiliter-*n*-Centilitro.
Centimeter-*n*-Centimetro.
Centiped-*n*-Uod na may maraming paa.
Centipede-*n*-Uod na may maraming paa.
Central-*a*-Sa gitna; nauukol sa gitna.
Centralize-*v*-Ipagitna.
Centric-*a*-Gitna.
Centrical-*a*-Gitna.
Centrifugal-*a*-Nakakaalis sa gitna.
Centripetal-*a*-Nakakalapit sa gitna.
Centuple-*a*-Isang daang duble.
Centuple-*v*-Dublihin nang isang daang veces.
Century-*n*-Luat ng̃ isang daang taon.
Ceramic-*a*-Nauukal sa mg̃a tapayan.
Ceramics-*n*-Karunung̃an sa pag gagawa ng̃ mg̃a tapayan.
Cereal-*a*-Nauukol sa mg̃a mais, palay, trigo, etc.
Cereal-*n*-Maiz, palay, trigo, etc.
Ceremonial-*a*-Nauukol sa ceremonio.
Ceremonial-*n*-Ceremonio.
Ceremonious-*a*-Nauukol sa ceremonio; dakila; ayon sa kaugalian.
Ceremony-*n*-Ceremonio; kaugalian; kaasalan.
Certain-*a*-Totoo; tunay.
Certainly-*adv.*-Tunay; totoong.
Certainty-*n*-Katunayan; katotohanan.

Certificate-*n*-Titulo; katotohanan.
Certificate-*v*-Patotohanin.
Certification-*n*-Pagpapatotoo; pagpapatibay.
Certify-*v*-Sumaksi.
Certitude-*n*-Katotohanan.
Cervical-*a*-Nauukol sa liig.
Cervine-*a*-Nauukol sa usa.
Cessation-*n* Paghinto; paghimpil; tapos; paglubay.
Cession-*n*-Suko.
Chafe-*v*-Yumamot: yamutin.
Chafe-*n*-Yan ot; alipunga.
Chaff-*n*-Darak; gilig; uban.
Chaff-*v*-Tuksuhin.
Chaffy-*a*-Unsayanin.
Chagrin-*v*-Pighati; hiya; yamot.
Chain-*n*-Tanikala; kadena.
Chain-*v*-Talian ng̃ tanikala.
Chair-*n*-Upuan; silla.
Chairman-*n*-Presidente; ang namumuno sa isang katipunan.
Chaise-*n*-Karromata.
Chaldron-*n*-Takal ng̃ uling na may pitongpuong aroba.
Chalice-*n*-Calis; kupon.
Chalk-*n*-Yeso; lupang puti.
Chalk-*v*-Guhitin ó pahiran ng̃ yeso.
Chalky-*a*-Parang yeso.
Chalk line-*n*-Pitik.
Challenge-*n*-Hamon; dayo; bala; dayuhan
Challenge-*v*-Humamon; hamunin; dayuhin.
Chamber-*n*-Kuarto; silid.
Chamber-*v*-Ilagay sa silid.
Chamberlain-*n*-Puno sa bahay nang gobierno.
Chamber-maid-*n*-Alila sa bahay.
Chameleon-*n*-Butiki,
Champ-*v*-Ng̃umasab.
Champagne-*n*-Champagne.
Champaign-*n*-Lupang maluang at patag.
Champaign-*a*-Patag; maluang; malawak
Champion-*n*-Puno; tawong bayani.
Champion-*v*-Lumaban; kupkopin.
Chance-*n*-Kapalaran; palad.
Chance-*v*-Ilagay sa kapalaran.
Chance-*a*-Nagkataón.
Chancel-*n*-Lugar nangaltar sa simbahan.
Chancellor-*n*-Hukom,
Chandelier-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ kinki; aranya.
Chandler-*n*-Ang magtitinda ng̃ candila; mangagawa ng̃ candila.
Chandlery-*n*-Tindahan ng̃ candila.
Change-*v*-Baguhin; palitan; halinhan; ibahin; ipamalit; bumago; humalili; magpalit; suklian.
Change-*n*-Sukli; palit; pagkabago; kaibhan; halili.
Changeable Changeful-*a*-Hindi firme.
Channel-*n*-Agos ng̃ tubig; pusod nang ilog.
Chant-*v*-Mag awit; magkanta.
Chant-*n*-Awit; kanta; dalit.
Chanticlier-*n*-Manok.
Chaos-*n*-Gulo.
Chaotic-*a*-Magulo.
Chap-*n*-Alipunga.
Chap-*n*-Panga; sihang; lalaki; batang lalaki.
Chaparral-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Chapeau-*n*-Sombrero; sambalilo.
Chapel-*n*-Visita.
Chaperon-*n*-Ang matandang babayi na taga ing̃at sa mga dalaga na nasa isang funcion.
Chaperon-*v*-Ing̃atan ng̃ matandang babayi ang mga dalaga.
Chapfallen-*a*-Malungkot; nahihiya.
Chaplain-*n*-Capillan; Pari nang manga sundalo.
Chaplet-*n*-Rosario.
Chapman-*n*-Tawong mang̃ang̃alakal.
Chaps-*n*-Bibig.
Chapter-*n*-Pangkat.
Chapter-*v*-Magpangkat.
Char-*v*-Sunugin.
Character-*n*-Kaugalian; ugali; asal; kaasalan.
Characteristic-*a*-Gawing; nauukol.
Characteristic-*n*-Kaugalian.
Characterize-*v*-Saysayin; magsaysay.
Charcoal-*n*-Uling.
Charge-*v*-Ipagbilin; huming̃i.
Charge-*n*-Hing̃i; gasta; gugol; halaga; bilin; tágobilin; paratang; bintang.
Chargeable-*a*-Dapat huming̃i ang bayad.
Charger-*n*-Kabayo ng̃ sundalo.
Charitable-*a*-Maawain; maluang ang loob; magandang loob.
Charity-*n*-Limos.
Charlatan-*n*-Ang nagsasalita ng̃ walang kabuluban.
Charm-*n*-Panghalina; panghinayang; pagtataka; puko.
Charm-*v*-Patakanin; pasukuin.
Charming-*a*-Mainam; dakila.
Charnel-*a*-May lulan ng̃ mga bankay.
Charnel house-*n*-Libing; pantion; bahay na ikinalalagyan ng̃ mga bangkay.
Chart-*n*-Mapa.
Chart-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ mapa.
Charter-*n*-Pahintulot ng̃ gobierno; kasulatan.
Charter-*v*-Upahan.
Chary-*a*-Ming̃at; maimot.
Chase-*v*-Habulin; mang-aso; humabol.
Chase-*n*-Paghabol; pang̃ang̃aso.
Chaser-*n*-Ang humahabol.
Chasm-*n*-Paris; saluysoy.

Chaste-*a*-Mahinahon; wagas; dalisay; mabini; mahinhin.
Chasteness-*n*-Kabinian; kalinisan; kapurihan.
Chasten-*v*-Dalisayin: linisin.
Chastening-*n*-Pagdadalisay; pag lilinis.
Chastity-*n*-Kabinian; kapurihan; kalinisan; timtim; katimtiman.
Chastise-*v*-Hampasin; paluin; parusahin; magparusa.
Chastizement-*n*-Parusa; hampas; palo.
Chat-*n*-Salitaan; salita; usap.
Chat-*v*-Magsalitaan; makipagusap.
Chateau-*n*-Bahay sa parang.
Chattel-*n*-Bagay; kasangkapan.
Chatter-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ matulin.
Chatter-*n*-Salita.
Chatterbox-*n*-Tawong masalita.
Chatty-*a*-Masalita.
Cheap-*v*-Mura; hamak.
Cheapness-*n*-Kamurahan.
Cheapen-*v*-Bawasan ng̃ halaga.
Cheat-*n*-Tekas; daya; patibong: hibo; tawong magdaraya; tawong suitik; paghibo; Manunuba.
Cheat-*v*-Hibuin; dayain; tumekas; tekasin; manuba; ankinin.
Check-*n*-Pigil; billete.
Check-*v*-Pigilin; pumigil; ampatin; pahintoin; awatin.
Cheek-*n*-Pisng̃i.
Cheer-*n*-Sigaw ng̃ tuwa.
Cheer-*v* Sumigaw dahil sa tuwa.
Cheer-*v*-Bigyan lakas.
Cheerful-*a*-Masaya; maligaya; nakalulugod; nakatutuwa; matuwa.
Cheerless-*a*-Malunkot; mapanglaw.
Cheese-*n*-Queso.
Cheesy-*a*-Parang queso.
Chemise-*n*-Camison.
Chemist-*n*-Kemista.
Cheque-*n*-Cheque.
Cherish-*n*-Palayawin; ing̃atin.
Cheroot-*n*-Tabaco.
Cherry-*n*-Ceresa.
Cherry-*a*-Mapula.
Cherub-*n*-Sangol; batang maganda.
Cherubic Cherubical-*a*-Nauukol sa batang maganda.
Chest-*n*-Kaban; baul.
Chestnut-*n* Castaño.
Chevalier-*n*-Tawong sumasakay sa kabayo.
Chew-*v*-Ng̃uyain; ng̃umuya.
Chick-*n*-Sisiw.
Chicken-*n*-Manok.
Chicken-hearted-*a*-Duag; mahina ang loob; matatakutin.
Chicken pox-*n*-Bulutong tubig.
Chide-*v*-Gasaan; tuksuhin.
Chief-*a*-Unang; malaki; primerong.
Chief-*n*-Puno; singkad.
Chiefly-*adv.*-Nauna.
Chieftain-*n*-Puno.
Chaignon-*n*-Pusod.
Chilblain-*n*-Alipung̃a.
Child-*n*-Bata.
Childhood-*n*-Pagkabata; kasangulan.
Childish-*a*-Parang bata; ugaling bata.
Childless-*a*-Walang anak.
Childlike-*a*-Parang bata; ugaling bata.
Chill-*n*-Ng̃iki.
Chill-*v*-Ng̃umiki.
Chilly-*a*-Malamig na kaunti; malamiglamig.
Chime-*n*-Tugtog ng̃ compana.
Chime-*v*-Tumugtog ang compana.
Chimerical-*a*-Maguniguniin.
Chimney-*n*-Palabasan ng̃ asó; dapugan na labasán ng̃ asó.
Chimpanzee-*n*-Ungong malaki.
Chin-*n*-Baba.
China-*n*-China;
Chinch-*n*-Surot.
Chin cough-*n*-Ubong malakas.
Chine-*n*-Gulugod.
Chinese-*a*-Nauukol sa Insik.
Chinese-*n*-Insik; tawong insik.
Chinese-*n*-Wika ng̃ Insik.
Chink-*n*-Bitak; lamat; lahang.
Chink-*v*-Bitakin; lahang̃in; lumahang.
Chintz-*n*-Sita.
Chip-*n* Tatal; ping̃as.
Chip-*v*-Ping̃asin; tatalin.
Chips-*n*-Pinagtatalan.
Chirp-*n*-Siap.
Chirp-*v*-Sumiap.
Chirrup-*n*-Siap.
Chirrup-*v*-Sumiap.
Chisel-*n*-Pait; lukob.
Chisel-*v*-Magpait; maglukob; lukubin.
Chit-*n*-Batang munti; supling.
Chit chat-*n*-Salita.
Chivalric-*a*-Mabuting loob, nauukol sa kaginoohan.
Chivalrous-*a*-Mabuti ang loob; maginoo; maganda ang loob.
Chivalry-*n*-Pagkaginoo.
Chive-*n*-Sibuyas na munti.
Chloroform-*n*-Cloroformo.
Chloroform-*v*-Patulugin sa Cloroformo.
Chock-*v*-Talian.
Chock-*adv.*-Puno; lubos; punongpuno.
Chocolate-*n*-Sikolate.
Choice-*n*-Hirang; pili; lugod; pagpili; pamimili.
Choice-*a*-Hirang; mainam.
Choir-*n* Coro.
Choke-*v*-Inisin; uminis.

Choler-*n*-Galit.
Cholera-*n*-Colera.
Choler-*n*-Apdo.
Choleric-*a*-Nauukol sa galit.
Choleric-*a*-Nauukol sa apdo.
Cholera morbus-*n*-Colera morbo; colerin.
Choose-*v*-Ihalal; piliin; pumili; humirang; hirangin; humalaw; maghalal; lisanin.
Chop-*v*-Putolin; tadtarin; palakolin.
Chop-*n*-Putol; pagpuputol; tadtad.
Chop-*n*-Bifstek.
Chop stick-*n*-Cubiertos ng̃ mang̃a Insik.
Choral-*a*-Nauukol sa coro.
Chord-*n*-Kuerdas.
Chord-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ kuerdas.
Chore-*n* Munting trabajo.
Chorister-*n*-Cantador.
Chorus-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a cantadores.
Chose-*v*. *imp*.-Pinili; pumili.
Chosen-*v*. *p*. *p*.-Pinili na; nakapili na.
Chowder-*n*-Pagkasahog ng̃ pagkain.
Chowder-*v*-Lutuin ng̃ sahogsahog.
Christ-*n*-Cristo.
Christen-*v*-Binyagin; buminyag; magbinyag.
Christendom-*n*-Lupain ng̃ mang̃a binyagan.
Christian-*n*-Binyagan; ang bininyagan.
Christian-*a*-Nauukol sa pagbibinyag.
Christianity-*n*-Pagkabinyagan.
Christianize-*v*-Binyagin; magbinyag.
Christmas-*n*-Pasco.
Chromatic-*a*-Nauukol sa mang̃a kulay.
Chrome-*n*-Metal na maputi at matigas.
Chronic-*a*-Nauukol sa panahon.
Chronicle-*n*-Tandaan ng̃ mang̃a bagay na nangyari sa iba,t, ibang panahon.
Chronicle-*v*-Listahin ng̃ mang̃a nangyari saiba,t, ibang panahon.
Chronometer-*n*-Relos ó Orasan na mabuti.
Chub-*n*-Halobaybay.
Chubby-*a*-Pandak; mataba.
Chuck-*v*-Sumiap.
Chuck-*n*-Siap.
Chuckle *n*-Tawa.
Chum-*n*-Kaulayaw; kalaguyo; kaibigan.
Chum-*v*-Magkalaguyo; magkaulayaw.
Chunk-*n*-Piraso.
Chunky-*a*-Mataba; pandak.
Church-*n*-Simbahan.
Church man-*n*-Tawong simbahan.
Churchwarden-*n*-Piscal ng̃ simbahan.
Churchyard-*n*-Patio.
Churl-*n*-Tawong bastos at may masamang kaugalian.
Churlish-*a*-Maramot at bastos.
Churn-*v*-Pagpagin; galawin.
Cider-*n*-Katas ng̃ mansanas; alak.
Cigar-*n*-Tabaco.
Cigarette-*n*-Cigarrillo.
Cilia-*n*-Pilikmata.
Ciliary-*a*-Nauukol sa pilikmata.
Cinder-*n*-Uling; Abo.
Cinnamon-*n*-Canela.
Cion-*n*-Supling.
Cipher-*n*-Zero.
Cipher-*v*-Kuentahin; magkuenta.
Circle-*n* Bilog; kabilugan.
Circle-*v*-Paligirin; pumaligid.
Circlet-*n*-Munting bilog.
Circuit-*n*-Palibid; bilog; palibot; paligid.
Circuit-*v*-Pumaligid; pumalibot; pumalibid.
Circuitous-*a*-Mabilog; palikoliko; pasuotsuot.
Circular-*a*-Mabilog.
Circular-*n*-Pahayag ng̃ isang bagay.
Circularity-*n*-Kabilugan.
Circulate-*v*-Ikalat; ipamalat.
Circulation-*n*-Ang pagkakalat.
Circumference-*n*-Paligid; palibid; kabilugan.
Circumflex-*n*-Kurlit.
Circumflex-*a*-Nauukol sa kurlit.
Circumlocution-*n*-Salitang baliktad.
Circum navigate-*v*-Paligiring ang mundo; pumaligid sa mundo.
Circum navigation-*n*-Pagpapaligid ng̃ mundo.
Circum polar-*a*-Malapit sa hilagaan ng̃ mundo.
Circumscribe-*v*-Kulung̃in; paligirin ng̃ guhit.
Circumscription-*n*-Guhit sa labas ng̃ anomang bagay ó lugar.
Circumspect-*a*-Mabait marunong: mahinahon; banayad; mahinhin.
Circumspection-*n*-Kahinhinan; bait; tuto; dunong; karunung̃an; hinahon.
Circumstance-*n*-Ang Nangyari.
Circumstancial-*a*-Nauukol sa mang̃a bagay.
Circumvent-*v*-Manalo sa pagdadaya; magbalatkayo.
Circumvention-*n*-Pagdaraya; pananalo sa pagdaraya; daya.
Circus-*n*-Circo.
Cis atlantic-*a*-Sa gawi rito ng̃ dagat na atlantico.
Cistern-*n*-Balon.
Citadel-*n*-Kuta ng̃ bayan.
Cite-*v*-Sabihin; saysayin; magsaysay; magsabi; magpahayag; pahayagin.
Citation-*n*-Pagsabi; pahayag.
Citenzen-*n*-Tawong bayan.
Citric-*a*-Nauukol sa kundol ó dayap.
Citron-*n*-Kundol.
City-*n*-Bayan na malaki; malaking bayan.

Cives-*n*-Bawang.
Civic-*a*-Nauukol sa paisano.
Civil-*a*-Masuyo; mabait; magalang.
Civilian-*n*-Paisano.
Civility-*n*-Anyo; suyo; galang; hinhin; kilos na mainam; handog.
Civilization-*n*-Dunong; kalagayan marunong.
Civilize-*v*-Turuan.
Civilized-*a*-Marunong; may dunong.
Clabber-*n*-Paglalapot ng̃ gatas.
Clabber-*v*-Lumapot.
Clack-*v*-Ng̃umasab.
Clack-*n*-Ng̃asab.
Clad-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Nakasuot; sinuot.
Claim-*v*-Huming̃i; ariin.
Claim-*n*-Hing̃i.
Claimant-*n*-Ang humihing̃i.
Clam-*n*-Talaan.
Clamber-*v*-Umakyat.
Clammy-*a*-Maputik; parang uhog.
Clamor-*v*-Guluhin; maggulo; umugong; sumigaw; humiyaw.
Clamor-*n*-Gulo; ing̃ay; ugong; kalabog; hiyaw; kaguluhan; kaing̃ayan.
Clamorous-*a*-Maing̃ay; magulo.
Clamp-*n*-Panipit.
Clamp-*v*-Ipitin.
Clan-*n*-Lahi.
Clansman-*n*-Balang tawo, ng̃ isang lahi.
Clandestine-*a*-Lihim; tago.
Clandestination-*n*-Lihim.
Clang-*v*-Tumunog.
Clang-*n*-Tunog.
Clangor-*n*-Gulo; ing̃ay.
Clangorous-*a*-Magulo.
Clank-*n*-Tunog.
Clank*v*-Tumunog.
Clap-*v*-Tumagupak; tagupakin.
Clap-*n*-Tagupak.
Claptrap-*n*-Hibo; daya.
Claptrap-*a*-Nakadadaya; nakahihibo.
Claret-*n*-Tinto.
Clarify-*v*-Towirin: husayin; liwanagin; dalisayin; lumiwanag.
Clarinet-Clarionet-*n*-Clarinete.
Clarion-*n*-Trumpeta.
Clash-*v*-Umumpog; bumungo.
Clash-*n*-Bungo; banga; umpog; untog.
Clasp-*v*-Humawak; hawakin.
Clasp-*n*-Hawak.
Class-*n*-Clase; hinlog; lahi.
Class-*v*-Ilagay sa grado.
Classic-*n*-Gawa na mainam.
Classic-Classical-*a*-Nauukol sa pagaaral.
Classification-*n*-Paglalagay sa grado.
Classify-*v*-Ilagay sa grado ó sa karampatan.
Classmate-*n*-Kasama sa pagaaral.
Clatter-*v*-Kumalog.
Clatter-*n*-Kalog.
Clause-*n*-Pangkat.
Clavicle-*n*-Buto ng̃ liig.
Claw-*v*-Kuko ng̃ paa ng̃ hayop ó ibon.
Claw-*v*-Umukyabit.
Clay-*n*-Pusalí.
Clay-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ pusali.
Clayey-*a*-May halong pusali; nauukol sa pusali.
Clean-*a*-Malinis; wagas; walang halo; maselang; hawan; taganás; maayos.
Clean-*adv.*-Wagas; walang halo; walang sukal.
Clean-*v*-Linisin; maglinis; kayasin; kintalin; pakalinisin; ayusin.
Cleanliness-*n*-Kalinisan; kakinisan; kalinawan.
Cleanly-*adv.*-Malinis; walang halo; maselang.
Cleanse-*v*-Dalisayin; linisin; pakalinisin.
Clear-*a*-Puro; tunay; totoo; maliwanag; hawan; hayag; di malabo.
Clear-*a*-Malinis; watak, maaliwalas.
Clear-*adv.*-Wagas; walang halo; malinis; aliwalas.
Clear-*v*-Liwanagin; dalisayin; linisin.
Clear-*n*-Lugar na walang kahoy sa gubat.
Clearance-*n*-Pag lilinis.
Clearing-*n*-Lugar na malinis.
Clearness-*n*-Liwanag; kaliwanagan; kalinawan.
Cleat-*n*-Tablang makitid.
Cleavage *n*-Pagbibiak.
Cleave-*v*-Lahang̃in; biakin.
Cleaver-*n*-Palataw.
Cleft-*n*-Bitak; lahang.
Cleft-*a*-Mabiak.
Clematis-*n*-Lipay na may bulaklak.
Clement-*a*-Maawain.
Clemency-*n*-Awa; habag; kaawaan.
Clergy-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a pari.
Clergy man-*n*-Pastor.
Cleric-*n*-Taga sulat; pari.
Cleric-Clerical-*a*-Nauukol sa pari; nauukol sa taga sulat.
Clerk-*n*-Escribiente; taga sulat; ang nagtitinda; tindera.
Clever-*a*-Bihasa; marunong; gapap; mabait.
Cleverness-*n*-Karunung̃an; dunong.
Clew-*n*-Bola ng̃ pisi.
Click-*v*-Pumalatak.
Click-*n*-Palatak.
Client-*n*-Ang kinalong ng̃ abogado.
Cliff-*n*-Batong matárik.
Climate-*n*-Clima
Climax-*n*-Dulo; pandulo.
Climb-*n*-Umakyat; umahon.

Clime-*n*-Clima.
Clinch-*v*-Silsilin.
Clinch-*n*-Silsil.
Cling-*v*-Sumabit; dumikit.
Clink-*v*-Umalalad.
Clink-*n*-Alala.
Clinker-*n*-Abo ng̃ uling.
Clip-*v*-Bawasan; awasan; untian; gupitin; hiwain.
Clip-*n*-Gupit hiwa.
Clipper-*n*-Ang gumugupit.
Clipping-*n*-Paggugupit.
Clipping-*n*-Pinag gupitan.
Clique-*n*-Kapisanan.
Cloak-*n*-Damit na pang ibabaw.
Cloak-*v*-Isuot ng̃ pang ibabaw.
Clock-*n*-Relos; orasan.
Clock work-*n*-Makina ng̃ relos.
Clod-*n*-Tingkal.
Clod-*v*-Tumingkal.
Cloddy-*a*-Matingkal.
Clod hopper-*n*-Tawong bastos; tawong parang; tawong hamak.
Clog-*n*-Abala.
Clog-*v*-Abalahin.
Cloggy-*a*-Makakaabala.
Close-*v*-Tapusin; isara; yariin; utasin; tumapos; sadhan.
Close-*a*-Tipi; masinsin; maramot; matipid kuripot; mahigpit; gipit.
Close-*adv.*-Malapit; makipot; makitid.
Close-*n*-Tapos; katapusan.
Closed-*a*-Utas.
Closely-*adv.*-Malapit na malapit.
Closeness-*n*-Lapit; kalapitan; kakitiran; kasikipan; kagipitan; kakiputan kasinsinan.
Closet-*n*-Silid na kinalalagyan ng̃ mg̃a damit.
Clot-*n*-Patak ng̃ dugo.
Cloth-*n*-Kayo.
Clothe-*v*-Isuot ng̃ damit.
Clothes-*n*-Mang̃a damit.
Clothing-*n*-Damit.
Cloud-*n*-Ulap; alapaap.
Cloud-*v*-Dumihan; labuan; padilimin.
Cloudless-*a*-Walang ulap; maliwanag.
Cloudy-*a*-Maulap; may ulap; malabo.
Clout-*n*-Tutop; pakong munti at walang ulo;
Clout-*v*-Tutupan.
Clove-*n*-Bung̃a ng̃ paminta.
Cloven-*a*-Biniak nabiak.
Clover-*n*-Damo.
Clown-*n*-Bobo.
Clownish-*a*-Parang bobo.
Cloy-*v*-Mabusog; yumamot.
Club-*n*-Palo; tungkod pumalo.
Club *v*-Paluin; pumalo; paluin nang tungkod.
Club foot-*n*-Pilay ang isang paá.
Clue-*n*-Guni; tanda.
Clump-*n*-Bunton na walang hitsura.
Clumsy-*a*-Bastos; mabagal.
Clung-*v. p. p.*-Nakadikit; dinikit; sinabit; nakasabit.
Cluster-*v*-Piling.
Cluster-*v*-Pumiling.
Clutch-*n*-Hawak.
Clutch-*v*-Hawakan; humawak.
Coach-*n*-Coche.
Coach-*v*-Magturo.
Coachman-*n*-Cochero.
Coadjutor-*n*-Ang lalaking tumutulong sa iba.
Coadjutrix-*n*-Ang babaying tumutulong sa iba.
Coal-*n*-Uling.
Coal-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ uling; punuin nang uling.
Coalesce-*v*-Ihalo; ilakip; ilangkap;isama; sumama; humalo.
Coalition-*n*-Pagkakalapat; pagkakalakip; pagkakapisan.
Coal pit-*n*-Hukayan ng̃ uling.
Coarse-*a*-Magaspang; bastos; hang̃al; walang pinag aralan.
Coarseness-*n*-Kabastusan; kapal.
Coast-*n*-Baybay dagat.
Coast-*v*-Lumayag malapit sa baybay dagat.
Coaster-*n*-Sasakyan na hindi lumayo sa baybay dagat.
Coat-*n*-Baro.
Coat-*v*-Ilagay sa baro.
Coax-*v*-Palayawin; alindugin; paamoin; manuya; magdiladila.
Coaxing-*n*-Pag lalayaw; pag aalindog; pagdidiladila.
Cob-*n*-Busal.
Cobble-Cobble stone-*n*-Batong munti.
Cobble-*v*-Tutupan ng̃ magaspang.
Cobbler-*n*-Taga tutop.
Cobra de capello-*n*-Tankaiba.
Cobweb-*n*-Bahay gagamba.
Cochineal-*n*-Tinang mapula.
Cock-*n*-Manok; yawi.
Cockade-*n*-Buhol sa sombrero
Cockle-*n*-Talaan.
Cockney-*n*-Taga bayan ng̃ Londres.
Cock pit-*n*-Sabung̃an; gallera.
Cockroach-*n*-Ipis.
Cocks comb-*n*-Tuktok ng̃ manok.
Cock swain-*n*-Ang umuugit sa sasakyan.
Cocoa-*n*-Cacao.
Cocoa-*n*-Punong cacao.
Cocoa palm-*n*-Punong niog.
Cocoanut-*n*-Niog.
Cocoon-*n*-Bahay ng̃ uod.
Cod-*n*-Bakalaw.

Coddle-*v*-Palayawin.
Code-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a atos nang gobierno.
Codger-*n*-Tawong maramot.
Codicil-*n*-Sulat na kasama sa testamento.
Codify-*v*-Ilagay sa codigo.
Coefficient-*n*-Katulong.
Coequal-*a*-Kapantay.
Coerce-*v*-Pilitin; hibuin; dayain.
Coercion-*n*-Pagpilit; hibo; daya.
Coercive-*a*-Makapipilit.
Coeval-*n*-Kalaban; katalo.
Coffee-*n*-Kape.
Coffee pot-*n*-Kapetera.
Coffer-*n*-Kaban; ataul; baul.
Coffin-*n*-Ataul.
Cog-*v*-Hibuin.
Cog-*v*-Hibo; Ng̃ipin ng̃ gulong.
Cogency-*n*-Kalakasan.
Cogent-*a*-Malakas; di makalalaban.
Cogitate-*v*-Magwariwari; magbulaybulayin; magwari; magisipisip.
Cogitation-*n*-Pagwawariwari; wari; pagbubulaybulayin; pagiisipisip.
Cognac-*n*-Coñat.
Cognate-*a*-Kambal; kambal.
Cognation-*n*-Pagkakamaganak.
Cognition-*n*-Alam; pagkakaalam.
Cognizable-*a*-Magkakaalam.
Congnizance-*n*-Pagkakaalam; alam; pagkikilala.
Cognize-*v*-Malaman; makialam.
Cognomen-*n*-Apellido.
Cog wheel-*n*-Gulong na may ng̃ipin.
Cohere-*v*-Dumikit
Coherence-Coherency-*n*-Pagdidikit.
Coherent-*a*-Makadikit.
Cohort-*n*-Pulutong ng̃ sundalo.
Coil-*v*-Ikirin.
Coil-*n*-Ikit; bilog.
Coin-*n*-Salapi; kuarta.
Coin-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ salapi.
Coinage-*n*-Salapi; paggagawa ng̃ salapi.
Coincide-*v*-Umayon; makiayon; makiisa; umayos.
Coincidence-*n*-Ang nangyari sa isang panahon; ang pagkayaring sabay.
Coincident-*a*-Nauukol sa isang panahon.
Coir-*n*-Bunot ng̃ niog ó mansana.
Coke-*n*-Uling ng̃ metal.
Coke-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ uling.
Colander-*n*-Salaan,
Cold-*a*-Malamig; maginaw.
Cold-*n*-Lamig; ginaw.
Coldness-*n*-Kalamigan; kaginawan.
Cole-*n*-Gulay parang repollo.
Cole wort-*n*-Repollo na malambot ang ulo.
Colic-*n*-Kabag; apad.
Colicky-*n*-Kinakabagan.
Collapse-*v*-Lumagpak; masira.
Collar-*n*-Liig; cuello.
Collar-*v*-Isuot ang cuello; hawakan sa liig.
Collation-*n*-Pagtatapat; minindal.
Colleague-*n*-Kasama; kasabay.
Collect-*v*-Iponin; samsamin; tipunin; magsamsam; magtipon; ikama; magtipon; magsamasama: pumisan.
Collect-*n*-Dasal na maikli.
Collected-*a*-Naipon; nasamsam; buo ang loob.
Collector-*n*-Manining̃il; taga paning̃il.
Collection-*n*-Paninining̃il; pagsamsam; pagtitipon; pag-ipon.
Collective-*a*-Sinkad; magkakasabay.
Collectively-*adv.*-Sabaysabay; samasama.
College-*n*-Colegio.
Collegian-*n*-Ang nagaaral sa colegio.
Collegiate-*a*-Nauukol sa colegio.
Collegiate-*n*-Ang nagaaral sa colegio.
Collide-*v*-Ibungo; bumungo; umumpog; magumpugan; umuntog.
Collier-*n*-Ang maguuling; maninibag.
Collier-*n*-Sasakyan na may lulang uling.
Colliery-*n*-Tibagan ng̃ uling.
Collision-*n*-Umpog; untog; bungo.
Colloquial-*a*-Nauukol sa salita.
Colloquialism-*n*-Karaniwang pananalita.
Colloquy-*n*-Pananalita; salitaan.
Collusive-*a*-Nauukol sa salitaang lihim.
Cologne-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Colonel-*n*-Koronel; puno ng̃ isang regimientong sundalo.
Colonelcy-Colonelship-*n*-Kalagayan koronel.
Colinist-*n*-Colonista.
Colony-*n*-Colonia.
Colonnade-*n*-Taludtod ng̃ mg̃a haligi.
Color-*n*-Kulay; color.
Color-*v*-Tinain.
Coloring-*n*-Color; pagtitina.
Colored-*a*-May kulay; makulay.
Colossal-*a*-Totoong malaki.
Colossus-*n*-Larawan na totoong malaki.
Colt-*n*-Potro.
Coltish-*a*-Nauukol sa potro; parang potro.
Colter-*n*-Sudsod.
Column-*n*-Haligi.
Columnar-*a*-May maraming haligi.
Coma-*n*-Coma.
Comate-*a*-Mabuhok.
Comb-*n*-Suklay.
Comb-(*of a chicken*)-Tuktok ng̃ manok.
Comb-*v*-Suklayin, magsuklay.
Combat-*v*-Magaway; umaway; lumaban; magbang̃ay; lumusob; bumaka; magbaka.

Combat-*n*-Digma; pagbabaka; labanan; laban; pag-aaway.
Combatant-*a*-Nauukol sa digma.
Combatant-*n*-Mandirigma; ang lumalaban; ang nagbabaka.
Combative-*a*-Masunĝit; mabagsik.
Combination-*v*-Pagkakalapat; pagkakapisan; pakakasama.
Combine-*v*-Isama; ilapat.
Combustible-*a*-Madaling maglilinĝas.
Combustible-*n*-Ano mang bagay na madaling maglilinĝas.
Combustion-*n*-Linĝas; sunog; paglinĝas.
Come-*v*-Dumating; lumapit; mangaling.
Come up-*v*-Pumanhik; Umahon.
Comedian-*n*-Kumediante.
Comedy-*n*-Kasayahan; komedia.
Comely-*a*-Maganda.
Comeliness-*n*-Kagandahan.
Comet-*n*-Cometa.
Cometery-Cometic-*a*-Nauukol sa kometa.
Comfort-*n*-Aliw; tuwa.
Comfort-*v*-Aliwin; matuwa.
Comfortable-*a*-Nakakaaliw; nakalulugod; magaling.
Comforter-*n*-Kumot.
Comfortless-*a*-Walang kaginhawahan; walang aliw; hindi maaliw.
Comic-Comical-*a*-Masaya; mapagpatawa.
Comicality-Comicalness-*n*-Kasayahan.
Coming-*a*-Darating.
Coming-*n*-Pagdating; pagdatal.
Comma-*n*-Kurlit.
Command-*n*-Utos; pamumuno; kapangyarihan; katungkulan; pamamahala.
Command-*v*-Magutos; maghari; mamuno.
Commandant-*n*-Puno.
Commander-*n*-Puno.
Commandment-*n*-Utos.
Commemorate-*v*-Magdiwang,
Commemoration-*n*-Pagdiwang.
Commence-*v*-Mulaan; buhatin; magmula; pasimulan; magsipamula.
Commencement-*n*-Pasimula; pinagbuhatan; pinagmulaan.
Commend-*v*-Purihin; igalang.
Commendable-*a*-Dapat purihin; dapat mahalin; dapat ipagtagubilin.
Commendation-*n*-Pagpupuri.
Commensurate-*a*-Parisukat.
Commensurate-*v*-Husayin; ayusin, parisukatin.
Comment-*v*-Saysayin sa pintas.
Comment-*n*-Pintas; kasaysayan.
Commentary-*n*-Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Commentater-*n*-Ang nagsasaysay.
Commentator-*n*-Ang nagsasaysay.
Commerce-*n*-Panĝanĝalakal.
Commercial-*a*-Nauukol sa panĝanĝalakal
Commiserate-*v*-Maawain.
Commiseration-*n*-Awa; habag.
Commission-*n*-Bilin; katungkulan.
Commission-*v*-Ibigay nĝ katungkulan; ipagbilin.
Commit-*v*-Isangla; sanglain; gawin.
Commitment-*n*-Sangla; pagsasangla.
Committee-*n*-Kapisanan nĝ tawo.
Commodious-*a*-Maaliwalas; maluang malaki; maluag.
Commodity-*n*-Kalakal.
Commodore-*n*-Puno nĝ mĝa sasakyan na pandirigma.
Common-*a*-Karaniwan; gawi.
Common-*n*-Solar; plaza.
Commoner-*n*-Karaniwang tawo.
Commonly-*adv.*-Gawing; karaniwang.
Common-place-*a*-Karaniwan.
Common-place-*n*-Karaniwang sagot ó tugon; karaniwang tutol.
Common-wealth-*n*-Isang nacion; sang katawohan; manĝa tawo nang isang nacion.
Common-weal-*n*-Isang nacion; sang katawohan; manĝa tawo nang isang nacion.
Commune-*v*-Magsalitaan.
Communicant-*n*-Ang tawong nakikinabang.
Communicate-*v*-Magsabi; magbigay alam; sabihin ipahayag.
Communication-*n*-Pahayag; balita; sulat; salita.
Communicative-*a*-May gustong mag salita.
Communion-*n*-Comunion.
Community-*n*-Kapisanan nĝ tawo.
Commute-*v*-Palitan; pumalit.
Commutation-*n*-Kapalit; palit.
Compact-*a*-Malaki; masinsin; siksik; tipi.
Compact-*v*-Higpitin; ipitin.
Compact-*n*-Salitaan; trato.
Compactness-*n*-Katibayan; kasinsinan.
Companion-*n*-Abay; kasama; kaalakbay; kalaguyo; kalihim; kasabay; kausap.
Companionable-*a*-Mainam makisama.
Companion-ship-*n*-Pagkakasama.
Company-*n*-Tropa; compañia; kaalakbay; kasabay; kasama; pagkakatipon; katipunan; kapisanan.
Comparable-*a*-Makakaharap.
Comparative-*a*-Di pa siguro.
Compare-*v*-Iharap; sukatin; magparis; taruhin; itulot.
Comparison-*n*-Pag tatapat; pag harap; pagsukat.
Compart-*v*-Hatiin; hiwalayin.
Compartment-*n*-Kuarto; silid; isang bahagi.
Compass-*n*-Aguhon.

Compass-*v*-Pumaligid.
Compassion-*n*-Awa; habag; kahinahinayang; hinagpis.
Compassionate-*a*-Maawain; maawa; habag; mahabag.
Compassionate-*v*-Maawa; habagin.
Compel-*v*-Pilitin; higpitan.
Compend-*n*-Kasaysayan; sulat na maikli.
Compendious-*a*-Maikli.
Compendium-*n*-Tandaan.
Compensate-*v*-Bayaran; magbayad; upahin; umupa, tamtaman, upahan.
Compensation-*n*-Bayad; upa; kagampan; ganti.
Compete-*v*-Lumaban; labanin.
Competence-*n*-Kabagayan; kaya, kasukatan.
Competency-*n*-Kaya; kasukatan, kabagayan.
Competent-*a*-Makaya; bagay; akma.
Competition *n*-Paglaban; pagtatalo.
Competitive-*a*-Nauukol sa paglaban.
Competitor-*n*-Kaagaw; kaaway; kalaban; katalo.
Compilation-*n*-Pag gagawa nang anoman.
Compile-*v*-Tipunin, gawin.
Complacence-*n*-Saya; wili; kasayahan.
Complacency-*n*-Saya; wili; kasayahan.
Complacent-*a*-Masaya; masunurin.
Complain *v*-Dumaing; magdaing; magdamdam; maghimutok; managhoy.
Complainant-*n*-Ang dumadaing.
Complaint-*n*-Daing; sumbong; taghoy; hinanakit, damdam; karamdaman.
Complement-*n*-Kahustuhan; kasukatan.
Complete-*a*-Lubos, husto; puno; ganap; lipos; sakdal; puspos; sinkad; sawa; walang kulang.
Complete-*v*-Tapusin; ganapin; idaos; hustuhin.
Completeness-*n*-Kayarian lubos; sidhi.
Completion-*n*-Kayarian; sidhi.
Complex-*a*-Pasuotsuot; hindi; maliwanag; mahirap tarukin; magulo.
Complexion-*n*-Kulay at hitsura nang mukha.
Compliance-*n*-Pagtupad; handog; suyo, paglinkod; kapakumbabaan.
Compliant-*a*-Mapaglinkod; mapagbigay loob; malambot ang ugali; masunurin; masaya ang loob; masuyo.
Complicate-*v*-Guluhin; pilipitin.
Complicate-*a*-Magulo; pasuotsuot.
Complication-*n*-Kaguluhan; kapilipitan; gulo.
Compliment-*n*-Pakumusta; pabilin; biyaya; bilin; kumusta.
Compliment-*v*-Purihin; galangin.
Complimental-*a*-Mapuri.
Complimentary-*a*-Mapuri.
Comply-*v*-Tumupad; tuparin; umayon; magbigay loob; pahinuhod; sumunod; umayos.
Component-*a*-Nakatulong.
Component-*n*-Bahagi.
Comport-*v*-Dalitain; dalitaan; dalumatin; damutin.
Compose-*v*-Isulat; gumawa ng̃ sulat.
Composed-*a*-Buo ang loob; tahimik.
Composedly-*adv.*-Tahimik.
Composer-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ sulat.
Composite-*n*-May isang bahagi.
Composition-*n*-Halo; lahok; ang sinulat ng̃ sarili.
Compost-*n*-Dumi ng̃ hayop.
Composure-*n*-Katahimikan.
Compound-*v*-Haluhin; lahokin; ilahok.
Compound-*a*-Nakakahalo; nakakalaho.
Compound-*n*-Halo; lahok.
Comprehend-*v*-Tarukin ng̃ isip; umintindi; dingin, mawatasan; duminig; tantuin; abutin ng̃ isip.
Comprehension-*n*-Pang intindi; dunong.
Comprehensive-*a*-Maabot ng̃ isip.
Compress-*v*-Tipiin; pai-pikin; ipitin.
Compress-*n*-Tipi; pangpaikpik.
Compressed-*a*-Paikpik; tipi.
Compression-*n* Pagpapaikpik.
Comprise-*v*-Ilahok; ilangkap; maglaman.
Compromise-*n*-Salitaan; pagkakasunduan; pinagkasunduan.
Compromise-*v*-Magkasundo.
Comptroller-*n*-Puno.
Compulsion-*n*-Pagpilit.
Compulsory-*a*-Mapilitan.
Compulsive-*a*-Mapilitan.
Compunction-*n*-Hiya.
Computation-*n*-Bilang; kabilugan.
Compute-*v*-Bilang̃in; bumilang.
Comrade-*n*-Kaulayaw; kasama, kaibigan; kalaguyo; kasabay.
Con-*v*-Magwariwari; magisipisip.
Concave-*a*-Malukong.
Concave-*n*-Hubog; hukay.
Concavity-*n*-Kahumbakan.
Conceal-*v*-Itago; tumago; magtago; ibaon; iligpit; lumigpit; ikalong; kumalong; ilihim; itaan.
Concealed-*v. p. p.*-Tinago.
Concealment-*n*-Pagtatago; pagkalong-pagtatakpan.
Concede-*v*-Pumayag; umayon, sumunod; magbigay; magkaloob; sumuko.
Conceit-*n*-Yabang; hambog; kayabang̃an; kahambugan; kapalaluan.
Conceited-*a*-Mayabang; hambog.
Conceive-*v*-Akalain; isipin; umisip.
Conceivable-*a*-Maabot ng̃ isip; madaling maintindihan.

Concentrate-*v*-Ipagitna; isama.
Concentration-*n*-Pagpapagitna; pagsasamasama.
Conception-*n*-Aha; dilidili; banta.
Concern-*v*-Maukol; marapat; matugkol; ipagmasakit
Concern-*n*-Sákit; dalamhati; imbot hanĝad; lumbay.
Concerning-*prep.*-Tungkol sa; nauukol sa.
Concert-*v*-Magkaisa; umayon; husayin.
Concert-*n*-Pagkakasunduan.
Concertina-*n*-Concertina.
Concession-*n*-Pagpayag; pagsuko.
Concierge-*n*-Concierge.
Conciliate-*v*-Pagkasunduan; magkasundo
Conciliation-*n*-Pagkakasundo.
Conciliatory-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkakasundo.
Conclude-*v*-Tapusin; yariin; utasin; mautas; tumapos.
Conclusion-*n*-Tapos; yari; dulo; pandulo; pagtatapos; pang wakas; katapusan.
Conclusive-*a*-Pang wakas.
Concoct-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Concord-*n*-Salitaan; pinagkasunduan.
Concordance-*n*-Salitaan; pag kakasun duan.
Concordant-*a*-Nagkakaayon.
Concourse-*n*-Pag galaw; kilos; bunton nĝ tawo.
Concrete-*a*-Nakakapisan.
Concrete-*n*-Pagkakapisan nĝ mĝa bagaybagay; halo; nĝ bato at cimiento.
Concrete-*v*-Isamsam; pumisan.
Concretion-*n*-Pagsasamsam.
Concubine-*n*-Kaagulo; kalunya.
Concur-*v*-Umabuloy; magkaisa; umayon.
Concurrence-*n*-Abuloy; pag kakasundo; pinagkasunduan; salitaan.
Concurrent-*a*-Nauukol sa salitaan ó abuloy.
Concussion-*n*-Putok
Condemn-*v* Bigyan sala; humatol; sumentencia.
Condemnable-*a*-Dapat pintasin.
Condemnation-*n*-Pagbibigay sala.
Condensation-*n*-Paglalapot; sinsin.
Condense-*v*-Lumapot; cinsinan; palaputin; suminsin.
Condescend-*v*-Bigyang loob; magbigay loob; umaayon; sumunod; dalitain.
Condescension-*n*-Pagbibigay loob.
Condign-*a*-Dapat nararapat, axma.
Condignness-*n*-Karapatan.
Condiment-*n*-Karampatan.
Condition-*n*-Lagay: kalagayan; kabagayan; pagkakalagay; kalidad.
Condition-*v*-Magsalitaan.
Conditional-*a*-May condiciones.
Condole-*v*-Maawain; habagin.
Condolence-*n*-Habag; awa; hinayang.
Candone-*v*-Patawarin.
Conduce-*v*-Ihatid; ihilig; maghatid.
Conducible-*a*-Mahilig.
Conduct-*v*-Maghatid; akayin; dalhinihatid; saklawin.
Conduct-*n* Kilos; anyo; gawa; lakad.
Conductor-*n*-Tagahatid; taga dala.
Conduit-*n*-Tubo nĝ grifo.
Cone-*n*-Cono.
Confection-*n*-Manĝa matamis.
Confectioner-*n*-Taga gawa nang manĝa matamis.
Confectionery-*n*-Manĝa matamis.
Confederacy-*n*-Kapisanan.
Confederate-*a*-Nakikisama.
Confederate-*n*-Kalihim; kaulayaw.
Confederate-*v*-Isama; pumisan.
Confederation-*n*-Kapisanan.
Confer-*v*-Ipagkaloob.
Conference-*n*-Panĝunĝusapan.
Confess-*v*-Magcompisal.
Confession-*n*-Compisal.
Confessional-*n*-Compisionario.
Confessional-*a*-Nauukol sa pananampalataya.
Confidant *n*-Kalihim; kaunuran.
Confide-*v*-Ipagkatiwala.
Confidence-*n*-Katapatan nĝ loob; liksi; tapang; kabuoan nĝ loob.
Confident-*a*-Buo ang loob; matapang mapalagay ang loob.
Confidential-*a*-Malihim; palihim; mahinahon; nalilihim.
Confidentially-*adv.*-Palihim.
Confine-*n*-Hanga.
Confine-*v*-Kulunĝin; bawasan; awasan; padilimin.
Confinement-*n*-Fakulong; pagkabihag.
Confirm-*v*-Tibayan; tumangkilik; tumulong; patotohanin.
Confirmation-*n*-Pagpapatotoo; tibay nĝ anoman; pagpapatibay.
Confirmative-*a*-Matitibayan.
Confirmatory-*a*-Matitibayan.
Confiscate-*v*-Kunin nĝ gobierno.
Confiscation-*n*-Pagkakuha nĝ gobierno
Conflagration-*n*-Sunog.
Conflict-*n*-Talo; laban; away.
Conflict-*v*-Lumaban; guluhin.
Confluence-*n*-Bunton nĝ tawo.
Conform-*v*-Umayon; ibagay; imukha.
Conformable-*a*-Kumukha; kaparis.
Conformation-*n*-Pagkakasunduan; pinagkasunduan.
Conformity-*n*-Kasukatan; pagkakaisa; pagkakapisan; pagkakawanĝis; pagkaugnay; tanĝo.
Confound-*v*-Guluhin.
Confounded-*a*-Gulo; magulo.
Confront-*v*-Iharap; humarap.

Confuse-*v*-Lumabo; gumulo; guluhin.
Confused-*a*-Magulo; walang ayos.
Confusion-*n*-Kaguluhan; kahihiyaan; kaliluhan; ligalig; pagkalito.
Confutation-*n*-Kaayawang pumayag.
Confute-*v*-Manalo sa pangũngusap; patahimikin.
Congeal-*v*-Mamuo.
Congenial *a*-Magkaparis; kamukha; kaparis; makibagay.
Congeniality-*n*-Pagkakamukha.
Congenital-*a*-Buhat ipinangãnak; buhat sa pangãngãnak.
Conger-*n*-Palos.
Conger eel-*n*-Palos.
Congest-*v*-Samsamin; iponin.
Congestion-*n*-Pagsasamsam; pagiipon.
Conglomerate-*v*-Maipon; umipon.
Conglomerate-*a*-Nakapiling.
Conglomeration-*n*-Pagiipon.
Congratulate-*v*-Purihin; panuyoin.
Congratulation-*n*-Panuyo.
Congratulatory-*a*-Panunuyo.
Congregate-*v*-Pumisan; tumipon; lumakip; lumagom.
Congregation-*n*-Katipunan; tipon; kapisanan; pagpupulo; pagtitipon; lupong.
Congregational-*a*-Nauukol sa pulong ó tipon ó katipunan.
Congress-*n*-Congreso.
Congressional-*a*-Nauukol sa congreso.
Congruence-*n*-Kabagayan; pagkakasunduan.
Congruency-*n*-Pagkakasunduan.
Congruent-*a*-Masunurin.
Congruity-*n*-Pagkakasunduan.
Congruous-*a*-Masunurin.
Conic-*a*-Parang cono.
Conical-*a*-Parang cono.
Conjectural-*a*-Hindi pa siguro.
Conjecture-*n*-Hinala; sapantaha; hula; tumbak; bintang.
Conjecture-*v*-Maghinala humula; sumapantaha.
Conjoin-*v*-Igawgaw; ihalo; ilakip; isama.
Conjoint-*a*-Nakakapisan; nakakasama.
Conjugal-*a*-Nauukol sa kasal.
Conjugate-*v*-Ibahin ng̃ kahulugan ng̃ isang verbo.
Conjugate *a*-Nakakapisan.
Conjunct-*a*-Kalapit; katabi.
Conjunction-*n*-Conjunccion; pagkakalapat; pagkakapisan; pagkakalakip; paguugnay.
Conjunctive-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkakapisan; nakakalapat; nakakapisan.
Conjunctor-*n*-Pagsasàma.
Conjure-*v*-Tumawa; panumpain.
Connate-*a*-Kambal.
Connect-*v*-Isama; ilapat; idugtong.
Connection-*n*-Kadugtong; pagkakalapat; pagkakaugpong kaukulan.
Connive-*v*-Huag makita ang mali.
Connoisseur-*n*-Taga pintas.
Connubial-*a*-Nauukol sa kasal.
Conquer-*v*-Manalo; isakop; magpasuko.
Conquerable-*a*-Malalaluan.
Conquest-*n*-Pananalo.
Consanguineous-*a*-Kadugo.
Consanguinity-*n*-Kadugo.
Conscience-*n*-Isip; loob.
Conscientious-*a*-Ayon sa isip.
Conscious-*a*-May isip; may pangdamdam.
Conscript-*a*-Nakalista; nakatanda.
Conscript-*n*-Sundalo.
Conscription-*n*-Paglilista.
Consecrate-*v*-Benditahin; ipanagano; lalay; magalay; itaan.
Consecrate-*a*-Maalay.
Consecration-*n*-Pagaalay; panagano.
Consecutive-*a*-Sunodsunod.
Consent-*n*-Pahintulot.
Consent-*v*-Ipahintulot; tulutin; tumanğo.
Consequence-*n*-Bigat; kahulugan; dulo.
Consequent-*a*-Nakakasunod.
Consequent-*n*-Pandulo.
Consequential-*a*-Sumunod.
Consequently-*adv.*-Dahil dito.
Conservation-*n* Pagluluat; luat; tagal.
Conservative-*a*-Matibay; di mabubulok.
Conservator-*n*-Taga kalong; ang lumalaban; para sa iba.
Conserve-*n*-Conservas; matamis.
Consider-*v*-Akalain; bulaybulayin; isipin; magisipisip kilalaning mabuti; magwari; magwariwari.
Considerable-*a*-Marami ng̃ kaunti.
Considerate-*a*-Mabait; mapagwari; mahinhin; mahinahon.
Consideration-*n*-Dahilan; katamtaman; katampatan; katowiran.
Consign-*v*-Ipagkaloob.
Consignment-*n*-Pagpapadala.
Consist-*v*-Magkaroon.
Consistence-*n*-Kalagayan; katibayan.
Consistency-*n*-Kalagayan; katibayan.
Consistent-*a*-Masinsin; matatag.
Consolation-*n*-Aliw; kaaliwan; pag aliw.
Consolatory-*a*-Maaliw.
Console-*v*-Aliwin.
Consolidate-*v*-Isama; ilakip.
Consolidation-*n*-Pagsasáma.
Consonant-*n*-Consonante
Consort-*n*-Kasama; asawa.
Consort-*v*-Magsama.
Conspicuous-*a*-Bunyi; bantog; litaw; maliwanag.
Conspiracy-*n*-Hibo isip na masama.
Conspirator-*n*-Ang umisip; gumawa ng̃ masama.

Conspire-*v*-Isipín ng̃ masama; dayain.
Conspirer-*n*-Ang umisip gumawa ng̃ masama.
Constable-*n*-Policia; constable.
Constancy-*n*-Katiyagaan; tibay ng̃ loob; katibayan ng̃ loob; katamanan; pananalig.
Constant-*a*-Tiaga; matibay; matitiis; matiyaga; firme ang loob; patag; walang gulo; hindi mababago.
Consternation-*n*-Takot; gulat; gulo.
Constipate-*v*-Sumipon.
Costipation-*n*-Sipon.
Constituency-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a nagvovoto.
Constitution-*n*-Constitución.
Constitutional-*a*-Ayon sa utos; matowid; tama; walang laban sa utos.
Constitutionality-*n*-Pagkakaayon sa constitución.
Constrain-*v*- Pigilin.
Constraint-*n*-Pagpigil.
Constrict-*v*-Talian; isama.
Constriction-*n*-Pagtatali; paghigpit.
Construct-*v*-Gumawa; gawin; itoyo; magtayo.
Construction-*n*-Paggagawa; pagtatayo.
Construe-*v*-Ipatalastas; ituro.
Consul-*n*-Consul.
Consulate-*n*-Officina ng̃ consul.
Consulship-*n*-Kalagayang consul.
Consult-*v*-Sumangunit; magtanong.
Consultation-*n*-Pagsasanguni.
Consume-*v*-Ubusin; lamunin; lusawin; gamitin.
Consummate-*v*-Tapusin.
Consummately-*a*-Matatapos.
Consummation-*n*-Tapos.
Consumption-*n*-Pag ubos: pag gagamit.
Consumptive-*n*-Tawong natutuyo.
Contact-*n*-Hipo; sagi; salubong.
Contage-*v*-Makahawa.
Contagion-*n*-Pagkakahawa.
Contagious-*a*-Makakahawa.
Contain-*v*-Magkaroon; magkaugat; magkalaman; malulan; may.
Contaminate-*v*-Mansahin; bulukin.
Contamination-*n*-Pagkakamansa.
Contemn-*v*-Murahin; hamakin.
Contemplate-*v*-Bulaybulayin; wari wariin mag isip isipin; nilayin.
Contemplation-*n*-Pag wawariwari; pagalaala; pagdilidili.
Contemplative-*a*-Mapag wariwari; mapag isip; isipin.
Contemporaneous-*a*-Makasabay.
Contemporary-*n*-Kasabay; kapanahon.
Contempt-*n*-Pintas; kawalan nang galang kaalimurahan; pag lait; pagpahamak.
Contemptible-*a*-Hamak; mababa; malait; masama.
Contemtuous-*a*-Mapaglait.
Contend-*v*-Lumaban; umaway; bumabag; humamon; ipagmatowid; pumilit.
Content-*n*-Tuwa; katahimikan; galak; kasayahan.
Content-*a*-Masaya; natutuwa; malugod.
Content-*v*-Matuwa.
Contention-*n*-Pagtatalo; talo; laban.
Contentious-*a*-Nakakahilig sa laban; mapagpatalo; mapagbasagulo.
Contentment-*n*-Katuwaan; kasayahan.
Contest-*v*-Umaway; lumaban; magtalo; magusap.
Coutest-*n*-Talo; usap; away; buno.
Contestation-*n*-Pakli; tugon; sagot.
Contestable-*a*-Matatalo.
Contestant-*n*-Ang nakikipagtalo.
Context-*n*-Mg̃a pangkat ng̃ sermon.
Contiguity-*n*-Lapit; lakip; paguugnay; pagkalakip.
Contiguous-*a*-Malapit: katabi.
Continence-*n*-Hinahon; bait; katahimikan; kabaitan.
Continency-*n*-Bait; hinahon; kabaitan; katahimikan.
Contingence-*n*-Palad; kapalaran.
Continency-*n*-Palad; kapalaran.
Contingent-*a*-Nag ataon; hindi sinasadya; hindi tinatalaga.
Continent-*n*-Mahinahon; tahimik; mabait
Continent-*n*-Continente.
Continental-*a*-Nauukol sa continente.
Contingent-*n*-Pulutong ng̃ mg̃a sundalo.
Continual-*a*-Walang tigil; walang likat; walang humpay; walang tahan.
Continuance-*n*-Laon; pagtutuloy; pagtatagal; kapanayan.
Continuation-*n*-Pagtutuloy; pagtatagal, kapanayan.
Continued-*a*-Tuloytuloy; sunodsunod.
Continue-*v*-Sumunod; ipatuloy; mamalagi; magtuloy; ituloy.
Continuity-*n*-Pagtutuloy.
Continuous-*a*-Walang tigil; walang humpay; walang tahan; lagi; panay; nagkakadugtong dugtong.
Contort-*v*-Pilipitin.
Contortion-*n*-Pagpipilipit.
Contour-*n*-Hanga.
Contraband-*a*-Laban sa utos nang gobierno.
Contract-*n*-Kumuntrato; mag salitaan; magkasunod; magtrato.
Contract-*v*-Salitaan; pinagkasunduan; tipan; trato; kasulatan.
Contracted-*a*-May bawas; may hanga.
Contraction-*n*-Pang̃ung̃urong; bawas; pagurong.

Contractor-*n*-Ang may salitaan; ang pumapakyaw ng̃ ano man.
Contradict-*v*-Magkaila; itatua; labagin; tumangi; isalangsang: sumumbang; ipagkait; tumalikod.
Contradiction-*n*-Pagtatalikod; pagkakaila; paglabag; tatua; pagkait.
Coutradictory-*a*-Sowail; matigas ang ulo.
Contrariwise-*adv.*-Pabaliktad; sa kalaban; pabalik; pasalung̃at.
Contrary-*a*-Salung̃at; sowail; matigas ang ulo; pabaliktad.
Contrast-*v*-Salangsang̃in.
Contrast-*n*-Salangsang.
Contravene-*v*-Lumaban; sumalangsang; sumoway.
Contravention-*n*-Salangsang; paglaban; pagkakaila; pagsoway.
Contribute-*v*-Magambag; umambag; umabuloy.
Contribution-*n*-Ambag; abuloy.
Contrite-*a*-Malungkot; malumbay.
Contriteness-*n*-Kalungkutan; lumibay.
Contrition-*n*-Kalungkutan; kalumbayan.
Contrivance-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Contrive-*v*-Akalain; isipin kumatha.
Control-*n*-Kapangyarihan; kapal; pamamahala.
Control-*v*-Mamahala; supilin.
Controller-*n*-Ang namamahala; ang may kapangyarihan.
Controversial-*a*-Nauukol sa basagulo.
Controversy-*n*-Basagula; pagtatalo.
Controvert-*v*-Makipagtalo; magtalo.
Controvertible *a*-Hilig sa basagulo.
Contumaceous-*a* Matigas ang ulo.
Contumacy-*n*-Katigasan ng̃ ulo higpit; kasung̃itan.
Contumelious-*a*-Hamak; bastos; tampalasan.
Contumely-*n*-Kahamakan; kabastusan; tampalasan.
Contuse *v*-Bugbogin; dikdikin; mamuho ang dugo.
Contusion-*n*-Bugbog; pamumuo ng̃ dugo.
Conundrum-*n*-Bugtong.
Convalesce-*v*-Mangaling sa sakit; gumaling sa sakit.
Convalescence-*n*-Pag galing sa sakit.
Convalescent-*a*-Nagpapalakas.
Convalescent-*n*-Ang tawong bagong galing sa sakit.
Convene-*v*-Magtipon; pumisan.
Convenience-*n*-Katapatan; kabagayan.
Convenient-*a*-Ginhawa; bagay; akma; agpang; tama; maayos; mabuti; dapat.
Convent-*n*-Konvento.
Conventual-*a*-Nauukol sa konvento.
Convention-*n*-Tipanan; pulong; katipunan.
Conventional-*a*-Makikiayon; bagay.
Converge-*v*-Lumapit sa isang dulo.
Convergence-*n*-Paglalapit sa isang dulo; paglalapit ng̃ dalawang bagay.
Conversant-*a*-Marunong; magsalita.
Conversation *n*-Salita; pag-usap; wika.
Conversational-*a*-Nauukol sa salitaan.
Converse-*v*-Magsalitaan; wikain; magumpok; mang̃usap.
Converse-*n*-Salita, wika.
Conversion-*n*-Pagiiba ng̃ pananampalataya.
Convert-*v*-Baguhin; ibahin; binyagin.
Convert-*n*-Bagong binyagan.
Convertible-*a*-Madaling baguhin; madaling mabago.
Convex-*a*-Umbok ang gitna; kukob; mataas ang gitna.
Convex-*n*-Kukob.
Convey-*v*-Dalhin; ihatid; maghatid; isama; sumama; akayin; iakay.
Conveyance-*n*-Paghahatid; kasangkapang pandala.
Convict-*v*-Magbigay sala.
Convict-*n*-Ang may kasalanan; ang nakukulong sa bilango; ang nabibilango; ang nagkasala.
Conviction-*n*-Pagbigay sala.
Convince-*v*-Liwanagin; pilitin.
Convivial *a*-Masaya; maligaya; malugod.
Conviviality-*n*-Kasayahan; kaluguran; kaligayahan.
Convoke-*v*-Tawagin; sunduin; tumawag sa marami.
Convocation-*n*-Pagtitipon; pulong.
Convolve-*v*-Ikirin.
Convoy-*v*-Ihatid; maghatid.
Convoy-*n*-Tulong; kumboy.
Convulse-*v*-Pumulikat.
Convulsion-*n*-Pulikat.
Cony-*n*-Conejo.
Coo-*v*-Sumiap.
Cook-*n*-Tagaluto; cocinero.
Cook-*v*-Lutuin; magluto; magkosina.
Cookery-*n*-Pag luluto ng̃ pagkain.
Cooky-*n*-Mamon; hupia.
Cool-*a*-Malamig; sariwa.
Cool-*v*-Magpalamig; lumamig.
Coolie-*n*-Taga pasan.
Coolness-*n*-Kalamigan.
Cooly-*n*-Taga pasan; trabajador.
Cool-*n*-Kalamigan.
Coop-*n*-Kulung̃an ng̃ manok; tangkal.
Coop-*v*-Ilagay sa kulung̃an.
Co-oper-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ bariles; taga gawa ng̃ bariles.
Cooperate-*v*-Tulung̃in; sumabay sa trabajo; tumulong.

Co-operation-*n*-Pagtutulong.
Co-operator-*n*-Ang tumutulong.
Co-ordinate-*a*-Magkaisa ang taas ng̃ katungkulan.
Co-ordinate-*v*-Makaisa.
Co-ordination-*n*-Pagkakaisa.
Coot-*n*-Ulol, tawong mangmang.
Copartner-*n*-Kalaguyo; kaulayaw.
Cope-*n*-Habito ng̃ pari.
Cope-*v*-Lumaban; magtalo; subukin.
Copier-*n*-Taga salin.
Coping-*n*-Ibabaw ng̃ pader.
Copious-*a*-Marami; maluang; malaki.
Copiously-*adv.*-Masagana.
Copper-*n*-Baria; tansong pula.
Copper-*v*-Ibalot ng̃ tanso; ilubog sa tanso.
Copse-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Copulative-*n*-Conjunción.
Copy-*n*-Tulad salin; howad; pasunod.
Copy-*v*-Howaran; tularin; tumulad; gagarin; gumagad.
Copyier-Copyist-*n*-Taga sulat.
Coquet-*n*-Kalakero; babaying salawahang loob.
Cord-*n* Lubid; pisi.
Cord-*v*-Talian ng̃ pisi.
Cordage *n*-Mg̃a lubid at pisi.
Cadate-*a*-Hitsurang puso.
Cordial-*a*-Tapat na loob.
Cordiality-*n*-Katapang̃an ng̃ loob.
Core-*n*-Ubod; puso.
Core-*v*-Alisan ng̃ ubod ó puso.
Cork-*n*-Tapon; tasok.
Cork-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ tapon; tasakin.
Cork screw-*n*-Pang alis ng̃ tapon; tirabuson.
Corn-*n*-Mais.
Corn-*v*-Asnan; magpaksiw.
Corn cob-*n*-Busal ng̃ mais.
Corner-*n*-Sulok; panulukan.
Corner-*v*-Ilagay sa sulok: gipitin.
Cornered-*a*-Nakasulok.
Cornet-*n*-Cornetin.
Cornice-*n*-Gilid ng̃ pader.
Corn knife-*n*-Itak, pisaw.
Corn shuck-*n*-Balat ng̃ mais.
Corn stalk-*n*-Puno ng̃ mais.
Corn starch-*n*-Almirol.
Corol-Corolla-*n*-Loob ng̃ bulaklak.
Corona-*n*-Corona.
Coronary-*a*-Hitsurang corona.
Coronation-*n*-Pagpuputong ng̃ corona.
Coroner-*n*-Taga siyasat sa patay.
Coronet-*n*-Putong.
Corporal-*n*-Kabo.
Corporal-*a*-Nauukol sa katawan.
Corporate-*a*-Samasama.
Corporation-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a mang̃ang̃alakal.
Corporeal-*a*-May katawan.
Corps-*n*-Hukbo.
Corpse-*n*-Bangkay; burol.
Corpulent-*a*-Mataba; malakas; malaki; makapal; may katawan.
Corpulence-*n*-Katabaan.
Corpulency-*n*-Katabaan.
Correct-*a*-Tama; totoo.
Correct-*v*-Towirin; correhin; husayin; aralan magmatuwid.
Correction-*n*-Pagaayos; paghusay; pagaaralan.
Correspond-*v*-Umayon; matugkol gumanting loob; magsusulatan.
Correspondence-*n*-Pagkakaayon pagsusulatan; kaukulan; pagkakaakma.
Correspondent-*n*-Katugon; ang sumusulat.
Correspondent-*a*-Maukol; tungkol; ayon.
Corresponding-*a*-Karampatan.
Corridor-*n*-Salas.
Corroborate-*v*-Tumankilik; umayon; sumaksi; magkaisa.
Corroboration-*n*-Tankilik; pagtitibayan. saksi; pagkakaisa sa salitaan.
Corrode-*v*-Kumalawang.
Corrosion-*n* Kalawang.
Corrosive-*a*-Makakalawang̃in.
Corrugate-*v*-Kutunin; kunutin.
Corrupt-*v*-Mabulok; bulukin; dumhan; dumumi; sasamáin; sumamá. bumulok.
Corrupt *a*-Bulok; marumi; madung̃is; masama.
Corruptible *a*-Marumi; mabulok.
Corruption-*n*-Baho; dung̃is; kabulukan; pagkabulok.
Corruptive-*a*-Nakakabulok.
Corsair-*n*-Tulisan dagat.
Coruscate-*v*-Kumintab; kumisap.
Coruscation-*n*-Kintab; kisap; kislap.
Corvine-*a*-Nauukol sa wak.
Cosmetic-*n*-Blankete; cosmetico.
Cosmopolitan-*n*-Tawong la ad; tawong walang bahay na pirme.
Cosmos-*n*-Sangkalibutan; sang katawohan.
Cost-*v*-Mahalaga; magkahalaga.
Cost-*n*-Halaga; gasta.
Costal *a*-Nauukol sa tadyang.
Costly-*a*-Mahalaga; mahal.
Costume-*n*-Damit.
Costumer-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ damit.
Cot-Cote-*n*-Bahay na munti; kubo.
Cot-Cott-*n*-Hihigan na munti.
Contemporary-*n* Kapanahon; kaalakbay.
Coterie-*n*-Kapisanan; katipunan.
Cotillion-*n*-Rigudon.
Cottage-*n*-Bahay na munti; barong barong.

Cotter-*n*-Susi.
Cotton-*n*-Bulak.
Couch-*n*-Sandalan; hiligan; hihigan na munti.
Cough-*v*-Umubo; tumikhim.
Cough-*n*-Ubo; tikhim.
Could-*v*-Maka.
Coulter-*n*-Sudsod.
Council-*n*-Consejo.
Councilman-*n*-Concejal.
Counsel-*n*-Hatol; pasiya.
Counsel-*v*-Aralan; magpasiya.
Count-*n*-Bilang; Kabilangan.
Count-*v*-Bumilang.
Countenance-*n*-Mukha; pagmumukha.
Countenance-*v*-Pumayag; ipahintulot; pabayaan; Hayaan.
Counter-*n*-Panbilang.
Counter-*a*-Kalaban; laban.
Cunteract-*v*-Lumaban.
Counteraction-*n*-Timbang; katimbang.
Counterfeit-*n*-Howad; tulad; katalad; kahuwad.
Counterfeit-*a*-Howad; konowari; falso; hindi tunay.
Counterfeit-*v*-Howaran; parisan; gagarin; gumagad.
Counter-mand-*v*-Baguhin ang utos.
Counter-pane-*n*-Kumot.
Counter-part-*n*-Kabiak.
Counter-poise-*v*-Tumimbang.
Counter-poise-*n*-Katimbang.
Counter-sign-*n*-Hodyat; hodyatan.
Counter-sign-*v*-Pumirma.
Countess-*n*-Asawa ng̃ visconde.
Counting-house-*n*-Banko.
Countless-*a*-Di makabilang.
Country-*n*-Parang; bukid; kabukiran.
Country-*a*-Nauukol sa parang ó bukid.
Country-man-*n*-Taga bu id; kababayan.
Country-woman-*n* Babaying taga bukid.
County-*n* Lalawigan.
Couple-*n*-Ang dalawa; paris.
Couple *v*-Isama, kumasal; ikasal.
Coupling-*n*-Panali.
Courage-*n*-Tapang; bisa; dahas; lakas loob; sigla; pagkabayani.
Courageous-*a*-Matapang; malakas ang loob; buo ang loob; marahas; bayani.
Courier-*n*-Taga dala ng̃ telegrama.
Course-*n*-Paraan; daan; takbo.
Course-*v*-Pumaraan; tumakbo dumaan.
Courser-*n*-Mang̃ang̃aso; kabayong matulin.
Court-*n*-Juzgado; hukuman.
Court-*v*-Lumigaw; lumingkod; manuyo.
Courteous-*a*-Magalang; bihasa; marunong makipag kapwa tawo.
Courtesy-*n*-Galang; yuko; yukod.
Courtesy-*v*-Yumuko; gumalang.
Court house-*n*-Bahay ng̃ juzgado.
Courtly-*a*-Magalang; nauukol sa juzgado.
Court-martial-*n*-Juzgadong militar.
Cout-plaster-*n*-Patko.
Court-ship-*n*-Pagligaw; paglilingkod.
Cousin-*n*-Pinsan.
Cove-*n*-Yung̃ib; lalaki.
Covenant-*n*-Salitaan.
Covenant-*v*-Magsalitaan; magtipanan.
Cover-*v*-Tutupan; takpanin; atipan; balutin; itakip.
Cover-*n*-Tutop; balot; tungtong; tapal; karang takip.
Covering-*n*-Balot; karang takip.
Covert-*a*-Natakpan.
Covert-*n*-Lugal na tago.
Coverlet-*n*-Kumot; na mantil.
Covet-*v*-Magnasa; maingit.
Covetous-*a*-Maingitan; maramot; masakim.
Covetousness-*n*-Kasakiman; karamutan, kahalayan; kaingitan.
Covey-*n*-Akay ng̃ ibong.
Cow-*n*-Baka.
Cow-*v*-Takutin; tumakot
Coward-*a*-Duag; mahina ang loob; matatakutin.
Coward-*n*-Duag
Cowardice-*n*-Karuagan; pagkaduag.
Cowardly-*a*-Duag; maduag; matata utin mahina ang loob.
Cower-*v*-Tumakot.
Cow herd-*n*-Ang nagpapastol; pastol.
Cow hide-*n*-Balat ng̃ baka.
Cowl-*n*-Tukarol ng̃ pari.
Coy-*a*-Nahihiya; mahihiyain.
Cozen-*v*-Dayain; hibuin.
Cozy-*a*-Mainam; maganda.
Crab-*n* Alimang̃o; talangka; alimasag.
Crabbed-*a*-Masung̃it;mabagsik;maramot.
Crack-*v*-Pumutok; lumahang; lahang̃in; baliin; lamatin.
Crack-*n*-Ugong; putok; lahang; lamat; basag; bali.
Crack-*a*-Sanay; marunong; makinis; mainam.
Cracker-*n*-Galleta.
Crackle-*v*-Humaging; lumagutok; lumagitik.
Crackle-*n*-Lagitik; lagutok; lang̃itng̃it.
Cradle-*n*-Duyan.
Cradle-*v*-Ilagay sa duyan; iduyan.
Craft-*n*-Talas; katalasan; katusuhan; lansi; katalinuhan.
Crafty-*a*-Matalas; tuso; suitik.
Crag-*n*-Batong mataas at matarik.
Cragged-*a*-Mabato; hindi patag.
Craggy-*a*-Mabato; hindi patag.
Cram-*v*-Siksikin; isiksik.
Cramp-*n*-Pulikat; manhid; apad.

Cramp-*v*-Pumulikat; mamanhid.
Crane-*n*-Tagak; grua; kamaboy.
Cranium-*n*-Bao ng̃ ulo.
Crank-*n*-Puluhan.
Cranky-*a*-Masung̃it; mabagsik.
Cranny-*n* Litak; sulok.
Crape-*n*-Kayong manipis at maitim; kayong panluksa.
Crash-*n*-Bungo; lagpak; kalog; umpog.
Crash-*v*-Bumungo, lumagpak; kumalog; durugin.
Crate-*n*-Kahon; kaing; loelang; buslo.
Crater-*n*-Bibig ó butas ng̃ volcan.
Cravat-*n*-Corbata.
Crave-*n*-Magnasa, maingit; sumamo, manalang̃in; dumaing.
Craving-*n*-Ingit; nasa; pita.
Craven-*a*-Duag; maduag; mahina ang loob.
Craw-*n*-Balunbalunan.
Crawl-*v*-Gumapang.
Crawl-*n*-Pag-gapang.
Crawl-*n*-Kulung̃an ng̃ isda; baklad.
Crawfish-*n*-Alimasag.
Crayon-*n*-Yeso.
Craze-*v*-Maging ulol; maulol.
Craze-*n*-Uso; ugali; kaugalian; modo.
Crazy-*a*-Ulol; baliw; sira ang isip.
Crazyman-*n*-Tawong ulol, tawong sira ang isip; ulol.
Creak-*v*-Umalitiit; lumang̃itng̃it.
Creak-*n*-Alitiit; lang̃itng̃it.
Cream-*n*-Laknip.
Creamy-*a*-Malaknip.
Craziness-*n*-Kaululan; kasiraan ng̃ isip; pagkaulol.
Crease-*n*-Bakas ng̃ tiklop.
Crease-*v*-Bakasin sa pagtiklop.
Create-*v*-Lumalang; magsangol.
Creation-*n*-Kapal; lalang; paglalang.
Creator-*n*-Ang may kapal.
Creature-*n*-Nilalang; sangol; hayop.
Credence-*n*-Pananampalataya; paniniwala.
Credent-*a*-Pananampalatayanin.
Credential-*n*-Título.
Credible-*a*-Dapat maniwala; tapat ang loob.
Credit-*n*-Pautang; pananampalataya; paniniwala.
Credit-*v*-Pautang̃in; sumampalataya; maniwala; magbigay puri.
Creditor-*n*-Ang nagpapautang; pinagkautang̃an.
Credulous-*a*-Dapat maniwala.
Credulity-*n*-Sampalataya; pananampalaya; paniniwala.
Creed-*n*-Pananampalataya sa Dios.
Creek-*n*-Ilog; sapa.
Creel-*n*-Buslo.
Creep-*v*-Gumapang.
Creeping-*n*-Paggapang.
Creeper-*n*-Ang gumagapang.
Cremate-*v*-Sunugin ng̃ bangkay.
Cremation-*n*-Pagsunog ng̃ bankay.
Crept-*v imp. & p. p.*-Gumapang.
Crescent-*n*-Paglaki nang buan; bagong buan.
Crest-*n*-Tuktok.
Crest-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ tuktok.
Crested-*a*-May, puaot; may tuktok.
Crestfallen-*a*-Malungkot; nahihiya.
Cretaceous-*a*-May halong yeso.
Crevasse-*n*-Baris; saluysoy; sung̃oy.
Crevice-*n*-Baris; saluysoy; sung̃oy.
Crew-*n*-Ang mg̃a tawong nagtatrabajo sa isang sasakyan.
Crew-*v. imp.*-Tumalaok.
Crewel-*n*-Torcilla.
Crib-*n*-Bithay; kakanan ng̃ hayop labang̃an.
Crib-*v*-Bithayin, magbithay.
Cribbing-*n*-Pagkulong, pag-umit.
Cribbage-*n*-Laro ng̃ baraha.
Cribble-*n*-Bithay.
Cribble-*v*-Magbithay; bithayin.
Crick-*n*-Manhid ng̃ liig.
Cricket-*n*-Paklong.
Cried-*v. imp. p. p.*-Umiyak; nakaiyak.
Crier-*n*-Taga tawag.
Crime-*n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Criminal-*a*-Laban sa utos.
Criminal-*n*-Ang may kasalanan; ang nagkasala.
Criminality-*n*-Gawang masama; kasalanan; kasamaan, kataksilan.
Criminate-*v*-Magbigay sala paratang̃in; bintang̃in.
Crimp-*n*-Kuton; pilegas.
Crimp-*v*-Kutonin; pilegasin.
Crimson-*n*-Pula.
Crimson-*a*-Mapula.
Crimson-*v*-Pulain.
Cringe-*v*-Umurong.
Cringe-*n*-Urong.
Crinkle-*v*-Kutonin.
Crinkle-*n*-Kuton.
Crisis-*n*-Pandulo; hanga; taning na pa nahon.
Crisp-*a*-Kulot.
Crisp-*v*-Kulotin; kutonin.
Criterion-*n*-Katotohanan.
Critic-*n*-Ang pumipintas; taga pintas.
Critical-*a*-Ganap; mabigat.
Criticize-*v*-Pintasin; kutyain; pulaan.
Crochet-*v*-Magganchillo, gumanchillo.
Crock-*n*-Tapayan; kamaw.
Crock-*a*-Uling.
Crock-*v*-Umuling.
Crockery-*n*-Mang̃a tapayan.

Crocodile *n*-Buaya.
Croft-*n*-Pitak na lupa; Munting bukid.
Crone-*n*-Matandang babayi.
Crony-*n*-Kaulayaw; kalaguyo; kaunuran.
Crook-*n*-Bukot; hubog.
Crook-*v*-Bukotin; hubugin; baluktotin.
Crooked-*a*-Hubog; baluktot; pasuotsuot.
Crop-*n*-Balunbalunan.
Crop-*n*-Ani; inani; pagani.
Crop-*v*-Putlin ang dulo; kumain ng̃ damu.
Crosier-*n*-Tungkod ng̃ Arsobispo.
Cross-*n*-Krus; bigat; dalamhati; kasakitan.
Cross-*a*-Masung̃it; mabagsik.
Cross-*v*-Kumabila; tumawid.
Cross bar-*n*-Anoman.
Cross bow-*n*-Pana.
Cross examine-*v*-Tanong̃in ng̃ saksi.
Cross-eyed-*a*-Duling
Cross grained-*a*-Masung̃it.
Crossing-*n*-Krus;
Crossly-*adv.*-Pasung̃it,
Crossness-*n*-Kasung̃itan.
Cross-question-*v*-Tanong̃in ng̃ saksi.
Crossroad-*n*-Salubung̃an ng̃ daan; krus ng̃ carsada,
Cross-timber-*n*-Anoman; balikilan.
Cross way-*n*-Krus ng̃ daan ó lansang̃an.
Crosswise-*adv.*-Pahalang.
Crotch-*n*-Sabak.
Crotchet-*v*-Gumanchillo.
Crouch-*v*-Yumuko.
Croup-*n*-Likuran; gawing likod.
Crow-*n*-Wak; awak; talaok.
Crow-*v*-Tumalaok.
Crowbar-*n*-Bareta.
Crowd-*n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo; kakapalan ng̃ tawo.
Crowd-*v*-Kumapal ng̃ tawo; tumulak.
Crown-*n*-Korona; putong; kaharian.
Crown-*v*-Putung̃an ng̃ korona; koronahin; tapusin.
Crucial-*a*-Hitsurang krus.
Crucible-*n*-Pangpatunaw ng̃ medico.
Crucifix-*n*-Larawan ni Jesu-Cristo na nakapako sa krus.
Crucifixion-*n*-Pagpapako sa krus.
Crociform-*a*-Hitsurang krus.
Crucify-*v*-Ipako sa krus.
Crude-*a*-Maasim; hilaw.
Crudeness-*n*-Asim; kahilawan.
Crudity-*n*-Kaasiman; asim; kahilawan.
Cruel-*a*-Walang awa; ganid; walang habag; mabang̃is; mabagsik; malupit.
Cruelly-*adv.*-Kalupitlupit.
Cruelty-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ awa; kabang̃isan; kabagsikan; kasamaan kalupitan.
Cruet-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ suka.
Cruise-*n*-Lakad sa dagat.
Cruise-*v*-Lumayag sa dagat.
Cruiser-*n* Sasakyan pandirigma.
Cruller-*n*-Mamon na nakaluto sa mantika
Crumb-*n* Pindot ng̃ tinapay; pirasong munti.
Crumb-*v*-Pumiraso; pirasohin ng̃ munti.
Crumple-*v*-Kusotin; kutonin.
Crunch-*v*-Ng̃umasab.
Crunch-*n*-Ng̃asab; sabsab.
Crupper-*n*-Baticola.
Crusade-*n*-Lakad ng̃ hukbo.
Cruse-*n*-Tasa; bote.
Cruset-*n*-Pangpatunaw ng̃ platero.
Crush-*v*-Inisin; uminis; inisin; dikdikin; durugin;
Crush-*n*-Dikdik; durog; bunton.
Crust-*n*-Upak; balat.
Crusty-*a*-Mabalat; maupak.
Crutch-*n*-Tunkod.
Cry-*n*-Sigaw; iyak; tang̃is.
Cry-*v*-Tumang̃is; umiyak; sumigaw.
Cry of danger-*n*-Hulhol.
Crypt-*n*-Libing sa ilalim ng̃ simbahan.
Criptogram-*n*-Zero; tanda;
Cryptograph-*n*-Zero; tanda
Crystal-*a*-Parang bubog.
Crystal-*n*-Bubog.
Crystaline-*a*-Parang bubog.
Crystalize-*v*-Maging bubog.
Cub-*n*-Munting oso; bagong nagaaral ng̃ katungkulan; batang bastos.
Cube-*n*-Kubo; tangkalag.
Cubic-*a*-Nauukol sa kubo.
Cubeb-*n*-Cigarrillo ng̃ bung̃a ng̃ paminta.
Cubit-*n*-Ang haba ng̃ baraso buhat sa siko hangang sa dulo ng̃ malaking mang̃ang.
Cucumber-*n*-Pepino.
Cud-*n*-Ang ning̃ung̃uya ng̃ baka.
Cuddle-*v*-Sumiping ng̃ malapit.
Cudgel-*n*-Pumalo; palo: kahoy.
Cudgel-*v*-Paluin; kahoyin; orang̃in.
Cue-*n*-Buntot ng̃ insik.
Cuff-*n*-Sampal; tampal; tampi.
Cuff-*v*-Sampalin; tampalín.
Cuisine-*n*-Kosina.
Culinery-*n*-Nauukol sa kosina.
Cull-*v*-Iwaksi, ihiwalay.
Cullender-*n*-Salaan.
Cully-*n*-Tawong mahina ang isip.
Culm-*n*-Puno ng̃ mais.
Culminate-*v*-Abutan ng̃ kataastaasang lugar ó grado.
Culpa-*n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Culpable-*a*-May kasalanan; dapat parusahan.
Culprit-*n*-Ang may kasalanan.
Cultivate-*v*-Bagbagin; linang̃in ng̃ lupa; magsaka.
Cultivation-*n*-Pagsasaka; paglinang.

Cultivator-*n*-Ang nagsasaka; magsasaka.
Culture-*n*-Karununğan.
Culture-*v*-magturo.
Culvert-*n*-Imbornal; sangka sa ilalim ng̃ lansanğan.
Cumber *v*-Bumigat; tumagal.
Cumbersome-*a*-Mabigat; matindi.
Cumbrance-*n*-Abala.
Cumbrous-*a*-Mabigat; malaki.
Cumulate-*v*-Mag ipon; bumunton.
Cunning-*a*-Tuso; bihasa; matalas; madiwara; suitik.
Cunning-*n*-Karununğan; katusuhan; katalasan.
Cup-*n*-Tasa; kopa.
Cup bearer-*n*-Taga abot ng̃ tasa sa isang función.
Cupboard-*n* Lalagyan ng̃ mg̃a pagkain.
Cupidity-*n*-Nais; ingit; kaingitan; kasakiman; karamutan.
Cur-*n*-Asong walang kabuluhan.
Currish-*a*-Bastos; hamak.
Curable-*a*-Magagalinğin.
Curate-*n*-Cura.
Curative-*a*-Makakagaling.
Curator-*n*-Puno taga pamahala.
Curb-*v*-Pigilan; pumigil.
Curb-*n*-Pigil.
Curb stone-*n*-Bato sa tabi ng̃ lansanğan.
Curd-*v*-Lumapot.
Curdle-*v*-Lumapot.
Cure-*n*-Gamot; kagamutan; pag gagamot.
Cure-*v*-Gamutin; gumamot; pagalinğin.
Curfew-*n*-Tugtog ng̃ compana sa alas nueve.
Curiosity-*n*-Kadiwaraan; nasang makialam.
Curious-*a*-Madiwara; masinop.
Curl-*v*-Kulutin; balisurin; pilipitin.
Curl-*n*-Kulot.
Cur-mudgeon-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Currant-*n*-Pasteles.
Current-*a*-Łumalakad.
Current-*n*-Agos ng̃ tubig; kaagusan.
Curry-*v*-Linisin ng̃ kabayo.
Curry-comb-*n*-Panlinis ng̃ kabayo.
Curse-*v*-Sumpain; manumpa; murahin; tunğayawin.
Curse-*n*-Tunğayaw; sumpa.
Cursed-*a*-Hamak; malupit.
Cursory-*a*-Bigla; madali; pabaya.
Curt-*a*-Maikli.
Curtail-*v*-Untian, abalahin; iklian; putlin ng̃ buntot; magtipiran.
Curtain-*n*-Tabing.
Curtain-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ tabing.
Curtsy-*n*-Bati; yuko.
Curtsy-*v*-Bumati; yumuko.
Curvate-*a*-Baluktot.
Curvation-*n*-Pagkabaluktot; kakubaan.
Curvature-*n*-Kakubaan.
Curve-*n*-Yuko; hubog; kabaluktutan.
Curve-*a*-Baluktot.
Curve-*v*-Yumuko; hubugin; baluktutin; bumaluktot; humubog.
Curbity-*n*-Kabaluktutan.
Cushion-*n*-Upuan na malambót.
Cuspid-*n*-Panğil.
Cuspidal-*a*-Matulis ang dulo.
Cuspidate-*v*-Tulisan.
Cuspidor-*n*-Luraan.
Custard-*n*-Chiflan.
Custodian-*n*-Ang nagbabantay; taga bantay.
Custody-*n*-Tanod; bantay; pagkabantay.
Custom-*n*-Kaugalian; ugali; uso; modo; gawi; anyo; asal; kaasalan.
Customary-*a*-Karaniwan; magawi; kaugalian.
Customer-*n*-Kasuki
Custom-house-*n*-Aduana.
Cut-*v*-Hiwain; tigpasin; putulin; gilitin; hiwasin.
Cut-*n*-Hiwa; gilit; putol; tigpas; yari hitsura.
Cutaneous-*a*-Nauukol sa balat ng̃ tawo.
Cute-*a*-Tuso; matalas; maganda.
Cuticle-*n*-Balok.
Cutlass-*n*-Hapak.
Cutler-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ mg̃a lanceta, gunting at iba pang kasankapang panghiwa.
Cutlery-*n*-Mang̃a kasangkapang panghiwa.
Cutter-*n*-Mangigilit; taga hiwa.
Cut throat-*n*-Ang natay sa kapwa; ang nakamatay.
Cutting-*n*-Pag gilit; paghiwa; pag gupit.
Cut worm-*n*-Uod.
Cycle-*n*-Bicicleta.
Cycler-Cyclist-*n*-Ang sumasakay sa bicicleta.
Cyclone-*n*-Bagyo.
Cylinder-*n*-Bilog; kaidkuran.
Cylindric-Cylindrical-*a*-Mabilog.
Cymbal-*n*-Piang.
Cynic-*n*-Tawong masung̃it.
Cynic-Cynical-*a*-Masung̃it.
Cynicism-*n*-Kasung̃itan.
Czar-*n*-Hari sa Ruso.
Czarina-*n*-Asawa ng̃ Hari sa Ruso.
Czarowitz-*n*-Panğanay na anak na lalaki ng̃ hari sa Ruso.

D

Dab-*n*-Tawong sanay; hampas na magaan.
Dab-*v*-Hampasin ng̃ magaan.
Dabble-*v*-Basain.
Daft-*a*-Ulol; loco; sira ang isip.
Dagger-*n*-Puñal; panaksak.
Daily-*a*-Araw araw.
Daily-*n*-Pahayagan na lumitaw sa araw araw.
Dainty-*a*-Mainam; malasa.
Dainty-*n*-Bagay na mainam.
Dairy-*n*-Bahay lalagyan ng̃ gatas.
Dale-*n*-Parang.
Dally-*v*-Magluat; tumagal.
Dam-*n*-Salopilan; harang̃an ng̃ tubig.
Dam-*a*-Salopilin.
Dam-*v*-Harang̃in ang tubig.
Damage-*n*-Kasiraan; sira; pagkasira.
Damage-*v*-Siraín.
Damask-*n*-Damasko.
Dame-*n*-Babaying puno sa isang familia ó escuelahan.
Damn-*v*-Ihulog ang kapowa sa infierno.
Damp-*a*-Basá; halumigmig; lamig.
Damp-*n*-Basá; lamig.
Dampen-*v*-Basain; basabasain.
Damper-*n*-Panharang ng̃ asô.
Damsel-*n*-Binibini; babaying ginoo.
Dance-*v*-Sumayaw; magsayaw.
Dance-*n*-Sayawan sayaw.
Dancer-*n*-Mananayaw.
Dandle-*v*-Palayawin; iwiin.
Dandruff-*n*-Balakubak.
Dandy-*n*-Tawong hambog.
Danger-*n*-Pang̃anib; kapang̃aniban.
Dangerous-*a*-Mapang̃anib; may pang̃anib.
Dangle-*v*-Isabit; sumabit; sabitin.
Dapper-*a*-Munti at maliksi.
Dare-*v*-Mang̃ahas; ipang̃ahas.
Dare-*n*-Pang̃ahas; paslang.
Dark-*a*-Madilim; malabo; maitim.
Dark-*n*-Dilim; itim.
Darken-*v*-Umitim; dumilim; dumhan; dung̃isan; labuan; lumabo.
Darkness *n*-Kadiliman; kapanglawan.
Darling-*a*-Minamahal; pinalayaw.
Darling-*n*-Ang minamahal.
Darn-*v*-Sursihan.
Darn-*n*-Sursi.
Dart-*n*-Palaso; suligi; sibat.
Dart-*v*-Ihagis ng̃ palaso; itulag.
Dash-*n*-Takbo.
Dash-*v*-Ihagis ng̃ malakas.
Dastard-*n*-Karuagan; duag.
Dastard-*a*-Duag.
Dastardly-*a*-Maduag; mahina ang loob.
Date-*n*-Bilang ng̃ panahon; fecha.
Date-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ fecha.
Daub-*v*-Dumhan; dung̃isin; mansahin.
Daub-*n*-Dung̃is; dumi.
Daughter-*n*-Anak na babayi.
Daughter-in-law-*n*-Manugang babayi.
Daunt-*a*-Supilin; takutin.
Dauntless-*a*-Walang takot; matapang; hindi marunong matakot.
Dawdle-*v*-Sayang̃in ang panahon.
Dawn-*n*-Madaling araw; liwayway.
Dawn-*a*-Lumiwanag sa umaga.
Day-*n*-Araw; kaarawan.
Day-before-yesterday-Kamakalawa.
Day break-*n*-Madaling araw.
Day-laborer-*n*-Ang nagpapaupa sa maghapon; mang̃ang̃araw.
Day light-*n*-Liwanag ng̃ araw.
Day spring-*n*-Madaling araw; pinagmulaan; pinangalin̄gan.
Day time-*n*-Panahon ng̃ araw buhat sa madaling araw hangang sa dilim.
Daze-*v*-Tumulig; masilaw.
Dazzle-*v*-Makasilaw; sumilaw, patakain.
Dead-*a*-Patay; walang buhay; namatay.
Dead-*adv.*-Patay.
Dead-*n*-Ang nang̃amatay.
Deaden-*v*-Patayin.
Deaf-*a*-Bing̃i.
Deafen-*v*-Bing̃ihin: maming̃i.
Deaf-mute-*n*-Tawong bing̃i; at pipe.
Deal-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Deal-*v*-Mang̃alakal; magtinda.
Dealer-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Dealing-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Dean-*n*-Puno sa katidral.
Dear-*a*-Iniibig; mahal; minamahal; iniirog; irog.
Dear-*n*-Iniirog; palayaw; ang iniibig.
Dear-*adv.*-Mahal.
Dearth-*n*-Kawalan; kakulang̃an.
Death-*n*-Kamatayan; pagkamatay.
Deathless-*a*-Walang kamatayan.
Deathly-*a*-Makakamatay.
Death-bed-*n*-Huling oras ng̃ buhay; hing̃alo; kamatayan.
Debar-*v*-Ibukod; iwaksi.
Debase-*v*-Hamakin; bawasan.
Debasement-*n*-Pagkahamak; pagbawas.
Debate-*v*-Ipagmatowiran; magmatowid.
Debate-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Debauch-*v*-Maglasing; maghilo; bumulok.
Debauch-*n*-Ang labis.
Debauchery-*n*-Paglalasing; pagkabulok.
Debilitate-*v*-Mang̃ayayat; humina.

Debility-*n*-Kahinaan; latá; pangangayayat; hina.
Debit-*n*-Utang.
Debit-*v*-Pautangin.
Debonair-*a*-Magalang; mapagbigay loob.
Debris-*n*-Pinagpilian; kasukalan.
Debt-*n*-Utang.
Debtor-*n*-Ang may utang; ang nagkautang.
Debut-*n*-Primerong litaw.
Decade-*n*-Luat ng sampuong taon.
Decadence-*n*-Pagkabawas; pagkabulok.
Decadency-*n*-Pagkabawas; pagkabulok.
Decaliter-*n*-Takal na may sampuong; litro.
Decalogue-*n*-Ang sampuong utos ng Dios.
Decameter-*n*-Layo ng sampuong metro.
Decamp-*v*-Tumakas; umalis.
Decant-*v*-Ibuhos.
Decanter-*n*-Lalagyan ng mga alak.
Decapitate-*v*-Pugutin; magpugot.
Decapitation-*n*-Pagpugot.
Decay-*v*-Bumulok; lumipol; sumira.
Decay-*n*-Pagkasira; pagkabulok.
Decease-*n*-Pagalis; pagkamatay.
Decease-*v*-Mamatay.
Deceit-*n*-Daya; hibo; patibong; kasinungalingan; panunuba; paghibo.
Deceitful-*a*-Magdaraya; daya; nakadaya; manuba.
Deceive-*v*-Hibuin; dayain; magdaya; magsinungaling; magbulaan; manekas.
December-*n*-Diciembre.
Decency-*n*-Kabaitan; timtim; kamahalan; kabinian; kahinhinan; kahusayan.
Decennary-*n*-Luat ng sampuong taon.
Decennial-*a*-Nauukol sa luat ng sampuong taon.
Decent-*a*-Matimtim; magalang; maginoo; mabait; mabini.
Deception-*n*-Daya; hibo; kasinungalingan.
Deceptive-*a*-Makakadaya.
Decide-*v*-Magbigay hatol; hatulan; humatol; magtika.
Decided-*a*-Buo ang loob.
Decimal-*n*-Bahagi; decimal.
Decimal-*a*-Nauukol sa decimal.
Decimal fractions-*n*-Quebrados; decimales.
Decipher-*v*-Hanapin ng kahulugan; ihulog; saysayin.
Decision-*n*-Hatol; tigas ng loob; kabuoan ng loob; pasiya.
Decisive-*a*-Totoo; huli.
Deck-*n*-Sahig ng sasakyan; balasa.
Deck-*v*-Bihisin; takpanin.
Declaim-*v*-Magtalumpati; magsalita sa marami; manalangin.
Declamation-*n*-Pagsasalita sa marami.
Declare-*v*-Sabihin; ipahayag; ipakilala; ipatalastas; salaysayin; saysayin; bumalak.
Declaration-*n*-Kasaysayan; salaysay pahayag; pagpapatalastas.
Declension-*n*-Pagbawas; paguunti.
Decline-*v*-Bumawas; umunti; umayaw; tumangi.
Decline-*n*-Paghupa; pagbawas; paguunti.
Declination-*n*-Paghuhupa; pagbabawas; paguunti.
Declevity-*n*-Dahilig na lupa; dalisdis; lupang matarik; tibagan.
Decoct-*v*-Haluin; ihalo; ilahok.
Decolor-*v*-Alisin ang kulay; putiin.
Decolorize-*v*-Putiin.
Decompose-*v*-Bumulok.
Decomposition-*n*-Pagbulok.
Decorate-*v*-Gayakin; pagandahin; painamin.
Decorated-*n*-Taga gayak; ang gumagayak.
Decoration-*n*-Paggayak; paghanda.
Decorative-*a*-Nakagagayak.
Decorous-*a*-Mahinhin; mahinahon; mabait; maginoo.
Decorum-*n*-Kabaitan; kahinhinan; kamahalan; kalinisan.
Decoy-*v*-Hibuin; dayain.
Decoy-*n*-Hibo; pangati.
Decrease-*v*-Bumawas; umunti; umikli; lumiit.
Decrease-*n*-Pagbawas; pag uunti.
Decree-*n*-Utos; pasiya.
Decree-*v*-Mag utos.
Decrepid-*a*-Ulianin; mahina; matanda.
Decrepitude-*n*-Katandaan; kahinaan; pag kahukluban.
Decrial-*n*-Uyam; pintas; alibugha.
Decry-*v*-Mag alibugha; halayin; kutyain.
Dedicate-*v*-Mag alay; ialay; ipanagano.
Dedication-*n*-Pag alay; alay.
Dedicator-*n*-Ang nag aalay.
Deduce-*v*-Hanguin; hugutin; awasan.
Deduct-*v*-Awasan; bawasan; untian; kulangin.
Deduction-*n*-Pagbawas.
Deed-*n*-Gawa; titulo.
Deed-*v*-Ibigay ng titulo.
Deem-*v*-Mag isip; magwari.
Deep-*a*-Malalim.
Deep-*adv*.-Malalin.
Deep-*n*-Laot.
Deepen-*v*-Ipalalim; palaliman.
Deer-*n*-Usa.
Deface-*v*-Sirain; sirain ang mukha.
Defamatory-*a*-Maninira ng puri.
Defamation-*n*-Panira nang puri; upasala.

Defame-*v*-Murahin; mag alimura; umupasala; kutyain.
Default-*n*-Daya; tekas.
Default-*v*-Manekas; dayain; kaniyahin.
Defaulter-*n*-Manenekas.
Defeat-*v*-Pasukuin; talonin; supilin.
Defeat-*n*-Talo; suko.
Defect-*n*-Kakulañgan; kulang; pintas; kapintasan; mali; sala; kasalanan.
Defection-*n*-Kamalian; kakulañgan.
Defective-*a*-Di yari; hindi ganap; kulang.
Defence-*n*-Saklolo; tulong; ampon tankilik.
Defend-*v*-Tulungin; tumulong; kanlongin; kupkupin; ipagtangol; tumankilik; amponin.
Defendant-*n*-Ang kinakanlong; ang tinatangol.
Defense-*n*-Kanlong; tankilik; tulong; saklolo; pagtatagumpay; tagumpay.
Defenceless-Defenseless-*a*-Walang magaampon.
Defer-*v*-Antalahin; bimbinñin; maantala; ipagpaluat.
Deference-*n*-Antala; abala; galang.
Deferential-*a*-Magalang.
Defiance-*n*-Kapañgahasan; hamon.
Defiant-*a*-Mañgahas.
Deficience-Deficiency-*n*-Kakulañgan; kawalan.
Deficient-*a*-Kulang.
Deficit-*n*-Kakulañgan; kulang.
Defile-*n*-Landas.
Defile-*v*-Bumulok; sumira; dunñisan.
Defilement-*n*-Pagkabulok; pagkasira.
Define-*v*-Saysayin; salaysayin; ihulog.
Definite-*a*-Firme; totoo.
Definition-*n*-Kahulugan; kasaysayan.
Deflect-*v*-Iliko lumiko.
Deflection-*n*-Pagliko.
Deflexure-*n*-Pagliko.
Defoliation-*n*-Paglalaglag ng̃ dahon;
Deform-*v*-Pumañgit ang hitsura.
Deformity-*n*-Pagkapañgit ng̃ hitsura.
Defraud-*v*-Manekas; manuba; dayain; kaniyahin.
Defray-*v*-Abuluyan; umabuloy; amponin.
Deft-*a*-Bagay; marunong; sanay.
Defunct-*a*-Patay; walang buhay.
Defy-*v*-Lumaban; hamunin; humamon.
Degeneracy-*n*-Pagkahamak.
Degenerate-*a* Hamak; mababa; walang kabuluhan.
Degenerate-*v*-Humamak; bumaba.
Degredation-*n*-Pagkahamak; pagkababa.
Degrade-*v*-Sumira; sirain; humamak.
Degraded-*a*-Hamak; mababa ang pagkatawo.
Degree-*n*-Grado.
Deign-*v*-Pumayag; paging dapat.
Deject-*v*-Humamak; maglungkot.
Dejected-*a*-Aba; hamak; hapis; mahapis kulang palad.
Dejection-*n*-Pagkahamak; lungkot; ka kulañgan ng̃ palad.
Delay-*n*-Abala; antala; pigil; pagluat.
Delay-*v*-Umabala; antalahin.
Delectable-*a*-Maaliw; magiliw; malugod masaya.
Delectation-*n*-Saya; lugod; aliw.
Delegate-*n*-Kahalili; katiwala; kapalit.
Delegate-*v*-Ipagkatiwala; humalili; mag katiwala.
Delegation-*n*-Kapisanan.
Deleterious-*a*-Makasisira; masama.
Delf-*n*-Mañga tapayan.
Deliberate-*v*-Sadyain; magwari; mag isipisip.
Deliberately-*adv.*-Tinalaga; sinadya.
Deliberation-*n*-Pagwari; sadya.
Delicacy-*n*-Kabutihan; kainaman; kalam butan; lambot kakinisan.
Delicate-*a*-Banayad; malambot; manipis marupok; maselang.
Delicious-*a*-Masarap; malasa; kaaliwaliw kalugodlugod.
Delight-*n*-Tuwa; aliw; inam; lugod; lasap katuwaan; ligaya.
Delight-*v*-Manuya; maglugod; magsaya
Delighted-*a*-Masuya; malugod; maaliw.
Delightful-*a*-Kaaliwaliw; kalugodlugod kasayasaya.
Delineate-*v*-Tumabas; padparin; say sayin.
Delineation-*n*-Pagtabas.
Delinquency-*n*-Pagsoway sa utos; ka kulañgan; pagkakasala.
Delinquent-*a*-May kasalanan.
Delinquent-*n*-Ang may kasalanan.
Delirious-*a*-Ulol; sira ang isip.
Delirium-*n*-Pagkasira ng̃ isip; pag kaulol.
Deliver-*v*-Magdala; sagipin.
Deliverance-*n*-Pagdadala; pagsagip; pag ligtas.
Delivery-*n*-Paghahatid; pagdadala; pag sagip.
Dell-*n*-Parang.
Delta-*n*-Labasan ng̃ ilog.
Delude-*v*-Upatin; dayain; hibuin.
Deluge-*n*-Apaw; lubog.
Deluge-*v*-Umapaw; ilubog.
Delusion-*n*-Pagupat; daya; hibo; kasi nunñalinñan.
Delusive-*a*-Makakadaya; magdaraya.
Delve-*v*-Humukay; tumarok.
Demagogue-*n*-Puno ng̃ isang katipunan
Demand-*v*-Humingi; lumuhog.
Demand-*v*-Ang hininñi; hinñi; luhog.

Demarcation-*n*-Hanga; hanganan.
Demean-*v*-Gumawa.
Demeanor-*n*-Gawa; paguugali; ugali; palakad; asal; kilos.
Dementate-*a*-Ulol; walang isip.
Demented-*a*-Ulol; sira ang isip.
Dementia-*n*-Kaululan; pagkaulol kasiraan ng̃ isip.
Demerit-*n*-Pintas; gawa ó kilos na masama.
Demijohn-*n*-Damajuana.
Demise-*n*-Kamatayan.
Demise-*v*-Magpamana.
Demolish-*n*-Lipolin; sirain; gibain; guluhin.
Demolition-*n*-Paglipol; pagsira; kasiraan.
Demon-*n*-Demonio.
Demoniac-*a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Demoniacal-*a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Demonstrate-*v*-Ipakilala; ipakita; paliwanagan; ipatalastas.
Demonstration-*n*-Kilos; kasaysayan; pagpapakita.
Demonstrative-*a*-Sinasaysay.
Demonstrative-*n*-Kasaysayan.
Demoralization-*n*-Pagkasira ng̃ mabuting kaugalian.
Demoralize-*v*-Sirain ng̃ mabuting kaugalian.
Demur-*v*-Sumalangsang; tumigil.
Demur-*n*-Tigil.
Demure-*a*-Mababang loob.
Den-*n*-Yung̃ib.
Dengue-*n*-Lumpo.
Deniable-*a*-Maipagkakaila; mapagkaila.
Denial-*n* Pagkakaila; pagkaayaw; pa hindi; kaayawan; pagkatangi.
Denizen-*n*-Ang tumitira sa isang lugar.
Denominate-*v*-Pamagatin; pumagat; magsaysay.
Denominate-*a*-May ng̃alan.
Denomination-*n*-Tawag; ng̃alan; pamagat; bansag.
Denote-*v*-Tandaan.
Denounce-*v*-Magdenuncia; ipaglait; isumbong.
Dense-*a*-Siksik; masinsin.
Density-*n*-Kasiksikan; kasinsinan; kapal, kadiliman.
Dent-*n*-Ukit.
Dent-*v*-Ukitin; umukit.
Dental-*a*-Nauukol sa ng̃ipin.
Dentist-*n*-Mangagamot ng̃ ng̃ipin; dentista.
Dentistry-*n*-Karunung̃an sa paggagamot ng̃ ng̃ipin.
Dentoid-*a*-Hitsurang ng̃ipin.
Denudation-*n*-Paghubad.
Denude-*v*-Hubaran; humubo; humubad; maghubo; maghubad; hubdan.
Deny-*v*-Magkaila; tumangi. tangihan huag ipagkaloob; ipang̃-ayaw.
Deodorize-*v*-Alisan ng̃ amoy.
Depart-*v*-Umalis; lumakad; tumakas.
Departure-*n*-Pagalis; paglayas; pagtakas.
Department-*n*-Departamento.
Depend-*v*-Sumabit; mabitin; humilig.
Depict-*v*-Pintahin; ipinta; saysayin liwanagin.
Depicture-*n*-Pagliliwanag.
Depicture-*v*-Liwanagin; lumiwanag.
Deplorable-*a*-Kahambalhambal; kahapishapis; kalunoslunos.
Depopulate-*v*-Umalis ang mang̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Deplore-*v*-Magdamdam.
Deport-*v*-Ipaalis sa isang lugar.
Deportation-*n*-Pagpapanaw; pagdedestiero.
Deportment-*n*-Kilos; ugali.
Deposal-*n*-Pagpaalis sa katungkulan.
Depose-*v*-Ialis sa katungkulan.
Deposit-*v*-Ideposito; ilagay; ipagkatiwala; kilaga.
Deposit-*n*-Deposito; lalagyan.
Deposition-*n*-Pagdedeposito.
Depot-*n*-Deposito.
Depravation-*n*-Kabulukan; kahamakan.
Deprave-*v*-Humamak; pasamain.
Depraved-*a*-Paslit; masama; hamak.
Depravity-*n*-Kahamakan; ligalig; pagkabulok.
Deprecate-*v*-Manalang̃in.
Deprecation-*n*-Panalang̃in.
Depreciate-*v*-Hamakin; bawasan ang halaga; halayin; laparan.
Depreciation-*n*-Pagalipusta; paghamak.
Depreciatory-*a*-Mapakahamak.
Depredate-*v*-Nakawin; manduit.
Depredation-*n*-Panduduit.
Depress-*v*-Hamakin; inisin; tumumal.
Depression-*n*-Pagiinis.
Depressive-*a*-Hatumal.
Deprivation-*n*-Kawalan; pagkawala.
Deprive-*v*-Alisan ang kailang̃an; iwala.
Depth-*n*-Lalim; kalaliman.
Deputation-*n*-Kahalili; katiwala.
Deputy-*n*-Katiwala; kahalili.
Derail-*v*-Umalis sa railes.
Derange-*v*-Sirain ang ayos.
Derangement-*n*-Pagkasira ng̃ ayos.
Dereliction-*n*-Pag-iiwan.
Deride-*v*.Umupasala; uyamin; libakin.
Derision-*n*-Upasala; uyam; libak.
Derisive-*a*-Mauyam.
Derive-*v*-Hang̃uin sa iba.
Derivation-*n*-Pagkuha sa iba.
Derivative-*n*-Salita na nangaling sa ibang wika.
Derive-*v*-Kunin sa.

Derm-*n*-Balat.
Derogate-*v*-Pawalan ng̃ kabuluhan.
Derogate-*a*-Sira; may bawas.
Derogation-*n*-Pagbawas.
Descend-*v*-Lumusong; manaog; bumaba; bumawas.
Descendant-*n*-Anak; lahi, hinlog; inapo.
Descendent-*a*-Mangaling sa.
Descension-*n*-Pagpanaog; paglusong.
Descent-*n*-Paglusong; lusong.
Describe-*v*-Liwanagan: saysayin; sabihin ng̃ maliwanag.
Description-*n*-Kasaysayan; pagsasaysay.
Descry-*v*-Tanawin; tumanaw.
Desecrate-*v*-Sirain; sumpain; tumung̃ayaw.
Desecration-*n*-Pagtutung̃ayaw; tung̃ayaw. sumpa; pagpasira.
Desert-*v*-Magtanan.
Desertion-*n*-Pagtatanan.
Désert-*n*-Lugal na ilang; ilang.
Désert-*a*-Ilang; karat.
Deserter-*n*-Sundalong nagtanan.
Deserve-*v*-Magkaroon ng̃ karampatan; paging dapat.
Deservedly-*adv.*-Nararapat.
Deserving-*a*-Nararapat.
Des habille-*a*-Walang ayos ang pagbibihis.
Desiccate-*v*-Tuyuin; matuyo.
Desiccation-*n*-Pagtutuyo.
Desiderate-*v*-Magkailang̃an; magkaroon ng̃ kailang̃an.
Desiderative-*a*-May nasa; mapipitain.
Design-*v*-Guhitin: akalain; isipin; gawin.
Design-*n*-Plano; guhit; tika; akala; banta; pag gagawa.
Designedly-*adv.*-Tinalaga; sinadya; kinusa.
Designing-*a*-Nakahihibo.
Designate-*v*-Ituro; sabihin;
Designation-*n*-Pagtuturo; pagsasabi; pili; tung̃o.
Desirable-*a*-Maibigan; nasain.
Desire-*v*-Magnasa; nasain; magpita; umibig; humang̃ad.
Desire-*n*-Nasa; ibig; gusto; nais.
Desirous-*a*-Magnanasain: maiibigan; mapagnasa; mapagpita; mapagha-ng̃ad.
Desist-*v* Huminto; maghinto; tumigil; humimpil; magtahan
Desk-*n*-Kupitre.
Desolate-*a*-Mapanglaw: ilang.
Desolate-*v*-Lipulin: gibain: sirain.
Desolation-*n*-Pagyasak; kasiraan.
Despair-*v*-Mawala ng̃ pag asa; humina ang loob.
Despair-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ pagaasa.
Despatch-*v*-Ipadala; tapusin.
Despatch-*n*-Telegrama; hatid kawad.
Desperado-*n*-Tulisán; magnanakaw.
Desperate-*a*-Walang asa.
Desperation-*n*-Pagkawala ng̃ pagaasa.
Despicable-*a*-Hamak; walang puri; madiri; mahalay; malait; masama.
Despise-*v*-Yamutin; yumamot; masuklam.
Despite-*n*-Galit; tanim sa loob.
Despite-*prep.*-Masque.
Despiteful-*a*-Masama; hamak.
Despoil-*v*-Sirain; lansagin; gibain.
Despoliation-*n*-Pagkasira; paglansag.
Despond-*v*-Humina ang loob; mawala ang pagaasahan.
Despondency-*n*-Kawalan nang pagaasa; paghina ng̃ loob.
Despondent-*a*-Walang ipagaasahan; malungkot.
Despot-*n*-Punong mabaksik; haring; mabagsik.
Despotic-*a*-Mabagsik; mabang̃is; masama.
Despotism-*n*-Kabagsikan; kabang̃isan.
Dessert-*n*-Himagas.
Destination-*n*-Destino; pag uukol; kaukulan; taan.
Destine-*v*-Ipadistino; idistino.
Destiny-*n*-Distino.
Destitute-*a*-Walang hanap buhay; salat; walang mag aampon; dukha.
Destitution-*n*-Kasalatan; kahamakan; kadukhaan.
Destroy-*v*-Sirain; basagin gibain; lansagin; igiba.
Destructible-*a*-Makasisira.
Destruction-*n*-Kasiraan; pagkalipol; pag kalugso.
Destructive-*a*-Makasisira.
Detach-*v*-Ibukod; tangalin; tumangal.
Detachment-*n*-Destactamento; pagtangal; pagbukod.
Detail *n*-Kasaysayan.
Detail-*v*-Magsaysay.
Detain-*v*-Pigilin; magluat; pihitin.
Detect-*v*-Tuklasin; tagpuan; makita; usisain; siyasatin.
Detection-*n*-Pag uusisa; siyasat.
Detective-*a*-Nauukol sa secreta.
Detective-*n*-Policia secreta; policiang lihim.
Detention-*n*-Pagluat; pagpigil; abala.
Deter-*v*-Umabala; pigilin.
Deteriorate-*v*-Sumama; bumigat ang sakit ó karamdaman; sumira; lumipas.
Deterioration-*n*-Pagsasamá; pagkasira.
Determination-*n*-Pasiya; kabuoan nang loob.
Determine-*v*-Hatulan; magpasiya; bumuo ang loob.

Determinate-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ mg̃a hanga; saysayin.
Determined-*a*-Buo ang loob.
Detest-*v*-Suklamin; yumamot.
Detestable-*a*-Kalupitlupit; kusuklamsuklam; kalunoslunos; masuklam.
Detestation-*n*-Pagsusuklam; kulupitan; kasuklaman.
Dethrone-*v*-Talunin ang hari.
Dethonement-*n*-Pagtatalo sa hari.
Detour-*n*-Lumakad ng̃ pasuotsuot.
Detract-*v*-Manumpa; tumung̃ayaw; sumpain; alisin; bawasan.
Detraction-*n*-Pagalis; pagbawas; panumpa; pagsumpa; tung̃ayaw.
Detriment-*n*-Abala; bagay na makasasamá.
Detrimental-*a*-Makasisira; makasasamá.
Devastate-*v*-Gubatin; sirain; lipulin.
Devastation-*n*-Kasiraan; paglilipol.
Develop-*v*-Bumuti; butihin; isulong.
Development-*n*-Pag sulong; pag kakabuti.
Devest-*v*-Alisin; hubdan; hubarin.
Deviate-*v*-Baguhin; ibain; ilipat; lumapat; bumago; huminkod.
Deviation-*n*-Pagkabago; kaibhan; hinkod.
Device-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Devil-*n*-Demonio.
Devil-*v*-Manukso; tuksohin.
Devilish-*a*-Parang demonio; nauukol sa demonio.
Deviltry-*n*-Kasamaan; gawa nang demonio.
Devious-*a*-Pasuot suot; pabaya; tamad.
Devise-*v*-Akalain; isipin; magpamana.
Devise-*n*-Mana; huling sulat ng̃ nang̃amatay.
Division-*n*-Paghahati; paghihiwalay.
Devoid-*v*-Alisin; bawas.
Devoid-*n*-Walang laman; salat.
Devolve-*v*-Bumalik mauwi sa dati; mabinat.
Devolution-*n*-Pagbalik; pagsasauli.
Devote-*v*-Alayin; ialay.
Devoted-*a*-Masipag, tapat; naibig.
Devotion-*n*-Alay; pagtatapat ng̃ loob.
Devotional-*a*-Nauukol sa pag aalay.
Devour-*v*-Lamunin.
Devout-*a*-Totoo; tapat; malinis.
Dew-*n*-Hamog.
Dew-*v*-Humamog.
Dew-Drop-*n*-Patak ng̃ hamog.
Dewy-*a*-Mahamog.
Dexter-*a*-Nauukol sa kanan.
Dexterity-*n*-Kasanayan; katalasan; karunung̃an.
Dexterous-*a*-Matalas; marunong; sanay; bihasa.
Dextrous-*a*-Sanay; marunong; matalas bihasa.
Diabetes-*n*-Sakit na madalas umihi ang may sakit.
Diablery-*n*-Kalikotan.
Diabolic-*a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Diabolical-*a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Diadem-*n*-Korona.
Diagram-*n*-Plano; guhit; tabas.
Dial-*n*-Mukha ng̃ orasan.
Dialect-*n*-Salita ng̃ mg̃a tawong hindi marunong; dialecto.
Dialogue *n*-Salitaan ng̃ dalawa.
Diameter-*n*-Kagitnaan.
Diametric-*a*-Nauukol sa kagitnaan.
Diametrical-*a*-Nauukol sa kagitnaan.
Diamond-*n*-Diamante; brillante.
Diaper-*n*-Lampen.
Diaphragm-*n*-Balat sa pag itan ng̃ dibdib at ng̃ tiyan.
Diarrhea-*n*-Bululos; pag iilagan.
Diarrhoea-*a*-Pag iilagan; bululos.
Diary-*n*-Tandaan ng̃ nangyayari sa araw araw.
Dia-tribe-*n*-Pagtatakapan.
Dibble-*n*-Panaksak.
Dice-*n*-Kubo na may bilang ang mg̃a mukha.
Dicker-*n*-Kapalit; pagpalit; pagtuturing.
Dictate-*v*-Idicta.
Dictate-*n*-Utos.
Dictation-*n*-Pagdidicta.
Dictator-*n*-Ang nagdidicta; ang naguutos.
Dictatorial-*a*-Nauukol sa pagdidicta.
Diction-*n*-Wika; salita; pagpili ng̃ salita.
Dictionary-*n*-Diccionario;
Did-*v. imp.*-Nangyari; gumawa; ginawa.
Didst-*v. imp.*-Ginawa; gumawa; nangyari.
Die-*v*-Mamatay; tumapos.
Die-*n*-Hulmahan.
Diet-*n*-Pagkain; dieta.
Diet-*v*-Magdieta.
Diety-*n*-Kadiosan; pagkadios.
Differ-*v*-Magkaiba.
Difference-*n*-Kaibhan; pagkakaiba.
Different-*a*-Iba; hindi kaparis ó katulad.
Difficult-*n*-Mahirap; magulo.
Difficulty-*n*-Kahirapan; kahigpitan.
Diffident-*a*-Ayaw sumanpalataya; matatakutin; ayaw maniwala.
Diffidence-*n*-Katakutan.
Diffuse-*v*-Ibuhos; lumaki; isabog; ipahayag: ipatalastas.
Diffuse-*a*-Maluag; malawak.
Diffusion-*n*-Pagpaparami; karamihan; pagbubuhos

Dig-*v*-Hukayin: humukay.
Digest-*v*-Tumunaw ang kinain.
Digest-*n*-Codigo; kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a utos.
Digestible-*a* Mangyayaring matunaw sa sikmura.
Digestion-*n*-Pagtunaw ng̃ kinain.
Digit-*n*-Daliri isa.
Dignify-*v*-Ipagpuri; magalin̄gin; purihin.
Dignity-*n*-Dang̃al; puri; kamahalan; karang̃alan; karapatan.
Digress-*v*-Lumiko; lumayo humiwalay.
Digression-*n*-Paghihiwalay; pagliko.
Dike-*n*-Pilapil; harang̃an; ng̃ tubig.
Dike-*v*-Magpilapil.
Dilapidate-*v*-Sumira; sirain.
Dilapidation-*n*-Pagkasira; sira.
Dilate-*v*-Bumuka; dumilat; lumaki.
Dilation-*n*-Pagbuka; paglaki; pagdilat;
Diliatory-*a*-Pabaya, mabagal; tamad; huli.
Diligence-*n*-Kasipagan; sipag.
Diligent-*a*-Masipag; maagap; mabisa; masigla; masikap.
Dilute-*v*-Labnawin; lumabnaw; tunawin; tumunaw.
Dilute-*v*-Lusaw; malabnaw.
Dilution-*n*-Pagtutunaw.
Dim-*a*-Madilim; malabo.
Dime-*n*-Sangbillion.
Dimension-*n*-Sukat; laki at lapad.
Diminish-*v*-Bumawas; umunti; umimpis; lumiit; bawasan.
Dimunition-*n*-Pagbawas; pagkulang; pagpaunti; pagpaliit.
Diminutive-*a*-Nagpapaliit; nababawas.
Dimity-*n*-Kayong sita.
Dimple-*n*-Butas ng̃ pisng̃i.
Din-*n*-Gulo; ugong.
Dine-*v*-Kumain.
Dingle-*n*-Parang munti na sa pagitan ng̃ dalawang bundok.
Dingy-*a*-Marumi; marung̃is; mapanglaw.
Dinner-*n*-Tanghalian.
Dint-*n*-Ukit; lakas; kapangyarihan.
Dint-*v*-Ukitin.
Diocese-*n*-Kapangyarihan ng̃ obispo.
Dip-*v*-Isawsaw; isisid; ilubog.
Dip-*n*-Lubog; sisid; ligo.
Diploma-*n*-Titulo.
Diplomacy-*n*-Salitaan ng̃ dalawang naciones; karunung̃an; katalasan.
Dipper-*n*-Tabo lumbo.
Dire-Direful-*a*-Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; masama.
Direct-*a*-Matowid walang liko.
Direct-*v*-Tinagin; ulogin; akayin; itung̃o; mamahala.
Director-*n*-Ang namamahala.
Directory-*a*-Nakatung̃o.
Directress-*n*-Babaying marunong mamahala.
Direful-*a*-Katakottakot; kakilakilabot.
Dirge-*n*-Dalit sa paglilibing.
Dirk-*n*-Panaksak; puñal.
Dirk-*v*-Isaksak.
Dirt-*n*-Dumi; dung̃is; karumihan; kasukalan; kasalaulaan; lupa; putik.
Dirt-*v*-Dumhan; dung̃isin.
Dirty-*v*-Marumi; marung̃is; masukal; salahula; pang̃it; malibag; may mansa.
Dirty-*v*-Dumhan; dung̃isin.
Dis able-*a*-Pilayinkapilay; kapilayan.
Dis ability-*n*-Pag.
Dis advantage-*n*-Lugi; kahirapan; kasiraan.
Dis advantageous-*a*-Mahirap makalulugi; nakasisira.
Dis agree-*v*-Magkasira; huag umayon.
Dis agreeable-*a*-Masamang ugali; masung̃it; makayayamot; nakababagot nakagagalit.
Dis agreement-*n*-Pagkasira; pagkagalit; kasiraan.
Dis allow-*v*-Huag ipahintulot.
Dis annul-*v*-Pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Dis appear-*v*-Mawalan.
Dis appearance *n*-Kawalan.
Dis appoint-*v*-Magdaya; yumamot; kumulang; matalo.
Dis appointment-*n*-Kakulang̃an kasiraan; pagkatalo.
Dis approval-*n*-Katangihan; pagkaayaw.
Dis approve-*v*-Huag ipahintulot; pintasin; tumangi.
Dis arm-*v*-Alisan ang mang̃a sandata.
Dis armament-*n*-Pagtangol ng̃ mang̃a sandata.
Dis arrange-*v*-Sirain ang ayos; guluhin.
Dis aranged-*a*-Walang ayos; magulo.
Dis arrangement-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ ayos ó wasto.
Disaster-*n*-Kahirapan; sakuna.
Disastrous-*a*-Masakuna; mahirap.
Dis avow-*v*-Malimutan; huag malaman.
Disband-*v*-Tangalin ang mang̃a sandata ng̃ mang̃a sundalo.
Disbelief-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ pananampalataya.
Disvelieve-*v*-Huag maniwala ó sumampalataya.
Disburse-*v*-Magbayad; gastahin.
Disbursement-*n*-Pag babayad; pag gagasta.
Disc-*n*-Bilog.
Discard-*v*-Itapon; ialis; magdiscarte.
Discard-*n*-Barahang panapon.
Discern-*v*-Tanawin; makita; tumin̄gin.
Discerning-*a*-Matalas; matalino; tuso.
Discernment-*n* Pagtatanaw.

Discharge-*v*-Tumupad; bawasan; bitiwan; gumanap; ialis sa katungkulan.
Discharge-*n*-Pagkukumpli.
Disciple-*n*-Alagad; dicipulo.
Disciplinarian-*a*-Nauukol sa pagtupad ó sa gobierno.
Disciplinarian-*n*-Maestrong mabagsik; ó masunĝit.
Discipline-*n*-Disciplina; pagtupad sa kautusan.
Discipline-*v*-Aralan; magturo; turuan.
Disclaim-*v*-Magkaila; talikuran; huag kumilala; umayaw.
Dislaimer-*n*-Ang nagkakaila; ang tumalikod.
Disclose-*v*-Buksan; ilitaw; ipalitaw; pahayag; ihayag.
Disclosure-*n*-Pahayag; paglitaw.
Discolor-*v*-Kumupas.
Discoloration-*n*-Pagkupas.
Discolored-*a*-Kupas; maputla.
Discomfit-*v*-Manalo; talunin.
Discomfort-*n*-Kakulanĝan nĝ kaginhawahan; kahirapan.
Discomfort-*v*-Yumamot; humina ang loob; pagalitin.
Discommode-*v*-Abalahin; pagalitin.
Discompose-*v*-Sirain ang ayos; guluhin.
Discomposure-*n*-Galit; gulo.
Disconcert-*v*-Guluhin.
Disconnect-*v*-Tangalin; hiwalayin.
Disconnection-*n*-Pagkatangal tangal.
Disconsolate-*a*-Malungkot; salat; mahapis; mahapis.
Discontent-*n*-Yamot; sibanĝot: galit.
Discontent-*a*-Galit; masama ang loob.
Discontent-*v*-Yumamot; magalit.
Discontented-*a*-Sowail; galit.
Discontinuance-*n* Pagtigil.
Discontinuation-*n*-Pagtigil.
Discontinue-*v*-Tumigil; pigilin.
Discord-*n*-Gulo; galit; pagkasira; kasiraan.
Discordance-*n*-Kaguluhan; kasiraan.
Discordancy-*n*-Pagkasira; kasiraan.
Discordant-*a*-Magulo; di maayos.
Discount-*v*-Bawasar; kulanĝin.
Discount-*n*-Ang por ciento; pagbawas.
Discountenance-*v*-Huag ipahintulot.
Discourage-*v*-Pahinain ang loob.
Discouragement-*n*-Kahinaan nĝ loob.
Discourse-*n*-Discurso; pagmamatowid; salitaan.
Discourse-*v*-Wikain; magmatowid.
Discourteous-*a*-Walang galang; tampalasan.
Discourteousness-*n*-Kawalan nĝ galang; katampalasanan; paslang.
Discourtesy-*n*-Kawalan nĝ galang katampalasanan.
Discover-*v*-Tuklasin; tumuklas; buksan; makita ang di pa nakita.
Discovery-*n*-Ang bagong tinuklas.
Discredit-*n*-Kawalan nĝ paniniwala; kakulanĝan nĝ paniniwala.
Discredit-*v*-Huag maniwala.
Discreditable-*a*-Hamak; bastos.
Discreet-*a*-Mabait; tuso; matalas; marunong; matalino.
Discrepancy-*n*-Kakulanĝan; kamalian; kaibhan.
Discrepant-*a*-Iba; kulang; mali.
Discrete-*a*-Nakabukod; malayo.
Discretion-*n*-Kabaitan; karununĝan; katalasan.
Discriminate-*v*-Ibukod; hiwalayin.
Discrimination-*n*-Pagkabukod; paghihiwalay.
Discuss-*v*-Matagpuan; magmatowiran; magsalitaan.
Discussion-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Disdain-*n*-Uyam; tampalasan; kahambugan; kapalaluan.
Disdain-*v*-Maghambog; uyamin.
Disdainful-*a*-Palalo; hambog; mauyam.
Disease-*n*-Damdam; sakit.
Diseased-*a*-May sakit.
Disembark-*v*-Umibis; umahon.
Disembarkation-*n*-Pag ibis sa sasakyan.
Disembarrass-*v*-Hanĝuin sa kahiyahiya.
Disembody-*v*-Alisin sa katawan.
Disencumber-*v*-Hanĝuin sa kagipitan.
Disengage-*v*-Hanĝuin; iligtas.
Disengaged-*a*-Walang gawa.
Disentangle-*v*-Hanĝuin sa kaguluhan.
Disfavor-*v*-Huag ipahintulot.
Disfavor-*n*-Kakulanĝan nĝ galang.
Disfigure-*v*-Mansahin; panĝitin.
Disfigurement-*n*-Pagpapanĝit.
Disfiguration-*n*-Pagpapanĝit.
Disfranchise-*v*-Alisin ang pahintulot.
Disgorge-*v*-Sumuka; isauli; gantihin.
Disgrace-*v*-Pahamakin; ipahamak.
Disgrace-*n*-Kahamakan; kahiyahiyaan.
Disgraceful-*a*-Nakahihiya; nakadudusta; hamak.
Disguise-*v*-Ibahin ang hitsura; magbalatkayo.
Disguise-*n*-Pagkabalatkayo.
Disgust-*v*-Yumamot, yamutin; mamuhi; pasamain; sumama ang loob.
Disgust-*n*-Yamot; sama nĝ loob; kapighatian; hapis; kadalamhatian; poot.
Disgusted-*a*-Hapis; nasusuklam.
Dish-*n*-Pingan.
Dish-*v*-Isandok.
Dishearten-*v*-Humina ang loob; tumakot.
Disheveled-*a*-Walang ayos; magulo; gusot.
Dishonest *a*-Mahalay; taksil; suitik.

Dishonesty-*n*-Kasuitikan; kahalayan; kataksilan.
Dishonor-*n*-Kahamakan kahalayan kahihiyaan; kamurahan kasamaan.
Dishonor-*v*-Mapapahiya; hiyain.
Dishonorable-*a*-Nakadudusta; kahiyahiya; mahalay; suitik.
Disincline-*v*-Huag pumayag.
Disinclination-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ gusto; kawalan ng̃ kahilin̄gan.
Disinfect-*v*-Suobin; sumuob; linisin.
Disinfection-*n*-Kalinisan; puir.
Disinherit-*v*-Huag pamanahin.
Disintegrate-*v*-Tangalin; tumangal.
Disintegration-*n*-Pagtatangal.
Disinterested-*a*-Walang interes; walang nasa.
Disjoin-*v*-Palinsarin; luminsad.
Disjoint-*v*-Palinsarin; luminsad.
Disk-*n*-Bilog.
Dislike-*v*-Yumamot; sumama; masuklamin.
Dislike-*n*-Yamot; kasuklaman; poot; suklam; kaayawan.
Dislocate-*v*-Palinsarin; luminsad; mawala sa lugar.
Dislocation-*n*-Pagpapalinsad.
Dislodge-*v*-Alisin sa lugar.
Dislodgment-*n*-Pagkawala sa lugar.
Disloyal-*a*-Malilo; masukab; lilo taksil; suitik.
Disloyalty-*n*-Kaliluhan; kasukaban; kasuitikan.
Dismal-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkot; mahambal; mahapis.
Dismantle-*v*-Hubaran; alisan ng̃ damit ó kasangkapan.
Dismay-*v*-Pahinain ang loob; takotin; tumakot; humina ang loob.
Dismay-*n*-Kahinaan ng̃ loob; takot.
Dismember-*v*-Hatiin; hiwalayan; pirasuhin.
Dismemberment-*n*-Paghihiwalay ng̃ katawan.
Dismiss-*v*-Itaboy; paalisin; palayasin; ipagtabuyan.
Dismissal-*n* Pagtaboy; pagpaalis; pagpalayas.
Dismount-*v*-Umibis; lumusong.
Disobedience-*n*-Pagsowail; katigasan ng̃ ulo; alintana.
Disobedient-*a*-Sowail; matigas ang ulo; masowayin.
Disobey-*v*-Sumuway; mag alintana.
Disoblige-*v*-Pagalitin; huag tumupad.
Disobliging-*a*-Makagagalit.
Disorder-*n*-Gulo, kawalan ng̃ ayos ó wasto
Disorder-*v*-Guluhin; sirain ang ayos.
Disorderly-*a*-Magulo; pagulogulo; hindi mabait; bastos.
Disorganize-*v*-Guluhin; sirain ang ayos.
Disown-*v*-Huag kilalanin; huag kumilala; talikuran; magkaila.
Disparage-*v*-Hamakin; pintasin.
Disparagement-*n*-Pagpahamak; pintas; kapintasan.
Disparity-*n*-Kaibhan ng̃ kalagayan ó gulang.
Dispassion *n*-Katahimikan.
Dispassionate-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo.
Dispatch-*v*-Dalidaliin; idaos; ipahatid; tapusin; magpadala; magtapos.
Dispatch-*n*-Telegrama; hatid kawad.
Dispel-*v*-Isabog; palayasin; paalisin.
Dispensable-*a*-Di kailan̄gan.
Dispensary-*n*-Tindahan ng̃ gamot.
Dispensation-*n*-Paghahati; pagkalat; pagbigay.
Dispense-*v*-Ikalat; isabog.
Disperse-*v*-Isabog; sabugin; kalatin.
Dispersion-*n*-Pagkalat; pagsabog.
Dispirit-*v*-Takutin; pahinain ang loob.
Displace-*v*-Ilayo sa lugar; baguhin ang lugar; ibukod.
Displacement-*n*-Pagbabago ng̃ lugar.
Display-*v* Ipakita; ipahalata; buksan.
Display-*n*-Pagpapakita; kainaman.
Displease-*v*-Pagalitin; pasamain ang loob.
Displeasure-*n*-Yamot; galit; kawalan ng̃ gusto; dalambati.
Disposal-*n*-Paraan; pamamahala.
Dispose-*v*-Idaos; tapusin; ayusin; ikalat at ilagay sa lugar; humilig.
Disposed-*a*-Nakahiling; natatalaga.
Disposition-*n*-Ugali; ayos; kilos; bait; kalagayan; paraan.
Dispossess-*v*-Kaniyahin; angkinin.
Dispossession-*n*-Pag aankin.
Disproof-*n* Pagbigay nang kasinun̄galin̄gan.
Disproportion-*n*-Kawalan sa sukat.
Disproportion-*v*-Gawin ng̃ hindi tama sa sukat.
Disprove-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ kasinun̄galin̄gan sa iba.
Disputable-*a*-Makapagpapatalo.
Disputant-*n*-Ang nag uusap; ang nakikipagtalo.
Disputation-*n* Pagmamatowiran; pag uusap; basagulo.
Dispute-*v*-Makipagtalo; magmatowiran; umaway; salangsan̄gin; mag usap.
Dispute-*n*-Pagtatalo; usap; pag mamatowiran; basagulo; alin̄gasn̄gas.
Disqualification-*n*-Kakulan̄gan; pintas; kakulan̄gan ng̃ kaya.
Disqualify-*v*-Huag abutin ang grado; pintasin.
Disquiet-*n*-Kakulan̄gan ng̃ katahimikan; gulo.

Disquiet-*v*-Guluhin.
Disquietude-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.
Disquisition-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Disregard-*v*-Huag mabalin; huag kalinñgayin; hamakin; halayin.
Disregard-*n*-Alintana; tampalasan.
Disreputable-*a*-Bastos; hamak; tampalasan.
Disrepute-*n*-Kahamakan; kahalayan; kabastusan.
Disrespect-*n*-Kawalan nñ galang; tampalasan; kabastusan.
Disrespect-*v*-Huag kilalanin; huag sumunod.
Disrespectful-*a*-Bastos; tampalasan; walang galang; walang hiya; masama.
Disrobe-*v*-Hubaran; alisan ang damit; maghubo at maghubad.
Disrupt-*a*-Sira; bulok; bali.
Disrupt-*v*-Sirain; baliin; punitin.
Disruption-*n*-Kasiraan.
Disrupture-*n*-Kasiraan.
Dissatisfaction-*n*-Kawalan nñ gusto; kasamaan nñ loob.
Dissatisfy-*v*-Pagalitin; huag tumupad.
Dissect-*v* Pirasuhin; usisain.
Dissection-*n*-Pagpipiraso.
Dissemble-*v*-Magkonowari.
Disseminate-*v*-Isabog ang binhi.
Dissemination-*n*-Pagsasabog nñ binhi.
Dissension-*n*-Pagtatalo; basagulo gulo,
Dissent-*v*-Umayaw; huag sumunod; magkaiba,
Dissent-*n*-Basagulo.
Dissentation-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Dissimilar-*a*-Hindi kaparis; gansal; hindi kamukha ó katulad.
Dissimilarity-*n*-Pagkakaiba; kaibhan.
Dissimulate-*v*-Magkonowari.
Dissimulation-*n*-Pagkakaiba kaibhan.
Dissipate *v*-Maglasing.
Dissipation-*n*-Paglalasing.
Dissolute-*a*-Pabaya; talipandas; tamad.
Dissolution-*n*-Kapabayaan; kawalan nñ kalinñga.
Dissolve-*v*-Tumunaw: tunawin.
Dissonance-*n*-Pagkakasira nñ tugtog.
Dissonant-*a*-Masama ang tunog.
Dissuade-*v*-Pigilin; pasiyahin.
Dissuasion-*n*-Pagpipiguil; pagpapasiya.
Distaff-*n*-Panulid.
Distance-*n*-Layo; pagitan; palugit; puang; kalat.
Distance-*v*-Ilayo; lumayo palayuin,
Distant *a*-Malayo; tanñi,
Distaste-*n*-Yamot; pighati.
Distasteful-*a*-Makayayamot mapighati.
Distemper-*v*-Yamutin.
Distemper-*n*-Katigasan nñ ulo; sipon nñ kabayo.
Distend-*v*-Lumaki; humaba.
Distention-*n*-Kahabaan; paghaba.
Distill-*v*-Alakin; gumawa nñ alak.
Distillation-*n*-Pag gagawa nñ alak.
Distellery-*n*-Gawaan nñ alak.
Distinct-*a*-Maliwanag; bukod tanñi.
Distinction-*n*-Pamumukod; panñinñiba; kaibhan; kamahalan.
Distinguish-*v*-Kilalanin; mamukod; takdaan; saysayin.
Distinguishable-*a*-Maliwanag; madaling makikilala.
Distinguished-*a*-Balita; bunyi; bantog; bayani.
Distort-*v*-Pilihin; pumilipit; pilipitin.
Distortion-*n*-Pagpipilipit.
Distract-*v*-Guluhin ang isip.
Distracted-*a*-Ulol; gulo ang isip.
Distraction-*n*-Kaguluhan nñ isip.
Distress-*n*-Hirap; pighati; sakit; kahirapan; kasakitan.
Distress-*v*-Pahirapin.
Distribute *v*-Ipamahagi; kalatin; ikalat.
Distribution-*n*-Paghati; pamamahagi; pamumudmod; pagkalat.
Distributive-*a*-Nakakasabog.
District-*n*-Danay; hanga; lugar; pagkat nñ bayan; nayon; distrito.
District-*v*-Ilagay ang hanga nñ mñga danay ó nayon.
Distrust-*v*-Magagamagam ang loob; kumulang ang katapatan nñ loob.
Distrust-*n*-Kakulanñan nñ katapatan nñ loob.
Distrustful-*a*-Mapanñambahin; kulang; confianza.
Disturb-*v*-Yamutin; bagabagahin; guluhin; pasuklamin ang loob; sabarin; tuksuhin; balisahin.
Disturbance-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan; yamot; kabalisahan.
Disunion-*n*-Paghihiwalay; pagkabukod.
Disunite-*v*-Bumukod; tangalin; ihiwalay.
Disuse-*n*-Kawalan nñ paggamit.
Disuse-*v*-Huag gamitin.
Ditch-*n*-Sangka.
Ditch *v*-Gumawa nñ sangka.
Ditto-*n*-Ang nabangit na.
Ditto-*adv.*-Paris ang dati; gayon din; naman; idem.
Ditty-*n* Awit; dalit.
Diurnal-*a*-Arawaraw.
Dive-*v*-Sumisid.
Dive-*n*-Sisid; hititan nñ apian.
Diverge-*v*-Humiwalay; lumayo.
Divergence-*n*-Paghihiwalay.
Divergency-*n*-Paghihiwalay.
Divers-*a*-Marami; ilan.
Diverse-*a*-Iba;hindi kamukha;nakabukod
Diversification-*n*-Kaibhan.

Diversify-*v*-Ibhan; baguhin.
Diversion-*n*-Kaibhan; aliwan kasayahan; pagpapahinga; kutuwaan.
Diversity-*n*-Kaibhan.
Divert-*v*-Lumiko; iliko; aliwin.
Diverting-*a*-Nakakaaliw.
Divest-*v*-Hubaran; alisin; magbawal.
Divide-*v*-Hatiin; hiwalayin, itiwalay; bumahagi; humiwalay.
Divider-*n*-Taga pamahagi.
Divination-*n*-Paghuhula; hula.
Divine-*a*-Nauukol sa langit.
Divine-*n*-Pari; pastor.
Divine-*v*-Humula; hulaan.
Divinity-*n*-Bathala; Dios.
Division-*n*-Pamamahagi; paghihiwalay; paghahati.
Divorce-*n*-Pagtaboy.
Divorce-*v*-Itaboy; ipagtabuyan; ihiwalay; ilayo.
Divulge-*v*-Ipahayag; ihayag; tuklasin; tumuklas sabihin.
Dizziness-*n*-Pagkalula; pagkahilo.
Dizzy-*a*-Hilo; lula.
Do-*v*-Gawin; gumawa.
Docile-*a*-Maamo; banayad; masunurin.
Docility-*n*-Kaamoan; kaanayaran.
Dock-*v*-Putlin ang buntot;iklian;bawasan
Dock-*v*-Punduhan ng sasakyan kung lilinisin.
Docket-*n*-Listahan.
Doctor-*n*-Mangagamot.
Doctor-*v*-Gamutin.
Doctrine-*n*-Pananampalataya; doctrina; pagtuturo.
Document-*n*-Documento; kasulatan; katibayan.
Documental-*a*-Nauukol sa kasulatan.
Dodge-*v*-Umilag; mawala.
Dodge-*n* Hibo; daya.
Doe-*n*-Usang babayi; inahing usa.
Doer-*n*-Ang gumagawa.
Does-*v*-Gumagawa.
Doff-*v*-Maghubad; alisin.
Dog-*n*-Aso.
Dogfish-*n*-Pating na munti.
Dog-*v*-Sumunod ng pilit,
Dogged-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Doggerel-*a*-Mababa at bastos; hamak.
Dogma-*n*-Pananampalataya; isip.
Dogmatic-*a*-Totoo; tunay.
Dogmatical-*a*-Totoo; tunay.
Doily *n*-Servilletang munti.
Doings-*n*-Manga ginagawa.
Dole-*n*-Daing; panaghoy.
Doleful-*a*-Kahambalhambal; kahapishapis; mapanglaw; malungkot.
Doll-*n* Munika.
Dollar-*n*-Dollar; piso.
Dolor-*n*-Sakit; hirap; dain; panaghoy.
Dolorous-*a*-Mahirap; masakit.
Dolt-*n*-Ulol.
Domain-*n*-Kapangharian; nayon; lupain.
Domestic-*n*-Alila sa bahay.
Domestic-*a*-Nauukol sa sariling bahay; maamo.
Domesticate-*v*-Paamoin.
Domesticity-*n*-Kaamoan.
Domicile-*n*-Tirahan; tahanan.
Dominate-*v*-Supilin
Domination-*n*-Pagkasupil;
Domineer-*v*-Mamahala ng mabagsik.
Dominion-*n*-Lupain; lupa. nayon.
Domino-*n*-Domino.
Don-*v*-Isuot.
Don-*n*-Maginoo.
Donate-*v*-Magbigay; ipagkaloob; iambag
Donation-*n*-Bigay; caloob; ambag.
Done-*v. p. p.*-Ginawa; nangyari na,
Donkey-*n*-Kabayong munti at mahaba ang tainga; ulol: jumento.
Donor-*n*-Ang nagbigay.
Doom-*n*-Hatol; kapalaran; pasiya.
Doom-*v*-Sumentencia: humatol.
Dooms day-*n*-Kaarawan ng paghahatol.
Door-*n*-Pinto; pintuan.
Door keeper-*n*-Ang namamahala sa isang bahay; taga bantay ng pinto.
Door way-*n*-Pintuan.
Dormant-*a*-Natutulog.
Dorsal-*a*-Nauukol sa likod.
Dose-*n*-Takal ng gamot; doses.
Dose-*n*-Magpainom ng gamot.
Dost-*v*-Gumawa.
Dot-*n*-Punto.
Dot-*n*-Ilagay ang punto; puntuhan.
Dotage-*n*-Kaululan; pagkaukol.
Dotal-*a*-Nauukol sa panhik.
Dotard-*n*-Tawong matanda at mahina ang isip.
Dote-*v*-Umulol; humibang.
Doth-*v*-Gumawa.
Double-*n*-Yupi; tiklop.
Double-*v*-Yupiin; tiklupin; ulitin; dublihin.
Double-*a*-Doble; ulit.
Doublet-*n*-Paris; pareja.
Doubly-*adv.*-Doble.
Doubt-*n*-Agamagam ang loob; pangamba.
Doubt-*v*-Manggamba; huag maniwala.
Doubtful-*a*-Agamagam ng loob; hindi pa siguro.
Doubtless-*a*-Siguro, walang agamagam ng loob.
Dough-*n*-Harinang; minasa para sa tinapay; minasa.
Dough nut-*n*-Buchibuchi.
Doughty *a*-Matapang mangahas.
Douse-*v*-Ihulog sa tubig.
Dove-*n*-Kalapati.

Dove cot-*n*-Bahay ng̃ kalapati.
Dove cote-*n*-Bahay ng̃ kalapati.
Dove like-*a*-Maamo; magandang loob.
Dove tail-*n*-Pagng̃ing̃iping̃in at paglapatan ng̃ kahoy.
Dove tail-*v*-Ilapat ng̃ mabuti.
Dowdy-*a*-Marung̃is; salahula; marumi.
Dowdy-*n*-Tawong marung̃is.
Dowel-*n*-Pakong kahoy.
Dowel-*v*-Ipako ng̃ pakong kahoy.
Dower-*n*-Kaloob; bigay; ang minana ng̃ asawang babayi ng̃ nang̃amatay.
Down-*n*-Balahibong malambot.
Down-*adv*-Sa ibaba; sa gawing ibaba.
Down-*prep.*-Sa ibaba.
Down-*a*-Malungkot.
Down cast-*a*-Malungkot.
Down cast-*n*-Ting̃in na malungkot.
Down fall-*n*-Pagkasira.
Down right-*a*-Tunay; totoo.
Down right-*adv.*-Sa gawing ibaba.
Down ward-Downwards-*adv.*-Sa gawing mababa.
Dowry-*n*-Bigay; kaloob; Yaman ng̃ asawang babayi.
Dowse-*v*-Isisid; ilubog.
Doze-*a*-Matulog.
Dozen-*n*-Labing dalawa; isang docena.
Dozen-*a*-Labingdalawa; isang docena.
Drab-*n*-Kayumangi.
Drab-*a*-Kayumanging,
Drable-*v*-Basahin; tigmakin.
Draft-*n*-Pagpili; cheke.
Draft-*v*-Guhitin ang banhay; paliin ang sundalo.
Drafts man-*n*-Taga gawa ng̃ plano ó kasulatan.
Drag-*v*-Hilahin; humila.
Drag-*n*-Paghihila; paragos
Draggle-*v*-Basahin at hilahin sa lupa.
Dragonfly-*n*-Gamogamo.
Dragon-*n*-Sundalong nakasakay sa kabayo
Dragoon-*v*-Pahirapin.
Drain-*v*-Tumita; patitiin.
Drain-*n*-Sangka.
Drainage-*n*-Pagtita.
Drake-*n*-Patong lalaki; bibi.
Drama-*n*-Teatro.
Dramatic-*a*-Nauukol sa teatro.
Dramatical-*a*-Nauukol sa teatro.
Drank-*v.imp.*-Uminom; nakainom.
Drape-*v*-Takpanin ng̃ kayong itim.
Draper-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ kayo.
Drapery-*n*-Mang̃a kayo; katungkulan ng̃ nagtitinda.
Draught-*n*-Lagok; higop; pag-guhit ng̃ banhay; paghila;
Draught-*v*-Humula; hilahin; gumawa ng̃ plano.
Draw-*v*-Humila; iguhit.
Draw-*n*-Batak; hila; paghila.
Drawback-*n*-Pintas; abala.
Drawer-*n*-Kaja.
Drawing-*n*-Pag-guhit paghila.
Drawl-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ dahandahan.
Drawl-*n*-Pagsasalita ng̃ marahan.
Dray-*n*-Bagol.
Dread-*n*-Kaba; pang̃amba; takot, sindak.
Dread-*v*-Kumaba; tumakot.
Dread-*a*-Katakot-takot kasindak-sindak.
Dreadful-*a*-Kasindaksindak; katakot-takot; masama; kagulatgulat; kakilakilabot
Dream-*n*-Panaginip; pang̃arap.
Dream-*v*-Managinip; mang̃arap.
Dreamy-*a*-Mapagpanaginip.
Drear-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkot;
Dreary-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkot.
Dredge-*n*-Panhukay ng̃ lupa sa ilalim ng̃ ilog.
Dreg-*n*-Tira
Drench-*v*-Tigmakin; basahin.
Dress-*n*-Damit; bihisan.
Dress-*v*-Magbihis; isuot ang damit.
Dressy-*a*-Maing̃at sa pagbibihis.
Dribble-*v*-Pumatak; tumalas.
Dribblet-*n*-Pirasong munti.
Dried-beef-*n*-Tapa; pindang.
Drier-*n*-Pangpatuyo;
Drift-*n*-Pagpasulong; paglutang kasama ng̃ agos; tung̃o.
Drift-*v*-Lumutang.
Drill-*n*-Pagsasanay; aral: pangbutas.
Drill-*v*-Aralan; magturo; butasin.
Drilling-*n*-Pagpaaral; pagturo.
Drink-*v*-Uminom; inomin,
Drink-*n*-Inomin.
Drip-*v*-Tumalas; pumatak.
Drip-*n*-Patak.
Dripping pan-*n*-Salay.
Drive-*v*-Pasulong̃in; pilitin; magmanejar ng̃ kabayo; itulak;
Drizzle-*v*-Umambon.
Drizzle-*n*-Ambon.
Droll-*a*-Makatatawa; palabiro siste.
Droll-*n*-Tawong palabiro.
Drollery-*n*-Biro; katuwaan.
Drone-*n*-Tawong tamad.
Drone-*v*-Magpabaya.
Droop-*v*-Yumuko; lumanta.
Drop-*n*-Patak.
Drop-*v*-Lumagpak; malaglag; pumatak.
Dropsy-*n*-Sakit na manás.
Dross-*n*-Dumi; tae ng̃ bakal; tira.
Drossy-*a*-Marumi.
Drought-Drought-*n*-Tuyo; panahong salat sa ulan.
Droughty-*a*-Matuyot; matutuyot.
Drove-*v. imp.*-Pinasulong.
Drove-*n*-Manada; kapisanan ng̃ hayop

Drover-*n*-Ang may ari ng̃ maraming baka.
Drown-*v*-Lumunod; malunod.
Drowse-*v* Magantokantokan.
Drowsiness-*n*-Antok.
Drowsy-*a*-Nagaantok; maantok.
Drub-*v*-Pumalo; paluin.
Drubbing-*n*-Pagpapalo; paghahampas.
Drudge-*v*-Pumagal; magtrabajo ng̃ malakas.
Drudge-*n*-Alipin sa trabajo.
Drudge-*n*-Gawa na mabigat.
Drug-*n*-Pangpatulog, gamot.
Drug-*v*-Patulugin; painumin ang pangpatulog.
Druggist-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ gamot.
Drum-*n*-Tambol.
Drum-*v*-Magtambol.
Drum stick-*n*-Palo ng̃ tambol.
Drunk-*a*-Hilo; lasing; lang̃o.
Drunkard-*n*-Tawong palaging naglalasing
Drunken-*a*-Lang̃o lasing.
Dry-*a*-Tuyo.
Dry-*v*-Tuyuin; ibilad; patuyuin.
Dryly-*adv.*-Patuyo.
Dub-*v*-Magbansag; bansagin.
Dubious-*a*-Malabo.
Duck-*n*-Pato; itik.
Duck-*v*-Isilid; ilubog.
Duckling-*n*-Patong munti; sisiw ng̃ pato; sisiw ng̃ itik.
Duct-*n*-Sangka.
Ductile-*a*-Masunurin; malambot.
Dudgeon-*n*-Tangnan ng̃ puñal ó ng̃ panaksak.
Due-*a*-Bagay; akma; marapat.
Due-*adv.*-Totoo; tunay.
Due-*n*-Utang.
Duel-*n*-Hamon.
Duel-*v*-Humamon.
Duet-*n*-Kanta ng̃ dalawa.
Dug *v. imp & p. p.*-Hinukay; humukay.
Duke-*n*-Duke.
Dukedom-*n*-Kalagayang duke.
Dulcet-*n*-Mainam sa dinig.
Dull-*a*-Maputol; mapudpod; dung̃o; mahang̃al; walang kabuluhan; torpe.
Dull-*v*-Purulin; pumurol; pudpurin.
Dullness-*n*-Kapurulan; kalabuan.
Duly-*a*-Karampatan.
Dumb-*a* Pipe; walang tuto; hamak.
Dumb-bell-*n*-Peso.
Dummy-*n*-Tawong pipe; larawan ng̃ tawo; sa teatro.
Dummy-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Dump-*n*-Bual, kasukalan.
Dump-*v*-Ibual itapon.
Dumpy-*a*-Pandak; at mataba.
Dun-*a*-Maitim ang kulay.
Dun-*v*-Maning̃il; sing̃ilin.
Dun-*n*-paning̃il.
Dunce-*n*-Ulul; bobo; tawong walang karunung̃an.
Dung-*n*-Dumi; tae ng̃ hayop.
Dungeon-*n*-Bilangong madilim.
Duo *n*-Dalawa.
Duodesimal-*n*-Ikalabing dalawang bahagi.
Duodecimo-*n*-Ang may labing dalawang dahon.
Dupe-*v*-Dayain; hibuin.
Duple-Duplex-*a*-Duble;
Duplicate-*v*-Dublihin; ulitin; parisan; tularan, dalawahin.
Duplicate-*n*-Salin, parisan; howad.
Duplication-*n*-Pagkaduble.
Duplication-*n*-Pag aduble; kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Durability-*n*-Tibay; tagal; pamamarati.
Durable-*a*-Hindi masisira; matagal; lagi.
Durance-*n*-Tagal; kahirapan.
Duration-*n*-Tagal; laon; pamamarati.
Duress-*n*-Kahirapan.
During-*prep.*-Samantala.
Durst-*v. imp.*-Pinang̃ang̃ahas.
Dusk-*a*-Madilim.
Dusk-*n*-Orasion.
Dusky-*a*-Maitim; madilim.
Dust-*n*-Alikabok; alabok; gilik.
Dust-*v*-Alisin ang alikabok; paspasin; budburin ng̃ alikabok, dikdikin.
Duster-*n*-Walis.
Dustpan-*n*-Pungke.
Dusty-*a*-Maalikabok.
Dutch-*a*-Nauukol sa Hollandesa.
Dutch-*n*-Hollandesa.
Duteous-*a*-Masunurin.
Dutiable-*a*-May buis; dapat ibuis.
Dutiful-*a*-Masunurin.
Duty-*n*-Katungkulan; pamamahalang utang; buis ng̃ aduana.
Dwarf-*n*-Unano.
Dwarf-*v*-Pandakin.
Dwell-*v*-Tumira; manahan, tumahan.
Dwelling-*n*-Bahay.
Dwindle-*v*-Bumawas; umunti.
Dye-*v*-Tinain; magtina.
Dye-*n*-Tina.
Dyeing-*n*-Pagtitina.
Dyer-*n*-Ang nagtitina.
Dying-*a*-Namamatay; naghihing̃alo.
Dyke-*n* Pilapil.
Dynamite-*n*.Dinamita.
Dynasty-*n*-Kaharian; lahi ng̃ hari.
Dysentery-*n*-Iti; pagdudumi na may halong dugo.
Dyspepsia-*n*-Sakit ng̃ sikmura.
Dyspeptec-*a*-Nauukol su sakit nang sikmura.
Dyspeptic-*a*-Ang may sakit ng̃ sikmura.

E

Each-*a*-Balang; tuwi; bawat; bawat isa.
Each-*pro.*-Balang isa.
Eager-*a*-Mainip; mapagnais.
Eagerness-*n*-Kainipan; nais; pita.
Eagle-*n*-Aguila.
Eaglet-*n*-Aguilang munti.
Ear-*n*-Tainĝa; puso nĝ mais.
Ear-*v*-Tumubo ang puso nĝ mais.
Earless-*a*-Walang tainĝa.
Early-*a*-Maaga; unang; agap; maagap.
Early-*adv.*-Maaga.
Ear mark-*a*-Tanda sa tainĝa.
Earn-*v*-Makita; kumita.
Earnest-*a*-Totoo; hindi biro; pormal.
Earnest-*n*-Katotohanan; kapormalan.
Earnings-*n*-Ang kinita nĝ isa.
Ear ring-*n*-Hikaw.
Earth-*n*-Lupa; sang kalibutan.
Earth-*v*-Ibaon sa lupa.
Earthen-*a*-Bagay lupa; yari nĝ lupa; malupa.
Earthliness-*n*-Kalupaan.
Earthly-*a*-Bagay lupa; nauukol sa lupa.
Earth quake-*n*-Lindol.
Earth worm-*n*-Bulati; uod.
Earthy-*a*-Malupa; may halong lupa.
Ease-*n*-Kaginhawahan; kaigihan; igi; kadalian; kalubayan.
Ease-*v*-Umigi; lumuag; lumubay; humimpil.
East-*n*-Silanĝanan,
East-*a*-Sa gawing silanĝanan.
East-*v*-Pumunta sa silanĝanan.
Easter-*n*-Kuaresma; paskong mahaba.
Easterly-*a*-Nangaling sa silanĝanan; sa gawing silanĝanan.
Easterly-*adv.*-Sa gawing silanĝanan.
Eastern-*a*-Nasa silanĝanan; sa gawing silanĝanan.
East ward-*adv.*-Sa gawing silanĝanan.
Easy-*a*-Ginhawa; madali.
Eat-*v*-Kumain; *hoggishly* lumamon.
Eatable-*a*-Makakain.
Eatable-*n*-Pagkain.
Eat dinner-*v*-Mananghali.
Eat supper-*v*-Humapon.
Eaves-*n*-Lambang: balisbisan.
Eaves trough-*n*-Alulod.
Eaves dropper-*n*-Manunubok.
Eavesdrop-*v*-Pakingan; nĝ palihim.
Ebb-*n*-Pagkati nĝ tubig.
Ebb-*v* Kumati.
Ebon-*a*-Parang ebono.
Ebonize-*v*-Paitiman; umitim.
Ebony-*n*-Ebono.
Ebony-*a*-Yari nĝ ebono; maitim.
Eccentric-*n*-Mangaling sa gitna; hindi karaniwan; katuwa.
Ecclesiastic-*a*-Nauukol sa simbahan.
Ecclesiastic-*n*-Pari; pastor.
Echo-*n*-Uliyaw; alinĝawnĝaw; aladalad.
Echo-*v*-Umuliyaw; umalinĝawnĝaw.
Eclipse-*n*-Pagdilim nĝ buan ó araw.
Eclipse-*v*-Dumilim ang araw ó buan; lampasin.
Ecliptic-*n*-Daan nĝ araw.
Economic-Economical-*a*-Tipid; matipid.
Economist-*n*-Ang tawong marunong magtipid.
Economize-*n*-Tipirin; tumipid; magtipiran.
Economy-*n*-Pagtitipid; katipiran.
Ecstasy-*n*-Saya na malabis.
Eddy-*n*-Tubig na tulog; uliuli.
Eddy-*v*-Umuliuli.
Edentate-*n* Hayop na walang nĝipin; kundi ang bagang.
Edge-*n*-Gilid; laylayan; wakal; wakas; baybay; dunĝot; gasa; hangang; tabi.
Edge-*v*-Lumapit sa gilid; gumawa nĝ gilid.
Edged-*a*-Matalim.
Edging-*n*-Gilid; tabi; puntas na makitid.
Edge ways-Edge wise-*adv.*-Pagilid; sa gawing gilid.
Edible-*a*-Makakain.
Edict-*n*-Utos; kautusan.
Edification-*n*-Pagtatayo; pagtuturo.
Edifice-*n*-Bahay
Edify-*v*-Magtayo; gumawa; magturo.
Edit-*v*-Maglimbag.
Edition-*n*-Limbag; pinaglimbagan.
Editor-*n*-Ang nagpapalimbag.
Editorial-*a*-Nauukol sa pag lilimbag.
Editorial-*n*-Ang sinulat nang nagpapalimbag.
Educate-*v*-Turuan; magturo; palakhin ang isip.
Education-*n*-Galang; karununĝan; dunong; aral.
Educational-*a*-Nauuokol sa karununĝan.
Educator-*n*-Ang nagtuturo.
Educe-*v*-Ipalitaw; hanĝuin.
Eel-*n*-Palos.
E'en-*adv.*-Masque; hangang sa.
E'er-*adv.*-Kailan man; sa ano mang panahon.
Efface-*v*-Burahin; lipulin.

Effect-*n*-Ang nangyayari; kayarian; gawa.
Effect-*v*-Maramay; idamay; yariin.
Effective-*a*-Kasalukuyan; mabisa; malakas; masidla.
Effectual-*a*-Husto; sukat; totoo.
Effeminacy-*n*-Karuagan; kahinaan ng̃ loob.
Effeminate-*a*-Parang babayi; duag; mahina ang loob.
Effervesce-*v*-Kumulo; bumula.
Effervescence-*n*-Pangkakulo; kulo.
Effervescent-*a*-Kumukulo.
Effete-*a*-Lipas; karat walang kabuluhan; gasgas.
Efficacious-*a*-Malakas; mangyayari.
Efficiency-*n*-Pagyayari; kahustuhan.
Efficient-*n*-Husto; mangyayari.
Effigy-*n*-Larawan.
Effort-*n*-Tikhim; subok.
Effrontry-*n*-Lampastang̃an; tampalasan.
Effulgence-*n*-Kalinawan; kaliwanagan.
Effulgent-*a*-Malinaw; maliwanag.
Effuse-*v*-Ibuhos; ipalabas.
Effusion-*n*-Pagbuhos; pagpalabas.
Effusive-*a*-Mapagbuhos; bumukal.
Eft-*n*-Butiki.
Egg-*n*-Itlog.
Egg-*v*-Iudyok; isulong.
Egg plant-*n*-Talong.
Egotism-*n*-Kariputan; kasakiman; karamutan; kapalaluan.
Egregious-*a*-Lampas; katakataka.
Egress-*n*-Pag labas; pag alis.
Egyptian-*a*-Nauukol sa taga Egipto.
Egyptian-*n*-Taga Egipto.
Eh-*inter.*-Ano.
Eight-*a*-Walo.
Eight-*n*-Walo.
Eighteen-*a*-Labing walo.
Eighteen-*n*-Labing walo.
Eighteenth-*a*-Ikalabing walong.
Eighteenth-*n*-Ikalabing walo.
Eighth-*a*-Ikawalong.
Eighth-*n*-Ikawalo.
Eighthly-*adv.*-Ikawalo.
Eightieh-*a*-Ikawalong puong.
Eightieh-*n*-Ang ikawalong puo.
Eighty-*a*-Walong puong.
Eighty-*n*-Walong puo.
Either-*a*-Alin.
Either-*pro.*-Alinman.
Either-*conj.*-Alin.
Ejaculate-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ bigla.
Ejaculation-*n*-Salitang bigla.
Eject-*v*-Itapon; ipalabas.
Ejection-*n*-Pagpalabas; pagtapon sa labas.
Ejectment-*n*-Pagtapon sa labas pagpalabas.
Eke-*v*-Lumaki; magdaragdag.
Eke-*adv.*-Naman; gayon din.
Elaborate-*a*-Ayos; mainam; maganda.
Elaborate-*v*-Ayusin tapusin ng̃ mahusay,
Elapse-*v*-Lumipas; magdaan; macaraan.
Elastic-*a*-Parang goma.
Elastic *n*-Ligas.
Elate-*a*-Mataas; masaya.
Elate-*v*-Sumayá.
Elation-*n*-Sayá; tuwa; kaluguran.
Elbow-*n*-Siko.
Elder-*n*-Tawong matanda.
Elder-*a*-Lalong matanda; matanda pa.
Elderly-*a*-Matanda.
Eldest-*a*-Matanda sa lahat; katandatandaan.
Elect-*a*-Pinili; hinalal.
Elect-*v*-Humalal; pumili; ipalagay.
Elect-*n*-Ang pinili.
Election-*n*-Paghahalal; eleccion.
Electioneer-*v*-Tumulong sa isang candidato.
Elective-*a*-May kapangyarihan pumili.
Elector-*n*-Ang may katuwiran magvoto.
Electoral-*a*-Nauukol sa paghahalal.
Electric-*a*-Nauukol sa lintik.
Electrical-*a*-Nauukol sa lintik.
Electricity-*n*-Lintik; kidlat.
Electrify-*v*-Buhayin.
Elegance-*n*-Inam; inam ng̃ kilos; kainaman; karikitan; kagandahan.
Elegant-*a*-Mainam; makinis bihasa; maganda; dakila; marilag; magaling; halata; maayos.
Element-*n*-Bahagi; parte; pinagmulaan,
Elemental-*a*-Nauukol sa piraso; nauukol sa parte ó pinagmulan.
Elementary-*a*-Primero; bago.
Elephant-*n*-Elepante.
Elephantine-*a*-Malaki.
Elevate-*v*-Itaas; ibang̃on; padakilain.
Elevation-*n*-Pagpapataas; kadakilaan.
Elevator-*n*-Makinang pangpataas.
Eleven-*a*-Labing isa.
Eleven-*n*-Labing isa.
Eleventh-*a*-Ikalabingisang.
Eleventh-*n*-Ang ikalabingisa.
Elf-*n*-Duende.
Elfin-*a*-Nauukol sa duende.
Elfin-*n*-Munting duende.
Elicit-*v*-Hang̃uin; ipalitaw.
Eligible-*a*-Mararapat.
Elixir-*n*-Gamot na halohalo.
Elk-*n*-Malaking usa.
Ellipse-*n*-Talohaba.
Ellipsis-*n*-Paglaktaw.
Elocution-*n*-Pagsasalita; pagdidiscurso.
Elocutionary-*a*-Nauukol sa salita ó sa discurso.

Elocutionist-*n*-Ang nagsasalita ó nagdidiscurso.
Elongate-*v*-Humaba; unatan.
Elongation-*n*-Paghaba; pagunat.
Elope-*v*-Magtanan.
Elopement-*n*-Pagtatanan.
Eloquence-*n*-Kainaman ng̃ pagsasalita.
Eloquent-*a*-Maaya; mainam magsalita.
Else-*a*-Iba.
Else-*pro.*- Iba.
Else-*adv.*-Bukod sa rito.
Else-*conj.*-Bukod sa ito.
Else where-*adv.*-Sa ibang lugar.
Elude-*v*-Umilag.
Eludible-*a*-Maiilagin.
Elusion-*n*-Ilag; pagkailag.
Elusory-*a*-Makadadaya.
Elve-*n*-Duende.
Elvish-*a*-Nauukol sa duende.
Emaciate-*v*-Pumayat; mang̃ang̃ayayat.
Emaciation-*n*-Pang̃ang̃ayayat.
Emanate-*v*-Sumipot; bumukal; mangaling.
Emanation-*n*-Pagsipot; pagbukal.
Emancipate-*v*-Pawalan ang alipin; magbigay ng̃ kalayaan.
Emancipation-*n*-Pagbibigay nang kalayaan.
Emasculate-*v*-Kaponin.
Emasculate-*a*-Mahina; duag.
Embalm-*v*-Gamutin ang bangkay upang huag mabulok.
Embank-*v*-Magpilapil.
Embankment-*n*-Pilapil.
Embarcation-*n*-Pagsakay sa sasakyan.
Embargo-*n*-Pagbawal ng̃ pag alis ng̃ isang sasakyan sa isang puerto.
Embark-*v*-Ilulan; maglulan; isakay; sumakay.
Embarrass-*v*-Hiyain.
Embarrassment-*n*-Hiya.
Embed-*v*-Ilagay sa hihigan.
Embellish-*v*-Gumayak; gayakan; gumanda; pagandahin; pamutihan parikitan.
Embellishment-*n*-Pag gagayak; pagpapaganda; gayak; pamuti.
Ember-*n*-Baga.
Embezzle-*v*-Manekas; ankinin ang inilagak sa isa.
Embezzlement-*n*-Tekas; pag aankin ng̃ ari ng̃ iba.
Emblem-*n*-Tanda.
Emblematic-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Emblematical-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Embodyment-*n*-Pag sasama sama; pagipon.
Embody-*v*-Isama; iponin.
Embolden-*v*-Tumapang.
Emboss-*v*-Itampok; padilagin.
Embrace-*v*-Yumakap; yakapin; humagkan.
Embrace-*n*-Yakap; hagkan.
Embracement-*n*-Pagyakap.
Embrocate-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ gamot; hilurin; hilutin.
Ebrocation-*n*-Paghilot; pagpahit nang gamot.
Embroider-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ puntas.
Emend-*v*-Ayusin; linisin.
Emendation-*n*-Paglinis ng̃ kasalanan.
Emerge-*v*-Lumitaw.
Emergency-*n*-Ang nangyari na hindi sinasadya.
Emery-*n*-Liha.
Emetic-*n*-Gamot na pangpasuca.
Emetic-*a*-Nakasusuka.
Emigrant-*n*-Ang lumipat sa ibang lupa.
Emigrate-*v*-Lumipat sa ibang lupa.
Emigration-*n*-Paglipat sa ibang lupa.
Eminence-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan; karang̃alan.
Eminency-*n*-Karang̃alan; kadakilaan; karilagan.
Eminent-*a*-Dakila; marang̃al; makapangyayari.
Emissary *n*-Kalihim.
Emissary-*a*-Malihim.
Emission-*n*-Pagpalabas; ang lumitaw sa isang panahon.
Emit-*v*-Iutos; ipalitaw; palabasin.
Emmet-*n*-Langam.
Emolliate-*v*-Lumambot; lambutin.
Emollient-*a*-Malalambutin.
Emolument-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Emotion-*n*-Pakiramdam; damdam; karamdaman; kaba.
Emotional-*a*-Nauukol sa pakiramdam.
Emperor-*n*-Emperador; hari.
Emphatic-*a*-Malakas.
Empire-*n*-Emperio; kaharian.
Employ-*v*-Gamitin, upahan.
Employ-*n*-Hanap buhay; katungkulan.
Employee-*n*-Ang nagtatrabajo.
Employment-*n*-Hanap buhay; katungkulan.
Emporium-*n*-Lugar ng̃ pang̃ang̃alakal; plaza; palinke.
Empower-*v*-Ibigay nang kapangyarihan sa isa.
Empress-*n*-Haring babayi.
Empty-*a* Walang laman; bugok; kalog; walang kabuluhan.
Empty-*v*-Ibuhos; alisin ang laman; isalin.
Emulate-*v*-Lumaban; pasukuin; lampasîn
Emulation-*n*-Hiling ng̃ loob.
Emulsion-*n*-Gamot.
Emulsive-*a*-Makalalambot.
Enable-*v*-Magkaroon ng̃ kaya; makaya;

Enact-*v*-Iutos; gumawa ng̃ leyes.
Enactment-*n*-Paggagawa ng̃ mg̃a utos.
Enamor-*v*-Umibig ng̃ mahigpit.
Encamp-*v*-Magpahing̃a ang hukbo.
Encampment-*n*-Pagpapahing̃a ng̃ hukbo.
Encampment-*n*-Gayuma.
Encircle-*v*-Paligirin; ipaligid.
Enclose-*v*-Bakurin; magbakod; kulung̃in; ipaligid.
Enclosure-*n*-Lugar sa loob ng̃ bakod; kural.
Encompass-*v*-Paligirin.
Encore-*adv.*-Ulit; muli.
Encore-*inter.*-Ulit.
Encore-*n*-Pagpuri; paghing̃i ng̃ ulit.
Encounter-*v*-Sumalubong; umuntog; bumanga; sabatin.
Encounter-*n*-Umpog; untog; salubong; banga; laban.
Encourage-*v*-Iudyok; ipabuya.
Encouragement-*n*-Pagudyok.
Encroach-*v*-Ankinin.
Encumber-*v*-Abalahin; antalahin; umabala.
End-*n*-Dulo; tapos, katapusan; wakal; wakas; dung̃ot; hanga; hangahan.
End-*v*-Tapusin; tumapos; yariin; utasin; mamatay; humanga.
Endanger-*v*-Ihulog ó ilagay sa may pang̃anib.
Endear-*v*-Mahalin.
Endearment-*n*-Pagmamahal.
Endeavor-*v*-Tumikim; subukin.
Endeavor-*n*-Tikim; subok.
Ending-*n*-Utas; katapusan; dulo; pagkayari.
Endless-*a*-Walang dulo; walang hanga; walang katapusan; walang mula at hanga.
Endorse-*v*-Pirmahin; pumayag.
Endow-*v*-Magpamana.
Endowment-*n*-Mana; karunung̃an; dunong.
Endure-*v*-Magtiis; tiisin; mamalagi; lumagi, alalayan; batahin.
Endurance-*n*-Pagtitiis; pamamalagi.
Endways-Edwise-*adv.*-Patayo; pahalang.
Enemy-*n*-Kaalit; kalaban; katalo; kaaway.
Energy-*n*-Lakas loob; liksi; kasipagan.
Energetic-*a*-Malakas ang loob; maliksi; masipag.
Enfeeble-*v*-Humina.
Enforce-*v*-Pilitin; patapang̃in.
Enforcement-*n*-Pagpilit.
Enfranchise-*v*-Hang̃uin sa kagipitan ó pag kaalipin; magbigay nang kalayaan.
Engage-*v*-Itali; isama; lumaban; labanin.
Engaged-*a*-May pang̃ako.
Engagement-*n*-Pang̃ako; dulog.
Engine-*n*-Makina de vapor.
Engineer-*n*-Makinista; taga sukat ng̃ lupa.
Engineer-*v*-Mamahala.
Engineering-*n*-Karunung̃an sa makina.
English-*a*-Englés.
English-*n*-Englés; taga Englaterra.
English-*v*-Ihulog sa wikang Englés.
Engrave-*v*-Idukit; lilukan; gumuhit.
Engraving-*n*-Pagdukit; dukit.
Engross-*v*-Isalin ang sulat.
Engulf-*v*-Lamunin.
Enhance-*v*-Tumaas; lumaki; magdaragdag
Enhancement-*n*-Paglaki; pagdaragdag.
Enigma-*n*-Bugtong; talinhaga.
Enigmatic-*a*-Malabo.
Enjoin-*v*-Ipagbilin; ipagmasákit. bumala; magbilin magbawal.
Enjoy-*v*-Magustuhan; ibigin; umaliw; sumaya.
Enjoyment-*n*-Kasayahan; tuwa; kaaliwan.
Enlarge-*v*-Lumaki; magpalaki; dumami; biklarin; habaan; humaba.
Enlargement-*n*-Paglaki; pagdami.
Enlighten-*v*-Liwanagan; magilaw; magturo.
Enlightenment-*n*-Pag liwanag; pagturo.
Enlist-*v*-Pumasok sa servicio.
Enlistment-*n* Pagpasok sa servicio.
Enliven-*v*-Buhayin; lumiksi.
Enmity-*n*-Galit; sama ng̃ loob; tanim sa loob.
Enormous-*a*-Malaki ng̃ totoo; dakila; lubha: malabis.
Enormity-*n*-Laki; kalakihan; kabigatan.
Enough-*a*-Husto; sukat; sawa.
Enough-*adv.*-Sukat.
Enough-*n* Kasukatan; kahustuhan.
Enquire-*v*-Magtanong; tanong̃in; tumanong.
Enquiry-*n*-Tanong.
Enrage-*v*-Pagalitin; magalit.
Enrich-*v*-Payamanin.
Enroll-*v*-Listahin; pumirma.
Enrollment-*n*-Paglilista.
Ensample-*n*-Halimbawa.
Ensconce-*v*-Itago; kanlong̃in; kupkupin.
Enshrine-*v*-Mahalin.
Enshroud-*v*-Balutin ng̃ sapot.
Ensign-*n*-Bandila.
Enslave-*v*-Supilin; alipinin.
Enslavement-*n*-Pagpaalipin.
Ensue-*v*-Sumunod; buntutan.
Ensure-*v*-Tibayin; tumibay.
Entangle-*v*-Guluhin.
Entanglement-*n*-Pagpapagulo.
Entangling-*a*-Mapagbasagulo.
Enter-*v*-Pumasok; pasukin.
Enter the mind-*v*-Tarukin ng̃ isip.

Enter prise-*n*-Gawa; trabajo.
Enterprising-*a*-Buhay ang loob.
Entertain-*v*-Aliwin; lituhin; magpasaya.
Entertaining-*a*-Masaya; maaliw.
Entertainment-*n*-Pagpaaliw; kasayahan.
Enthrone-*v*-Ilagay sa trono.
Enthronement-*n*-Paglagay sa trono.
Enthusiasm-*n*-Pagkawili; interes.
Enthusiastic-*a*-May interes; buhay ang loob.
Entice-*v*-Tuksuhin.
Enticement-*n*-Tukso; uraling masama.
Entire-*a*-Lahat; buo; ganap; pulos.
Entirety-Entireness-*n*-Kalahatan; kabuoan.
Entitle-*v*-Marapatin.
Entomb-*v* Ilibing.
Entrails *n*-Mañga bituka; isaw.
Entrance-*n*-Pagpasok; pintuan.
Entrancé-*v*-Patulugin; tulugin.
Entrap-*v*-Hulihin; bitagin.
Entreat-*v*-Dumaing; manalañgin; huminñgi; ipakiusap.
Entreaty-*n*-Pakiusap; luhog; daing.
Entree-*n*-Pagpasok.
Entrust-*v*-Ialok; ilagak.
Entry-*u*-Pagpasok; pintuan.
Enumerate-*v*-Bilañgin; saysayin nang isa't isa.
Enumeration-*n*-Pagbilang; kabilañgan.
Enunciate-*v*-Magpahayag; magsabi.
Enunciation-*n*-Pagpahayag; pahayag; pagsasabi.
Envelop-*v*-Ibalot; balutin.
Envelop-Envelope-*n*-Balot ñg sulat.
Envious-*a*-Maingit.
Environ-*v*-Ipaligid.
Environment-*n*-Pagpapatigid;kahilingan
Envoy-*n*-Taga bilin; taga utos; utusan; taga tupad.
Envy-*n*-Kaingitan; ingit; paninibugho.
Envy-*v*-Maingit: mainip.
Epicene-*a*-Nauukol sa lalaki at babayi.
Epidemic-*a*-Hayag; karaniwan.
Epidemic-*n*-Kasakitan.
Epidermis-*n*-Balat sa labas.
Epiphany-*n*-Pagsipot; litaw; pista ñg tatlong Hari.
Episcopate-*n*-Kapisanan ñg mga pari.
Episode *n*-Kasaysayan.
Epistle-*n*-Sulat.
Epistolar-*a* Nauukol sa sulat.
Epitaph-*n*-Karalula sa ibabaw ñg libing.
Epitome-*n*-Maikling kasaysayan.
Epoch-*n*-Panahon; fecha.
Epsom salt-*n*-Magnesia calsinada.
Equable-*a*-Pantay at magkaparis; kawanki; katulad.
Equal-*a*-Impas; magkaisa; magkatulad; magkawanki.
Equal-*n*-Pagkatulad; pagkaisa.
Equal-*v*-Pantayin; tularan.
Equality-*n*-Pagkakapantay; pagkakatulad; pagkakaisa; kasukatan.
Equalization-*n*-Pagkakapantay; pagtutulad.
Equalize-*v*-Pantayin; pumantay; parisan; tularin.
Equally-*adv.*-Naman; gayon din.
Equanimity-*n*-Kapantayan; pagkakaisa.
Equator-*n*-Equador.
Equestrian-*a*-Nauukol sa kabayo.
Equestrian-*n*-Ang marunong sumakay sa kabayo.
Equiangular-*a*-Magkaparis ang mga sulok.
Equiangular-*a*-Magkaisa ang layo.
Equilateral-*a*-Magkaisa ang sukat ñg mga gilid ó hanga.
Equilibrium-*n*-Timbang; tatag.
Equine-*a*-Nauukol sa kabayo.
Equinox-*n*-Panahon na magkasing haba ang araw at ang gabi.
Equip-*v*-Magbigay ñg kailañgan.
Equipage-*n*-Pagbigay nang mañga kailañgan.
Equipment-*n*-Pagbibigay ñg kailañgan.
Equipoise-*n*-Timbang.
Equitable-*a*-Matowid;husto;walang daya
Equity-*n*-Katotohanan; kabanayaran.
Equivalence-*n*-Katimbang; kasukat kapalit.
Equivalent-*a*-Magkasing halaga; magkaparis.
Equivocal-*a*-Nakakamali.
Equivocate-*v*-Mamali; lumihis; maligaw.
Equivocation-*n*-Kamalian; mali; paglihis; pagligaw.
Era-*n*-Panahon.
Eradicate-*v*-Labnutin; alisin; magbuhat sa ugat; bunutin.
Eradication-*n*-Pagbunot.
Erase-*v*-Burahin; pawiin.
Erasure-*a*-Bura; pagbuburan.
Ere-*adv.*-Nauna.
Ere-*prep.*-Nauna.
Erect-*a*-Matuwid; patayo; maayos.
Erect-*v*-Itayo; magtayo.
Erection-*n*-Pagtatayo.
Ere long-*adv.*-Hindi maluluatan.
Err-*v*-Mamali; huag tumama; maligaw.
Errand-*n*-Utos; bilin; pasabi.
Errant-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Erratic-*a*-Palakadlakad; walang ayos.
Erratum-*n*-Mali sa sulat.
Erroneous-*a*-Nakamamali; may mali.
Error-*n*-Mali; kamalian; kabulaan.
Erudite-*a*-Marunong; may dunong.

Erudition-*n*-Karunungan.
Eruption-*n*-Pagputok.
Erysipelas-*n*-Sakit ng̃ balat na nakakahawig sa bung̃ang araw.
Escapade-*n*-Kalikutan; biro.
Escape-*v*-Makawala; umilag; makapulas.
Escape-*n*-Pagkawala; pagkaligtas.
Eschew-*v*-Umilag.
Escort-*n*-Kumboy; bantay.
Escort-*v*-Ihatid; maghatid; sumama.
Escrotoire-*n*-Mesang sulatan.
Esculent-*a*-Makakain.
Esculent-*n*-Anomang bagay na kinain ng̃ tawo.
Esophagus-*n*-Lalamunan.
Especial-*a*-Especial; bukod; nagiisa.
Espousal-*n*-Kasal; pagagamit.
Espouse-*v*-Magasawa; kumasal; gamitin.
Espy-*v*-Usisain; manubok.
Essay-*n*-Tikim.
Essay-*v*-Tumikim.
Essence-*n*-Kaukulan; ubod; amoy.
Essential-*a*-Kailang̃an.
Essential-*n*-Ang kinakailang̃an.
Establish-*v*-Magtayo; itayo; itatag; mag pundar.
Establishment-*n*-Pagtatag; bahay.
Estate-*n*-Ari; pagaari; lupa.
Esteem-*v*-Galang̃in; gumalang; mahalin.
Esteem-*n*-Galang; kamahalan; pagmamahal.
Estimable-*a*-Dapat igalang; magalang; dapat mahalin.
Estimate-*v*-Taruhan; tasahan; maglagay; ng̃ halaga; kuentahin.
Estimate-*n*-Tasa; halaga.
Estimation-*n*-Galang; pag gagalang; pagpuri.
Estrange-*v*-Lumayo; umilag.
Estrangement-*n*-Paglalayo; kailangan.
Etch-*v*-Gumuhit sa metal.
Etching-*n*-Guhit sa metal.
Eternal-*a*-Walang mula at hang̃a.
Eternally-*adv.*-Sa buong panahon.
Ether-*n*-Etero.
Etherial-*a*-Magaan parang hang̃in; nauukol sa lang̃it.
Ethiop-*n*-Negro; tawong itim.
Ethiopic-Ethiopian-*a*-Nauukol sa negro.
Ethiopic-*n*-Wika ng̃ negro.
Etiquette-*n*-Galang; kainaman ng̃ kilos.
Eucharist-*n*-Pakinabang; cumunion.
Eulogistic-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Eulogium-*n*-Pagpuri
Eulogize-*v*-Purihin.
Eulogy-*n*-Kasaysayan ng̃ pagpupuri.
Euphonic-*a*-Makikiayon sa tunog ng̃ voces.
Euphony-*n*-Ayos ng̃ tunog.
Europe-*n*-Europa.
European-*a*-Nauukol sa Europa.
European-*u*-Taga Europa.
Evacuate-*v*-Umalis.
Evacuation-*n*-Pagalis.
Evade-*v*-Umilag; lumayo.
Evanesce-*v*-Mawala.
Evanescence-*n*-Pagkawala.
Evangel-*n*-Mabuting balita; Santa Biblia.
Evangelic-*a*-Nauukol sa Santa Biblia.
Evangelical-*a*-Nauukol sa Santa Biblia.
Evangalist-*n*-Pari na walang distino na firme.
Evaporate-*v*-Suming̃aw; Matuyo.
Evaporation-*n*-Pagtutuyo; pagsing̃aw.
Evasion-*n*-Pagiilagan.
Evasive-*a*-Maiilagan; di maliwanag.
Eve-Even-*n*-Orasion.
Even-*a*-Yano; pantay; patag; hangang; panay.
Even-*v*-Pantayin; pumantay.
Even-*adv.*-Bagaman; gayondin: pati.
Evening-*n*-Hapon; orasion; panayan.
Event-*n*-Ang nangyari; Ang nagkakataon; pangyayari.
Eventful-*a*-Maraming nangyayari.
Eventual-*a*-Tapus; sa katapusan.
Ever-*adv.*-Kailanman; sa anomang panahon; lagui.
Ever-glade-*n*-Lawak.
Ever-lasting-*a*-Walang tapos; lagi; walang likat.
Ever-lasting-*a*-Pagkakalagi.
Ever-more-*ad* .-Lagi; palagi; walang tigil.
Every-*a*-Balang; bawat; pulos; tuwi.
Every-body-*n*-Lahat ng̃ tawo.
Every day-*a*-Araw-araw; balang araw.
Every-one-*n*-Lahat ng̃ tawo.
Every-thing-*u*-Lahat ng̃ mang̃a bagay-bagay.
Every-where-*adv.*-Sa lahat ng̃ lugar.
Eve-trough-*n* Alulod.
Evict-*v*-Alisin sa katungkulan
Eviction-*n*-Pagpaalis sa katungkulan.
Evidence-*n*-Subok katotohanan; pagsasaksi.
Evidence-*v*-Ipakita; ipahalata.
Evident-*a*-Maliwanag; malinaw; totoo; tunay; tapat.
Evil-*a*-Masama.
Evil-*n*-Kasamaan.
Evil-*adv.*-Kasamasama.
Evince-*v*-Ipakita; ipahalata.
Evitable-*a* Maiilagan.
Evoke-*v*-Tawag̃in; tumawag.
Evolution-*n*-Paglaki; tubo.
Evolve-*v*-Ilatag; liwanagan.

Ewe-*n*-Tupang babayi.
Ewer-*n*-Tapayan.
Exact-*a*-Husto; tama; sukat; ganap; walang kulang.
Exact-*v*-Huminĝi.
Exaction-*n*-Katowiran.
Exactitude-*n*-Katowiran.
Exaggerate-*v*-Ululan; dagdagan.
Exaggeration-*n*-Pagdaragdag. pagpalaki.
Exalt-*v*-Purihin.
Exaltation-*n*-Pagpupuri.
Examine-*v*-Umusig; usisain; siyasatin; ipaglisayin; magexamin.
Examination-*n*-Paguusisa; siyasat; pagusig.
Example-*n*-Halimbawa; tularan; uliran; parisan; talinhaga.
Exasperate-*v*-Pagalitin.
Exasperation-*n*-Galit; poot.
Excavate-*v*.Hukayin, humukay.
Excavation-*n*-Hukay.
Exceed-*v*-Humigit; lumampas; lumabis; lumagpos; lumalo.
Exceeding-*a*-Lalo; mahiĝit.
Excel-*v*-Humigit; lumampas; lampasin.
Excellence-*n*-Danĝal; dunong puri; kamahalan; kaguinoohan; kalinisan.
Excellency-*n*-Kainaman; kaginoohan; karununĝan.
Excellent-*a*-Mainam; bihasa; marunong; marilag; maranĝal; dakila; bunyi.
Excelsior-*a*-Mataas pa.
Except-*v*-Ibukod; itanĝi; mamukod.
Except-*prep.*-Bagkus; bukot; bukod sa liban.
Except-*conj.*-Bagkus; bukod; nĝuni; datapua.
Exception-*n*-Katanguihan; pamumukod.
Exceptional-*a*-Nakabukod; nagiisa.
Excess-*n*-Kalabisan; kalagposan labis; lagpos.
Excessive-*v*-Malabis; lagpos; lampas.
Exchange-*v*-Palitan; ipamalit; halinhan; humalili.
Exchange-*n*-Pagpalit; kahalili; kapalit.
Exchangeable-*a*- Makapapalit.
Excise-*n*-Buis.
Excise-*v*-Bumuis; magbayad ang buis.
Exciseman-*n*-Manininĝil nĝ buis.
Excision-*n*-Pagputol; paglipol.
Excite-*v*-Ibuya; iudyok: udyukan; sulsulan.
Excitability-*n*-Kasiglahan.
Excitable-*a*-Masigla; Magulatin.
Excitement-*n*-Gulo; sigla; gulat; gitlá.
Exciting-*a*-Masigla; makagugulat.
Exclaim-*v*-Humiyaw; sumigaw.
Exclamation-*n*-Hiyaw sigaw.
Exclamatory-*a*-Makasisigaw.
Exclude-*v*-Huag isama; ibukod; ilayo; ifuera; ilabas.
Exclusion-*n*-Pagkabukod; kalayuan.
Exclusive-*v*-Nakabubukod.
Excommunicate-*v*-Ialis sa simbahan.
Excommunication-*n*-Pagpaalis sa simbahan.
Excrement-*n*-Tae; dumi.
Excrete-*v*-Ibukod at itapon.
Excretion-*n*-Pagtapon.
Excruciate-*v*-Pahirapin; maghirap.
Excruciation-*n* Pagpapahirap.
Exculpate-*v*-Hanĝuin sa pagkakasala.
Exculpation-*n*-Pagpatawad sa kasalanan
Excursion-*n*-Lakad; viaje.
Excursive-*a*-Palakadlakad.
Excuse-*v*-Patawarin.
Excuse-*n*-Dahilan; katowiran.
Execrate-*v* Manumpa; magtunĝayaw laitan, maglait.
Execration-*n*-Kalaitan; pagtutunĝayaw.
Execute-*v*-Bitayin; patayin; gawin; gumanap; ganapin; hustuhin; tumupad
Executer-*n*-Ang tumutupad.
Execution-*n*-Pagpugot; pagbitay; pagagawa.
Executioner-*n*-Taga pugot; ang pumatay
Executive-*a*-Nauukol sa pagtupad.
Executor-*n*-Taga tupad; ang gumagawa
Executress-Executrix-*n*-Babaying alibasa
Exemplar-*n*-Halimbawa; tularan.
Exemplary-*a*-Dapat sumunod.
Exemplification-*n*-Halimbawa; pagliliwanag.
Exemplify-*v*-Magbigay nĝ halimbawa
Exempt-*v*-Ilayo;patawarin;ibukod;iligtas
Exempt-*v*-Malaya; laya.
Exemption-*n*-Kalayaan; patawad.
Exercise-*n*-Sanay; gawa.
Exercise-*v*-Magsanay; gumawa.
Exert-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit; tumapang.
Exertion-*n*-Pilit; kapilitan.
Exhalation-*n*-Pagsinĝaw.
Exhale-*v*-Huminĝa.
Exhaust-*v*-Ubusin; umubus; tapusin.
Exhaust-*a*-Naubos.
Exhaustion-*n*-Pagubus.
Exhibit-*v*-Iharap; ipakita; itanghal.
Exhibit-*n*-Tanghalan.
Exhibition-*n*-Pagpapakita.
Exhilerate-*v*-Sumaya; pasayain; buhayin
Exhileration-*n*-Kasayahan; saya.
Exhort-*v*-Magpasaya; hulaan; aralan.
Exhortation-*n*-Aral; pasiya; hula.
Exhume-*v*-Hukayin muli.
Exhumation-*n*-Paghukay muli.
Exigence-Exigency-*n*-Kakailanĝan.
Exigent-*a*-Kailanĝan.
Exile-*v*-Idestiero; itapon ang may sala sa ibang lupa.

Exile-*n*-Tawong ipinadestiero.
Exist-*v*-Magkaroon; maging.
Existence-*n*-Yari; paging; ang pagkakataon.
Exit-*n*-Palabasan; pintuan.
Exodus-*n*-Pag alis; pag labas.
Exonerate-*v*-Hanguin sa pagkakasala; patawarin.
Exoneration *n*-Pagpapatawad.
Exorbitant-*a*-Malabis; mahal na mahal.
Exotic-*a*-Nangaling sa ibang lupa.
Expand-*v*-Lumaki; lumuang; umabot; idatay; umunat.
Expanse-*n*-Paglaki; laki; luang.
Expansion-*n*-Paglaki.
Expatiate-*v*-Lumaki; lumaki kung saan may gusto.
Expatriate-*v*-Itapon sa ibang lupa.
Expatriation-*n*-Pagtapon sa ibang lupa.
Expect-*v*-Asahan; umasa; magpita magantay.
Expectance-Expectancy-*n*-Pagasa.
Expectant-*a*-May inasahan.
Expectorate-*v*-Lumura maglaway; dumahak.
Expectoration-*n*-Paglura; lura; paglaway; pagdahak; dahak.
Expedience-*n*-Kadalian.
Expedient-*a*-Madali; mapakinabangan.
Expedient-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Expedite-*v*-Tumulong; hawanan; ipadala.
Expedition-*n*-Paglakad; viaje.
Expeditious-*a*-Tuloytuloy; madali.
Expel-*v*-Ilabas; ifuera.
Expend-*v*-Ubusin; gastahin; gumugol; gumasta; gasgasin; gamitin; gumasgas.
Expendible-*a*.Sukat magasta.
Expenditure-*n*-Paggagasta; pagubos.
Expense-*n*-Gastos; halaga; gugol; paggasta.
Expensive-*a*-Mahalaga; mahal.
Experience-*n*-Sanay; kasanayan; dunong; karunungan; taho.
Experience-*v*-Magsanay; matanto; matalastas; dumaan.
Experienced-*a*-Sanay; marunong; bihasa; matalas.
Experiment-*n*-Pagsubok; subok.
Experiment-*v*-Tumikman; usisain.
Expert-*a*-Matalas; marunong; bihasa; sanay.
Expert-*n*-Tawong marunong ó matalas.
Expiate-*v*-Gantihin; gumamti.
Expiation-*n*-Paggaganti; ganti.
Expiration-*n*-Tapos; katapusan; dulo.
Expire-*v*-Mamatay; tumapos; malagot ang hininga.
Explain-*v*-Saysayin; liwanagin; magsaysay; salaysayin; magturo ilathala.
Explanation-*n*-Kaliwanagan; kasaysayan salaysay.
Expletive-*a*-Mapupuno.
Expletive-*n*-Salitang ginagamit sa pagpuno.
Explicit-*a*-Tunay; maliwanag.
Explode-*v*-Pumutok.
Exploit-*n*-Gawa.
Exploit-*v*-Gamitin.
Explore-*v*-Siyasatin; tuklasin.
Exploration-*n*-Pagtuklas.
Explosion-*n*-Pagputok.
Explosive-*a*-Nauukol sa pagputok.
Explosive-*n*-Anomang bagay na madaling puputok.
Export-*v*-Ipadala sa ibang lupa.
Export-*n*-Ang mga bagay na ipinadala sa ibang lupa.
Exportation-*n*-Pagpapadala ng msnga bagaybagay sa ibang lupa.
Expose-*v*-Ibulid; ibulusok; ipalitaw paliwanagin.
Exposition-*n*-Tanghalan.
Expostulate-*v*-Dumaing; managhoy.
Expostulation-*n*-Daing; taghoy.
Exposure-*n*-Pagpakita.
Expound-*v*-Liwanagin; saysayin; salaysayin; ilathala; magsabi.
Express-*v*-Magpahayag; ipahayag; magsabi; sabihin.
Express-*a*-Maliwanag; tunay.
Expression-*n*-Salita; wika.
Expulsion-*n*-Pagpaalis; pagpalabas.
Expunge-*v*-Burahin; lipulin.
Exquisite-*a*-Mainam; maganda; marangal
Exsert-*a*-Napaliko.
Extant-*a*-Napako.
Extempore-*a*-Walang handa.
Extend-*v*-Biklarin; banatin; habaan; unatin.
Extended-*a*-Banat; maluag mahaba.
Extension-*n*-Haba; luang; kaluagan.
Extensive-*a*-Malawak; maluag.
Extent-*n*-Luang at lapad.
Extenuate-*v*-Mangayayat; pumayat.
Extenuated-*a*-Payat; mahina.
Extenuation-*n*-Pangangayayat; kahinaan.
Exterior-*n*-Ang labas.
Exterior-*a*-Labas.
Exterminate-*v*-Lipolin; patayin.
Extermination-*n*-Paglipol kamatayan.
External-*a*-Labas.
External-*n* Ang labas.
Extinct-*a*-Patay; walang buhay.
Extinction-*n*-Kamatayan; pagpapatay.
Extinguish-*v*-Lipulin; lumipol;. patayin.

Extirpate-*v*-Bunutin; pitasin.
Extirpation-*n*-Pagbunot; pagpitas.
Extol-*v*-Ibunyi; purihin; itampok.
Extort-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit.
Extortionary-*a*-Mapilitin; mabagsik.
Extra-*a*-Nakabukod.
Extra-*n*-Bagay na nakabukod.
Extract-*v*-Alisin; hugutin; hanguin; kunin sa iba.
Extract-*n*-Anomang bagay na kinuha sa iba.
Extraction-*n*-Paghugot; paghanĝo.
Extraordinary-*a*-Katakataka; kamanghamangha; bukodtanĝi.
Extravagance-*n*-Pagkaburara.
Extravagant-*a*-Burara; mapagbigay.
Extreme-*a*-Huli: malabis; malubha dulo.
Extreme-*n*-Dulo; kaduluhan; katapusan.
Extremity-*n*-Dulo; wakal; wakas; dunĝot; katapusan.
Extricate-*v*-Hanĝuin; alisin; kunin.
Extrication-*n*-Paghanĝo; paghugot.
Exuberancy-*n*-Kalagpusan; kalabisan.
Exuberant-*a*-Malagpos; malabis.
Exult-*v*-Sumaya; maglugod.
Exultant-*a*-Malugod.
Exultation-*n*-Kasayahan.
Eye-*n*-Mata.
Eye-*v*-Tuminĝin.
Eye ball-*n*-Mata.
Eye brow-*n*-Kilay.
Eye glass-*n*-Salamin nĝ mata.
Eye lash-*n*-Pilik mata.
Eye lid-*n*-Talukap nĝ mata.
Eyeless-*a*-Walang mata.
Eye let-*n*-Matang munti.
Eye piece-*n*-Salamin nĝ mata.
Eye sight-*n*-Tinĝin; paninĝin.
Eye tooth-*n*-Panĝil.
Eye witness-*n*-Saksing nakita ang nangyari
Eurie-*n*-Pugad nĝ lawin ó nĝ aguila.

F

Fa-*n*-Fa.
Fable-*n*-Awit; kuento.
Fable-*v*-Magkuento; magsalita nĝ kasinunĝalinĝan.
Fabric-*n*-Paggagawa nĝ anoman.
Fabricate-*v*-Gumawa nĝ anoman.
Fabrication-*n*-Paggagawa nĝ anoman; kasinunĝalinĝan.
Fabulist-*n*-Ang taga sulat nĝ mĝa kasinunĝalinĝan.
Fabulosity-*n*-Kabulaanan; kasinunĝalinĝan.
Fabulous-*a*-Hindi totoo; dakilangdakila; katakataka; konowari; kamanghamangha.
Facade-*n*-Harapan nĝ bahay.
Face-*n*-Mukha; kita sa labas; harapan.
Face-*v*-Itihaya.
Faced-*a*-Tihaya.
Facet-*n*-Mukhang munti.
Facetious-*a*-Masaya; maalindog.
Facile-*a*-Ginhawa; madali; masunurin.
Facilitate-*v*-Hawanan; gamitin; ibigay.
Facilitation-*n*-Pag gagamit; kaginhawahan.
Facility-*n*-Kaginhawahan; kadalian.
Facination-*n*-Gayuma.
Facing-*n*-Mukha; aporo.
Facing-*adv.*-Nakatapat; nakaharap.
Facsimile-*n*-Salin; katulad; parisan.
Fact-*n*-Katotohanan; kilos; gawa.
Faction-*n*-Kapisanan; lahi; gulo; kaguluhan.
Factious-*a*-Magulo.
Factitious-*a*-Hindi totoo; konowari.
Factor-*n*-Katiwala; bahagi.
Factory-*n*-Gawaan.
Faculty-*n*-Kapangyarihan; karununĝan.
Fad-*n*-Ugali; kaugalian; uso.
Fade-*v*-Kumupas; lumanta.
Faded-*a*-Kupas; yumi.
Fag-*v*-Pumagod; pumagal.
Fag-*n*-Alila.
Fag-end-*n*-Tirahan; ang natitira.
Fagot-*n*-Bigkis; kalawas.
Fagot-*v*-Ibigkis; magtali; kalawasin.
Fail-*v*-Mamatay; kumulang; bumawas; mawala.
Fail-*n*-Kakulanĝan; kulang.
Failing-*n*-Kakulanĝan; kahinaan; sakit;
Failure-*n*-Kakulanĝan; sala.
Fain-*a*-Masaya; matuwa; malugod; bagay.
Fain-*adv.*-May malaking gusto.
Faint-*a*-Malata; mahina.
Faint-*v*-Manghimatay.
Faint-*n*-Himatay.
Fair-*a*-Maranĝal; maganda; mainam; akma; tama; walang interes ó daya.
Fair-*adv.*-Maakma.
Fair-*n*-Tanghalan; kapalaran.
Fairness-*n*-Dikit; ganda.
Fairy-*n*-Duende.
Fairy-*a*-Nauukol sa duende.
Faith-*n*-Pananampalataya; paniniwala; religion; katuparan sa panĝako.
Faithful-*a*-Tapat ang loob; tama.
Faithless-*a*-Sukab; suitik; taksil.
Falcon-*n*-Lawin.

Fall-*v*-Mahulog; lumagpak; malaglag; bumawas.
Fall-*n*-Lagpak; laglag; hulog; pagbawas; pagkabual.
Fallacious-*a*-Magkasalanan; magdaraya; makahihibo.
Fallacy-*n*-Kasinuñgalinñgan; daya, hibo.
Fallen-*a*-Nalaglag; hamak; patay.
Fallible-*a*-Magkakasala.
Fallibility-*n*-Kahiligan sa pagkakasala.
Fallow-*a*-Mapulapula.
Fallow *n*-Ararohin.
False-*a*-Hindi tama; masama; hindi totoo; magdaraya; mapag banal banalan; sukab sinuñgaling falso.
Falsehood-*n*-Balatkayo;kasinuñgalinñgan.
Falsify-*v*-Dayain; mag daraya; huwaran; humuwad; palsohin; magsinuñgaling.
Falsity-*n*-Kabulaanan; kasinuñgalinñgan; daya.
Falter-*v*-Mag utal; kumulang; maghinto.
Fame-*n*-Kabantugan; pagkabantog balita; bunyi; kabunyian; karañgalan; lualhati.
Fame-*v*-Magbalita; ipagbantog.
Familiar-*a*-Sanay; karaniwan.
Familiar-*n*-Kasama; kalaguyo.
Familiarity-*n*-Kasanayan.
Familiarize-*v*-Magsanay; mamalagi.
Family-*n*-Familia.
Famine-*n*-Gutom; kagutuman.
Famish-*v*-Magutom; gutumin, mamulubi; gumutom.
Famous-*a*-Balita; bantog; bunyi; mabantog; dakila.
Fan-*n*-Paypay; abanico.
Fan-*v*-Pumaypay.
Fanatic-*a*-Masigla.
Fanciful-*a*-Maguniguni.
Fancy-*n*-Ugali; isip; wari; guniguni; hilig ñg loob; aha; banta.
Fancy *v*-Isipin; mag wari; maguniguni; akalain; bantain.
Fang-*n*-Pañgil.
Fantastic-*a*-Maguniguni; konowari.
Far-*a*-Malayo.
Far-*adv.*-Malayo.
Farce-*n*-Konowa; kabiroan; bagay na hindi tama; kasamaan.
Farcial-*a*-Konowaring.
Fare-*v*-Lumakad; maglakad; sumulong; bumuhay.
Fare-*n*-Halagang; ó kuartang; nagbayad sa pagpapahatid; upa; pagkain.
Fare well-*inter.*-Paalam.
Fare well-*n*-Ang paalam.
Fare well-*a*-Huling.
Farm-*n*-Bukid; lupang sinasaka.
Farm-*v*-Magsaka.
Farmer-*n*-Magsasaka.
Farming-*n*-Pagsasaka.
Farrier-*n*-Ang nag babakal sa kabayo; mangagamot ñg hayop.
Farrow-*n*-Mañga biik na inakay nang inahing baboy.
Farrow-*v*-Mañganak ang inahing baboy.
Farther-*a*-Malayo.
Farther-*adv.*-Malayo pa; lalong malayo.
Farthest-*a*-Kalayo layoan.
Fascinate-*v*-Manghalina.
Fascination-*n*-Panghalina.
Fashion-*n*-Asal; kaugalian; kayarian; tabas; yari.
Fashion-*v*-Gumawa; tabasin.
Fashionable-*a*-Mauso; kaugalian.
Fast-*a*-Matibay; matulin; malakas; lagi.
Fast *adv.*-Matulin.
Fast-*v*-Huag kumain; magcolasion.
Fasten-*v*-Ikabit; isabit; talian; ikawig.
Fastening-*n*-Pagkakabit; tali.
Fastidious *a*-Hambog; mayabang.
Fastness-*n*-Katapatan ñg loob; katibayan ñg loob.
Fat-*a*-Mataba.
Fat-*n*-Taba.
Fat-*v*-Patabain; tumaba.
Fatal-*a*-Makamamatay.
Fatalism-*n*-Kamatayan.
Fatality-*n*-Kamatayan.
Fate-*n*-Palad; kapalaran.
Fated-*a*-Talaga.
Father-*n*-Ama; tata; tatay; tatang.
Father-*v*-Magama.
Fatherhood-*n*-Kalagayan ama.
Father-in-law-*n*-Bienang lalaki.
Father land-*v*-Bayang tinutubuan.
Fatherless-*a*-Walang ama; ulila sa ama.
Fatherly-*a*-Parang ama.
Fathom-*n*-Dipa.
Fathom-*v*-Tarukin; dipahin.
Fathomless-*a*-Hindi matatarok; di matarok; di malirip.
Fatigue-*n*-Pagal; kapagalan; pagod; hirap; dalamhati.
Fatigue-*v*-Pumagal; pumagod; pagurin.
Fatten-*v*-Tumaba; patabain; magpataba.
Fatty-*a*-Mataba.
Faucet-*v*-Grifo.
Fault-*n*-Kasalanan; kakulañgan; pintas; kapintasan; sala; kamalian; kasiraan; samá; kasamaan.
Faultless-*a*-Walang pintas; makinis; walang kapintasan.
Faulty-*a*-May sala; di yari; may pintas.
Favor *n*-Tankilik; tulong; ampon; abuloy; pagkakalinñga; biyaya.
Favor-*v*-Tumankilik; umampon; tumulong; abuluyan; amponin; imukha; pumaris.

Favorable-*a*-Mabuti; maganap.
Favorite-*a*-Minamahal; layaw.
Favorite-*n*-Ang minamahal; kaulayaw.
Fawn-*n*-Munting usa.
Fawn-*v*-Purihin ng̃ hindi totoo.
Fawn-*n*-Pagpupuri ng̃ hindi totoo.
Fay-*n*-Duende.
Fay-*v*-Idugtong.
Fealty-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Fear-*n*-Takot; hinala.
Fear-*v*-Maghinala; tumakot.
Fearful-*a* Matatakotin; mapag hinala; mapang̃ambahin: katakot takot; masama.
Fearless-*a* Matapang; walang takot; mang̃ahas.
Feasible-*a*-Makagagawa;sukat mangyari.
Feast-*n*-Piging; bito; piesta; kapistahan; pagpipiging aglahi.
Feast-*v*-Magpiging; magbito; ipagpista; magalahi; pumista.
Feat-*n*-Gawa; yari; kagagawan.
Feather-*n*-Balahibo ng̃ ibon.
Feather-*v*-Tumubo ang balahibo.
Feathery-*a*-Mabalahibo.
Feature-*n*-Yari; kayarian; hitsura; mukha.
February-*n*-Febrero.
Fed-*v*-Ipinakakain.
Federal-*a*-Nauukol; sa Federal.
Federal-*n*-Federal.
Federation-*n*-Kapisanang Federal.
Fee-*u*-Upa; ganti; bayad; kaupahan.
Fee-*v*-Upahan; magbayad; gantihin.
Feeble-*a*-Mahina.
Feebleness-*n*-Kahinaan; yayat.
Feed-*v*-Magpakain; pakanin; kumain.
Feed-*n*-Pagkain; kainan.
Feel-*v*-Hipuin; humipo; magdamdam; apuhapin; kapain; damdamin; indahin salatin.
Feel-*n*-Damdam; hipo; salat.
Feeling-*n*-Maramdamin.
Feeling-*n*-Pakiramdam; karamdaman.
Feet-*n*-Mg̃a paá.
Feign-*v*-Magkonowari; magbalatkayo.
Feigned-*a*-Hindi totoo; mapagpaimbabaw; sukab.
Feint-*n*-Pagpapakonowari.
Felicitate-*v*-Sumaya; pasayahin: aliwin.
Felicitous-*v*-Maligaya: masaya; malugod.
Felicitation-*n*-Pagpapaligaya; kaaliwan.
Felicity-*n*-Ligaya; kaligayahan; kasayahan; kaaliwan.
Feline-*a*-Nauukol sa pusa.
Fell-*v. imp.*-Nahulog; lumagpak.
Fell-*a*-Masama; bastos; mabagsik; walang awa.
Fell-*n*-Balat ng̃ hayop.
Fell-*v*-Magtagá ng̃ kahoy.
Felloe-*n*-Kama.
Fellow-*n*-Tawo.
Fellow-feeling-*n*-Pagdamdam sa kapwa.
Fellow-ship-*n*-Pakikisama; kalaguyo; kalagayang kaibigan.
Felly-*n*-Kama.
Felon-*n*-Tawong suitik; Tawong taksil.
Felon-*a*-Suitik; taksil.
Felonious-*a*-Taksil; masuitik.
Felony-*n*-Kaliluhan; kasuitikan; kataksilan; kasamaan.
Felt-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Kinapa; hinipo; dinamdam.
Felt-*n*-Fieltro.
Female-*n*-Babayi.
Female-*a*-Nauukol sa babayi.
Feminine-*a*-Nauukol sa babayi.
Femoral-*a*-Nauukol sa bayawang.
Fen-*n*-Lawak.
Fence-*n*-Bakod; bakuran.
Fence-*v*-Magbakod; bakuran.
Fencing-*a*-Pagbabakod; kabakuran.
Fend-*v*-Iwaksi; lumaban.
Fender-*n*-Ang lumalaban.
Fennish-*a*-Malawak.
Ferine-*a*-Mailag; ramo; mabang̃is.
Ferment *n*-Pagkulo ng̃ alak.
Ferment-*v*-Bumula ang alak.
Fermentation-*n*-Pagbubula ng̃ alak.
Ferocious-*a*-Mabang̃is; masama; masung̃it.
Ferociousness-*n*-Kabagsikan;kabang̃isan.
Ferocity-*n*-Kabagsikan; kabang̃isan.
Ferret-*v*-Hanapin ng̃ pilit.
Ferriage-*n*-Upa sa pagtatawid.
Ferric-*a*-Nauukol sa bakal.
Ferry-*n*-Tawiran.
Ferry man-*n*-Taga tawid.
Fertile-*a*-Mataba; mabung̃a; malago.
Fertileness-*n*-Katabaan ng̃ lupa; kalagoan.
Fertility-*n*-Katabaan ng̃ lupa.
Fertilize-*v*-Patabain ang lupa.
Ferule-*n*-Buklod; ikog.
Fervent-*a*-Maning̃as; mabisa; pusok na loob.
Fervid-*a*-Maning̃as; mainit ang loob.
Fervor-*n*-Kaning̃asan ng̃ loob; kainitan.
Festal-*a*-Masaya; maligaya.
Fester-*v*-Magnana.
Fester-*n*-Sugat na nagnanana.
Festival-*a*-Masaya; nauukol sa pista.
Festival-*n*-Piging;
Festive-*a*-Nauukol sa piging; masaya; maligaya.
Festivity-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Fetch-*v*-Dalhin; magdala.
Fetch-*n*-Hibo; daya; biro.
Fete-*n*-Piging; kasayahan.
Fete *v*-Magpiging.

Fetid-*a*-Mabaho; bulok.
Fetlock-*n*-Balahibo ó buhok sa munika ng̃ paá ng̃ kabayo.
Fetter-*n*-Pangapos ng̃ paa.
Fetter-*v*-Gapusin ang paa.
Feud-*n*-Galit; pagkakaaway.
Feudal-*a*-Nauukol sa galit.
Fever-*n*-Lagnat.
Feverish-*a*-Malalagnatin.
Few-*a*-Bihira; ilang.
Fiance-*n*-Ang may compromiso.
Fiancee-*n*-Babaying may compromiso.
Fiasco-*n*-Kakulang̃an.
Fiat-*n*-Utos.
Fib-*v*-Kasinung̃alin̄gan.
Fib-*v*-Magsinung̃alin.
Fiber-*n*-Hibla.
Fibrous-*a*-Mahibla.
Fibula-*n*-Hebilla.
Fickle-*a*-Alisaga; walang firme; hindi matibay ang loob.
Fickleness-*n*-Kaalisagaan; kabulaanan; kasaliwahan ng̃ loob.
Fictitious-*a*-Hindi totoo.
Fiction-*n*-Awit; balat kayo; kasinung̃alin̄gan; katha.
Fiddle-*n*-Violin.
Fiddle-*v*-Tumugtog sa violin.
Fiddle-*inter*.-Hum.
Fiddler-*n*-Ang tumutugtog sa violin; violinista.
Fidelity-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Fidget-*v*-Maglikot; bumalisa.
Fidget-*n*-Kabalisahan; likot.
Fidgety-*a*-Malikot; balisa; mapakali; di mabait.
Fie-*inter*.-Oroy.
Fief-*n*-Lupang kinamtan dahil sa pagseservicio.
Field-*n*-Parang; bukid; pastulan.
Field piece-*n*-Kanyon na may gulong.
Fiend-*n*-Demonio.
Fiendish-*a*-Parang demonio; nauukol sa demonio.
Fierce-*a*-Mabagsik; mabang̃is; gahasa.
Fiery-*a*-Malin̄gas; manin̄gas, maliab; pusok na loob.
Fife-*n*-Pito.
Fife-*v*-Tumugtog sa pito.
Fifteen-*a*-Labing lima.
Fifteen-*n*-Labing lima.
Fifteenth-*a*-Ikalabing lima.
Fifteenth-*n*-Ang ika labing lima.
Fifth-*a*-Ikalima.
Fifth-*n*-Ang ika lima.
Fifthly-*adv*.-Sa ikalima.
Fiftieth-*a*-Ikalimangpuo.
Fiftieth-*n*-Ang ikalimangpuo.
Fifty-*n*-Limangpuo.
Fifty-*a*-Limang puo.
Fig-*n*-Higo.
Fight-*n*-Away; banga; babag; bungo; labanan.
Fight-*v*-Labanan; bumabag; umaway; awayin; labanin; babagin; humamon.
Figurative-*a*-Halimbawa.
Figure-*n*-Numero; yari; kayarian.
Figure-*v*-Kuentahin; magkuenta.
Filament-*n*-Sumilid.
Filch-*v*-Umumit; umitin; nakawin.
File-*n*-Kikil; taludtod; pagkakasunod-sunod.
File-*v*-Kikilin; kumikil.
Filial-*a*-Nauukol sa anak.
Filigree-*n* Sangkap ng̃ ginto ó pilak.
Filigree-*a*-Mainam; makinis.
Filings-*n*-Pinag kikilan; yumauam.
Fill-*v*-Punuin. pumuno; bumusog; mamaulo; masandat.
Fill-*n*-Kabusogan; kahustuhan; pagkapuno, kasandatan.
Fillet-*n*-Munting bigkis; pirasong karne na walang buto.
Filly-*n*-Inahing kabayo.
Film-*n*-Balat na manipis.
Filter-*n*-Salaan; pangpatalas.
Filter-*v*-Tumalas; salain.
Filth-*n*-Karumihan; dumi; kasalaulaan; sukal; kasukalan; dung̃is.
Filthiness-*n*-Karumihan; kasukalan.
Filthy-*a*-Marumi; marung̃is; malibag.
Filtrate-*v*-Tumalas.
Fin-*n*-Palikpik.
Final-*n*-Tapos; katapusan; pandulo.
Final-*a*-Huling; katapustapusan.
Finality-*n*-Katapusan.
Finale-*n* Katapusan.
Finally-*adv*.-Sa katapusan.
Finance-*n*-Kuarta ng̃ bayan.
Financial-*a*-Nauukol sa kuarta.
Financier-*n*-Ang humawak ng̃ kuarta ng̃ bayan.
Find-*v*-Humanap; hanapin; makita.
Finding-*n*-Paghanap; pagkain; paghatol.
Fine-*a*-Mainam; marikit; manipis; makinis; magaling; fino; maganda.
Fine-*n*-Multa.
Fine-*v*-Multahin; magmulta.
Finery-*n*-Dilag; kainaman; sangkap.
Finger-*n*-Daliri.
Finger-*v*-Hipuin ng̃ madalas.
Finical-*a*-Tila mainam.
Finis-*n*-Tapos; katapusan; dulo.
Finish-*v*-Tapusin; tapusin; utasin; yariin; ganapin; humanga; lutasin.
Finish-*n*-Tapos; yari; hanga; kinis kinang; kintab.
Finite-*a*-May hanga.
Finless-*a*-Walang palikpik.
Finny-*a*-May palikpik.

Fire-*n*-Sunog: apoy; sigá.
Fire-*v*-Sunugin; ilagay ng̃ apoy.
Fire arm-*n*-Baril.
Fire brand-*n*-Sulo.
Firefly-*n*-Alitaptap.
Fire man-*n*-Fogonero.
Fire place-*n*-Pinag aapuyan.
Fire proof-*a*-Di makasusunog.
Fireside-*n*-Tabi ng̃ pinag aapuyan.
Fire wood-*n*-Gatung̃an.
Fire work-*n*-Kuetes.
Firm-*a*-Matibay; tapat ang loob; lagi; malakas; matigas; matiis; matiyaga; matapang hindi mababago.
Firm-*n*-Kapisanan.
Firmament-*n*-Lang̃it.
Firmness-*n*-Katibayan; katimtiman.
First-*a*-Unang; kaunahan.
First-*adv.*-Naunang.
First-born-*n*-Pang̃anay.
First-class-*a*-Primerong classe; kabutibutihan.
Firth-*n*-Baraso ng̃ dagat.
Fiscal-*a*-Nauukol sa kuarta ng̃ isang bayan.
Fiscal-*n*-Fiscal.
Fish-*n*-Isda.
Fish-*v*-Mang̃isda.
Fish bone-*n*-Tinik.
Fisher-*n*-Mang̃ing̃isda.
Fish corral-*n*-Baklad.
Fisher man-*n*-Mang̃ing̃isda.
Fishery-*n*-Katungkulang mang̃isda.
Fish hawk-*n*-Limbas.
Fish hook-*n*-Kiba; tagá; kalawit.
Fishing-*n*-Pang̃ing̃isda.
Fish monger-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ isda.
Fish-net-*n*-Kitid; sakag; panti; lambat.
Fish spear-*n*-Salapang.
Fishy-*a*-May maraming isda.
Fissile-*a*-Baakin.
Fissure-*n*-Lahang; lamat; biak.
Fist-*n*-Ikom.
Fisticuff-*n*-Sampal ó suntok ng̃ kamay.
Fit-*a*-Bagay; ayos; dapat; akma kasia; magagamit.
Fit-*v*-Ilapat; sukatin; ibagay; iakma.
Fit-*n*-Lapat; akma; pasma.
Fitful-*a*-Hindi panay; walang ayos.
Fitting-*a*-Bagay; akma.
Fitting-*n*-Paglapat; pagkakaakma.
Five-*n*-Lima.
Five-*a*-Limang.
Five fold-*a*-Limang duble.
Fix-*v*-Manatili; kumpunihin; ayusin.
Fix-*n*-Kagipitan.
Fixed-*a*-Matibay; manatili.
Fixedly-*adv.*-Matibay.
Fixture-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Fizz-*v*-Humaging; sumutsot.
Fizz-*n*-Hang̃in; suit.
Fizz-*n*-Suit; haging.
Fizzle-*v*-Sumuit; humaging; kumulang.
Fizzle-*n*-Kakulang̃an.
Flabby-*a*-Mataba.
Flag-*n*-Bandila; bandera.
Flag-*v*-Pigilin; humina.
Flagon-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ alak.
Flagrant-*a*-Maning̃as; mainit; masama.
Flag ship-*n*-Sasakyan ng̃ almirante.
Flag staff-*n*-Palo ng̃ bandila.
Flail-*n*-Pambayo.
Flail-*v*-Magbayo.
Flake-*n*-Patak ng̃ busilak; suson.
Flambeau-*n*-Sulô.
Flame-*n*-Ling̃as; kaning̃asan; liab.
Flame-*v*-Mag ling̃as; mag liab.
Flange-*n*-Gilid.
Flank-*n*-Gilid; tagiliran.
Flank-*v*-Tumayo sa galit.
Flannel-*n*-Frenela.
Flap-*n*-Tabing.
Flap-*v*-Galawin; sampalin; ilagpak.
Flap jack-*n*-Bibingka
Flare-*v*-Lumiab; mag ling̃as.
Flare-*n*-Kaning̃asan; ning̃as; ling̃as liab.
Flash-*v*-Kumidlat.
Flash-*n*-Kidlat; kisap.
Flash-*a*-Makisap; makintab.
Flashy-*a*-Makinis; kintab.
Flask-*n*-Frasko.
Flat-*a*-Yano; patag; pantay.
Flat-*n* Lupang patag; isang grado ng̃ isang bahay.
Flatten-*v*-Patagin; salsalin; pulpulin.
Flatter-*v*-Tuyáin; manuya; magdiladila; purihin ng̃ hindi totoo.
Flattery-*n*-Pagpupuri ng̃ hindi totoo.
Flaunt-*v*-Isabog; ipakita.
Flautist-*n*-Flautista.
Flavor-*n*-Lasa; lasap.
Flavor-*v*-Magbigay lasa.
Flaw-*n*-Lahang; sala; pintas; lamat.
Flaw-*v*-Lumahang.
Flay-*v*-Bayuhin; magbayo.
Flea-*n*-Hanip; pulgas; kutong aso.
Fleam-*n*-Tulag.
Fleck-*n*-Mansa.
Fleck-*v*-Mansahin.
Flection-*n*-Paghubog.
Fled-*v. imp. &p. p.*-Nagtanan; tumakbo; nakatakbo.
Fledge-*v*-Tumubo ang balahibo.
Fledge-*v*-Tumubo ang balahibo.
Flee-*v*-Magtanan; tumakas; tumakbo.
Fleece-*n*-Balahibo ng̃ tupa.
Fleece-*v*-Manekas; dayain.
Fleecy-*a*-Mabalahibo.
Fleer-*v*-Alipustahin; uyamin; murahin.
Fleer-*n*-Uyam; alipusta.

Fleet-*a*-Matulin; maliksi.
Fleet-*v*-Magmadali; tumulin.
Fleet-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a sasakyan.
Flesh-*n*-Laman ng̃ tawo; karne.
Flesh-*v*-Ipakain ng̃ karne.
Fleshy-*a*-Mataba; makalaman; malaman.
Flew-*v. imp.*-Lumipad; nakalipad.
Flex-*v*-Humubog.
Flexible-*a*-Malambot.
Flexion-*n*-Paghubog.
Flicker-*v*-Pumisik.
Flicker-*n*-Pisik ng̃ kandila.
Flier-*n*-Ang lumilipad; ang nagtanan.
Flight-*n*-Takbo; tanan, takas.
Flighty-*a*-Palipad lipad ang isip.
Flimsy-*a*-Di matibay.
Flinch-*v*-Umurong.
Flinders-*n*-Mang̃a piraso.
Fling-*v*-Itapon; ipukol ihagis; ibalibag.
Fling-*n*-Hagis; pukol; balibag.
Flint-*n*-Batong matigas.
Flinty-*a*-Matigas na matigas.
Flip-*n*-Pagkakahalo ng̃ mg̃a alak.
Flippancy-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ galang.
Flippant-*a*-Masalita; walang galang.
Flipper-*n*-Palikpik.
Flirt-*v*-Magbiro; magsaliwahang loob.
Flirt-*n*-Babaying salawahan.
Flit-*v*-Kumilos ng̃ pabigla.
Flitch-*n*-Tosino. Lsg. tocino
Flitter-*n*-Gulanit; piraso; basahan.
Float-*n*-Ano mang bagay na lumulutang.
Float-*v*-Lumutang.
Flock-*n*-Kapisanan; kawan.
Flock-*v*-Umipon; pumisan.
Floe-*n*-Agos ng̃ hielo.
Flog-*v*-Hampasin; paluin.
Flood-*n*-Baha; apaw.
Flood-*v*-Umapaw; apawin; bumaha.
Floor-*n*-Sahig
Floor-*v*-Gumawa ang sahig.
Flooring-*n*-Tabla ng̃ sahig.
Flop-*v*-Pumagpag; kumilos ng̃ pabigla.
Floral-*a*-Nauukol sa bulaklak.
Floret-*n*-Muting bulaklak.
Florist-*v*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ bulaklak.
Florid-*a*-Makintab;maliwanag ang kulay.
Floss-*n*-Sutlá
Flotage-*n*-Paglutang.
Flotation-*n*-Pagpapalutang.
Flotilla-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a sasakyang munti.
Flounce-*v*-Ihagis ang mang̃a baraso at binti.
Flounce-*n*-Pilegas.
Flounder-*n*-Kitang.
Flounder-*v*-Kumilos; lumundaglundag.
Flour-*n*-Harina.
Flour-*v*-Budburan ang harina.
Flourish-*v*-Iwayway; tumubo lumaki.
Flourish-*n*-Pagpag.
Floury-*a*-Parang harina.
Flout-*v*-Alipustain. gagarin.
Flow-*v*-Umagos; bumaba.
Flow-*n*-Agos.
Flower-*n*-Bulaklak.
Flower-*v*-Mamulaklak; mamung̃a.
Flowery-*a*-May maraming bulaklak.
Flown-*v. p. p.*-Nakalipad na.
Fluctuate-*v*-Bumawas; bumaba.
Fluctuation-*n*-Pagbawas.
Flue-*n*-Paasuhan.
Fluent-*a*-Malang̃is ang salita; mainam magsalita; mainam manalita.
Fluency-*n*-Kainaman magsalita.
Fluid-*a*-Tunaw; lusaw.
Fluid-*n*-Anomang bagay na lusaw.
Fluidity-*n*-Pagkatunaw.
Flume-*n*-Daanan ng̃ tubig.
Flummery-*n*-Bagay na walang kabuluhan.
Flung-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Hinagis; pinukol; binalibag.
Flunky-*n*-Alila.
Flurry-*n*-Gulo.
Flurry-*v*-Guluhin; gulatin.
Flush-*v*-Umapaw: mamula ang mukha.
Flush-*n*-Apaw; pamumula ng̃ mukha.
Flush-*a*-Puno; pulos.
Fluster-*v*-Guluhin.
Fluster-*n*-Init; gulo.
Flute-*n*-Flauta.
Flutist-*n* Flautista.
V. Flutter-*n*-Kumilos na bigla; guluhin; tumibok.
Flutter-*n*-Tibok; kadalian; kaguluhan.
Fluttering-*a*-Palikoliko.
Fluvial-*a*-Nauukol sa ilog.
Flux-*n*-Dumi; tae.
Flux-*v*-Dumumi.
Fly-*v*-Lumipad; magliparan.
Fly-*n*-Lang̃aw.
Fly blown-*a*-Mabulok.
Fly trap-*n*-Panghuli ng̃ lang̃aw.
Foal-*n*-Potrong bagong pinang̃anak
Foal-*v*-Mang̃anak ang inahing kabayo.
Foam *n*-Bula.
Foam-*v*-Bumula.
Fob-*v*-Kayrel.
Fob-*v*-Dayain.
Fodder-*n*-Pagkain ng̃ hayop.
Foe-*n*-Kalaban; kaaway; katalo.
Fog-*n*-Ambon.
Fog-*v*-Umambon; lumabo.
Foggage-*n*-Kugon.
Foggy-*a*-Balot ng̃ ulap: maambon
Fogy-*n*-Tawong mapurol ang isip.
Foh-*inter.*-Oroy.
Foible-*n*-Pintas; sala.
Foil-*v*-Abalahin; pigilin.
Fold-*v*-Tiklupin;lupiin;pilegasin;kutonin.

Fold-*n*-Lupi; tiklop; pilegas.
Fol de rol-*n*-Kaululan.
Foliage-*n*-Manĝa dahon nĝ kahoy.
Foliate-*a*-May dahon.
Folio-*n*-Dahon nĝ libro.
Folk-*n*-Manĝa towo.
Follow-*v*-Sumunod, bumuntot.
Following-*n*-Pag sunod; pagkakasunod-sunod.
Following-*a*-Sumusunod; kasunod.
Folly-*n*-Kaululan; gawang hunghang; kabutingtinĝan.
Foment-*v*-Itapal ang tubig na mainit.
Fomentation-*n*-Pagtatapal nĝ tubig na mainit.
Fond *a*-Mawiwili; maiibigin.
Fondle-*v*-Alindugin; pawilihin.
Fondling-*n*-Ang minamahal.
Font-*n*-Bukalan.
Food-*n*-Pagkain; ikinabubuhay.
Food-*a*-Makakain.
Fool-*n*-Ulol; tawong tulig; kawalan nĝ isip.
Fool-*v*-Ululin, biruin; tuligin.
Foolery-*n*-Kaululan; kabiruan.
Fool hardy-*a*-Maulol; tulig; walang kabuluhan.
Foolish-*a*-Tulig; hunhang mangmang; walang isip; tunĝak; unĝos.
Foolishness-*n*-Kaululan; kaunĝusan kamangmanĝan.
Fools cap-*n*-Papel de barba.
Foot-*n*-Paá; panukat na may isang dangkal at kalahati ang haba.
Foot-*v*-Lumakad.
Footing-*n*-Lugar nĝ paá.
Foot ball-*n*-Bolang malaki.
Foot fall-*n*-Yabag nĝ paá.
Foot man-*n*-Sundalong lakad.
Foot note-*n*-Huling sabi.
Foot sore-*a*-Pagod; mapagal.
Foot step-*n*-Bakas nĝ paá.
Foot way-*n*-Landas.
Fop-*n*-Tawong hunghang ó mangmang.
Foppery-*n*-Kaululan; kamangmanĝan; gawang hunghang.
Foppish-*a*-Mangmang; muang.
For-*prep*-Para sa; nang.
For-*conj*.-Para; sa; nang.
Forage-*n*-Sakati.
Forage-*v*-Humanap at kumuha masque hindi kaniya.
For as-much-*conj*.-Sapagka't.
Foray-*n*-Panduduit.
Foray-*v*-Manduit.
For bade-*v*. *imp*.-Ipinagbawal.
For bear-*v*-Tumigil; humimpil; tumangi; umayaw.
For bearance-*n*-Tigil; paghimpil; katimtiman; hinahon; kahinhinan.
For bid-*v*-Magbawal; ipagbawal.
For bidding-*a*-Mapagbawal; malabo.
Force *n*-Lakas; katibayan; kalakasan; apilitan; pagpilit.
Force-*v*-Gahisin; puersahin.
Forcible-*a*-Malakas; mapilitin.
Forceps-*n*-Sipit.
Ford-*n*-Batisan.
Ford-*v*-Magtawid; bumatis.
Fore-*a*-Naunang; na sa harap.
Fore-*adv*.-Na sa harap.
Fore and aft-Ang harap at likod.
Fore bode-*v*. *imp*.-Ipinagbawal.
Fare boding-*n*-Kaba nĝ dibdib, agam-agam nĝ loob.
Fore cast-*v*-Humula; hulaan.
Fore cast-*n*-Hula.
Fore close-*v*-Magtuos, iwaksi.
Fore closure-*n*-Pag tutuos.
Fore end-*n*-Dulo sa una.
Fore father-*n*-Kanunuan; magulang.
Fore fend-*v*-Ilagin; umilag
Fore finger-*n*-Hintuturo.
Fore go-*v*-Maiwan; bitiwan.
Fore ground-*n*-Lupa sa harapan.
Fore head-*n*-Noo.
Foreign-*a*-Buhat sa ibang lupa.
Foreigner-*n*-Taga ibang lupa.
Fore know-*v*-Maagap malaman.
Fore man-*n*-Taga pamahala; ang namamahala; tawong natatanoha.
Fore mast-*n*-Palo sa una.
Fore most-*a*-Kaunaunahan.
Fore noon-*n*-Umaga.
Fore rank-*n*-Taludtod sa kaunahan; harapan.
Fore sail-*n*-Layag sa una.
Fore see-*v*-Unahan; umagap; umuna.
Fore show-*v*-Hulaan; ipakita.
Forest-*n*-Gubat; kagubatan.
Forester-*n*-Taga gubat.
Forestry-*n*-Karununĝan tungkol sa gubat.
Fore stall-*v*-Unahan; asahan.
Fore taste-*n*-Tikim.
Fore taste-*v*-Asahan.
Fore tell-*v*-Hulaan; humula.
Fore thought-*n*-Asa; hula.
Fore token-*n*-Tanda.
Fore tooth-*n*-Nĝipin sa harap.
Fore top-*n*-Buhok sa noo.
For e ver-*adv*.-Magpakailan man; walang hanga.
Fore warn-*v*-Bumala; sabihin muna.
Forfeit-*n*-Prenda; multa.
Forfeit-*v*-Magprenda.
For gave-*v*. *imp*.-Ipinatawad.
Forge-*n*-Pandayan, kalan.
Forge-*v*-Huwaran; tularan; palsohin.
Forger-*n*-Ang pumalso sa sulat.
For get-*v*-Malimutan; pabayaan.

For getful-*a*-Malilimutin; pabaya; walang ingat; maligtaan.
For give-*v*-Patawarin; magpatawad.
For giveness-*n*-Patawad; pagpapatawad.
For giving-*a*-Makapag papatawad.
For got-*v. imp.*-Nalimutan.
For gotten-*v. p. p.*-Nilimutan
Fork-*n*-Tinedor.
Fork-*v*-Humiwalay.
For lorn-*a*-Malungkot; malumbay.
Form-*n*-Hitsura; tayo; bikas.
Form-*v*-Gawin ang hitsura.
Formal-*a*-Pormal.
Formalist-*n*-Ang nagpopormal.
Formality-*n*-Kapormalan·
Formless-*a*-Walang hitsura.
Former-*n*-Ang unang; ang dati.
Formerly-*adv.*-Sa una noong dati.
Formidable-*a*-Malakas; katakot takot.
Formula-*n*-Regla; patnugot.
Formulation-*n*-Paggagawa ng reseta.
For sake-*v* Maiwan; umalis; huag gawin.
For sooth *adv*-Totoo; tunay; sa katotohanan.
For swear-*v*-Manumpa ng kasinungalingan.
Fort-*n*-Kuta.
Forte-*n*-Katowiran: dahilan.
Forth-*adv.*-Sa gawing una.
Forth-*a*-Ikaapat.
Forth-*n*-Ang ikaapat.
Forth coming-*a*-Darating.
Forth with-*adv.*-Dahil dito.
Fortieth-*a*-Ikaapat na puo.
Fortieth-*n*-Ang ikaapat na puo.
Fortification-*n*-Kuta.
Fortify-*v*-Tibayin; gumawa ng kuta.
Fortitude-*n*-Tapang; tibay; tibay na loob; lakas; tigas; lakas loob.
Fort night-*n*-Panahon ng dalawang lingo.
Fort nightly-*adv.*-Sa tuwing dalawang lingo.
Fortress-*n*-Kuta.
Fortuitous-*a* Hindi sinasadya; nagkakataon; hindi tinalaga.
Fortuity-*n*-Kapalaran.
Fortune-*n*-Yaman; kayamanan; kapalaran; pag aari.
Fortunate-*a*-Mapalad; mapalaran.
Forty-*n*-Apat na puo.
Forty-*a*-Apat na puo.
Forum-*n*-Bahay ng hucuman.
For ward-*a*-Mangahas.
For wards-*adv.*-Sa gawing harapan.
For ward-*v*-Ipadala.
Foster-*v*-Pakanin; tumapang.
Fought-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Lumaban; bumabag. umaway.
Foul-*a*-Mabulok.
Foul-*v*-Bumulok; bulukin.
Foul-*n*-Gulo; umpog.
Found-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Pinulot; nakita; nakapulot.
Found-*v*-Itatag; itayo; magtayo; lumalang.
Foundation-*n*-Tatayuan ng bahay.
Founder *n*-Ang nagtatayo ng bahay.
Foundling-*n*-Ulila sa ama at ina at walang tinutuluyan.
Foundry-*n*-Bubuan.
Fount-*n*-Bukalan.
Fountain-*n*-Bukalan.
Four-*a*-Apat·
Four-*n*-Apat.
Four fold-*a*-Apat na duble.
Four footed-*a*-May apat na paá.
Four score-*a*-Walongpuo.
Fourteen-*a*-Labing apat.
Fourteen-*n*-Labiang apat.
Fourteenth-*a*-Ika labing apat.
Fourteenth-*n*-Ang ika labing apat.
Fourth-*a*-Ika apat.
Fourth-*n*-Ang ika apat.
Fourthly-*adv.*-Sa ika apat.
Fowl-*n*-Ibon.
Fowler-*n*-Taga huli ng ibon.
Fox-*n*-Zorra.
Fox-*v*-Maglasing.
Foxy-*a*-Tuso; matalas.
Fracas-*n*-Gulo; talo; usap.
Fraction-*n*-Bahagi; quebrado.
Fractious-*a*-Mapootin; masungit; sowail.
Fracture-*n*-Bali; basag; lahang.
Fracture-*v*-Basagin; baliin; lahangin.
Fragile-*a*-Marupok.
Fragility-*n* Dupok; karupukan.
Fragment-*n*-Piraso; bahagi; kapiraso.
Fragrance-Fragrancy-*n*-Amoy na mabango; kabangohan.
Fragrant-*a*-Mabango; mainam ang amoy.
Frail-*n*-Buslo; pangnan.
Frail-*a*-Marupok; babasagin; mahina.
Frailty-*n*-Dupok; karupokan.
Frame-*n*-Banhay.
Frame-*v*-Magbanhay.
Frame work-*n*-Banhay.
Franchise-*n*-Pahintulot ng gobierno.
Franchise-*v*-Ipahintulot; pumayag.
Frangible-*a*-Marupok; dapok.
Frank-*a*-Tapat ang loob; maliwanag.
Frank-*v*-Ipadala ang sulat na walang sello.
Frank-*n*-Si Francisco.
Frankin-cense-*n*-Adiyangaw.
Frankness-*n*-Katapatan; liwanag.
Frantic-*a*-Baliw; galit na galit; ulol; sira ang loob.
Fraternal-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkakapatid.
Fraternity-*n*-Pagkakapatid.
Fraternize-*v*-Sumama parang kapatid.

Fratricide-*n*-Ang natay sa sariling kapatid.
Fraud-*n*-Daya; hibo; patibong; paraya.
Fraudulent-*a*-Magdaraya; suitik.
Fraught-*a*-Puno; may lulan.
Fray-*n*-Pagtatalo; babag; laban; bangay; bungo.
Fray-*v*-Gasgasin; kuskusin.
Freak-*n*-Sumpong.
Freckle-*n*-Mansa ng̃ mukha.
Free-*a*-Timawa malaya; dalisay walang tali.
Free-*v*-Timawain; iligtas; paluagin; hanguin.
Free booter-*n*-Magnanakaw; manduduit.
Free born-*a*-Hindi alipin.
Freedman-*n*-Tawong malaya.
Freedom-*n*-Kalayaan.
Free man-*n*-Tawong malaya.
Free will-*n*-Sariling gusto; kusa.
Freeze-*v*-Maging hielo.
Freight-*n*-Ang nilulan.
Freight-*v*-Ilulan; lumulan.
French-*a*-Franceis; nauukol sa Franceis.
French-*n*-Tawong Frances.
French man-*n*-Taga Frances.
Frenzy-*n*-Kaguluhan ng̃ isip; galit.
Frequence-Frequency-*n*-Kadalasan; pamamarati; pagkalagi.
Frequent-*a*-Madalas; towi; gamit.
Frequent-*v*-Madalas dalawin; magmadalas; pamaratihin; mamalagi.
Frequently-*adv.*-Madalas.
Fresh-*a*-Sariwa; bago.
Freshen-*v*-Panariwain.
Freshet-*n*-Baha.
Fresh man-*n*-Ang bagong nag aaral,
Fresh water-*n*-Tubig na matabang.
Fret-*v*-Magtampo; magbalisa.
Fret-*n*-Tampo.
Friar-*n*-Fraile.
Frairy-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a Fraile.
Friction-*n*-Pagkuskos.
Friday-*n*-Viernes.
Fried-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nakaluto; nakaprito.
Friend-*n*-Kaulayaw kalaguyo; kaibigan; magkaibigan.
Friendless *a*-Walang kaibigan.
Friendly-*a*-Maiibigan; magiliw.
Friend ship-*n*-Pagkakaibigan.
Fright-*n*-Takot; sindak; gulat ng̃imi.
Fright-*v*-Tumakot; magulat.
Frighten-*v*-Takutin; gulatin; manakot; pukawin.
Frightful-*a* Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; kasindaksindak.
Frigid-*a*-Maginaw; malamig.
Frigidity-*n*-Ginaw; kalamigan; lamig.
Frigidness-*n*-Ginaw; kalamigan; lamig.
Frill-*n*-Pilegas.
Frill-*v* Pilegasin.
Fringe-*n*-Uria; gilid; dagdag; borlas.
Frisk-*v*-Mag aliw; mag likot; maglu dag; tumakbo.
Frisk-*n*-Aliw; lundag.
Frisky-*a*-Maaliw; malugod.
Fritter-*n*-Buchebuche; maruya.
Fritter-*v*-Pirasohin.
Frivolous-*a*-Walang halaga; walang buluhan.
Friz-Frizz-*v*-Kulutin ang buhok.
Frizzle-*v*-Kulotin.
Frizzly-*a*-Makulot; kulot.
Fro-*adv.*-Malayo; sa gawing likod nan
Frock-*n*-Kamisola.
Frog-*n*-Palaka; tugak.
Frolic-*a*-Masaya.
Frolic-*n*-Saya; kasayahan; lugod.
Frolic-*v*-Maglikot; mag lundag; tumakl
Frolic some-*a*-Masaya; malugod.
From-*prep.*-Buhat; nang; buhat sa; ta
Front-*n*-Harap; harapan; mukha.
Front-*v*-Tumapat: humarap.
Front-*a*-Harap; nasa harap.
Frost-*n*-Busilak.
Frost-*v*-Umulan ng̃ busilak.
Frosty-*a*-Mabusilak.
Froth-*n*-Bula; subó.
Froth-*v*-Bumula.
Frothy-*a*-Mabula.
Frouzy-*a*-Mabulok.
Frow-*n*-Woman.
Froward-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Frown-*n*-Sibang̃ot.
Frown-*v*-Makasibang̃ot.
Frowsy-*a*-Sabog sabog; gusot ang buh
Frozen-*a*-Hielo.
Fructification-*n*-Pagpapataba ng̃ lupa
Fructify-*v*-Patabain ang lupa.
Frugal-*a*-Matipid; maramot.
Frugality-*n*-Pagtitipid; katipiran; ka yahan; kahinhinan.
Fruit-*n*-Bung̃a.
Fruitage-*n*-Mang̃a bung̃a.
Fruitful-*a*-Mabung̃a; malago; mataba.
Fruitfulness-*n*-Katabaan ng̃ lupa.
Fruition-*n*-Paggagamit; kagamitan.
Fruitless-*a*-Walang bung̃a; karat.
Frustrate-*v*-Abalahin; supilin.
Frustrate-*a* Walang kabuluhan.
Frustration-*n*-Pagpawala ng̃ kabuluha
Fry-*v*-Prituhin; lutuin sa mantica.
Fry-*n*-Ano mang bagay na pinirito.
Fuddle-*v*-Palasing̃in; maglasing; luma ang isip dahil sa alak.
Fudge-*n*-Kahambugan.
Fudge-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ walang kabuluha
Fuel-*n*-Gatung̃an; uling.
Fugitive-*a*-Natatakbo; nakatago.

Fugitive-*n*-Ang nagtanan; tumekas.
Fulcrum-*n*-Tungkod; panghuit; suhay.
Fulfill-*v*-Tumupad; gumanap.
Fulfillment-*n*-Pagtupad.
Full-*a*-Puno; lubos; puspos; sakdal; busog,
Full-*n*-Kabusugan; kasakdalan.
Full-*adv.*-Lubos; puspos.
Full-*v*-Punuin.
Fullness-*n*-Kasaganaan.
Fulminate-*v*-Pumutok; kumulog.
Fulmination-*n*-Pagputok.
Fulsome-*a*-Labis na labis; makasusuklamin; masusuklam.
Fumble-*v*-Biglain; gawin nang hindi tama.
Fume-*n*-Asô; usok.
Fume *v*-Umasó; umusok.
Fumigate-*v*-Isuob; sumuob; suobin.
Fumigation-*n*-Pagsuob.
Fumy-*a*-Maasô; mausok.
Fun-*n*-Saya; tuwa; kasayahan; aliw.
Function-*n*-Katungkulan.
Functionary-*n*-Ang may katungkulan.
Fund-*n*-Pundo; puhunan; tinda.
Fund-*v*-Mamuhunan.
Fundament-*n*-Tumbong.
Fundamental-*a*-Unang.
Funeral-*n*-Paglibing.
Funeral-*a*-Nauukol sa paglibing.
Funereal-*a*-Nauukol sa paglibing.
Fungous-*a*-Buhaghag.
Funk-*n*-Baho alingasaw.
Funk-*v*-Bumaho; umalingasaw.
Funnel-*n*-Paasuhan.
Funny-*a*-Masaya.
Fur-*n*-Balat at balahibo ng̃ hayop.
Furbish-*v*-Kiskisin; bulihin.
Furcate-*a*-May sanga.
Furfur-*n*-Balakubak.
Furious-*v*-Baliw; galit na galit.
Furl-*v*-Ibalot; balutin.
Furlong-*n*-Layo ng̃ 250 baras.
Furlough-*n*-Tulot; pahintulut.
Furnace-*n*-Apuyan.
Furnish-*v*-Tulung̃in; ibigay ng̃ kailang̃an.
Furniture-*n*-Mang̃a kasangkapan sa bahay.
Furrow-*n*-Tudling; bakas; linang.
Furrow-*v*-Itudling; tumudling; ibakas.
Further-*adv.*-Malayo pa; sa gawi roon pa.
Further-*a*-Dako roon.
Further-*v*-Pasulung̃in; isulong; tumulong.
Furtherance-*n*-Pagpasulong.
Further more-*adv.*-Bukod pa sa rito;lampas pa rito; mahigit pa.
Further most-*a*-Kalayo layoan.
Furtive-*a*-Tuso; ninakaw.
Fury-*n*-Galit.
Fuse-*v*-Tunawin; tumunaw.
Fusible-*a*-Maaling matunaw.
Fusion-*n*-Pagtunaw.
Fuss-*n*-Gulo; talo; pagtatalo.
Fuss-*v*-Gumulo; magulo; magtalo.
Fussy-*a*-Magulo.
Fust-*n*-Amoy na masama.
Fusty-*a*-Maamag.
Futile-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Futility-*n*-Kawalang ng̃ kabuluhan.
Future-*a*-Nauukol sa panahong darating; magiging.
Future-*n*-Panahon darating.
Futurity-*n*-Panahong darating,

G

Gab-*n*-Bibig; salita.
Gab-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ kaululan.
Gabble-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ walang kabuluhan.
Gabble-*n*-Salitang walang kabuluhan.
Gad-*n*-Pasial.
Gad *v*-Gumala.
Gad a-bout-*n*-Tawong mapagpasial.
Gadder-*n*-Tawong mapagpasial.
Gad fly-*n*-Pang̃aw.
Gaff-*n*-Kalawit; panungkit.
Gaff-*v*-Sungkitin.
Gage-*n*-Katibayan.
Gage-*v*-Tibayin sa kasulatan.
Gage-*n*-Panukat.
Gage-*v*-Sukatin; manukat.
Gaiety-*n*-Kasayahan; saya.
Gaily-*adv.*-Masaya; maaliwaliw.
Gain-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Gain-*v*-Tumubo, magtubo; manalo tamuhin; makinabang.
Gainsay-*v*-Talikuran; itatua; magkaila; tumalima.
Gait-*n*-Lakad; palakad.
Gaiter-*n* Takip ng̃ bukongbukong.
Gala-*n*-Piging; pista.
Gale-*n*-Bagyo.
Gall-*n*-Dagli; apdo; kapaitan; tampalasan.
Gall-*v*-Gumasgas.
Gallant-*a*-Magandang loob; mainam; maginoo; matapang.
Gallantry-*n*-Tapang, lakas; kagandahan ng̃ kilos.

Galley-*n*-Kosina ng̃ sasakyan.
Gallon-*n*-Galon.
Gallop-*v*-Tumakbo.
Gallop-*n*-Takbo.
Gallows-*n*-Bibitayin.
Galvanic-*a*-Nauukol sa galvanico.
Galvanize-*v*-Mag galvanizado.
Galvanized-*a*-Galvanizado.
Gamble-*v*-Mag sugal.
Gambler-*n*-Magsusugal; tawong mapagsugal.
Gambol-*n*-Laro.
Gambol-*v*-Mag laro.
Gambrel-*n*-Paa ng̃ kabayo.
Game-*n*-Laro; biro.
Game-*a*-Matapang.
Game-*v*-Magsugal; magsabong.
Gamin-*n*-Batang gala.
Gamster-*n*-Ang naglalaro; magsusugal.
Gander-*n*-Gansang barako.
Gang-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ tawo; bunton ng̃ tawo.
Gan grene-*n*-Gangrena.
Gan grene-*v*-Bumulok ang sugat.
Gangrenous-*a*-May nana ó gangrena.
Gang way-*n*-Paraan; daan.
Gaol-*n*-Bilango; kalabuso.
Gap-*n*-Tipo; puang.
Gap-*v*-Tipuin; bing̃awin.
Gape-*n*-Hikab.
Gape-*v*-Maghikab.
Garb-*v*-Damit; hitsura; pananamit.
Garbage-*n*-Sukal; kasukalan.
Garble-*v*-Dikdikin; piliin.
Garden-*n*-Halamanan.
Garden-*v*-Maghalaman.
Gardener-*n*-Ang maghahalaman.
Gadening-*n*-Paghahalaman.
Gargle-*v*-Mugmogin.
Gargle-*n*-Mugmog.
Garish-*a*-Hambog; mayabang.
Garland-*n*-Koronang bulaklak.
Garlic-*n*-Bawang.
Garment-*n*-Damit; pananamit.
Garner-*v*-Ilagay ang palay sa bang̃an.
Garner-*n*-Bang̃an.
Garnish-*v*-Gayakin; pamutiin.
Garnish-*n*-Gayak; pamuti.
Garret-*n*-Loob ng̃ bubung̃an.
Garrison-*n*-Mang̃a sundalong nakadistino sa isang lugar.
Garrulous-*a*-Masalita; magulo.
Garrulousness-*n*-Kalagayang masalita.
Garter-*n*-Ligas; panali; tali.
Garter-*v*-Talian ng̃ ligas.
Gas-*n* Gas.
Gaseous-*a*-May kahalong gas.
Gash-*v*-Tumaga; tagain; hiwain; humiwa.
Gash-*n*-Taga; hiwa.
Gasp-*v*-Maghing̃alo.
Gasp-*n*-Hing̃alo.
Gastric-*a*-Nauukol sa sikmura.
Gate *n*-Trangkahan; trangka.
Gate way-*n*-Paraan; daan; trankahan.
Gather-*v*-Iponin; umani; anihin; iligpit; tumipon; magpisan; magtipon.
Gathering-*n*-Pagkatipon; katipunan; kapisanan.
Gaud-*n*-Sangkap na walang kabuluhan.
Gaudy-*a*-Mayabang; hambog.
Gauge-*v*-Takalin.
Gauge-*n*-Takal.
Gaunt-*a*-Payat.
Gauntlet-*n*-Guanta.
Gauze-*a*-Manipis; magaan.
Gauzy-*a*-Manipis; magaan.
Gave-*v. imp.*-Binigay; nagbigay.
Gavel-*n*-Talumpo.
Gawk-*n*-Ulol.
Gawk-*v*-Kumilos ng̃ paulol.
Gawky-*a*-Bastos.
Gay-*a*-Masaya; malugod; natutuwa; makinis; maaliw.
Gayety-*n*-Tuwa; kasayahan; lugod; kaluguran; saya; katuwaan; kaligayahan.
Gaze-*v*-Tuming̃in; silayin.
Gaze-*n*-Ting̃in; masid; silay.
Gazette-*n*-Pahayagan.
Gear-*n*-Damit; kasang̃kapan.
Gear-*v*-Magbihis; isuot ang damit.
Geese-*n*-Mang̃a gansa.
Gelatin-*n*-Jelea.
Gelatinous-*a*-Malagkit.
Gem-*n*-Sangkap.
Gender-*n*-Kaibhan nang lalaki sa babayi.
Genealogical-*a*-Nauukol sa lahi.
General-*n*-General; puno ng̃ hukbo.
General-*a*-Karaniwan; litaw; alam nang madla; hayag.
Generally-*adv.*-Sa karaniwan; hayag.
General ship-*n*-Kalagayang general; katungkulang general; pagkageneral.
Generate-*v*-Paramihin; gumawa; gawa.
Generation-*n*-Lahi.
Generator-*n*-Ang gumagawa.
Generosity-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob; kabutihan ng̃ loob; kamahalan.
Generous-*a*-Magandang loob; mabuting loob; magaling; mapagaampon.
Genesis-*n*-Genesis.
Geniel-*a*-Maawain.
Genital-*a*-Nauukol; sa isang panahon ó sa isang lahi.
Genitive-*a*-Nauukol sa kalagayang lalaki ó sa kalagayang babayi.
Genitor-*n*-Tawong marunong at matalas.
Genteel-*a*-Magalang.
Gentile-*n*-Gentiles; ang hindi binyagan.

Gentile-*a*-Hindi binyagan.
Gentility-*n*-Galang; kagalangan.
Gentle-*a*-Malambot na loob; mabait; banayad; maawain.
Gentle folk-*n*-Tawong maginoo.
Gentleman-*n*-Tawong maginoo; ginoo.
Gentlemanlike-*a*-Parang ginoo; maginoo; mahal.
Gentle manly-*a*-Mahal; magalang; maginoo.
Gentle woman-*n*-Binibini.
Gently-*a*-Anas; inot inot; dahandahan; utay utay.
Gentry-*n*-Manga tawo.
Genuine-*a*-Wagas; tunay; totoo; dalisay.
Geographic-*a*-Nauukol sa geografía.
Geography-*n*-Geografía.
Geological-*a*-Nauukol sa bato.
Geometrical-*a*-Nauukol sa Geometria.
Geometry-*n*-Geometria.
Germ-*n*-Pinangalingan; pinagmulan; pinagbuhatan; binhi.
German-*n*-Taga Aleman.
Germane-*a*-Nauukol; bagay; akma.
Germinate-*v*-Sumupling; magusbong.
Gestation-*n*-Pagkabuntis.
Gesture-*n*-Kaway ng camay.
Gesticulate-*v*-Kawayin; kumilos.
Get-*v*-Magkaroon; manalo; magaral; kamtan; magkamit.
Gewgaw-*n*-Bagay na walang kabuluhan.
Geyser-*n*-Bukalan ng tubig na mainit.
Ghastly-*a*-Parang patay; maputla; katakot takot.
Ghastly-*adv.*-Katakot takot; kakilakilabot; maputla-putla.
Ghost-*n*-Nuno; guniguni; capre.
Ghostly-*n*-Para ó nauukol sa nuno.
Ghoul-*n*-Demonio.
Giant-*n*-Giganti; tawong; malaki.
Giant-*a*-Malaking malaki.
Giantess-*n*-Giganting babayi.
Gibbet-*n*-Bibitayan.
Gibbet-*v*-Bitayin; ibitin sa liig.
Gibbon-*n*-Ungong malaki at walang buntot.
Gibbous-*a*-Hubog.
Gibe-*v*-Murahin; pintasin; alipustain; uyamin.
Gibe-*n*-Alipusta; pintas; uyam.
Giblets-*n*-Puso; atay at buche nang manok.
Giddy-*a*-Magaan ang ulo; maliliw.
Gift-*n*-Bigay; salubong; alay; kaloob; hayin.
Gig-*n*-Calesa; salapang.
Gig-*v*-Salapangin ang isda.
Gigantic-*a*-Malaking malaki.
Giggle-*v*-Tumawa.
Giggle-*n*-Tawa.
Gild-*v*-Pahiran ng ginto; duraduhin.
Gill-*n*-Hasang.
Gill-*n*-Takal; gatang.
Gim crack-*n*-Kasangkapan na walang kabuluhan; laroan.
Gimblet-Gimlet-*n*-Balibol.
Gimp-*n*-Trencillas.
Gin-*n*-Ginebra.
Ginger-*n*-Luya.
Gingerly-*adv.*-Mainam; matatakotin.
Gingham-*n*-Sita; kayong sita.
Gipsy-*n*-Hampas lupa; tawong walang tinitirahan.
Gird *v*-Bigkisin; paligirin.
Gird-*n*-Pamigkis; sakit; pintas.
Girdle-*n*-Pamigkis.
Girdle-*v*-Paligirin; bigkisin.
Girl-*n*-Batang babayi.
Girl hood-*n*-Pagkabata ng babayi,
Girlish-*a*-Nauukol sa batang babayi.
Girt-*v. imp.*-Binigkis.
Girth-*n*-Ang bilog.
Gist-*n*-Pandulo; kahulugan.
Give-*v*-Magbigay; bigyan; ipagkaloob; tulutan.
Giver-*n*-Ang nagbibigay.
Gizzard-*n*-Balunbalunan.
Glacial-*a*-Nauukol sa hielo.
Glacier-*n*-Bundok ng hielo.
Glad-*a*-Tuwa; natutuwa; masaya; malugod; maligaya; matuwa.
Glad-*v*-Aliwin; pasayahin.
Gladden-*v*-Sumaya; pasayahin.
Glair-*n*-Ang puti ng itlog.
Glair-*v*-Ipahid; pahiran.
Glairy-*a*-Nauukol sa puti ng itlog.
Glance-*n*-Silip; tingin; masid; silay; suliap.
Glance-*v*-Silayin; silipin; suliapin; tumingin.
Glanders-*n*-Sakit ng liig ng kabayo.
Glare-*v*-Tumingin ng masama.
Glare-*n*-Masamang tingin.
Glass-*n*-Cristal; bubog; baso; kopa.
Glassy *a*-Parang cristal.
Gleam-*n*-Sinag.
Gleam-*v*-Lumiwanag.
Glean-*v*-Maghimalay.
Gleanings-*n*-Himalay.
Glebe-*n*-Lupang simbahan.
Glee-*n*-Towa; saya; lugod.
Gleeful-*a*-Masaya; malugod; maligaya.
Glib-*a*-Malangis; masalita.
Glide-*a*-Dumaplis; madapilas.
Glim-*n*-Ilaw ng kandila.
Glimmer-*n*-Ilaw ng kandila.
Glimmer-*v*-Kumintab; maningning.
Glimpse-*n*-Suliap; silay.
Glisten-*v*-Kumislap; kumintab; kumisap; magningning.

Glitter-*v*-Kumislap; kumisap; magningning.
Glitter-*n*-Kislap. kintab.
Glittering-*a*-Maningning; makislap.
Globe-*n*-Mundo; bilog; sangkalibutan.
Globular-*a*-Mabilog.
Gloaming-*n*-Orasion.
Gloom-*n*-Dilim; kapanglawan; lumbay; lungkot.
Gloom-*v*-Dumilim.
Gloomy-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkot; madilim.
Glorification-*n*-Kalualhatian.
Glorify-*v*-Malualhati.
Glorious-*a*-Malualhati.
Glory-*n*-Lualhati; kalualhatian; dang̃al; karang̃alan; ganti; kabantugan; puri; kabunyian; kamahalan.
Glory-*v*-Maglualhati; magparang̃alan.
Gloss-*n*-Ningning; kintab; kislap; kinang; kinis.
Gloss-*v*-Kumintab; kumislap.
Glossy-*a*-Makintab; makislap; makinis; maluningning makinang.
Glottis-*n*-Lalamunan.
Glove-*n*-Guantes.
Glow-*v*-Kumislap;kumisap;mag liwanag.
Glow-*n*-Kislap; ningning; liwanag.
Glow worm-*n*-Uod.
Glue-*n*-Pagkit; pandikit.
Glue-*v*-Idikit.
Glum-*a*-Madilim ang mukha.
Glume-*n*-Ipa.
Glut-*v*-Lamunin.
Glut-*n*-Kabusugan; kahustuhan abala.
Glutinous-*a*-Maganit.
Glutton-*n*-Tawong matakaw.
Gluttonous-*a*-Matakaw.
Gluttony-*n*-Kasibaar; katakawan.
Glycerine-*n*-Glicerina.
Gnarl-*n*-Kuton.
Gnarl-*v*-Umang̃il; tumahol.
Gnash-*v*-Sumagpang.
Gnat-*n*-Pulgas.
Gnaw-*v*-Kagatin; kumain; ng̃atng̃atin.
Gnome-*n*-Nuno: unano.
Go-*v*-Pumaroon; pumunta; magpunta.
Goad-*n*-Panudlong; tudlong.
Goad-*v*-Tudlung̃in.
Goal-*n*-Hanga; dulo; hanganan; hangahan; patay.
Goat-*n*-Kambing.
Goatee-*n*-Balbas.
Goat herd-*n*-Ang nagpapastol.
Gobble-*v*-Lamunin; umiyak ang pavo.
Gobbler-*n*-Pavo; pavong barako.
Goblet-*n*-Baso; kopa.
Goblin-*n*-Tianak; duende.
Go-by-*n*-Kapabayaan. tang̃i.
GOD-*n*-BATHALA; DIOS.
God child-*n*-Inaanak.
God daughter-*n*-Inanak. *(babayi).*
God dess-*n*-Babaying maganda.
God father-*n*-Inaama.
Godless-*a*-Walang Dios.
God like-*a*-Malualhati; parang Dios.
Godliness-*n*-Kalinisan ng̃ kalulua; kapurihan, puri; dikit; ganda.
Godly-*a*-Magalang; mapagdasal.
God mother-*n*-Iniina.
God send-*n*-Bahay na ipinagkaloob ng̃ P. Dios.
God son-*n*-Inaanak; *(lalaki).*
Goggles-*n*-Salamin sa mata.
Going-*n*-Pagparoon; pagpunta; pag alis.
Gold-*n*-Gintô.
Gold dust-*n*-Gabok ng̃ gintô.
Golden-*a*-May halong gintô; magintô.
Gold smith-*n*-Platero.
Gone-*v. p. p.*-Nakaalis; umalis na.
Gong-*n*-Kuliling.
Good-*n*-Mabuti; masunurin.
Good-*n*-Kabutihan; buti; kaamoan.
Good-*adv.*-Mabuti buti.
Good-by-Good-bye-*n*-Paalam.
Good-by-Good-bye-*inter.*-Paalam.
Goodly-*a*-Mabutibuti; mainam; malaki.
Good-natured-*a*-Masunurin; mabuti ang ugali.
Goodness-*n*-Kabutihan.
Good-tempered-*a*-Mabuti ang ugali masunurin.
Goody-goody-*a*-Mabuti.
Goose-*n*-Gansa.
Gore-*n*-Sesgo; dugong namuo.
Gore-*v*-Magsesgo; suagin.
Gorge-*n*-Saluysoy.
Gorge-*v*-Lamunin.
Gorgeous-*a*-Mainam; dakila; maganda.
Gorilla-*a*-Musang.
Gormand-*n*-Tawong matakaw.
Gormandize-*v*-Lamunin.
Gory-*a*-Madugo.
Gosling-*n*-Inakay ng̃ gansa.
Gospel-*n*-Biblia; passion.
Gossamer-*n*-Kalapiaw.
Gossip-*n*-Sitsit.
Gossip-*v*-Sumitsit.
Got-*v. imp.*-Nagkaroon kinamtan.
Gouge-*n*-Lukob.
Gouge-*v*-Lukubin.
Gourmand-*n*-Tawong matakaw.
Gout-*n*-Sakit ng̃ Bukongbukong.
Govern-*v*-Manuno; maghari; mamahala.
Governor-*n*-Hari; puno; gobernador.
Governess-*n*-Maestra.
Government-*n*-Pamumuno; paghahari; pamamahala; paggogobierno.
Governatorial-*a*-Nauukol sa gobierno.
Gown-*n*-Damit.

Grab-*v*-Dakutin; agawin.
Grab *n*-Agaw; dakot.
Grace-*n*-Gracia; ganda ng̃ kilos; kainaman ng̃ ugali.
Grace-*v*-Ihulog ang gracia.
Graceful-*a*-Maganda; marikit; makinis; mainam ang kilos.
Graceless-*a*-Bastos; hamak.
Gracious-*a*-Magandang loob; mabuting loob.
Gradation-*n*-Pagsulong ng̃ untiunti; pagayos; paghusay.
Grade-*v*-Ayusin; ilagay sa grado.
Grade-*n*-Grado; lagay.
Gradual-*a*-Untiunti.
Graduate-*n*-Ang bagong labas sa escuela.
Graduate-*v*-Tumangap ang titulo; tapusin; ang carera.
Graduation-*a*-Paglabas sa escuela.
Grain-*n*-Butil; binhi.
Grain-*v*-Bumutil.
Gram-*n*-Gramo.
Grammar-*n*-Gramatica.
Grammarian-*n*-Ang sumulat ng̃ gramatica.
Grammatical-*a*-Nauukol sa gramatica; ayon sa gramatica.
Granary-*n*-Bang̃an; taguan ng̃ trigo; palay, at mais.
Grand-*a*-Dakila; marang̃al; maginoo; malaki; magalang; bantog; mahal; kagalang galang.
Grand child-*n*-Apo; inapo.
Grand daughter-*n*-Apong babayi.
Grande-*n*-Tawong dakila; ó marang̃al.
Grandeur-*n*-Kadakilaan; kalakihan; kainaman.
Grand father-*n*-Nunong lalaki; ingko.
Grandiloquence-*n*-Salitang marang̃al; kainaman ng̃ pananalita.
Grandiloquent-*a*-Mainam manalita.
Grand mother-*n*-Nunong babayi; impo.
Grand sire-*n*-Ingkong.
Grand son-*n*-Apong lalaki.
Grange-*n*-Ari ng̃ may lupa.
Granite-*n*-Batong mainam parang marmol.
Graniverous-*a*-Kumakain ng̃ palay.
Grant-*v*-Pumayag; ipahintulot; tulotin; magkaloob; magbigay.
Grant-*n*-Bigay; kaloob.
Grantee-*n*-Ang tumangap ng̃ kaloob.
Grantor-*n*-Ang nagbigay.
Granular-*a*-Parang butil; mabutil.
Granule-*n*-Butil.
Granulous-*a*-Mabutil.
Grape-*n*-Ubas.
Grapery-*n*-Halamanan ng̃ ubas.
Grape stone-*n*-Buto ng̃ ubas.
Grape vine-*n*-Lipay ng̃ ubas.
Graphic-*a*-Nauukol sa sulat.
Graphite-*n*-Tinga.
Grapple-*a*-Magbuno; bumuno.
Grapple-*n*-Buno; sungaban.
Grasp-*v*-Hawakan; humawak; kunin, agawin; dampotin.
Grasp-*n*-Hamak; dampot.
Grass hopper-*n*-Balang; lukso.
Grassiness-*n*-Kalaguan ng̃ damo.
Grass-widow-*n*-Bao sa buhay. (*baba-(yi)*.
Grass-widower-*n*-Bao sa buhay (*lalaki*).
Grassy-*a*-Maramó.
Grate-*n*-Alitiit.
Grate-*v*-Umalitiit. ikudkod; kumayod; lumang̃itng̃it.
Grater-*n*-Kudkuran; panudkod.
Grateful-*a*-Marunong magutang na loob.
Gratification-*n*-Ganti; biyaya; dulot; kaloob; alay; bayad; upa.
Gratify-*v*-Gantihin; gumanti; magbigay loob; bigyang loob; ipabuya.
Gratis-*a*-Walang bayad.
Gratitude-*n*-Utang na loob.
Gratuitous-*a*-Walang bayad.
Gratuity-*n*-Bigay; pagbigay; kawalan ng̃ bayad.
Gratulate-*v*-Batihin; bumati.
Gratulation-*n*-Pagbabati.
Gratulatory-*a*-Masaya.
Grave-*a*-Pormal; mabigat; totoo; walang biro.
Grave-*n*-Libing; kabaon; libing̃an.
Gravel-*n*-Buhang̃in na magaspang.
Grave stone-*n*-Tumba ng̃ patay.
Grave yard-*n*-Pantion.
Gravitate *v*-Humiling; tumuntong.
Gravitation-*n*-Pagkahiling.
Gravity-*n*-Tuntung̃an.
Gravy-*n*-Sawsaw.
Gray-*a*-Upat; mura; kayumangi.
Gray-*n*-Kulay na kayumangi.
Gray beard-*n*-Tawong matanda.
Gray headed-*a*-Mauban; maputi ang ulo.
Grayish-*a*-Kayumangi.
Graze-*v*-Magpastol.
Grazing-*n* Pagpapastol.
Grease-*n*-Mantika; sebo.
Grease-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ sebo; pahiran ng̃ mantika.
Greasy-*a*-Mamantika; mataba; masebo; malagkit; malibag.
Great-grand child-*n*-Apo sa tuhod.
Great-granddaughter-*n*-Apo sa tuhod (*babayi*).
Great-grand father-*n*-Ama ng̃ nuno.
Great-grand mother-*n* Ina ng̃ nuno.
Great-grand son-*n*-Apo sa tuhod (*lalaki*).
Grebe-*n*-Pilepile.
Grecian-*n*-Nauukol sa griego; Griego.

Greed-*n*-Kaingitan; nasa; katakawan; kasakiman.
Greedy-*a*-Matakaw; mapagnasa; masakim.
Greek-*a*-Nauukol sa taga Griego.
Greek-*n*-Griego.
Green-*a*-Verde; hilaw; sariwa mura.
Green-*n*-Kulay verde.
Green-*v*-Sumariwa.
Greenish-*a*-Verde; hilaw.
Green horn-*n*-Tawong hindi marunong; bagong nagaaral.
Greet-*v*-Batiin; yumuko; kumustahin.
Greeting.*n*-Bati; yuko; kumusta.
Grenadier-*n*-Sundalong lakat.
Grew-*v*. *imp*.-Tumubo; nakatubo.
Grey-*a*-Kayumangi.
Griddle-*n*-Kawaling mababaw.
Gridiron-*n*-Ihawan.
Grief-*n*-Dalita; lunkot; hambal; dawas; lumbay; hapis; dalamhati; taghoy.
Grieve-*v*-Damdamin; magdamdam; humapis; maglumbay; magdalita; managhoy.
Grievance-*n*-Hapis; dalamhati; pighati; daing; taghoy.
Grievous-*a*-Mahapis; agraviado; mapighati; malumbay.
Grill-*v*-Ihawin; magihaw.
Grim-*a*-Mabagsik; madilim ang mukha.
Grimace-*n*-Ng̃iwi; kibit.
Grimace-*v*-Kumibit; ng̃umiwi.
Grimalkin-*n*-Pusang matanda.
Grime-*n*-Dung̃is; uling; dumi.
Grime-*v*-Dumung̃is; dumumi.
Grimy-*a*-Marung̃is; marumi.
Grin-*v*-Ng̃umiti.
Grin-*n*-Ng̃iti.
Grind-*v*-Gumiling; mulihin; alilisin.
Grinder-*n*-Ang gumiling; bagang.
Grind stone-*n*-Hasahan.
Grip-*v*-Hawakin; humawak.
Grip *n*-Hawak
Gripe-*v*-Hawakin ng̃ mahigpit; maghirap; sumakit ang tian.
Gripe-*n*-Hapis; hirap; hawak.
Grippe-*n*-Sakit ng̃ lalamunan.
Grisly-*a*-Katakottakot; kakilakilabot.
Grist-*n*-Mais na giniling.
Gristle-*n*-Butong malambot.
Grit-*n*-Buhang̃in;tapang;kabuoan ng̃ loob.
Grit-*v*-Giliñgin; gumiling.
Gritty-*a*-Matapang.
Grizzle-*n*-Kayumangi.
Grizzly-*a*-Kayumangi.
Groan-*n*-Hibik; Halinghing.
Groan-*n*-Halinghing; hibik.
Grocer-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ mang̃a pagkain.
Grocery-*n*-Tindahan nang mang̃a pagkain.
Grog-*n*-Alak.
Grogery-Grogshop-*n*-Tindahan ng̃ alak.
Groin-*n*-Sinapupunan; sing̃it.
Groom-*n*-Lalaking bagong kasal.
Groom-*v*-Magalaga sa kabayo.
Grooms man-*n*-Abay ng̃ lalaki sa kasal.
Groove-*n*-Bakam; bakas.
Groove-*v*-Bakasin.
Grope-*v*-Apuhapin; damahin; kapain.
Gross-*a*-Bastos; magaspang; masinsin; mapurol; makapal; walang hiya.
Gross *n*-Bilang ng̃ isangdaan at apat na puo at apat; 144.
Grot-Grotto-*n*-Yung̃ib; lung̃a.
Grotesque-*a*-Makatatawa.
Ground-*v*. *imp*.-Giniling.
Ground-*n*-Lupa, bukit.
Groundless-*v*-Walang katowiran.
Ground nut *n*-Muni.
Ground work-*n*-Tatayuan ng̃ bahay.
Group-*n*-Grupo; bunton; katipunan.
Group-*v*-Ibunton; pumisan; tumipon.
Grout-*n*-Mais ó bigas na durog; binlid.
Grove-*n*-Kahoyan.
Grovel-*v*-Gumapang sa lupa; humamak.
Grow-*v*-Tumubo; tumaas; dumami; lumago; sumilang.
Growl-*v*-Umang̃il; dumabog; dumaing.
Growl-*n*-Ang̃il; dabog; daing.
Grown-*v*. *p*. *p*.-Tumubo na; nakatubo
Growth-*n*-Tubo; paglaki.
Grub-*v*-Hukayin; putulin sa ugat.
Grub-*n*-Uod.
Grudge-*n*-Dula sa kapua; tanim sa kapua.
Grudge-*v*-Dumula sa kapua.
Gruel-*n*-Sabaw.
Gruff-*a*-Bastos.
Grum-*a*-Tahimik; madilim ang mukha.
Grumble-*v*-Bumulongbulong; dumabog; dumaing; magdalamhati.
Grunt *n*-Gukgok.
Grunt-*v*-Gumukgok.
Guana-*n*-Bayawak.
Guano-*n*-Dumi ng̃ ibong dagat.
Guarantee-*v*-Tibayan; katibayan; tindi.
Guarantee-*v*-Tibayin; tindigan; bigyang; ng̃ katibayan.
Guaranty-*n*-Katibayan; tindi.
Guard-*v*-Alagaan; bantayin; ing̃atin; itago.
Guard-*n*-Bantay; ing̃at; tanod; Ang nagaalaga.
Guardedly-*adv*.-Maing̃at.
Guardian-*n*-Poder; taga ing̃at ang yaman ng̃ ulila.
Guava-*n*-Bayabas.
Gubernatorial-*a*-Nauukol sa gobernador.
Guess-*v*-Tumuring; tumama.
Guess-*n*-Turing; tama.
Guest-*n*-Visita; nanunuloy.

Guffaw-*n*-Halakhak; tawang malakas.
Guidance-*n*-Pagturo; pagakay.
Guide-*v*-Akayin; ituro.
Guide-*n*-Taga turo; taga akay.
Guile-*n*-Hibo, daya.
Guileful-*a*-Nakahihibo; magdaraya.
Guileless-*a*-Walang daya.
Guillotine *n*-Makinang pamugot ng ulo.
Guillotine-*v*-Pugutin ang ulo.
Guilt-*n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Guiltless-*a*-Walang kasalanan.
Guilty-*a*-May kasalanan.
Guise-*n*-Hitsura; bikas.
Guitar-*n*-Guitara.
Gulch-*n*-Sunğoy; saluysoy.
Gulf-*n*-Baraso nğ dagat; loob.
Gull-*v*-Dayain; manekas; tekasin.
Gull-*n*-Daya; tekas.
Gullet-*n*-Lalamunan.
Gullible-*a*-Makakadaya; madaling dayain.
Gully-*n*-Sunğoy saluysoy.
Gully-*v*-Sumaluysoy.
Gulp-*v*-Lamunin.
Gulp-*n*-Ang nilamon; anomang bagay na nilamon.
Gum-*n*-Dagta; katas; goma.
Gum-*v*-Kumatas; lumapot.
Gum-*n*-Gilagid nğ nğipin.
Gummy-*a*-Madagta; makatas.
Gump-*n*-Ulol.
Gumption-*n*-Katusuhan; talas.
Gun-*n*-Baril.
Gun-*v*-Manğaso.
Gunner-*n*-Ang marunong bumaril.
Gunning-*n*-Panğanğaso.
Gun powder-*n*-Pulvora nğ baril.
Gun shot-*n*-Putok nğ baril.
Gunsmith-*n*-Ang marunong magkumponi nğ baril.
Gun stock-*n*-Tangnan nğ baril.
Gurgle-*v*-Mugmogin.
Gurgle-*n*-Mugmog.
Gush-*v*-Bumukal.
Gush-*n*-Bukal.
Gusset-*n*-Sukob.
Gust-*n*-Lasap; lasa; hipo nğ hanğin.
Gusto-*n*-Lasap; gusto.
Gusty-*a*-Mahanğin.
Gut-*n*-Bituka; isaw.
Gut-*v*-Alisan ang bituka.
Gutta-percha-*n*-Goma parang adyanğaw.
Gutter-*n*-Sangka; alulod.
Gutter-*n*-Ilagay ang alulod.
Guttural *a*-Nauukol sa lalamunan.
Guy-*n*-Lubid na pangpatibay.
Guzzle-*v*-Uminom nğ madalas.
Gymnast-*n*-Gimnastico.
Gypsy-*n*-Hampaslupa.
Gyrate-*n*-Uminog; umikit.
Gyration-*n*-Paikit; painog.
Gyratory-*a*-Pagikit; paginog.
Gyve-*n*-Pangapos.
Gyve-*v*-Gapusin.

H

Ha-Hah-*inter.*-Ha.
Habiliment-*n*-Damit.
Habit-*n*-Ugali; kaugalian; kagawian; pinagkaratihan.
Habit-*v*-Tumira; tumahan; dalawin nğ madalas.
Habitable-*a*-Gawi; matitirahan.
Habitat-*n*-Dating tirahan.
Habitation-*n*-Tirahan; tahanan; hantunğan.
Habitual-*a*-Lagi; lagi na.
Habituate-*v*-Lumagi; mamalagi.
Habituation-*n*-Pamamalagi.
Hack-*v*-Tagain; hiwain; tadtarin.
Hack *n*-Hiwa; tagá; tadtad.
Hack-*n*-Carruaging inupahan.
Hack-*a*-Inupahan.
Hackle-*v*-Suklayin ang sinulid ó bulak.
Hackle-*n*-Suklay nğ sinulid ó bulak.
Hackney-*a*-Kabayo.
Hackney-*a*-Karaniwan, inupahan.
Had-*v. imp. p, p.*-Nagkaroon.
Haft-*n*-Bitbitan; tangnan.
Hag-*n*-Babaying masama at panğit.
Haggard-*a*-Pagod; mahina.
Haggle-*v*-Magturing; tuksuhin.
Haggling-*n*-Turing.
Hail-*n*-Bugbog; bati.
Hail-*inter.*-Aba.
Hail-*v*-Umulan nğ bubog; bumati; batiin; magpugay.
Hail storm-*n*-Ulan nğ bubog.
Hair-*n*-Buhok; balahibo.
Hair breadth-*a*-Lapad nğ isang buhok.
Hair breadth-*n*-Ang lapad nğ isang buhok.
Hairless-*a*-Walang buhok; panot; upat.
Hair pin-*n*-Ipit.
Hair spring-*n*-Kuerdas na munti nğ orasan.
Hairy-*a*-Mabuhok.
Halcyon-*n*-Limbas.
Halcyon-*a*-Tahimik; masaya.
Hale-*a*-Malakas; walang sakit.
Hale-*v*-Hilahin.
Half-*n*-Kabiak; ang kalahati.

Half-*a*-Kalahati.
Halfbreed-*n*-Mestizo; mestiza.
Half brother-*n*-Kapatid sa ama ó sa ina.
Half caste-*n*-Mestizo; mestiza.
Half penny-*n*-Isang kuarta.
Half sister *n*-Kapatid ng̃ ama ó sa ina (babayi).
Half witted-*a* Mahina ang isip.
Hall-*n*-Salas.
alleluiah-Hallelujah-*inter*.-Jesus, Maria y José.
Hallo-*n*-Sigaw na malakas; hoy.
Halloo-*v*-Sumigaw na malakas.
Hallow-*v*-Sambahin.
Hallucination-*n*-Guniguni; daya.
Halo-*n*-Limbó.
Halt-*n*-Tigil; hinto; kapilayan.
Halt-*v*-Humantong; tumigil; huminto.
Halter-*n*-Mortigon.
Halter-*v*-Ilagay ang mortigon.
Halve-*v*-Hatiin; biakin; dalawahin.
Halves-*n*-Kabiak.
Halyard-*n*-Lubid ng̃ layag.
Ham-*n*-Hamon.
Hamlet-*n*-Nayon.
Hammer-*n*-Martillo; pukpok; pamukpok.
Hammer-*v*-Pukpokin; pumukpok.
Hammock-*n*-Duyan.
Hamper-*n*-Buslo· Kaing; abala.
Hamper-*v*-Abalahin; ilagay sa buslo.
Ham string-*n*-Litid.
Ham string-*v*-Litirin.
Hand-*n*-Kamay.
Hand-*v*-Iabot; umabot.
Hand breadth-*n*-Dangkal.
Hand cuff-*n*-Pangapos ng̃ kamay.
Hand cuff-*v*-Gapusin ang kamay.
Hand full-*n*-Isang haya; dakot.
Handicap-*n*-Abala; palugit.
Handicap-*v*-Palugitin.
Handicraft-*n*-Katalasan; talas; lalang.
Handily-*a*-Ginhawa; madali.
Handiwork-*n*-Ginawa ng̃ kamay.
Handkerchief *n*-Panyo; birang.
Handle-*v*-Ulugin; ugitin; lamasin; hipuin; maglamas.
Handle-*n*-Tatangnan; bitbitan; tankay; puluhan.
Hand made-*a*-Yari ng̃ kamay.
Hand maid-Handmaiden *n*-Alilang babayi.
Hand saw-*n*-Lagaring munti.
Handsome-*a*-Maganda; marikit; mainam.
Hand spike-*n*-Pangsual.
Hand writing-*n*-Sulat kamay.
Handy-*a*-Matalas; sanay; marunong.
Hang-*v*-Bitayin; ibitin; ilaylay; isampay; isabit; sampayin; sabitin.
Hang-*n*-Sabit; pagsampay.
Hanger-*n*-Sabitan· sampayan.
Hanging-*n*-Pagbitay.
Hangdog-*n*-Tawong hamak at bastos.
Hang dog-*a*-Hamak; bastos; mababa.
Hang man-*v*-Verdugo; taga bitay sa may kasalanan.
Hank-*n*-Bigkis ng̃ sinulid.
Hanker-*v*-Mognasa; nasain; magpita.
Hankering-*n*-Nasa; pita.
Hap-*n*-Kapalaran; palad.
Hap-*v*-Mapalaran; magkataon.
Hap hazard-*a*-Walang ayos.
Hap hazard-*n*-Kapalaran; ang pagkakataon palad.
Hapless-*a*-Walang palad; sawing kapalaran; malungkot.
Haply-*adv*.-Marahil.
Happen-*v*-Mangyari; magkataon.
Happiness-*n*-Kasayahan; lugod; kaluguran; kaligayahan; ligaya.
Happy-*a*-Masaya; maaliw; malugod; ma ligaya; mapagaglahi.
Harangue-*n*-Pang̃ung̃usap.
Harangue-*v*-Makipagusap; makiusap; magdiscurso.
Harass-*v*-Dowahaginin; yamutin; pagalitin.
Harbinger-*n*-Tanda.
Harbor-*n*-Punduhan; ng̃ vapor ó sasakyan.
Harbor-*v*-Ituloy; ikalong.
Hard-*a*-Matigas; malakas; batibot; masipag mahirap; hindi malambot; mabagsik; masung̃it.
Hard-*adv*.-Matigastigas.
Harden-*v*-Tumigas.
Hard hearted-*a*-Walang awa; ganid.
Hardihood-*n*-Tapang; pang̃ahas.
Hardily-*adv*.-Mang̃ahas.
Hardness-*n*-Katigasak.
Hard ship-*n*-Kapagalan;kahirapan;pagal; hirap.
Hard ware-*n*-Mang̃a bagay sa bakal.
Hardy *a*-Malakas, matapang.
Hare-*n*Conejo.
Hare brained-*a*-Ulol; mahina ang isip.
Hare lip-*n*-Hiwas.
Harem-*n*-Kuarto ng̃ babayi.
Hark-*v*-Pakingan.
Harlot-*n*-Hitad; puta; patutot.
Harm-*n*-Sakit; hirap; kahirapan.
Harm-*v*-Pasakitin; sirain.
Harmful-*a*-Makakasira; masama.
Harmless-*a*-Di makakasira; maamo.
Harmonic-*n*-Silendro.
Harmonium-*n*-Silendro.
Harness-*n*-Guarniciones.
Harness-*v*-Magsingkaw; singkawin.
Harp-*n*-Arpa.
Harper-*n*-Ang marunong tumugtog sa arpa.

Guffaw-*n*-Halakhak; tawang malakas.
Guidance-*n*-Pagturo; pagakay.
Guide-*v*-Akayin; ituro.
Guide-*n*-Taga turo; taga akay.
Guile-*n*-Hibo, daya.
Guileful-*a*-Nakahihibo; magdaraya.
Guileless-*a*-Walang daya.
Guillotine *n*-Makinang pamugot ng ulo.
Guillotine-*v*-Pugutin ang ulo.
Guilt-*n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Guiltless-*a*-Walang kasalanan.
Guilty-*a*-May kasalanan.
Guise-*n*-Hitsura; bikas.
Guitar-*n*-Guitara.
Gulch-*n*-Sunğoy; saluysoy.
Gulf-*n*-Baraso nğ dagat; loob.
Gull-*v*-Dayain; manekas; tekasin.
Gull-*n*-Daya; tekas.
Gullet-*n*-Lalamunan.
Gullible-*a*-Makakadaya; madaling dayain.
Gully-*n*-Sunğoy saluysoy.
Gully-*v*-Sumaluysoy.
Gulp-*v*-Lamunin.
Gulp-*n*-Ang nilamon; anomang bagay na nilamon.
Gum-*n*-Dagta; katas; goma.
Gum-*v*-Kumatas; lumapot.
Gum-*n*-Gilagid nğ nğipin.
Gummy-*a*-Madagta; makatas.
Gump-*n*-Ulol.
Gumption-*n*-Katusuhan; talas.
Gun-*n*-Baril.
Gun-*v*-Manğaso.
Gunner-*n*-Ang marunong bumaril.
Gunning-*n*-Panğanğaso.
Gun powder-*n*-Pulvora nğ baril.
Gun shot-*n*-Putok nğ baril.
Gunsmith-*n*-Ang marunong magkumponi nğ baril.
Gun stock-*n*-Tangnan nğ baril.
Gurgle-*v*-Mugmogin.
Gurgle-*n*-Mugmog.
Gush-*v*-Bumukal.
Gush-*n*-Bukal.
Gusset-*n*-Sukob.
Gust-*n*-Lasap; lasa; hipo nğ hanğin.
Gusto-*n*-Lasap; gusto.
Gusty-*a*-Mahanğin.
Gut-*n*-Bituka; isaw.
Gut-*v*-Alisan ang bituka.
Gutta-percha-*n*-Goma parang adyanğaw.
Gutter-*n*-Sangka; alulod.
Gutter-*n*-Ilagay ang alulod.
Guttural *a*-Nauukol sa lalamunan.
Guy-*n*-Lubid na pangpatibay.
Guzzle-*v*-Uminom nğ madalas.
Gymnast-*n*-Gimnastico.
Gypsy-*n*-Hampaslupa.
Gyrate-*n*-Uminog; umikit.
Gyration-*n*-Paikit; painog.
Gyratory-*a*-Pagikit; paginog.
Gyve-*n*-Pangapos.
Gyve-*v*-Gapusin.

H

Ha-Hah-*inter.*-Ha.
Habiliment-*n*-Damit.
Habit-*n*-Ugali; kaugalian; kagawian; pinagkaratihan.
Habit-*v*-Tumira; tumahan; dalawin nğ madalas.
Habitable-*a*-Gawi; matitirahan.
Habitat-*n*-Dating tirahan.
Habitation-*n*-Tirahan; tahanan; hantunğan.
Habitual-*a*-Lagi; lagi na.
Habituate-*v*-Lumagi; mamalagi.
Habituation-*n*-Pamamalagi.
Hack-*v*-Tagain; hiwain; tadtarin.
Hack *n*-Hiwa; tagá; tadtad.
Hack-*n*-Carruaging inupahan.
Hack-*a*-Inupahan.
Hackle-*v*-Suklayin ang sinulid ó bulak.
Hackle-*n*-Suklay nğ sinulid ó bulak.
Hackney-*a*-Kabayo.
Hackney-*a*-Karaniwan, inupahan.
Had-*v. imp. p, p.*-Nagkaroon.
Haft-*n*-Bitbitan; tangnan.
Hag-*n*-Babaying masama at panğit.
Haggard-*a*-Pagod; mahina.
Haggle-*v*-Magturing; tuksuhin.
Haggling-*n*-Turing.
Hail-*n*-Bugbog; bati.
Hail-*inter.*-Aba.
Hail-*v*-Umulan nğ bubog; bumati; batiin; magpugay.
Hail storm-*n*-Ulan nğ bubog.
Hair-*n*-Buhok; balahibo.
Hair breadth-*a*-Lapad nğ isang buhok.
Hair breadth-*n*-Ang lapad nğ isang buhok.
Hairless-*a*-Walang buhok; panot; upat.
Hair pin-*n*-Ipit.
Hair spring-*n*-Kuerdas na munti nğ orasan.
Hairy-*a*-Mabuhok.
Halcyon-*n*-Limbas.
Halcyon-*a*-Tahimik; masaya.
Hale-*a*-Malakas; walang sakit.
Hale-*v*-Hilahin.
Half-*n*-Kabiak; ang kalahati.

Half-*a*-Kalahati.
Halfbreed-*n*-Mestizo; mestiza.
Half brother-*n*-Kapatid sa ama ó sa ina.
Half caste-*n*-Mestizo; mestiza.
Half penny-*n*-Isang kuarta.
Half sister-*n*-Kapatid ng̃ ama ó sa ina (babayi).
Half witted-*a* Mahina ang isip.
Hall-*n*-Salas.
alleluiah-Hallelujah-*inter.*-Jesus, Maria y José.
Hallo-*n*-Sigaw na malakas; hoy.
Halloo-*v*-Sumigaw na malakas.
Hallow-*v*-Sambahin.
Hallucination-*n*-Guniguni; daya.
Halo-*n*-Limbó.
Halt-*n*-Tigil; hinto; kapilayan.
Halt-*v*-Humantong; tumigil; huminto.
Halter-*n*-Mortigon.
Halter-*v*-Ilagay ang mortigon.
Halve-*v*-Hatiin; biakin; dalawahin.
Halves-*n*-Kabiak.
Halyard-*n*-Lubid ng̃ layag.
Ham-*n*-Hamon.
Hamlet-*n*-Nayon.
Hammer-*n*-Martillo; pukpok; pamukpok.
Hammer-*v*-Pukpokin; pumukpok.
Hammock-*n*-Duyan.
Hamper-*n*-Buslo· Kaing; abala.
Hamper-*v*-Abalahin; ilagay sa buslo.
Ham string-*n*-Litid.
Ham string-*v*-Litirin.
Hand-*n*-Kamay.
Hand-*v*-Iabot; umabot.
Hand breadth-*n*-Dangkal.
Hand cuff-*n*-Pangapos ng̃ kamay.
Hand cuff-*v*-Gapusin ang kamay.
Hand full-*n*-Isang haya; dakot.
Handicap-*n*-Abala; palugit.
Handicap-*v*-Palugitin.
Handicraft-*n*-Katalasan: talas; lalang.
Handily-*a*-Ginhawa; madali.
Handiwork-*n*-Ginawa ng̃ kamay.
Handkerchief *n*-Panyo; birang.
Handle-*v*-Ulugin; ugitin; lamasin; hipuin; maglamas.
Handle-*n*-Tatangnan; bitbitan; tankay; puluhan.
Hand made-*a*-Yari ng̃ kamay.
Hand maid-Handmaiden *n*-Alilang babayi.
Hand saw-*n*-Lagaring munti.
Handsome-*a*-Maganda; marikit; mainam.
Hand spike-*n*-Pangsual.
Hand writing-*n*-Sulat kamay.
Handy-*a*-Matalas; sanay; marunong.
Hang-*v*-Bitayin; ibitin; ilaylay; isampay; isabit; sampayin; sabitin.
Hang-*n*-Sabit; pagsampay.
Hanger-*n*-Sabitan· sampayan.
Hanging-*n*-Pagbitay.
Hangdog-*n*-Tawong hamak at bastos.
Hang dog-*a*-Hamak; bastos; mababa.
Hang man-*v*-Verdugo; taga bitay sa may kasalanan.
Hank-*n*-Bigkis ng̃ sinulid.
Hanker-*v*-Mognasa; nasain; magpita.
Hankering-*n*-Nasa; pita.
Hap-*n*-Kapalaran; palad.
Hap-*v*-Mapalaran; magkataon.
Hap hazard-*a*-Walang ayos.
Hap hazard-*n*-Kapalaran; ang pagkakataon palad.
Hapless-*a*-Walang palad; sawing kapalaran; malungkot.
Haply-*adv.*-Marahil.
Happen-*v*-Mangyari; magkataon.
Happiness-*n*-Kasayahan; lugod; kaluguran; kaligayahan; ligaya.
Happy-*a*-Masaya; maaliw; malugod; ma ligaya; mapagaglahi.
Harangue-*n*-Pang̃ung̃usap.
Harangue-*v*-Makipagusap; makiusap; magdiscurso.
Harass-*v*-Dowahaginin; yamutin; pagalitin.
Harbinger-*n*-Tanda.
Harbor-*n*-Punduhan; ng̃ vapor ó sasakyan.
Harbor-*v*-Ituloy; ikalong.
Hard-*a*-Matigas; malakas; batibot; masipag mahirap; hindi malambot; mabagsik; masung̃it.
Hard-*adv.*-Matigastigas.
Harden-*v*-Tumigas.
Hard hearted-*a*-Walang awa; ganid.
Hardihood-*n*-Tapang; pang̃ahas.
Hardily-*adv.*-Mang̃ahas.
Hardness-*n*-Katigasak.
Hard ship-*n*-Kapagalan;kahirapan;pagal; hirap.
Hard ware-*n*-Mang̃a bagay sa bakal.
Hardy *a*-Malakas, matapang.
Hare-*n*Conejo.
Hare brained-*a*-Ulol; mahina ang isip.
Hare lip-*n*-Hiwas.
Harem-*n*-Kuarto ng̃ babayi.
Hark-*v*-Pakingan.
Harlot-*n*-Hitad; puta; patutot.
Harm-*n*-Sakit; hirap; kahirapan.
Harm-*v*-Pasakitin; sirain.
Harmful-*a*-Makakasira; masama.
Harmless-*a*-Di makakasira; maamo.
Harmonic-*n*-Silendro.
Harmonium-*n*-Silendro.
Harness-*n*-Guarniciones.
Harness-*v*-Magsingkaw; singkawin.
Harp-*n*-Arpa.
Harper-*n*-Ang marunong tumugtog sa arpa.

Harpoon-*n*-Salapang.
Harpoon-*v*-Salapang̃in.
Harpooner-*n*-Ang marunon gumawa ó ihagis ang salapang.
Harrow-*n*-Paragos.
Harrow-*v*-Sabarin.
Harrowing-*n*-Pagparagos.
Harry-*v*-Nakawin; magnakaw; manduit.
Harsh-*a*-Mabagsik; masung̃it.
Harshuess-*n*-Kabagsikan; kasung̃itan.
Hart-*n*-Usang lalaki; sung̃ayan.
Harts horn-*n*-Sung̃ay ng̃ usang lalaki.
Harum-scarum-*a*-Paulol; papaano.
Harvest-*n*-Pagaani; paggapas; ani.
Harvest-*v*-Umani anihin; gapasin.
Harvester-*n*-Ang gumapas.
Has-*v*-Mayroon.
Hash-*n*-Pagkain na sahogsahog.
Hash-*v*-Tadtarin.
Hasp-*n*-Seradura; kandaro.
Hast-*v*-Mayroon.
Htase-*n*-Kabiglaan; kadalian.
Haste-Hasten-*v*-Biglain; magmadali; tumakbo; maghaplit; haplitin.
Hastines-*n*-Kadalian; kabiglaan.
Hasty-*a*-Bigla; madali.
Hat-*n*-Sombrero; sambalilo.
Hatch-*v*-Pumisa; humalimhim.
Hatch-*n*-Pagpisa; halimhim.
Hatchet-*n*-Palataw.
Hate-*n*-Galit; tanim sa loob.
Hate-*v*-Magalit.
Hateful-*a*-Kalupitlupit; kasamasamá; kasuklamsuklam.
Hatred-*n*-Tanim ng̃ loob;galit; kalupitan.
Haughty-*a*-Hambog; palalo; tampalasan; palamara; mayabang; mapagmayabang; mapagmarikit.
Haughtiness-*n*-Kahambugan; kapalaluan; katampalasanan.
Haul-*v*-Bumatak; hilahin; batakin.
Haul-*n*-Batak; hila.
Haul-*n*-Dayami
Haunch-*n*-Pigi.
Haunt-*v*-Mamamalagi; lumagi.
Haunt-*n*-Yung̃ib; kagawian.
Have-*v*-Magkaroon; mangyari.
Haven-*n*-Punduhan; lugar na walang kapang̃aniban.
Haversack-*n*-Dalaan ng̃ pagkain.
Havoc-*n*-Kasiraan; paglipol.
Haw-*n*-Pagkautal.
Haw-*v*-Umutal.
Hawk-*n*-Lawin.
Hawk-*v*-Dumahak.
Hawk-*n*-Dahak.
Hawk-eyed-*a*-Matalas ang mata.
Hawser-*n*-Malaking lubid.
Hay-*n*-Damung tuyo.
Hay cock-*n*-Talumpok.
Hayloft-*n*-Taguan ng̃ damong tuyo.
Haymow-*n*-Taguan ng̃ damong tuyo.
Hay rick-*n*-Timbon.
Hay stack-*n*-Mandala.
Hazard-*n*-Kapalaran; palad; pang̃anib.
Hazard-*v*-Ilagay sa pang̃anib.
Hazardous-*a*-May pang̃anib.
Haze-*n*-Ambon.
Haze-*v*-Tuksuhin; manukso.
Haze-*a*-Kayumangi.
Hazy-*a*-Maulap; malabo; mapanglow.
He-*pro.*-Siya; *(lalaki)*.
Head-*n*-Ulo; pandulo; pang̃ulo; puno; ang namumuno.
Head-*v*-Tumung̃o; itung̃o; mamuno.
Headache-*n*-Sakit ng̃ ulo.
Headdress-*n*-Damit sa ulo.
Heading-*n*-Pandulo.
Headland-*n*-Dung̃ot.
Headless-*a*-Walang ulo.
Headlong-*a*-Papaano.
Head piece-*n*-Damit sa ulo.
Head guarters-*n*-Oficina;bahay nang puno
Heads man-*n*-Taga pamugot ng̃ ulo ng̃ may kasalanan.
Head spring-*n*-Pinangaliñgan; bukalan.
Head stall-*n*-Mortigon.
Head strong-*a*-Matigas ang ulo.
Head way-*n*-Lakad; tubo.
Heady-*a*-Sowail; matigas ang ulo.
Heal-*v*-kumaling; pagaliñgin; gamutin.
Health-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ sakit; galing.
Healthful-*a*-Mapagaling; mabuti sa katawan.
Healthy-*a*-Magaling; walang sakit; mahusay.
Heap-*n*-Bunton.
Heap-*v*-Ibunton.
Hear-*v*-Dingin; marinig; duminig; makinig; manaiñga; pumakingan.
Hearing *n*-Dinig; pandinig; litis;paglitis.
Hearken-*v*-Pakingan; manaiñga; batyagin; dingin; makimatyag.
Hearsay-*n*-Sitsit; aliñgawng̃aw; balita.
Hearse-*n*-Carro.
Heart-*n*-Puso; ubod.
Heart felt-*a*-Buhat sa puso; tapat na loob; malalim.
Hearth-*n*-Pinagaapuyan; apuyan.
Heartless-*a*-Walang awa; mabagsik; walang habag; hindi marunong maawa.
Heartlessness-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ awa ó ng̃ habag.
Heart rending-*a*-Mabigat; malungkot na malungkot.
Heart's-ease-*n*-Katahimikan.
Hearty-*a*-Masaya; buhat sa puso.
Heat-*n*-Init.
Heat-*v*-Painitin; idarang; uminit.
Heathen-*n*-Tawo na hindi binyagan.

Heathen-*a*-Hindi binyagan.
Heathenish-*a*-Nauukol sa hindi binyagan.
Heave-*v*-Itaas; buhatin; magbuhat.
Heave-*n*-Pagbuhat.
Heaven-*n*-Langit.
Heavenly-*a*-Para na sa langit; nauukol sa langit.
Heaven ward-*adv*.-Sa gawing langit.
Heaver-*n*-Taga buhat.
Heaviness-*n*-Kabigatan; bigat.
Heavy-*a*-Mabigat; malaki; matindi.
Hebrew-*n*-Judio; wika ng̃ Judio.
Hebrew-*a*-Judio; nauukol sa Judio.
Hectic-*a*-Ayon sa utos.
Hectic-*n*-Lagnat; tisis; tuyo.
Hector-*n*-Tawong bastos at hambog.
Hedge-*n*-Bakod.
Hedge-*v*-Magbakod: kulung̃in.
Hedge row-*n*-Bakod.
Heed-*v*-Tumupad; magin̄gat; alagaan in̄gatin; makinig.
Heed-*n*-In̄gat; pagkakalin̄ga.
Heedful-*a*-Main̄gat; mahinhin; mabait.
Heedless-*a*-Pabaya; walang in̄gat ó kalin̄ga.
Heel-*v*-Sakong.
Heel-*v*-Yurakin ng̃ sakong.
Heft-*n*-Bigat; kabigatan.
Heifer-*n*-Bulo ng̃ baka ó kalabaw; bakang dumalaga.
Height-*n*-Tayog; mataas.
Heighten-*v*-Itaas; palakihin.
Heinous-*a*-Katakot takot; kalupitlupit; bastos; hamak.
Heir-*n*-Ang nagmamana; *(lalaki)*.
Heirdom-*n*-Pagmamana.
Heiress-*n*-Ang nagmamana; *(babayi)*.
Heirloom-*n*-Mana.
Held-*v. imp & p. p.*-Hinawak; tinang̃anan.
Hell-*n*-Infierno.
Hellish-*a*-Nauukol sa infierno; parang na sa infierno.
Helm-*n*-Ugit ng̃ sasakyan.
Helms man-*n*-Ang umugit sa sasakyan.
Helmet-*n*-Capecete.
Help-*n*-Tulong; ampon; katulong; abuloy; paggibik; kupkop.
Help-*v*-Tumulong; amponin; kupkupin; gikban; abuluyan; umampon; gumibik.
Helpful-*a*-Makatutulong.
Helpless-*a*-Walang katulong; dukha; walang hanapbuhay.
Help mate-*n*-Katulong; kasama.
Help meet-*n*-Asawang babayi.
Helter skelter-*a*-Pasabogsabog.
Helve-*n*-Puluhan ng̃ palakol.
Hem-*n*-Lupi.
Hem-*v*-Lupiin.
Hemisphere-*n*-Kalahating bilog.
Hemorrhage-*n*-Bang̃uyng̃oy,
Hemp-*n*-Copra; abaka.
Hen-*n*-Inahin.
Hence-*adv*.-Dahil dito.
Hence forth-Hencefrward-*adv*.-Buhatng̃ayon; magbuhat ng̃ayon.
Hen coop-*n*-Kulung̃an ng̃ manok.
Her-*pro. p.*-Kaniya; niya.
Herald-*n*-Pahayagan.
Herald-*v*-Ipahayag; magbalita.
Herbage-*n*-Damu.
Herculean-*a*-Malakas na lubha.
Herd-*v*-Manada.
Herd-*v*-Magpastol.
Herds man-*n*-Ang nagpapastol.
Here-*adv*.-Dito dini.
Here about-Hereabouts-*adv*.-Dito; dini; sa gawing dito.
Here after-*adv*.-Buhat ng̃ayon.
Here after-*n*-Ang panahong darating.
Here at-*adv*.-Dahilan dito.
Here by-*adv*.-Dahilan dito.
Hereditary-*a*-Nauukol sa mana.
Here in-*adv*.-Sa ito.
Here of-*adv*.-Buhat ng̃ayon.
Here on-*adv*.-Dahilan dito.
Heresy-*n*-Mali sa pananampalataya.
Heretic-*n*-Ang namali sa pananampapalataya.
Here to-Here unto-*adv*.-Hangang ng̃ayon.
Here tofore-*adv*.-Hangang ng̃ayon.
Here unto-*adv*.-Hangang dito ó ng̃ayon.
Here upon-*adv*.-Dahilan dito.
Here with-*adv*.-Dahil dito.
Hermetic-*a*-Nauukol sa kemico.
Hermit-*n*-Tawong ayaw sumama sa kapuang tawo.
Hermitage-*n*-Bahay ng̃ tawong kulung sa kusa.
Hero-*n*-Tawong bayani; tawong matapang.
Heroic-*a*-Matapang; bayani; bunyi.
Heroine-*n*-Babaying bayani.
Heroism-*n*-Pagkabayani.
Heron-*n*-Kamuboy.
Hers-*pro*.-Kaniya; niya; *(babayi)*.
Her self-*pro*.-Siya rin; *(babayi)*.
Hesitate-*v*-Umutal. umunouno.
Hesitation-*a*-Pag uutal; kautalan.
Heteroclite-*a*-Walang ayos.
Hew-*v*-Tagain; tumaga; putulin; putlin; magtaga.
Hexagon-*n*-Plano na may anim na gilid.
Hexangular-*a*-May anim sa sulok.
Hey-*inter*.-Oy.
Hibernal-*a*-Nauukol sa taglamig.
Hibernian-*n*-Irlanders.
Hiccough-*n*-Sinok.

Hiccough-*v*-Magsinok.
Hid-Hidden-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Tinago; natago.
Hidden-*a*-Lihim; patago; tago.
Hiddenly-*adv.*-Patago; palihim.
Hide-*v*-Magtago; itago; ilihim.
Hide-*n*-Balat; katad.
Hideous-*a*-Pangit; kalait lait.
Hie-*v*-Magmadali.
Hieroglyph-*n*-Sulat Egipto.
Higgle-*v*-Magturing; mangatowiran.
High-*a*-Mataas; dakila.
High-*adv*-Itaas.
Higher-*a*-Mataas pa; lalong dakila.
Highest-*a*-Kataastaasan.
High-flown-*a*-Hambog; palalo.
High-handed-*a*-Tampalasan.
High land-*n*-Lupang mataas.
High lander-*n*-Taga bundok.
Highly-*adv.*-Totoong marami.
Highness-*n*-Kataasan; taas.
High road-*n*-Lansangan.
High-spirited-*a*-Maliksi, mangahas.
Hight-*n*-Taas; kataasan.
High way-*n*-Carsada; lansangan.
High wayman-*n*-Tulisan; magnanakaw.
Hilarious-*a*-Malikot; masaya; magulo.
Hilarity-*n*-Kasayahan; kalikutan.
Hill-*n*-Tibag; tugatog; gulod; pugpog.
Hillock-*n*-Pugpog; gulod.
Hilly-*a*-Mabundok.
Hilt-*n*-Tangnan ng sable ó puñal.
Him-*pro.*-Siya *(lalaki).*
Him self-*pro.*-Siyaring *(lalaki).*
Hind-*n*-Likod; Likuran.
Hind-*a*-Likod.
Hinder-*ä*-Likod.
Hinder-*v*-Abalahin; umabala.
Hinderance-*n*-Abala.
Hinder most-*a*-Huli sa lahat; kahulihulihan.
Hind most-*a*-Huli sa lahat; kahulihulihan.
Hindoo-Hindu-*n*-Indio.
Hindustani-*n*-Wika ng Indio.
Hindrance-*n*-Abala.
Hinge-*n*-Visagra.
Hinge-*v*-Isabit ang visagra.
Hint-*v*-Isurot sa isip; sulsulan.
Hint-*n*-Sulsol.
Hip-*n*-Pigi.
Hippodrome-*n*-Circo.
Hip shot-*a*-Hingkod; hiwid.
Hire-*v*-Upahan.
Hire-*n*-Upa; bayad.
Hireling-*n*-Ang nagsusundalo dahil sa kuarta.
His-*pro.*-Kaniya *(lalaki).*
Hiss-*n*-Haging; Haginit.
Hist *inter.*-Huag.
Historian-*n*-Taga sulat ng historia buhay.
Historie-Historical-*a*-Nauukol sa Historia.
History-*n*-Historia.
Hit-*v*-Hampasin; tumama; tamaan; paluin.
Hit-*v*-Hampas; palo; tama.
Hitch-*v*-Magsingkaw; isingkaw; talia
Hitch-*n*-Buhol; abala.
Hither-*adv.*-Dini, dito.
Hither to-*adv.*-Hangang dito; hangan ngayon.
Hive-*n*-Bahay Pukyutan; butlig.
Hive-*v*-Itago; ipunin.
Hives-*n*-Butling.
Ho-Hoa-*inter.*-Aba.
Hoar-*a*-Maputi; mauban.
Hoard-*n*-Anomang bagay na nakatago kayamauan.
Hoard-*v*-Ipunin; itago.
Hoar frost-*n*-Hamong na maputi.
Hoarse-*a*-Mapaos; maalat.
Hoarseness-*n*-Paos.
Hoary-*a*-Mauban; maputi ang buhok
Hoax-*n*-Biro; uyam.
Hoax-*v*-Biruin; magbiro.
Hobble-*v*-Humingkod.
Hobble-*n*-Lakad na pilay.
Hobby-Hobbyhorse-*n*-Laroan na kabayo
Hob goblin-*n*-Demoniong munti.
Hod-*n*-Panghakot ng ladrillos.
Hoe-*n*-Asarol.
Hoe-*v*-Asarolin; magasarol.
Hog-*n*-Baboy.
Hoggish-*a*-Matakaw; salahula.
Hog pen-*n*-Kulungan ng baboy.
Hoiden-*n*-Babaying mangahas.
Hoiden-*a*-Tampalasan; bastos.
Hoist-*v*-Itaas; buhatin; taasan.
Hold-*n*-Hawak; Tangnan.
Hold-*v*-Hawakin; humawak; mamalagi tangnan; manatili.
Hole-*n*-Hukay; butas.
Holiday-*n*-Kaarawan ng pista; kapistahan.
Holiday-*a*-Masaya; maligaya.
Holiness-*n*-Kabanalan; kasantosan.
Holland-*n*-Hollanda.
Hollow-Walang laman; kalog; kuyumpas.
Hollow-*n*-Hukay.
Hollow-*v*-Ihukay; hukayin.
Holster-*n*-Lalagyan ng rebolber.
Holy-*a*-Banal; lualhati; Santa.
Holy day-*n*-Araw ng pista.
Homage-*n*-Galang; paggalang.
Home-*n*-Bahay na tinitirahan.
Home-*adv.*-Sa bahay.
Homeless-*a*-Walang tirahan.

Homely-*a*-Panĝit; hindi maganda.
Homemade-*a*-Yari sa bahay.
Homesick-*a*-May gustong umuwi.
Homespun-*a*-Yari sa bahay.
Home stead-*n*-Lupa nĝ magsasaka.
Homeward-*ada.*-Sa gawi nĝ bahay.
Homicide-*n*-Ang natay sa kapowa.
Homilist-*n* Pari, pastor.
Hommock-*n*-Gulod; pugpog.
Hone-*n*-Hasaan; talaran.
Hone-*v*-Ihasa; Talarin.
Honest-*a*-Mahinhin; marilag; tapat ang loob; hindi magdaraya.
Honesty-*n*-Katapatan nĝ loob; karanĝalan.
Honey-*n*-Pulot pokyutan.
Honey-*v*-Maging pulot; mapulot.
Honey bee-*n*-Pokyutan.
Honey comb-*n*-Kalaba.
Hohey moon-*n*-Panahon nĝ ligaya at sarap nĝ bagong kasal; luna de miel.
Honor-*n*-Karanĝalan; dilag; galang; puri.
Honor-*v*-Igalang; purihin; mahalin.
Honorable-*a*-Maranĝal; bunyi; bayani; marilag; dakila.
Hood-*n*-Kulambo.
Hoodlum-*n*-Tawong hamak at bastos.
Hood wink-*v*-Dayain.
Hoof-*n*-Kuko nĝ kabayo.
Hook-*n*-Tagá kalawit; panungkit; sabitan.
Hook-*v*-Kibitin; isabit; kalawitin; kumalawit.
Hooked-*a*-Baluktot.
Hoop-*n*-Bilog; pamigkis nĝ bariles.
Hoop-*v*-Ilagay ang pamigkis.
Hoot-*v*-Hiyawin; humiyaw.
Hoot-*n*-Hiyaw; sigaw.
Hop-*n*-Kumandirit.
Hop-*v*-Kandirit.
Hope-*n*-Asa, pagasa; pananalig.
Hope-*v*-Umasa; asahan.
Hopeful-*a*-Ma-aasahan
Hopeless-*a*-Walang asa; walang pagasa.
Hopple-*n*-Gapusin ang paa nĝ hayop.
Hopple-*n*-Pangapos nĝ paa nĝ hayop.
Horde-*n*-Bunton nĝ tawo.
Horizontal-*a*-Pahiga, nakahiga.
Horn-*n*-Sunĝay.
Horn-*v*-Suagin; manuag.
Horned-*a*-May sunĝay.
Hornet-*n*-Putakti.
Horny-*a*-Masunĝay; parang sunĝay.
Horrible-*a*-Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; katakataka; kasindaksindak.
Horrid-*a*-Masama; panĝit; masuklam.
Horrific-*a*-Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; kasindaksindak.
Horrify-*v*-Takutin; gulatin.
Horror-*n*-Kilabot; takot.
Horse-*n*-Kabayo.
Horse-*v*-Ibigay ang kabayo; sumakay sa kabayo.
Horse back-*n*-Likod nĝ kabayo.
Horse fly-*n*-Banĝaw.
Horse hair-*n*-Buhok nĝ kabayo.
Horse laugh-*n*-Halak.
Horseman-*n*-Ang marunong sumakay sa kabayo.
Horse play-*n*-Larong bastos
Horse shoe-*n*-Bakal nĝ kabayo.
Horsewhip-*n*-Latigo.
Horticulture-*n*-Paggagawa nĝ halaman.
Horticulturist-*n*-Ang naghahalaman; maghahalaman.
Hosanna-*n*-Josana.
Hose-*n*-Medias.
Hosier-*n*-Ang nagtitinda nĝ medias.
Hosiery-*n*-Manĝa medias.
Hospitable-*a*-Magandang ugali ó kaugalian; magalang.
Hospital-*n*-Ospital.
Hospitality-*n*-Kainaman nĝ ugali.
Host-*n*-Ang may bahay; may visita ang bunton nĝ tawo.
Hostess-*n*-Ang may bahay *(babayi).*
Hostile-*a*-Galit.
Hostility-*n*-Galit; laban; away.
Hostler-*n*-Ang nagaalaga sa kabayo.
Hot-*a*-Mainit, maninĝas.
Hot bed-*n*-Punlaan.
Hotel-*n*-Bahay tuluyan.
Hot-head-*n*-Tawong matigas ang ulo.
Hotly-*adv.*-Mabagsik; madali.
Hotness-*n*-Kainitan; gulo.
Hot spur-*n*-Tawong mainit ang ulo.
Hough-*n*-Bukongbukong.
Hound-*n*-Asong mataas at manipis ang katawan.
Hound-*v*-Buntotin, pilitin.
Hour-*n*-Oras.
Hourly-*a*-Orasoras.
Hourly-*adv.*-Sa orasoras.
House-*n*-Bahay; tirahan.
House-*v*-Ilagay sa bahay.
House-breaker-*n*-Magnanakaw.
House hold-*n*-Manĝa tawo sa isang bahay
House keeper-*n*-Taga inĝat ang bahay; taga pamahala sa bahay,
House keeping-*n*-Pamamahala sa bahay.
House maid-*n*-Alila sa bahay.
House wife-*n*-Ina nĝ isang familia.
Hove-*imp.*-Tinaas; binanĝon.
Hovel-*n*-Kubo na walang kabuluhan.
Hover-*v*-Huag umalis.
How-*adv.*-Paano; sa anong paraan; bakin.
How-beit-*conj.*-Datapuat.
How ever-How-so-ever-*adv.*-Sa anomang paraan.
However-*conj.*-Datapuat.

Howl-*v*-Tumahol; umangil; humulhol.
Howl-*n*-Tahol; angil; holhol; sigaw.
Howler-*n*-Ang sumigaw.
Hub-*n*-Maso.
Hubub-*n*-Gulong malaki; kaguluhan.
Huckster-*n*-Maglalako.
Hukster-*v*-Maglako.
Huddle-*v*-Umipon.
Huddle *n*-Ipon; bunton; gulo; kaguluhan
Hue-*n*-Hukay.
Huff-*n*-Galit; poot; tawong hambog.
Huff-*v*-Lumaki; humambog; magmayabang.
Huffy-*a*-Mapootin; hambog.
Hug-*n*-Yakap; hagkan.
Hug-*v*-Humagkan; yumakap; yakapin;
Huge-*a*-Malaki; dakila.
Hulk-*n*-Katawan ng̃ sasakyan.
Hull-*n*-Katawan ng̃ sasakyan; balat.
Hull-*v*-Balatin.
Hum-*n*-Awit.
Hum-*v*-Mag awit.
Hum-*inter*.-Oroy.
Human-*a*-Nauukol sa tawo; maawin.
Humane-*a*-Maawain.
Humanity-*n*-Sang katawohan.
Humanize-*v*-Maging tawo.
Humble-*a*-Mababa ang loob; tahimik.
Humble-*v*-Hiyain.
Humble bee-*n*-Kumumo.
Humbug-*n*-Daya; kayabang̃an; kahambugan; tawong hambog ó magdaraya.
Humbug-*v*-Dayain; magdaraya.
Humdrum *a*-Makayayamot.
Humid-*a*-Basa.
Humidity-*n*-Pagkabasá
Humiliate-*v*-Hiyain; supilin.
Humiliating-*a* Nakahihiya; nakadudusta.
Humiliation-*n*-Hiya; pagkahiya.
Humility-*n*-Kababaan ng̃ loob; pagyuko.
Humming-*a*-Humaging.
Hummock-*n*-Gulod; pugpog.
Humor-*n*-Kaugalian; kilos.
Humor-*v*-Palayawin; sumunod ang gusto ng̃ kapwa.
Humorist-*a*-Tawong mapagsiste.
Humorous-*a*-Masaya; maligaya; mal a-tatawa.
Hump-*n*-Kakubaan; kakubutan.
Hump back-*n*-Kubo.
Hunch-*n*-Kuko; tulak ng̃ siko.
Hunch-*v*-Isiko; tulakin ng̃ siko.
Hunch back-*n*-Tawong kuba.
Hundred-*n*-Isangdaan.
Hundred-*a*-Isangdaan.
Hundredth-*a*-Ikaisangdaan.
Hundredth-*n*-Ang ika isangdaan.
Hung-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*.-Sinabit; sinampay binitbit: nakasabit.
Hunger-*n*-Gutom.
Hunger-*v*-Magutom; mamulubi.
Hungry-*a*-Nagugutom; magutom.
Hunk-*n*-Piraso.
Hunks-*n*-Tawong masakim.
Hunt-*v*-Mang̃aso; humanap; hanapin.
Hunt-*n*-Paghanap; pang̃ang̃aso.
Hunter *n*-Mang̃ang̃aso.
Huntress-*n*-Mang̃ang̃aso; *(babayi)*.
Hunts man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃aso.
Hurdle-*n*-Bakod; pangharang.
Hurl-*v* Ihagis: ipukol.
Hurl-*n*-Hagis; pukol.
Hurricane-*n*-Unos.
Hurriedly-*adv*.-Biglangbigla.
Hurry-*n*-Pagmamadali; kadalian.
Hurt-*v*-Babagin; saktan; sugatin; bugbogin.
Hurt-*n*-Sira; sakit; bugbog.
Hurtful-*a*-Masakit; makasisira: makasasama.
Husband-*n*-Asawang lalaki.
Husband-*v*-Magsaka.
Husband man-*n*-Magsasaka; ang nagpapaupa sa araw araw.
Husbandry-*n*-Gawa; trabajo.
Hush-*v*-Huag kumibo; patahimikin.
Hush-*n*-Katahimikan; kawalan ng̃ kibo ó gulo.
Husk-*n*-Balat.
Husk-*v*-Balatin; alisin ang balat.
Husky-*a*-Malakas; paos; mapaos.
Hussar-*n*-Sundalong caballeria.
Hussy-*n*-Babaying tampalasan.
Hustle-*v*-Sumipag; maghaplit; magmadali
Hustle-*n*-Pagmamadali; kadalian; kasisipagan.
Hut-*n*-Kubo.
Huzza-*v*-Ipagdiwang.
Hydrant-*n*-Grifo.
Hymn-*n*-Dalit na pagpupuri.
Hymnal-*a*-Nauukol sa dalit.
Hyphen-*n*-Gion; giyon.
Hypothecate-*v*-Isangla; magsangla.
Hypothecation-*u*-Pagsangla.
Hypothesis-*n*-Sapantaha; palagay.
Hysteria-*n*-Hipan ng̃ hang̃in.

I

I-*pro*.-Ako.
Ice-*n*-Hielo.
Ice-*v*-Maging hielo.
Ice berg-*n*-Bundok ng̃ hielo.
Icy-*a*-Malamig; mahielo.
Ichorous-*a*-Malabnaw.

I'd-*con.*Ako'y nagkaroon.
Idea-*n*-Wari; ang inisip; akala; banta; haka; pakana.
Ideal-*a*-Sa isip lalang.
Ideal-*n*-Halimbawa.
Idem-*a*-Yaon din.
Identical-*a*-Yaon din.
Identification-*n*-Pagkikilala.
Identify-*v*-Kilalanin; kumilala.
Identity-*n*-Pagkakilala.
Idiocy-*n*-Kalagayang ulol; kaululan.
Idiom-*n*-Wika; salita.
Idiomatic-*a*-Nauukol sa wika.
Idiot-*n*-Tawong maulol; ulol.
Idiotic-*a*-Maulol; tulingad; tulig.
Idle-*a*-Tulala; walang trabajo; batugan; pagayon gayon; pabaya.
Idle-*v*-Humayon gayon; pabayaan.
Idleness-*n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan.
Idol-*n*-Anito; larawan.
Idolater-*n*-Ang sumasamba sa anito.
Idolatress-*n*-Babaying sumasamba sa anito.
Idolatrous-*a*-Nauukol sa anito.
Idolatry-*n*-Pagsasamba sa anito.
Idolize-*v*-Ibigin ng̃ malabis ó lubha.
I-*conj.*-Kung; kailan.
Igneous-*a*-Nauukol sa apoy; nangaling sa apoy.
Ignite-*v*-Sindihin: maglingas.
Ignition-*n*-Pagsindi; paglingas.
Ignoble-*a* Kadusta dusta; hamak; masama.
Ignominious-*a*-Hamak; kadusta dusta.
Ignominy-*n*-Kadustaan; kahamakan.
Ignoramus-*n*-Ulol; tawong hindi marunong.
Ignorant-*a*-Hindi marunong; ulol; mapurol ang isip; tulig; tulala; tulingad; ungas; walang tuto.
Ignore-*v*-Huag kilalanin.
Ill-*a*-Masakit.
Ill-*a*-Masama.
Illapse-*v*-Huag ituro.
Ill-bred-*a*-Hamak; walang pinagaralan; bastos; magaspang.
Illegal-*a*-Laban sa utos; hindi ayon sa katowiran.
Illegality-*n*-Pagkalaban sa utos.
Illegible-*a*-Di mabasá.
Illegibility-*n*-Kalabuan.
Ill-favored-*a*-Pangit.
Illiberal-*a*-Maramot; masakim.
Illicit-*a*-Laban sa utos; lihis sa matowid.
Illimitable-*a*-Walang hanga; walang ubos.
Illiterate-*a*-Walang tuto; walang pinagaralan.
Ill-natured-*a*-Masamang kaugalian.
Illness-*n*-Sakit kasakitan.
Illogical-*a*-Walang tuto.
Ill-starred-*a*-Walang palad; sawing kapalaran.
Illude-*v*-Iudyok.
Illume-*v*-Liwanagin; magilaw.
Illuminate-*v*-Liwanagin; magilaw.
Illumination-*n*-Pagpaliwanag; ilaw.
Illusion-*n*-Akalang mali; hiraya.
Illusive-*a*-Makadadaya; konowari.
Illustrate-*v*-Ipakita; liwanagin; ipakita.
Illustration-*n*-Kalinawan; kaliwanagan; pintura.
Illustrative-*a*-Nauukol sa pag paliwanag.
Illustrious-*a*-Bantog; bunyi; balita; marangal; dakila; marilag.
Image-*n*-Larawan.
Imagery-*n*-Pag gagawa ng̃ larawan.
Imaginable-*a*-Maguniguni; hindi totoo; sa isip lamang.
Imaginary-*a*-Hindi totoo; sa isip lamang.
Imagination-*n*-Guniguni; kuro; dilidili.
Imaginative-*a*-Nangaling sa guniguni.
Imagine-*v*-Gunigunihin; isipin; akalain; maghaka.
Imbank-*v*-Magpilapil.
Imbankment-*n*-Pilapil.
Imbecile-*a*-Mahina; tulala; mahina ang isip.
Imbecile-*n*-Tawong mahina at tulala.
Imbecility-*n*-Kalagayang tulala at mahina.
Imbed-*v*-Ilubog; ilagay sa.
Imbibe-*v*-Uminom.
Imbitter-*v*-Pagalitin.
Imbosom-*v*-Yakapin; hagkan.
Imbricate-*a*-Hubog; baluktot.
Imbrication-*n*-Pagkahubog; kabaluktutan.
Imbrown-*v*-Tinain.
Imbrue-*v*-Ibadbad ó tigmakin nang dugo.
Imbrute-*v*-Humayop; humamak.
Imbue-*v*-Iudyok; udyokan; ipabuya.
Imitable-*a*-Dapat tularan.
Imitate-*v*-Tularan; huwarin; humuad; gagarin, gumagad.
Imitation-*n*-Hagad; howad; pagtutulad; paghowad; parisan; salin.
Imitative-*a*-Hindi dati.
Immaculate-*a*-Malinis; mapuri; maselang.
Immaterial-*a*-Walang kabuluhan: walang katowiran.
Immature-*n*-Di pa tapos ó magulang; di pa panahon.
Immeasurable-*a*-Di masukatin; malaking malaki.
Immediate-*a*-Karakaraka; tambing.

Immediately-*adv.*-Pagdaka; karakaraka; tambing; ng̃ayon din; agad agad; sampo, pagkaraka.
Immemorial-*a*-Maluat na maluat.
Immense-*a*-Malaki; walang hanga.
Immensity-*n*-Kalakihan.
Immerse-*v*-Ilubog.
Immersion-*n*-Paglubog.
Immethodical-*a*-Walang ayos.
Immigrant-*n*-Ang tawong lumipat sa ibang lupa at doon tumitira.
Immigrate-*v*-Pumasok sa ibang lupa.
Immigration-*n*-Pagpasok sa ibang lupa.
Imminent-*a*-Malapit; mapang̃anib.
Imminence-*n*-Lapit; pang̃anib.
Immiscible-*a*-Di makakahalo.
Immobility-*n*-Tibay; pagkapirme.
Immoderate-*a*-Bastos; hindi mabait; tampalasan; mapag lasing.
Immodest-*a*-Bastos; salaula; malibog; walang hiya.
Immodesty-*n*-Kasalaulaan; kawalan ng̃ hiya; kalibugan.
Immolate-*v*-Patayin at ialay sa Dios.
Immolation-*n*-Pag alay sa Dios.
Immortal-*a*-Walang hangan; walang katapusan; di mamamatay.
Immotal-*a*-Masama; mahalay; malibog.
Immortality-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ hanga; kawalan ng̃ tapos.
Immovable-*a*-Di magalaw.
Immovability-*n*-Katibayan; kaluatan.
Immunity-*n*-Tawad; patawad.
Immure-*v*-Kulung̃in.
Immutable-*a*-Di mababago.
Imp-*n*-Demoniong munti.
Impact-*v*-Ilapat.
Impact-*n*-Umpog.
Impair-*v*-Sumira; humina.
Impale-*v*-Itulag; ituhog sa sibat.
Impalpable-*a*-Di mahipo; manipis na manipis; walang katawan.
Impanel-*v*-Ilista.
Inparity-*n*-Kaibahan.
Impart-*v*-Sabihin; magsabi; magbalita; magbigay alam; ipahayag.
Impartial-*a*-Walang interes; walang kinikiliñgan; walang tinitingnan.
Impartiality-*n*-Kawalan nang interes kabanayaran; kabaitan sa pagtupad.
Impassibility-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ daan.
Impassible-*a*-Di makaraan.
Impassible-*a*-Walang damdam.
Impassionate-*a*-Malaking damdam.
Impassioned-*a*-Maning̃as gulo ang isip.
Impassive-*a*-Walang damdam.
Impatient-*a*-Balisa; mainip; muhiin.
Impatience-*n*-Balisa; muhi; kainipan.
Impeach-*v*-Bintang̃in; magbintang; magbigay sala; magparatang.
Impheacment-*n*-Pagbibigay sala; bintang; paratang.
Impede-*v*-Abalahin; umabala; pigilin; pumigil.
Impediment-*n*-Abala; kasiraan.
Impel-*v*-Pilitin; tulakin; itulak.
Impend-*v*-Maabala.
Impenetrable-*a*-Di matagos; ó matarok; di makapasok.
Impenitence-*n*-Katigasan ng̃ ulo.
Impenitent-*a*-Matigas ang ulo.
Imperative-*a*-Kailang̃an; mapilitin; mataas.
Imperceptible-*a*-Di malirip; di marammamin.
Imperfect-*a*-Di yari; kulang may sala.
Imperfection-*n*-Kakulang̃an; kalagayan na di pa yari; pintas.
Imperial-*a*-Nauukol sa hari.
Imperialism-*n*-Kapangyariham ng̃ hari.
Imperil-*v*-Ilagay sa pang̃anib.
Imperious-*a*-Nauukol sa utos; kailang̃an.
Imperishable-*a*-Hindi nabubulok; maluluatan.
Impersonal-*a*-Hindi nauukol sa sarili.
Impersonate-*v*-Gagarin ang kapwa gumagad sa ibang tawo.
Impersonation-*n*-Howad.
Impertinence-*n*-Tampalasan; kawalan ng̃ galang.
Impertinent-*a*-Walang galang; tampalasan.
Imperturbability-*n*-Katahimikan.
Imperturbable-*a*-Di magagalit.
Impetuous-*a*-Maning̃as; malakas ang loob; mabigla; dalosdalos.
Impetuosity-*n*-Kalakasan nang loob; kabiglaan.
Impetus-*n*-Lakas.
Impiety-*n*-Kasamaan; kakulang̃an ng̃ galang sa P. Dios.
Impinge-*v*-Mahulog; umumpog; umuntog; lumaban.
Impious-*a*-Masama;ayaw sumampalataya sa P. Dios.
Implacable-*a*-Di matatahimik; walang awa.
Implant-*v*-Magtanim; ibaon.
Implement-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Implicate-*v*-Idamay; isama.
Implication-*n*-Pagdamay.
Implicit-*a*-Maniwalang lubos.
Implore-*v*-Dumaing; manalang̃in; huming̃i; ipakiusap.
Imploration-*n*-Daing; panalang̃in; hing̃i; pagdaing.
Imply-*v*-Sabihin; magbigay kahulugan.
Impolicy-*n*-Masamang halimbawa.
Impolite-*a*-Walang galang tampalasan.

Impolitic-*a*-Walang galang tampalasan.
Imporous-*a*-Walang butas.
Import-*v*-Ipasok.
Import-*n*-Kalakal na nangaling sa ibang lupa.
Importance-*n*-Tindi; kabigatan; kabuluhan.
Important-*a*-Totoo; mabigat; pormal; kailangan.
Importation-*n*-Pagpasok sa ating lupa.
Importunate-*a*-Kailangan.
Importune-*v*-Manalangin; huminĝi ng̃ pilit.
Importunity-*n*-Daing; hinĝi; panalang̃in.
Impose-*v*-Dayain; ilagay; ilugar.
Imposing-*a*-Magdaraya.
Imposition-*n*-Daya kasinung̃alin̄gan.
Impossibility-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi maari.
Impossible-*a*-Di magagawa; di maari; hindi mangyayari.
Impost-*n*-Buis.
Imposter-*n*-Tawong magdara.
Imposture-*n*-Kasinung̃alin̄gan; daya.
Impotence-Impotency-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ lakas; kahinaan.
Impotent-*a*-Mahina; walang lakas.
Impotent-*n*-Tawong mahina.
Impoverish-*v*-Maghirap.
Impracticable-*a*-Di maari; hindi dapat gawin; mahirap gawin.
Imprecate-*v*-Manung̃ayaw; manumpa.
Imprecation-*n*-Tung̃ayaw; sumpa.
Impregnable-*a*-Di makaraan; di mananalo.
Impregnate-*v*-Matigmak tigmakin.
Impregnation-*n*-Pagtitigmak.
Impress-*v*-Itatak taktakin
Impress-*n*-Tatak; taktak.
Impressible-*a*-Maramdamin.
Impressive-*a*-Mabigat; formal.
Imprint-*v*-Kintalin; ikintal.
Imprint-*n*-Kintal; limbag.
Imprison-*v*-Ibilango.
Imprisonment-*n*-Pagbibilango.
Improbability-*n*-Kalabuan.
Improbable-*a*-Marahil hindi.
Impromtu-*adv.*-Bigla pagkaraka.
Improper-*a*-Di bagay: tampalasan.
Impropriety-*n*-Tampalasan.
Improve *v* Bumuti; umigi; gumaling.
Improvement-*n*-Dagdag; pagigi; paglago; pagbubuti.
Improvidence-*n*-Kapabayaan.
Improvident-*a*-Pabaya.
Imprudence-*a*-Gawang hunghang; kakulang̃an ng̃ bait.
Imprudent-*a*-Walang bait; walang galang; walang hiya.
Impudence-*n*-Tampalasan; paslang; kawalan ng̃ hiya; kawalan ng̃ galang; kalapastang̃anan.
Impudent-*a*-Walang hiya; tampalasan.
Impugn-*v*-Magsalangsang; lumaban.
Impulse-*n*-Buya; pag uurali.
Impulsion-*n*-Buya; pabuya; tulak.
Impulsive *a*-Maning̃as; buhay ang loob.
Impunity-*n*-Pag ligtas; pag adya.
Impure-*a*-Mahalay, marumi; walang puri.
Impurity-*n*-Kahalayan; kawalan ng̃ puri; kalibugan; karumihan.
Imputation-*n*-Paratang; bintang.
Impute-*v*-Magbintang; paratang̃in; magparatang; bintang̃in.
In-*prep.*-Sa loob; nang; sa.
In-*adv.*-Sa loob.
Inability-*n*-Kakulang̃an; kawalan nang kaya; kamangmang̃an.
Inaccessible-*a*-Di makararating.
Inaccurate-*a*-Mali; may mali; hindi tama.
Inaccuracy-*n*-Kamalian.
Inaction-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ kilos.
Inactive-*a* Walang kilos; tahimik.
Inactivity-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ kilos.
Inadequacy *n*-Kakulang̃an.
Inadequate-*a*-Kulang; kapos; di sapat.
Inadmissible-*a*-Hindi matatangap; dapat urung̃an.
Inadvertence-Inadvertency-*n*-Kapabayaan.
Inadvertent-*a*-Pabaya.
Inamorata *n*-Babayi; kalunya; bato.
Inamorato-*n*-Lalaking lumiligaw; maninnita.
Inane-*a*-Walang laman; tuyo.
Inanimate-*n*-Walang buhay; walang kaluluwa.
Inanition-Inanity-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ laman.
Inapplicable-*a*-Hindi magagamit.
Inapplication-*n*-Katamaran.
Inappreciable-*a*-Di dapat galang̃in.
Inapt-*a*-Di bagay; di akma.
Inappropriate-*a*-Di bagay.
Inaptitude-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi bagay ó akma.
Inarticulate-*a*-Hindi maliwanag; di masabi; utal.
Inas much-*adv.*-Dahil dito.
Inattention-*n*-Kapabayaan; katamaran.
Inattentive-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Inaudible-*a*-Di makarinig.
Inaugurate-*v*-Ilagay sa katungkulan.
Inauguration-*n*-Paglagay sa katungkulan.
Inauspicious-*a*-Di bagay; masama at hilig; mahalay.
Inbreathe-*v*-Huminĝa.
Incage-*v*-Kulung̃in sa haula.
Incalculable-*a*-Di makabibilang.
Incandescence-*n*-Kaliwanagan; liwanag.

Incandescent-*a*-Maputi dahil sa init; maliwanag; malinaw.
Incapability-*n*-Kakapusan. kakulanĝan; kawalan nĝ kaya.
Incapable-*a*-Kulang; walang kaya; walang kabuluhan.
Incapacitate-*v*-Alisin ang kaya.
Incapacity-*n*-Kakulanĝan.
Incarcerate-*v*-Ibilango; kulunĝin.
Incarceration-*n*-Pagkulong; pagbibilango.
Incarnate-*a*-May laman.
Incase-*v*-Ibalot; balutin.
Incautious-*a*-Walang inĝat; pabaya.
Incendiary-*n*-Taga sunog; manununog.
Incendiary-*a*-Nauukol sa sunog.
Incense-*v*-Pasubuin nĝ incenso.
Incense-*n*-Incenso.
Incentive-*n*-Dahilan; udyok.
Inception-*n*-Pinagbuhatan; pinagmulaan.
Inceptive *a*-Nauukol sa pinagbuhatan.
Incertitude-*n*-Agamagam nĝ loob.
Incessant-*a*-Walang lubay ó tigil; walang himpil.
Inch-*n*-Pulgada; dalawang dáli.
Inchoate-*a*-Bago.
Inchoation-*n*-Pinagbuhatan; pinagmulaan.
Incidence-*n*-Pagkabalatong.
Incident-*n*-Mabalatong.
Incidental-*a*-Kakaunti ang halaga.
Incipient-*a*-Bago; una.
Incise-*v*-Hiwain; maghiwa; hiwasin.
Incised-*a*-Nakahiwa.
Incision-*v*-Hiwa.
Incisive-*a*-Makahihiwa; matulis; ma saklap.
Incisor-*n*-Panĝil nĝ aso.
Incite-*v*-Sulsulan; udyokan; ipabuya.
Incitement-*n*-Udyok pabuya.
Incivility-*n*-Katampalasanan; kawalan nĝ galang.
Inclemency-*n*-Kabagsikan; kawalan nĝ awa; kasunĝitan.
Inclement-*a*-Walang awa; mabagsik; walang habag.
Incline-*v*-Humilig; humiling; ihapay; ihinĝil, itunĝo.
Incline-*n*-Dahilig na lupa; dalisdis.
Inclined-*a*-Dahilig; nakahilig.
Inclination-*n*-Hilig hiling; ugali; yuko; pagkahilig.
Inclose-*v*-Magbakod; bakuran; isama.
Inclosure-*n*-Bakuran.
Include-*v*-Isama.
Inclusion-*n*-Pagsama; paglahok.
Inclusive-*a*-Kasama.
Incog-Incognito-*a*-Di nakikilala; nakabalatkayo.
Incoherent-*a*-Hindi maintindihan; malabo.
Incombustibility-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi masusunog.
Incombustible-*a*-Hindi masusunog.
Income-*n*-Ang kinita; upa; bayad; sahod
Incoming-*a*-Dumarating.
Incomensurable-*a*-Walang katulad ó kapantay.
Incommode-*v*-Magmolestia; abalahin.
Incommodious-*a*-Kulang; masikip.
Incommunicable-*a*-Hindi makasasabi.
Incommunicative-*a*-Ayaw magsabi; walang kibó.
Incomparable-*a*-Walang kaparis ó katulad; walang kahulilip.
Incompatible-*a*-Sowail.
Incompetency-*n*-Kakulanĝan nĝ kaya.
Incompetent-*a*-Walang kaya; hindi bagay.
Incomplete-*a*-Kulang; kapos; hindi payari.
Incomprehensible-*a*-Hindi makaintindihan; hindi; matanto.
Inconceivable-*a*-Hindi matanto.
Inconclusive-*a*-Hindi pa tapos; kulang.
Incongruous-*a*-Hindi bagay; kulang.
Inconsequence-*n*-Kawalan nĝ halaga.
Inconsequent-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Inconsequential-*a*-Walang halaga ó kabuluhan.
Inconsiderable-*a*-Kakaunti; walang marami.
Inconsiderate-*a*-Bigla, mali; pabaya.
Inconsistency-*n*-Gulo.
Inconsistent-*a*-Sowail; magulo.
Inconsolable-*a*-Hindi humimpil.
Inconstancy-*n*-Kasaliwahan nĝ loob; kaalisagaan; kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Inconstant-*a*-Saliwahan; alisaga; taksil.
Incontestable-*a*-Di magkakaila.
Incontinency-*n*-Kalibugan; kabiglaan.
Incontinent-*a*-Bigla; malibog; mababa ang isip.
Incontinently-*adv.*-Pabigla; nĝayondin.
Incontrovertible-*a*-Di magkakaila; totoo; walang kapintasan.
Inconvenience *n*-Molestia; abala.
Inconvenient-*a*-Di karampatan; hindi mabagay; di bagay.
Incorporate-*a*-Guniguni.
Incorporate-*v*-Pumisan; magtipon.
Incorporation-*n*-Pagpipisan nĝ manĝa manĝanĝalakal.
Incorporeal-*a*-Walang katawan; guniguni.
Incorrect-*a*-Hindi tama; mali; hiwas; falso.

Incorrigibility-*n*-Kasamaan na hindi mababago.
Incorrigible-*a*-Ayaw magbait; masama; di mabait.
Incorrigible-*n*-Tawong totoong masama.
Incorrupt-*a*-Hindi nabulok; mahusay; malinis.
Incorruptibility-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi masisira.
Incorruptible-*a*-Hindi masisira.
Increase-*v*-Lumaki; tumubo; magdagdag; idagdag; dumami; kumapal; humigit.
Increase-*n*-Dagdag; tubo; paglaki; pagdadami.
Incredible-*a*-Di dapat maniwala.
Incredulous-*a*-Hindi naniwala; walang pananampalataya.
Increment-*n*-Dagdag; tubo; paglaki.
Inculcate-*v*-Magturo.
Inculcation-*n*-Pagtuturo.
Inculpate-*v*-Idamay; magparatang; magbintang; bintangĩn.
Inculpation-*n*-Bintang; paratang.
Incumbency-*n*-Paghiga; timbang; katungkulan.
Incumbent-*a*-Nakahiga; kailangan.
Incumbent-*n*-Ang nakahiga; ang may katungkulan.
Incumber-*v*-Abalahin; pigilin.
Incumbrance-*n*-Abala; pagpigil.
Incur-*v*-Marapatan; magkaroon; kamtan; magkamit.
Incurable-*a*-Hindi magagaling.
Incursion-*n*-Umpog; untog.
Incurvate-*a*-Hubog; baluktot.
Incurvation-*n*-Pagbabaluktot; kabaluktotan.
Indebt-*v*-Pautangĩn.
Indebted-*a*-May utang.
Indecency-*n*-Kabastosan; kahalayan; kalibugan; kasamaan.
Indecent-*a*-Malibog; bastos; mahalay; masama; magaspang.
Indecision-*n*-Agamagam ng̃ loob.
Indecisive-*a*-Hindi buo ang loob.
Indecorous-*a*-Bastos; tampalasan.
Indecorum-*n*-Kakulangĩan ng̃ bait; kabastosan; katampalasanan.
Indeed-*apv.*-Totoo baga; totoo ng̃a.
Indefatigable-*a*-Walang pagod ó pagal; hindi marunong mapagod.
Indefensible-*a*-Hindi makupkopin.
Indefinable-*a*-Hindi magsaysay; hindi masaysay.
Indefinite-*a*-Malabo; walang hanga.
Indelible-*a*-Hindi mabubura.
Indelicacy-*n*-Kabastosan; kasamaan ng̃ ugali.
Indelicate-*a*-Masamang ugali; bastos.
Idemnification-*n*-Pagsasauli; pagganti; kabayaran.
Idemnify-*v*-Isauli.
Idemnify-*v*-Isauli; bayaran; gantihin.
Idemnity-*n*-Ganti; Katibayan; tawad.
Indent-*v*-Bing̃awin; Ukitin.
Indent-*n*-Bing̃aw; ukit.
Indentation-*n*-Pagbing̃aw; pagukit.
Independence-*n*-Kalayaan; laya.
Independent-*a*-Malaya.
Indescribable-*a*-Hindi masaysay.
Indestructible-*a*-Hindi masisira.
Indeterminable-*a*-Hindi masaysay; hindi masabi.
Index-*n*-Anoman bagay na tumuturo; hintuturo.
Index-*v*-Ilista.
Indian-*n*-Indio.
Indian-*a*-Nauukol sa indio.
Indian corn-*n*-Mais.
India rubber-*n*-Goma.
Indicate-*v*-Ituro; ibig sabihin; ipakita.
Indication-*n*-Pagpakita; surot; hula; tanda.
Indicative-*a*-Tinuturo.
Indices-*n*-Lista.
Indict-*v*-Bintangĩn; magparatang.
Indictment-*n*-Bintang; paratang.
Indifference-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ interes; kapabayaan.
Indifferent-*a*-Walang interes; pabaya; walang pakiramdam; batugan.
Indigent-*a*-Wualang hanapbuhay.
Indigestible-*a*-Di matutunaw sa sikmura.
Indigestion-*n*-Empatso; sakit na kinakabagan.
Indignant-*a*-Galit; nagagalit.
Indignation *n*-Galit; poot.
Indignity-*n*-Kahamakan; kabastosan; katampalasanan.
Indigo-*n*-Tayom; tina.
Indigo plant-*n*-Tayom.
Indirect-*a*-Hindi matowid; hindi tapat; malabo.
Indirection-*n*-Pagdaraya.
Indiscreet-*a*-Pabaya; bigla walang bait.
Indiscrete-*a*-Masinsin; nakapisan.
Indiscretion-*n*-Kakulangĩan ng̃ bait.
Indiscriminate-*a*-Walang ayos; magulo.
Indiscrimination-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ interes; katapatan.
Indespensible-*a*-Kailangĩan ng̃ totoo ó ng̃ mahigpit.
Indispose-*v*-Sumira; magdaramdam.
Indisposed-*a*-May sakit.
Indisposition-*n*-Damdam; tamlay.
Indisputable-*a*-Hindi magkakaila.
Indissoluble-*a*-Di matutunaw.
Indistinct-*a*-Malabo; mahina; utal.
Indite-*v*-Sumulat; diktahin.

Individual-*a*-Nagiisa; nakabukod; bugtong; tanĝi.
Individual-*n*-Tawo.
Individuality-*n* Pagkakaisa; pagkakasama.
Indivisible-*a*-Hindi makababahagi.
Indocile-*a*-Mapurol ang isip.
Indoctrinate-*v*-Magturo.
Indolence-*n*-Kapabayaan; katamaran; kakuparan.
Indolent-*a*-Tamad; pabaya.
Indomitable-*a*-Di susuko; matapang.
Indoor *adv.*-Sa loob nĝ bahay.
Indoor-*n*-Loob.
Indorse-*v*-Pirmahin.
Indorsement-*n*-Pagpirma; sulat sa likod nĝ isang kasulatan.
Induce-*v*-Ipabuya; pilitin; udyukan.
Inducement-*n*-Pabuya; udyok.
Induct-*v*-Ipasok; dalhin; sa loob; ilagay sa katungkulan.
Inductile-*a*-Maganit; hindi malambot; matigas at marupok.
Induction *n*-Pagpasok; pinagmulaan.
Indulge-*v*-Magbigay loob; pumayag.
Indulgence-*n*-Pagbigay loob.
Indulgent-*a*-Mapagbigay loob.
Indulgent-*a*-Matigas; mabagsik; walang awa.
Indurate-*v*-Tumigas; maging mabagsik.
Induration-*n*-Katigasan; kabagsikan.
Industrial-*a*-Nauukol sa industria; nauukol sa nagtatrabajo.
Industrious-*a*-Masipag; masikap.
Industry-*n*-Trabajo; gawa; kasipagan; kasikapan; lalang.
Inebriate-*v*-Maglasing; maglanĝo.
Inebriate-*n*-Tawong lasing ó lanĝo.
Inebriation-*n*-Kalasinĝan.
Inebriety-*n*-Kalasinĝan.
Ineffective-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Ineffectual-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Inefficacious-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Inefficient-*a*-Kulang; pabaya.
Inelegance-*n*-Kapanĝitan.
Inelegant-*n*-Panĝit; bastos; magaspang.
Inelligibility-*n*-Kalagayang di maihahalal.
Inelligible-*a*-Di maihahalal.
Inequal-*a*-Hindi kaparis ó katulad; iba; hindi kawanki.
Inequality *n*-Kakaibahan.
Inert-*a*-Pabaya; tamad; mapurol ang isip.
Inertness-*n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan; kapurulan nĝ isip.
Inestimable-*a*-Lubhang mahalaga.
Inevitable-*a*-Di maiilagan, mangyayari na walang sala.
Inexcusable-*a*-Di dapat patawarin.
Inexhaustible-*a*-Hindi maubos.
Inexorable-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; buo ang loob; walang awa.
Inexpedience-*n*-Kasamaan.
Inexpedient-*a* Hindi bagay; wala sa panahon.
Inexperience-*n*-Kakulanĝan sa pagsanay; kawalan nĝ sanay.
Inexpressible *a* Di makasasabi.
Inextricable-*a*-Hindi makahahanĝo; gulong gulo.
Infallible-*a*-Tama; totoo; hindi mamamali.
Infamous-*a*-Walang danĝal; hamak; masama; walang puri; katakot takot.
Infamy-*n*-Kapalibhasaan; kasamaan; kasiraan nĝ puri; kahamakan.
Infantile-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkabata.
Infant-*n*-Sangol; batang munti.
Infant-*a*-Nauukol sa bata.
Infantry-*n*-Sundalong lakad.
Infatuate-*v*-Hanĝalin; masira ang isip sa pagibig.
Infatuation-*n*-Kaululan; kahanĝalan.
Infect-*v*-Sumira; makahawa.
Infection-*n*-Hawa; pagkahawa.
Infectious-*a*-Nakakahawa.
Infelicitous-*a*-Hindi masaya; malungkot; mahapis.
Infelicity-*n*-Kalungkutan; kahapisan.
Infer-*v*-Awasan; magbigay kahulugan.
Inference-*n*-Kahulugan.
Inferior-*a*-Mababa; may pistas; kulang.
Inferior-*n*-Ang mababa sa iba.
Inferiority-*n*-Kababaan sa iba.
Infernal-*a*-Nauukol sa infierno.
Infertile-*a*-Karat; di mamunĝa.
Infertility-*n*-Kakaratan nĝ lupa.
Infest-*v*-Yamutin; pagalitin.
Infidel-*a*-Ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Infidel-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Infidelity-*a*-Kasukaban; kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Infinite-*a*-Walang hanga.
Infiniteness-*n*-Kawalan nĝ hanga.
Infinitesimal *a*-Lubhang munti.
Infinitive-*a*-Walang hanga.
Infinitude-*n*-Kawalan nĝ hanga.
Infirm-*a*-Hindi matibay; mahina.
Infirmary-*n*-Ospital.
Infirmity-*n*-Kahinaan; kapayatan.
Inflame-*v*-Mag linĝas; mag liab; uminit.
Inflammable-*a*-Madaling maglilinĝas mainit ang ulo.
Inflammation-*n*-Paglinĝas; pamumula nĝ balat; galit; kainitan nĝ ulo.
Inflammatory-*a*-Madaling masunog; taksil; mainit ang ulo.

Inflate-*v*-Punuin nang hanĝin; mamantog.
Inflation-*n*-Pamamantog; pag lalagay nĝ hanĝin.
Inflect-*v*-Ibahin ang kahulugan; baguhin ang kahulugan.
Inflection-*n*-Pagbago nĝ kahulugan.
Inffexibility-*n*-Katigasan; katibayan nĝ loob.
Inflexible-*a*-Malakas; batibot; matigas ang loob.
Inflexion-*n*-Pagkabago nĝ kahulugan.
Inflict-*v*-Gamitin na pilit; multahin.
Infliction-*n*-Multa; parusa.
Influence-*n*-Kapangyarihan.
Influence-*v*-Ihiling; itunĝo; ihilig.
Influential-*a*-May kapangyarihan.
Influenza-*n*-Hika.
Influx-*n*-Pagpasok.
Infold-*v*-Balutin.
Inform-*v*-Sabihin; ipagbalita; magbalita; magbigay alam; isumbong.
Information-*n*-Balita; alam; bala.
Informer-Informant-*n*-Ang nagsabi; ang sumumbong; manunubok; manunumbong.
Infraction-*n*-Sala; kasalanan.
Infrequency-*n*-Dalang; kadalanĝan.
Infrequent-*a*-Madalang; hindi madalas; bihira.
Infringe-*v*-Magkasala.
Infringement-*n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Infuriate-*v*-Pagalitin.
Infuriate-*a*-Magagalit; galit.
Infuse-*v*-Isalin; ibuhos; ipabuya.
Infusion-*n*-Pagsalin; pabuya.
Ingenious-*a*-Matalas ang isip; matalino; marunong.
Ingenuity-*n*-Katalasan nĝ isip.
Ingenuous-*a*-Malaya; dakila; maranĝal.
Inglorious-*a*-Kahiyahiya; hamak; masama; mahalay.
Ingot-*n*-Bara nĝ metal.
Ingrate-*n*-Tawong palamara ó hindi marunong nĝ utang na loob.
Ingratiate-*v*-Magustuhan.
Ingratitude-*n*-Katampalasanan; kabastosan; kasuitikan; pag kapalamara.
Ingredient-*n*-Kalahok; kahalo.
Ingress-*n*-Pagpasok.
Ingression-*n*-Pagpasok.
Ingulf-*v*-Lamunin.
Inhabit-*v*-Tumira; manahan.
Inhabitable-*a*-Matatahanan.
Inhabitant-*n*-Ang tumitira sa isang lugar.
Inhale-*v*-Huminĝa.
Inhalation-*n*-Paghinĝa.
Inharmonic-*a*-Masama ang tunog.
Inhere-*v*-Dumikit; maukol; sa.
Inherent-*a*-Nangaling sa pinagmulaan.
Inherit-*v*-Magmana.
Inheritance-*n*-Mana; ari.
Inheritor-*n*-Ang nagmana.
Inhospitable-*a*-Hindi marunong makipagkapwa tawo.
Inhuman-*a*-Walang awa; walang habag; mabagsik; masunĝit; hindi tawo.
Inhumanity-*n*-Kabagsikan; kawalan nĝ awa ó habag; kalupitan; kasunĝitan.
Inimical-*a*-Galit; malaban.
Inimitable-*a*-Hindi magagagad.
Iniquitous-*a*-Masama; makasalanan.
Iniquity-*n*-Kasamaan; gawang masama; kasalanan.
Initial-*a*-Unang; primero; walang pinangalinĝan.
Initial-*n*-Manĝa letra nĝ nĝalan.
Initiate-*v*-Magmula; magsimula; mulain.
Initiation-*n*-Pamumula; pamula.
Initiative-*a*-Nauukol sa primero.
Initiative-*n*-Pamulaan; pinagbuhatan.
Inject-*v*-Ihagis sa loob; ipasok.
Injection-*n*-Pagpasok.
Injudicious-*a*-Pabaya, bigla; hindi mabait.
Injunction-*n*-Utos.
Injure-*v*-Bugbugin; pahamakin; saktan; sirain; hamakin.
Injurious-*a*-Makasisira; masama.
Injury-*n*-Kasamaan; kasiraan; sakit.
Injustice-*n*-Kalapastanĝanan; kasiraan; kamalian; kawalan nĝ justicia.
Ink-*n*-Tinta.
Ink-*v*-Pahiran nang tinta; lagyan nang tinta.
Ink stand-*n*-Lalagyan nĝ tinta.
Inky-*a*-May tinta.
Inland-*a*-Malayo sa dagat.
Inland-*n*-Lupang malayo sa dagat.
Inlay-*v*-Maging bote.
Inlet-*n*-Daan sa pagpasok.
Inly-*a*-Loob.
Inly-*adv.* Sa loob.
Inmate-*n*-Ang tumitira sa isang bahay.
Inmost-*a*-Kaloob looban; kaibuturan.
Inn-*n*-Bahay na tinutuluyan; tuluyan.
Innate-*a*-Natural dati; talaga.
Inner-*a*-Sa loob; loob.
Inner most-*a*-Kaloob looban;kai buturan.
Innocence-*n*-Laya; kawalan nĝ sala.
Innocent-*a*-Walang kasalanan; wagas; may puri.
Innocent-*n*-Ang tawong walang kasalanan; ang tawong may puri.
Innovate-*v*-Baguhin ang kaugalian.
Innoxious-*a*-May puri; malinis.
Innumerable-*a*-Di mabibilang.
Inoderous-*a*-Walang amoy.
Inoffensive-*a*-Tahimik; mabait; maamo.

Inofficial-*a*-Hindi oficial.
Inoperative *a*-Mabagal.
Inopportune-*a*-Wala sa sa panahon; di bagay.
Inordinate-*a* Lubha; lampas; malubha.
Inorganic-*a*-Walang buhay.
Inquest *n*-Paguusisa.
Inquietude-*n*-Kaguluhan.
Inquire *v*-Umusig; magtanong; tanunñgin; usisain; siyasatin.
Inquiry-*n*-Tanong; paguusisa; siyasat.
Inquisition-*n*-Siyasat, kadiwaraan; sinop.
Inquisitive-*a*-Madiwara; masinop.
Inquisitor-*n*-Ang nagtatanong.
Inquisitorial-*a*-Madiwarang totoo.
Inroad-*n*-Pagpasok ñg sundalo.
Insane-*a*-Ulol; sira ang ulo.
Insanity-*n*-Kasiraan ñg isip.
Insatiable-*a*-Di mabubusog.
Insatiety-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi mabubusog.
Inscribe-*v*-Isulat.
Inscription-*n*-Sulat.
Inscrutable-*a*-Di malirap; hindi mahalata; di matanto.
Insect-*n*-Hanip.
Insecure-*a*-Mahina; hindi matibay.
Insecurity-*n*-Kahinaan; kakulañgan ñg tibay.
Insensate-*a*-Walang damdam; tungak; mapurol ang isip; walang diwa.
Insensible-*a*-Walang damdam; walang pakiramdam; walang diwa.
Inseparable-*a*-Di makahihiwalay.
Insert-*v*-Ipasok.
Insertion-*n*-Pagpasok.
Inside-*adv.*-Sa loob.
Inside-*n*-Loob.
Insiduous-*a*-Matalas; tuso.
Insight-*n*-Tiñgin sa loob; tarok ñg isip.
Insignia-*n*-Tanda.
Insignificant-*a*-Walang halaga.
Insincere-*a*-Lilo; taksil; suitik; hindi tapat ang loob.
Insincerity-*n*-Kaliluhan; kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Insinuate-*v*-Magbintang; magparatang.
Insinuation-*n*-Bintang; paratang.
Insipid-*a*-Walang lasa; matabang.
Insipidity-*n*-Kakulañgan ñg lasa.
Insist-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit.
Insnare-*v*-Hibuin; dayain.
Insobriety-*n*-Kalasiñgan.
Insulate-*v*-Ibilad; bilarin.
Insolence-*n*-Kalapastañganan; tampalasan; pañgahas; kapañgahasan; paslang; kawalan ñg galang.
Insolent-*a*-Walang hiya; tampalasan; walang galang; talipandas; buhong.
Insoluble-*a*-Hindi matutunaw; di masaysay.
Insolvency-*n*-Kalagayan na hindi makakabayad ang utang.
Insolvent-*a*-Walang ikababayad.
In-so-much-*adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Inspect-*v*-Siyasatin; usisain; magmasid; magmasdan; lumkalin.
Inspection-*n*-Pagsisiyasat; pagmasid; paguusisa.
Inspire-*v*-Umudyok; uralian; damahin.
Inspiration-*n*-Udyok; sumpong; isip.
Inspirit-*v*-Buhayin.
Instable-*a*-Hindi matibay; mahina.
Install-*v*-Paupuan; ilagay sa katungkulan.
Instance-*n*-Halimbawa; hiraraan.
Instance-*v*-Maghalimbawa.
Instant-*n*-Dali; kisap mata.
Instant-*a*-Tambing.
Instantaneous-*a*-Agad; madali; tambing.
Instantly-*adv.*-Pagkaraka, pagdaka; tambing; ñgayon din.
Instate-*v*-Ilagay sa katungkulan.
Instead-*adv.*-Sa lugar ñg.
Instep-*n*-Bubong ñg paa.
Instigate-*v*-Sulsulan; udyukan; isulong; iudyok.
Instigation-*n*-Sulsol; udyok.
Instill-*v*-Isalin.
Instinct-*n*-Kilos na bigla.
Institute-*v*-Magtayo; itatag; lumalang.
Institute-*n*-Instituto.
Institution-*n*-Pag tatatag; pag tatayo.
Instruct-*v*-Magturo; turuan; akayin.
Instructor-*n*-Ang nagtuturo; maestro.
Instructress-*n*-Ang nag tuturo, maestra.
Instruction-*n*-Pagtuturo.
Instrument-*n*-Kasangkapan; instrumento.
Insubordinate-*v*-Lumaban; sumuay.
Insubordination-*n*-Pagsuay; pag laban.
Insufferable-*a*-Hindi matitiis.
Insufficiency-*n*-Kakapusan kakulañgan.
Insufficient-*a*-Kapos; kulang; di husto; di sapat-
Insular-*a*-Insular.
Insult-*v*-Lampastañganin; murahin; laitin; hiyain; lumait; alimurahin; páslañgin; magmura.
Insult-*n*-Paslang; lait; kalaitan; alimura; siphayo; kaalimurahan.
Insuperable-*a*-Di madaig.
Insupportable-*a*-Di makatitiis.
Insurance-*n*-Katibayan; siguro.
Insure-*v*-Tibayin; gawin ang katibayan.
Insurgent-*a*-Nauukol sa insurecto ó sa taga labas.
Insurgent-*n*-Ang lumalaban sa gobierno.

Insurmountable-*a*-Di matatalonin.
Insurrection-*n*-Pag aalsa laban sa Gobierno.
Intact-*a*-Buo; lubos.
Intangible-*a*-Di maramdamin.
Integer-*n*-Número.
Integral-*a*-Walang kulang; buo; lubos.
Integral-*n*-Bilang; numero.
Integrate-*v*-Buoin; bilugin.
Integrity-*n*-Kabuoan; katibayan; katapatan ng̃ loob.
Intellect-*n*-Karunung̃an; bait; dunong.
Intellectual-*a*-Marunong; mabait; matalino; matalas.
Intelligence-*n*-Karunung̃an; bait; dunong. kabaitan pang̃intindi.
Intelligent-*a*-Marunong; mabait; matalas; matalino; may dunong.
Intelligible-*a*-Madaling matalastas.
Intemperance-*n*-Kalasing̃an.
Intemperate-*a*-Mapag lasing; hilongo.
Intend-*v*-Bantain; akalain; isipin.
Intendant-*n*-Superintendente; puno.
Intense-*a*-Masinsin; mabagsik; pormal; labis; lubha; matalas.
Intent-*n*-Banta; ang inisip; ó inakala.
Intention-*n*-Isip; akala; banta.
Intentional-*a*-Sinadya; tinalaga.
Inter-*v*-Ilibing.
Intercalation-*n*-Pakli; sabat.
Intercede-*v*-Mamagitan; ipakiusap; mamanhik.
Intercept-*v*-Harang̃in; abalahin.
Interception-*n*-Pagharang abala.
Intercession-*n*-Pamamagitan.
Intercessor-*n*-Taga mamagitan; pintakasi.
Interchange-*v*-Magpalitan.
Interchange-*n*-Palitan.
Interchangeable-*a*-Maipapalit.
Intercourse-*n*-Kasulatan; salitaan; salita.
Interclude-*v*-Harang̃in; abalahin.
Interdict-*v*-Ipagbawal; magbawal.
Interdiction-*n*-Pagbawal.
Interest-*n*-Tubô; imbot; patubo; pakinabang; interes.
Interest-*v*-Maimbot; magkaroon ng̃ interes.
Interested *a*-May interes.
Interesting-*a*-Malibang; maaliw.
Interfere-*v*-Umabala; makialam; mang-himasok; sabarin.
Interference-*n*-Abala; pakialam.
Interim-*n*-Interino; pagkasamantala.
Interior-*n*-Loob.
Interior-*a*-Na sa loob; loob.
Interject-*v*-Ipasok; ipagitna; isalit.
Interjection-*n*-Pagpasok; pagsalit.
Interlace-*v*-Idugtong; ilapat; talian.
Interlard-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Interline-*v*-Sumulat; sa pagitan nang guhit.
Interlineation-*n*-Pagsulat sa pagitan ng̃ mg̃a guhit.
Interlocution-*n*-Salitaan.
Interlocutor-*n*-Ang nagsasalita.
Interlope-*v*-Magtinda na walang licencia; makialam.
Interloper-*n*-Ang nakikialam.
Interlude-*n*-Puang.
Intermarry-*v*-Maging kamaganak dahil sa kasal.
Intermeddle-*v*-Makialam.
Intermediate-*a*-Na sa pagitan.
Intermediary-*a*-Nasa pagitan.
Interment-*n*-Paglibing.
Interminable-*a*-Walang hanga; walang katapusan.
Intermingle-*v*-Lumahok; ihalo.
Intermission-*n*-Likat; puang; pagpapang̃a.
Intermit-*v*-Lumikat; magpahing̃a.
Intermitent-*a*-Tatahan at muling babalik.
Intermix-*v*-Ilahok; ihalo.
Internal-*a*-Na sa loob; loob.
International-*a*-Alam nang lahat nang nacion.
Interpose-*v*-Mamanhik; mamagitan; bumala; ipagitna.
Interposition-*n*-Pagpapagitna; pamamagitan.
Interpret-*v*-Ihulog; magsaysay; salaysayin.
Interpretation-*n*-Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Interrogate-*v*-Itanong; magtanong.
Interrogation-*n*-Pagtatanong; tanong.
Interrogative-*a*-Nauukol; sa tanong.
Interrogatory-*n*-Tanong.
Interrupt-*v*-Umabala; sabarin; makialam; isabat; abalahin.
Interruption-*n*-Abala; sabat; likat.
Intersect-*v*-Magkrus.
Intersection-*n*-Krus.
Intersperse *v*-Ihalo; ikalat.
Interstice-*n*-Puang; likat.
Interval-*n*-Puang; pagitan.
Intervene-*v*-Mamagitan; makiusap; ipagitna.
Intervention-*n*-Pamamagitan; pakiusap.
Interview-*n*-Usap; pagtatanung̃an; salitaan.
Interview-*v*-Magtanong; magusap.
Interweave-*v*-Lumahok; humalo.
Intestate-*a*-Walang testamento.

Intestine-*n*-Bituka; isaw.
Intestinal-*a*-Nauukol sa bituka.
Intimate-*a*-Tapat na loob; taos ó taimtim ang loob.
Intimate-*v*-Ipahalata; magsabi.
Intimation-*n*-Pagpahalata; sabi.
Intimidate-*v*-Takutin; gulatin.
Intimidation-*n*-Takot.
Into-*prep.*-Sa loob; sa.
Intolerable-*a*-Di matitiis; di dapat tiisin..
Intolerance-*n*-Kabagsikan; kawalan ng̃ pagtitiis.
Intolerant-*a*-Di makatitiis.
Intomb-*v*-Ilibing.
Intone-*v*-Magdalit; magawit.
Intoxicate-*v*-Maglasing; maglilo.
Intoxication-*n*-Paglalasing; kalasing̃an.
Intractable-*v*-Di masusunurin; masung̃it; mabagsik.
Intransitive-*a*-Sarili.
Intrench-*v*-Gumawa ang trinchera.
Intrenchment-*n*-Trinchera.
Intrepid-*a*-Matapang; mang̃ahas; bayani; walang takot; walang kaba.
Intrepidity-*n*-Tapang; katapatapang̃an; pagkabayani; kawalan ng̃ takot.
Intricate-*a*-Pasuotsuot; gulo; malabo; mahirap gawin.
Intrigue-*n* Salitaan na masama.
Intrigue-*v*-Magsalitaan ng̃ palihim.
Intrinsic-*a*-Sa loob; totoo; kailang̃an.
Intruduce-*v*-Ipakilala; magpakilala.
Introduction-*n*-Pagpapakilala.
Intrude-*v*-Makialam; abalahin; pumasok.
Intrusion-*n*-Pakialam; abala.
Intrusive-*a*-Makikialaman.
Intrust-*v*-Ialok; ipagkatiwala.
Intuition-*n*-Katotohanan; isip na bigla.
Intwine-*v*-Pilipitin; pumilipit.
Ihundate-*v*-Umapaw; apawin; bumaha.
Inundation-*n*-Baha; pagbaha; pagapaw.
Inure-*v*-Mamihasa; magawai; mamalagi.
Inutility-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ kabuluhan
Invade-*v*-Lumapit; at lumaban; pumasok sa ibang lupa at maglabanan.
Invalid-*a*-Walang kabuluhan; hindi umayon sa utos.
Invalid-*n*-Tawong may sakit; ang may sakit.
Invalidate-*v*-Pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Invaluable-*a*-Lubhang mahalaga.
Invariable-*a*-Hindi mababago.
Invasion-*n*-Pagpasok ng̃ sundalo sa ibang lupa.
Invective-*a*-Maalipustain; malait.
Invective-*n*-Alipusta; salitang mabigat.
Inveigle-*v*-Tuksuhin; udyukan.
Invent-*v*-Tuklasin; umisip; isipin; kumatha; lalang̃in.
Invention-*n*-Ang kinatha ó nilalang.
Inventor-*n*-Ang kumatha ó lumalang.
Inventory-*n*-Listahan ng̃ mang̃a bagay.
Inverse-*a*-Kalaban: iba.
Inversion-*n*-Pagpatuad; pagkaiba.
Invert-*v*-Ipatuad; ibalik.
Invertebrate-*a*-Walang gulugod.
Invertebrate-*n*-Hayop na walang gulugod.
Invest-*v*-Lumaban; bumang̃ay; hamonin.
Investment-*n*-Paglalagay ng̃ kuarta sa comercio.
Investigate-*v*-Siyasatin; usisain.
Investigation-*n*-Paguusisa; siyasat.
Inveterate-*a*-Matibay; matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Invigorate-*v*-Buhayin; dahasin.
Invigoration-*n*-Paglalakas.
Invincible-*a*-Hindi masupil; di susuko.
Inviolable-*a*-Malualhati.
Inviolate-*a*-Di nasira; buo pa; malinis.
Invisible-*a*-Di makakita.
Invite-*v*-Anyayahin; maganyaya.
Invitation-*n*-Anyaya; hikayat.
Invocate-*n*-Manalang̃in; tumawag.
Invocation-*n*-Panalang̃in; tawag.
Invoice-*v*-Listahin ang mang̃a bagay sa isang lugar ó sa isang tindahan.
Invoice-*n*-Listahan ng̃ mang̃a bagay sa isang lugar ó tindahan.
Invoke-*v*-Manalang̃in; tawagin.
Involuntary-*a*-Wala sa loob.
Involution-*n*-Pagtiklop; kaguluhan.
Involve-*v*-Balutin; itiklop.
Invulnerable-*a*-Di masasaktan.
Inward-*a*-Na sa loob.
Inward-*adv.*-Sa gawing loob.
Iracible-*a*-Magagalitin; mapootin.
Irate-*a*-Galit; masama ang loob.
Ire-*n*-Galit; tanim saloob.
Ireful-*a* Galit; magagalitin.
Iris-*n*-Bahag hari.
Irish-*a*-Nauukol sa Irlandes.
Irish-*n*-Tawong Irlandes.
Irk-*v*-Pumagod yumamot.
Irksome-*a*-Mayamutin.
Iron-*n*-Bakal.
Iron-*v*-Mamirinsa; bakalin.
Ironics-ronioal-*a*-Masaklap.
Irony-*n*-Kasaklapan; tuyo.
Irradiance-*n*-Ningning; kainaman.
Irradiate-*v*-Lumiwanag liwanagan.
Irrational-*a*-Di ayon sa katowiran.
Irreconcilable-*a*-Hindi bubuti.
Irrecoverable-*a*-Di makababawi.
Irredeemable-*a*-Hindi makababawi.
Irreducible-*a*-Di babawasan,
Irrefutable-*a*-Di magkakaila.

Irregular-*a*-Hindi karaniwan; iba,t, iba; di matowid.
Irrelative-*a*-Walang interes.
Irrelevant-*a* Di bagay ó di akma.
Irreligion-*n*-Kakulañgan ñg religion.
Irreligious-*a*-Banday; walang religion.
Irremediable-*a*-Di magagaling; sira.
Irreparable-*a* Hindi magagaling; dimaiuuli.
Irrepressible-*a*-Di masupil.
Irreproachable-*a*-Di mapipintasin; walang pintas.
Irresistible-*a*-Di makakalaban.
Irresolute *a*-Alañgan; urong sulong; salawahan; hindi firme.
Irrespective-*a*-Walang pinipili.
Irresponsible-*a*-Walang isasagot; di kailañgan managot.
Irretrievable-*a*-Di makakabawi.
Irreverence-*n*-Kakulañgan ñg galang.
Irreverent-*a*-Walang galang.
Irrevocable-*a*-Di mababago.
Irrigate-*v*-Patubigin.
Irrigation-*n*-Pagpapatubig.
Irritability-*n*-Yamot; poot.
Irritable-*a*-Mayamutin; mapootin; mahapdi.
Irritate-*v*-Yamutin; bagbagin; humapdi.
Irritation-*n*-Yamot; hapdi; poot.
Irruption-*n*-Butlig; pagputok.
Is-*v*-Ay; may; mag.
Island-*n*-Pulo.
Isle-*n*-Pulo.
Isolate-*v*-Ilayo sa iba; ibukod.
Isrealite-*n*-Taga Israel.
Issue-*v*-Ikalat; magmula; mangaling sa magbuhat.
Issue-*n*-Pangyayari; paglabas.
It-*pro.*-Siya; iyon; iyan; ito; ire.
Italian-*a*-Italiano.
Italian-*n*-Taga Italia.
Italic-*a*-Nauukol sa Italia.
Itch *v*-Humapdi; kumirot; kumire.
Itch-*n*-Galis.
Item-*n*-Bagay.
Itemize-*v*-Isulat ñg isaisa.
Iterate-*v*-Ulitin; gawing muli.
Iteration *n*-Pagulit.
Itinerant *a*-Paglakadlakad.
Itinerant *n*-Tawong mapaglakad.
Itinerate-*v*-Lumakad at magdiscurso.
Itself-*pro.*-Iyondin; siyarin.
Ivory-*n*-Marfil.
Ivy-*n*-Lipay.

J

Jabber-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Jabber-*v*-Magsalita ñg walang kabuluhan.
Jack-*n*-Bansag ñg ñgalan ni Juan; Magdaragat; bandera; sota ñg baraha.
Jackanapes-*n*-Ungo; tawong malikot at hambog.
Jackass-*n* Jumento; tawong ulol.
Jacket-*n*-Barong maikli.
Jackknife-*n*-Laseta.
Jacobin-*n*-Fraile Dominico.
Jaculate-*v*-Itulag.
Jade *n*-Kabayong masama; babaying masuñgit.
Jade-*v*-Pumagal; pumagod.
Jag-*n*-Biñgaw; tinik; piraso.
Jagged-*a*-Magaspang.
Jaguar-*n*-Tigre Americano.
Jail-*n*-Bilango; kalabuso.
Jailer-*n*-Ang mamahala sa bilango.
Jam-*n*-Jelea.
Jam-*v*-Ipitin; bugbogin; kumapal ang tawo.
Jamb-*n*-Gilid ñg pinto.
Jangle-*v*-Kumalasing; makipagtalo.
Jangle-*n*-Kalasing; pagtatalo.
Janitor-*n*-Katiwala ñg bahay; encargado; ang namamahala sa isang bahay.
Janty-*a*-Magaan; makinis; mainam.
January-*n*-Enero.
Japan-*n*-Japon; pintang itim.
Japan-*v*-Pintahin ñg itim.
Japanese-*a*-Nauukol sa Japon.
Japanese-*n*-Taga Japon; wika ñg Japon.
Jar-*n*-Jaro; saro.
Jargon-*n* Salitang utal ó di maintindihan.
Jargon-*n*-Magsalita ñg hindi maliwanag.
Jaunt-*v*-Magpasial.
Jaunt *n*-Pasial.
Jaunty-*a*-Makinis; magaan; mainam.
Javelin-*n*-Tulag; sibat.
Jaw-*n*-Pañga.
Jaw bone-*n*-Sihang; pañga.
Jay-*n*-Tawong bukid.
Jealous-*a*-Siloso; mañgambahin; maiingitin.
Jealousy-*n*-Pañgimbubo; ingit; hinala; pañgamba; alapaap ñg loob.
Jean-*n*-Kayong magaspang; gris.
Jeer-*v*-Uyamin; tuksuhin; hiyawin.
Jeer-*n*-Tukso; uyam; hiyaw.
Jehovah-*n*-Dios; bathala.
Jelly-*n*-Jelea.

Jeopardize-*v*-Ilagay sa panganib.
Jeopardy-*n*-Panganib.
Jerk-*v*-Batakin; ihagis na pabigla.
Jerk-*n*-Batak.
Jerky-*a*-Di panay.
Jest-*n*-Biro; laro.
Jest-*v*-Biruin; magbiro.
Jesuit-*n*-Jesuita.
Jesuitic-*a*-Nauukol sa Jesuita.
Jet-*n*-Bukal.
Jet-*v*-Lumabas ng̃ pabigla.
Jetty-*n*-Muella.
Jetty-*a*-Maitim; itim.
Jew-*n*-Judio.
Jewel-*n*-Sangkap; brillante.
Jeweler-*n*-Platero.
Jewish-*a*-Nauukol sa Judio.
Jib-*v*-Umurong.
Jibe-*v*-Ibahin ang tuntungan ng̃ sasakyan; magkasundo.
Jiffy-*n*-Sangdali.
Jiggle-*v*-Galawin; gumalaw; kalogin.
Jilt-*n*-Babaying salawahan ang loob.
Jilt-*v*-Dayain ó hibuin sa pag ibig.
Jingle-*v*-Kumalasing; kumalog.
Jingle-*n*-Kalasing; kalog.
Job-*n*-Trabajo; gawa.
Jockey-*v*-Hibuin; dayain.
Jocose-*a*-Masaya; palabiro.
Jocoseness Jocosity-*n*-Kasayahan; biro; kalibangan.
Jocular-*a*-Masaya; palabiro.
Jocularity-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan; pag tatawa; kalibangan; katuwaan.
Jog-*v*-Sumagsag.
Jog-*n*-Sagsag.
Joggle-*v*-Kumalog; kalugin.
Join-*v*-Idugtong; ikama; ilangkap; ilapat; isama; ihalo, igawgaw; pumisan.
Joint-*n*-Hiwas; bias; sanib; bukongbukong; kasukasukuan.
Joint-*a* Kasama.
Joint-*v*-Hiwasin; biasin.
Jointly-*adv.*-Samasama; sabay sabay.
Joist-*n*-Solero.
Joke-*n*-Biro; aglahi; badya.
Joke-*v*-Magbiro; biroin; magbadya.
Jollification-*n*-Pagsasaya; kasayahan.
Jollity-Jolliness-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Jolly-*a*-Masaya; maligaya.
Jolt-*v*-Umumpog; tumulak; umuntog.
Jolt-*n*-Umpog; untog; tulak.
Jostle-*v*-Magumpog; bumanga; umuntog.
Jostle-*n*-Umpog; untog; banga.
Jot-*n*-Pirasong munti; punto.
Jot-*v*-Sumulat sa tandaan; isulat sa tandaan.
Jounce-*v*-Galawin; umumpog.
Jounce-*n*-Galaw; untog; umpog.
Journal-*n*-Pahayagan; dahon.
Journey-*n*-Lakad; viaje;
Journey-*v*-Mag viaje; lumakad; mag lakad.
Journeyman-*n*-Trabajador; ang nag papaupa sa maghapon.
Jovial-*a*-Masaya; malugod; maligaya; maamo ang loob.
Joviality-Jovialness-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Jowl-*n*-Panga; pisngi; sihang.
Joy-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan; tuwa; kalibangan; katuwaan.
Joy-*v*-Sumaya; maligaya.
Joyous-Joyful-*a*-Masaya; natutuwa; malibang; mapagpatawa; mapagsiste.
Joyless-*a*-Walang saya ó kasayahan; walang tuwa.
Joyfulness-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Jubilant-*a*-Masaya; maligaya.
Jubilation-*n*-Kasayahan.
Jubilee-*n*-Kapistahan.
Judaic-*a*-Nauukol sa mga Judio.
Judaism-*n*-Pananampalataya ng̃ manga Judio.
Judge-*n*-Hukom; juez.
Judge-*v*-Humatol; hatulan.
Judgment-*n*-Hatol; pasiya; tuto; pag hatol; taros; bait; isip; akala.
Judicative-*a*-May kapangyaring humatol.
Judicial-*a*-Nauukol sa hukom.
Judiciary-*a*-Nauukol sa hukom.
Judicious-*a*-Mabait; mahinhin; matalino; tahimik.
Jug-*n*-Lalagyan; ng̃ manga bagay na lusaw.
Juggle-*v*-Magsalamangka.
Juggle-*n*-Salamangka.
Jugglery-*n*-Pagsasalamangka.
Jugular-*a*-Nauukol sa liig ó lalamunan.
Juice-*n*-Katas.
Juiceless-*n*-Walang katas.
Juicy-*a*-Makatas.
July-*n*-Julio.
Jumble-*v*-Haluin; guluhin.
Jumble-*n*-Halo; kaguluhan.
Jump-*v*-Lumuudag; lumukso; magtalon; tumalon; laktawin.
Jump-*n*-Lukso; lundag; talon; laktaw.
Junction-*n*-Sanib.
Juncture-*n*-Sanib; dugtong.
June-*n*-Junio.
Jungle-*n*-Lasaw.
Junior-*a*-Bata pa; binata.
Juniority-*n*-Pagkabata.
Junk-*n*-Manga bagay na walang kabuluhan.

Junket-*n*-Mamon; matamis.
Junket-*v*-Magpiging.
Junta-*n*-Junta; katipunan; lupong.
Junto-*n*-Katipunan.
Juridic-Juridical-*a*-Nauukol sa hucom.
Jurisdiction-*n*-Kapangyarihan; lupang sinukuban; lupang sinakupan.
Jury-*a*-Interino.
Just-*a*-Tapat; matowid; ayon sa katowiran; batibot; husto; sukat.
Just-*adv.*-Sukat; husto.
Justice-*n*-Katowiran; katampatan; kasukatan; kahustuhan.
Justifiable-*a*-Dapat patawari; may katowiran.
Justification-*n*-Katowiran.
Justify-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ katowiran.
Jut-*v*-Luminbutod; lumiko.
Jut-*n*-Liko.
Juvenile-*a*-Binata.
Juvenile-*n*-Bagong tawo; binata.
Juvenility-*n*-Pagkabata.

K

Kail *n* Repolio.
Kale-*n*-Repolio.
Katy did-*n*-tipaklong.
Keel-*n*-Puit ng̃ sasakyan.
Keen-*a*-Matalas; matalino; tuso.
Keep-*v*-Alagaan; bantayin; ikalong; ing̃atin.
Keeping-*n*-Pagaalaga; paging̃at.
Keep sake-*n*-Kaloob; bigay; biyaya.
Keep secret-*v*-Huag sabihin.
Keg-*n*-Bariles na munti.
Ken-*n*-Malaman; kilalanin; kumilala; karunung̃an; tanawan; pagkikilala.
Kennel-*n*-Kubo ng̃ aso,
Kept-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ining̃at; binantay.
Kerchief-*n*-Alampay; birang.
Kernel-*n*-Butil.
Kerosene-*n*-Gas.
Ketchup-*n*-Katsup; sarsa.
Kettle-*n*-Kawali; kawa.
Kettle drum-*n*-Kaja.
Key-*n*-Susi.
Key-*v*-Susiin; isusi.
Key hole-*n*-Butas ng̃ susian.
Key stone-*n*-Batong pansara ng̃ arko.
Kick-*n*-Sipa; sikad.
Kick-*v*-Isikad; sumikad; sipain.
Kid-*n*-Bata; tupang munti; kambing na munti.
Kidnap-*v*-Bihagin; bumihag.
Kidney-*n*-Bato ng̃ katawan.
Kill-*v*-Pumatay, patayin.
Killing-*n*-Patawan.
Kiln-*n*-Hurno.
Kilo Kilogram-*n*-Kilogramo; kilo.
Kin-*n*-Kamaganak.
Kind-*n*-Clase; lahi.
Kind-*n*-Mabuti ang loob; mabuti; mapagpitagan.
Kinder garte n-*n*-Escuela nang mg̃a bata.
Kindle-*v*-Sunugin; sindihan; magsindi.
Kindness-*n*-Kabutihan ng̃ loob; kabutihan; pitagan; hinhin.
Kindred-*n*-Hinlog; mang̃a kamaganak; kamaganakan.
Kindred-*a*-Magkamaganak.
Kine-*n*-Baka.
King-*n*-Hari.
Kingdom-*n*-Kaharian.
King fisher-*n*-Lumbas.
Kingly-*a*-Parang hari.
Kink-*n*-Kunot.
Kink-*v*-Kumunot.
Kinky-*a*-Kumunot; makulot.
Kins folk-*n*-Mang̃a kamaganak.
Kins man-*n*-Kamaganak na lalaki.
Kins woman-*n*-Kamaganak na babayi.
Kip-*n*-Katad ng̃ bulo.
Kirk-*n*-Sambahan.
Kirmess-*n*-Piging at pista.
Kismet-*n*-Kapalaran.
Kiss-*n*-Halik; hagkan.
Kiss-*v*-Humalik; halikin; humagkan.
Kit-*n*-Pusang munti; kuting.
Kitchen-*n*-Kosina.
Kite-*n*-Buladol.
Kitten-*n*-Kuting.
Knack-*n*-Tuto; karunung̃an; bait.
Knap-*n*-Dulo; dung̃ot.
Knarl-*n*-Mata ng̃ kahoy.
Knave-*n*-Tawong masama; tawong hamak ó mahalay.
Knavery-*n*-Gawang masama ó mahalay.
Knavish-*a*-Mahalay; masama.
Knead-*v*-Masahin; magmasa.
Kneading-*n*-Pagmamasa.
Knee-*n*-Tuhod.
Knee cap-*n*-Bayugo.
Knee l-*v*-Lumuhod.
Knell-*n*-Tugtog ng̃ kampana.
Knelt-*v. imp & p. p.*-Nakaluhod; lumuhod.
Knew-*v. imp.*-Nalaman; kinilala.
Knicker bockers-*n*-Salawal na putot.
Knick knack-*n*-Bagay na walang halaga.
Knife-*n*-Laseta; batavia.
Knife-*v*-Hiwain ng̃ laseta; saksakin.
Knit-*v*-Isama; gumanchillo.

Knitting-*n*-Paggaganchillo.
Knives-*n*-Mg̃a laseta ó batavia.
Knob-*n*-Buhol; tang̃an ng̃ pinto.
Knock-*n*-Tugtog; tuktok; bungo; dagok; katog.
Knock-*v*-Tumuktok; bumungo; dagukan; kumatog.
Knoll-*n*-Tugatog; pugpog; gulod.
Knot-*n*-Buhol; tali; mulmol; talibugso.
Knot-*v*-Buhulin; magbuhol; humulmol.
Knotted-*a*-Mabuhol.
Knotty-*a*-Mabuhol.
Know-*n*-Malaman; kilalanin; matutuhan; marawasan
Knowing-*a*-Bihasa; marunong; matalas; tuso; matalino.
Knowledge-*n*-Karunung̃an; dunong; tu to; bait.
Knuckle-*n*-Buko ng̃ kamay.
Knuckle-*v*-Sumuko.
Knurly-*a*-Magaspang.
Kraal *n*-Nayon; kulung̃an ng̃ elepan te.
Kreosote-*n*-Kreosote.

La-*n*-La.
Label-*n*-Tanda.
Label-*v*-Ilagay ang tanda.
Labial-*a*-Nauukol sa labi.
Labial-*n*-Salita ng̃ labi.
Labor-*n*-Trabajo; gawa.
Labor-*v*-Magtrabajo; gumawa; pumagal.
Laborer-*n*-Ang nagtatrabajo; ang gumagawa.
Laborious-*a*-Mahirap; matrabajo.
Laboratory-*n*-Labatorio.
Labyrinth-*n*-Lugar ng̃ maraming landas.
Lace-*n*-Puntas; panali.
Lace-*a*-Talian; ilagay ang puntas.
Lacerate-*v*-Hiwain; pilasin; wahiin.
Laceration-*n*-Paghiwa; pagwahi; hiwa; pilas.
Lache-*n*-Katamaran.
Lachrymal-*a*-Nauukol sa luha.
Lachrymose-*a*-Maluha.
Lack-*v*-Kumulang.
Lack-*n*-Kakulang̃an; kulang kakapusan; pagkulang.
Lacking-*n*-Pagkulang.
Lacker-*n*-Varnis.
Lackey-*n*-Ayudante.
Laconic-*a*-Maulol; loco.
Lacquer-*n*-Varnis.
Lacquer-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ varnis; varnisin; magvarnis.
Lacrymal-*a*-Nauukol sa luha.
Lactation-*n*-Pagpasuso.
Lacteal-*a*-Nauukol sa gatas.
Lactean-Lacteous-*a*-Magatas.
Lactescent-*a*-Magatas.
Lad-*n*-Batang lalaki.
Ladder-*n*-Hagdanan.
Lade-*v*-Ipasan; ilulan.
Lading-*n*-Paglulan; pagpasan.
Ladle-*n*-Sandak.
Ladle-*v*-Sandukin; magsandok.
Lady-*n* Binibini; babaying ginoo.
Lady like-*a*-Binibini; mabait; maha na ugali.
Lady love-*n*-Ang nililigawan; ang pina ng̃ang̃asawa.
Lady ship-*n*-Binibini.
Lag-*a*-Huling; katapusan.
Lag-*v*-Magpabaya.
Laggard-*n*-Tawong tamad ó pabaya.
Laggard-*a*-Tamad; mabagal; marahan huli.
Lagoon-*n*-Dagat dagatan.
Laid-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nilagay; nakalagay
Lain-*v. p. p.*-Nilagay; nakalagay.
Lair-*n*-Hihigan ng̃ hayop sa damo.
Lake-*n*-Dagat dagatan.
Lamb *n*-Tupang munti.
Lambkin-*n*-Tupang manti.
Lambent-*a*-Makintab; makisap.
Lame-*a*-Pilay; mapilay; hiwid; hingkoc
Lame-*v*-Pilayin; pumilay; humingkoc hiwirin.
Lameness-*n*-Kapilayan; pagkapilay.
Lament-*v*-Manang̃is; dumaing; manag hoy; tumang̃is.
Lament-*n*-Tang̃is; daing; panaghoy; pa nambitan.
Lamentable-*a*-Mahabag; kaawaan.
Lamentation-*n*-Daing; hibik; panamb tan; panaghoy.
Lamp-*n*-Ilawan; lampara; ilaw.
Lamp black-*n*-Uling.
Lamper eel-*n*-Palos.
Lampoon-*n*-Uyam.
Lance-*n* Tulag; sibat.
Lance-*v*-Sibatin; tulagin.
Lancet-*n*-Lasetang panagra.
Lanch *v*-Itulag; salapang̃in.
Land-*n*-Lupa.
Land-*v*-Ilagay sa pangpang; isadsad.
Landed-*a*-May maraming lupa.
Landing-*n*-Doong̃an.
Landlord-*n*-Ang may ari ng̃ hotel bahay panuluyan *(lalaki)*.

League-*v*-Magtipan; magtipon; ilakip.
Leak-*n*-Tulo; talas.
Land lady-*n*-Ang may ari ng̃ hotel ó bahay panuluyan *(babayi)*.
Land mark-*n* Muson.
Lane-*n*-Daan.
Language-*n*-Wika; salita.
Languid-*a*-Mahina; malata; payat.
Languidness-*n*-Latá; kahinaan; kapayatan.
Languish-*v*-Lumata; humina pumayat.
Larguor-*n*-Latá; kapayatan; kahinaan.
Lank *a*-Payat; mataas.
Lantern-*n*-Parol; laterna.
Lap-*n*-Kandung̃an; sinapupunan.
Lap-*v*-Dilain.
Lapel-*n*-Tiklop ng damit.
Lapse-*v*-Puang; likat; paglipas.
Lapse-*v*-Lumikat; lumipas.
Lar board-*n*-Ang gawing kaliwa nang sasakyan.
Larcency-*n*-Pagumit; pagnakaw.
Lard-*v*-Mantika.
Lard-*v*-Mantikahin.
Larder-*n*-Banguera.
Large-*a*-Malaki; dakila.
Largeness-*n*-Laki; kalakihan.
Lariat-*n*-Silo ng̃ lubid.
Lark-*n*-Batobato; kabiruan.
Lark-*v*-Magbiro.
Larva-Larvea-*n*-Uod.
Larnyx-*n*-Lalamunan.
Lash-*n*-Latigo; pilikmata
Lash-*v*-Talian.
Lass-*n*-Batang babayi.
Lassitude-*n*-Kahinaan;kapaguran;pagod.
Lasso-*n*-Silo.
Lasso-*v*-Siluin.
Last-*a*-Huling; kahulihulihan; katapusan.
Last-*v*-Tumigas; tumagal.
Lasting-*n*-Matibay; di masisira; matagal.
Last-*n*-Lalan.
Lastly-*adv.*-Hulinghuli; sa kahulihuhan.
Latch-*n*-Kandaro.
Latch-*v*-Ikandaro.
Latchet-*n*-Tali ng̃ sapatos.
Late-*a*-Bago; huling.
Late-*adv.*-Tanghali; gabi na.
Lately-*adv.*-Ng̃ayon lamang.
Latency-*n*-Kalabuan.
Latent-*a*-Di makakita; malabo; tago.
Later-*a*-Mayamaya pa; huli pa.
Latest-*a*-Kahulihulihan.
Lather-*n*-Bula ng̃ sabon.
Lather-*v*-Magpahid ng̃ sabon.
Latin-*n*-Latin.
Latin-*a*-Nauukol sa latin.
Latitude-*n*-Layo sa hilagaan ó sa timugan.
Latter-*a*-Huli.
Laterly-*adv.*-Sa kahulihan.
Laud-*v*-Purihin; magdiwang.
Laud-*n*-Pagpuri; puri; lualhati.
Laudable-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Laudation-*n*-Pagpuri.
Laudatory-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Laugh-*n*-Tawa.
Laugh-*v*-Tumawa.
Laughable-*a*-Matatawanin; makatatawa, mapagpatawa.
Laughing-*n*-Tawa.
Launch-*n*-Lancha; vaporsito.
Launch-*v*-Dumapilas; magmula.
Launder-*v*-Maglaba;
Launderer-*n*-Maglalaba; labandero.
Laundress-*n*-Labandera.
Laundry-*n*-Palabahan.
Lavatory-*a*-Nauukol sa paglalaba.
Lave-*v*-Hugasin; maligo.
Lavatory-*n*-Hilamusan; lavador.
Lavender-*n*-Kulay purpura.
Laver-*n*-Batia.
Lavish-*a* Sagana: labis; mapagmamasa; burara.
Lavish-*v*-Itapon; mag sabog; mag burara.
Law-*n*-Utos; ley.
Lawful-*a*-Ayon sa utos ó ley.
Lawfulness-*n*-Pagkakaayon sa katowiran.
Lawless-*a*-Laban sa ley ó utos.
Lawn-*n*-Bakuran.
Lawsuit-*n*-Usap; pagtatalo; pag usap.
Lawyer-*n*-Abogado.
Lax-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Laxity-Laxness-*n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan.
Lay-*v imp.*-Hiniga; nahiga.
Lay-*v*-Ihiga; ilagay.
Lay-*n*-Kanta; awit.
Layer-*n*-Suson.
Laziness-*n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan; ligalig; kakuparan.
Lazy-*a*-Tamad; pabaya; alisaga; batugan; mabagal; ayaw magtrabajo.
Lea-*n*-Bukid na pastulan.
Leach-*n*-Linta.
Lead-*v*-Akayin; umakay; tamuhin; unahan.
Lead-*n*-Unahan; pamumuno.
Lead-*n*-Tinga.
Leaden-*a*-Tinga; may halong tinga.
Leader-*n*-Pang̃ulo; puno.
Leaf-*n*-Dahon.
Leaf-*v*-Lumago ang dahon.
Leaflet-*n*-Munting dahon.
Leafy-*a*-Madahon.
League-*n*-Layo ng̃ isang oras ng̃ lakad; kapisanan; katipunan; tipan.

Leak-*v*-Tumulo; tumalas.
Leakage-*n*-Tulo; pagtulo.
Leaky-*a*-Larot.
Lean-*v*-Ihapay; ipahalang; ihiling.
Lean-*a*-Payat.
Lean-*n*-Laman.
Lean to-*n*-Pakpak; sibi.
Leap-*v*-Lumundag; lumukso.
Leap-*n*-Lundag; lukso.
Learn-*n*-Magaral; matuto.
Learned-*a*-Marunong; matalas; matalino,t, bihasa.
Learner-*n*-Ang nagaral.
Learning-*n*-Karununga; paham; dunong.
Lease-*v*-Ipabuis; bumuis.
Lease-*n*-Kasulatan tungkol sa pagbuis.
Leash-*n*-Panali; suga; tatlo.
Least-*a* Kauntiuntian.
Leather-*n*-Katad.
Leather-*a*-Yari ng katad.
Leathery-*a*-Parang katad.
Leave-*v*-Maiwan; tirahin; magtira; bitiwan; ipahintulot; umalis; pahintulotin.
Leave-*n*-Pahintulot; kapahintulotan.
Leaven-*n*-Lavadura.
Leaves-*n*-Manga dahon ng kahoy.
Leavings-*n*-Ang tinitira; Pinagpilian.
Lecture-*n*-Discurso; pangungusap.
Lecture-*v*-Magdiscurso; pangusapin.
Led-*v. imp.-& p. p.*-Inakay.
Ledge-*n*-Paris.
Lee-*n*-Latak ng alak.
Leesh-*n*-Linta.
Leer-*v*-Tuminigin ng pabastos.
Leer-*n*-Tingin na bastos.
Lee ward-*adv.*-Sa gawi na may hangin.
Left-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Iniwan; tinira; umalis.
Left-*a*-Kaliwang.
Left-*n*-Kaliwa.
Left hand-*n*-Kamay na kaliwa.
Left-handed-*a*-Sanay ang kamay na kaliwa.
Leg-*n*-Hita.
Legacy-*n*-Mana.
Legal-*a*-Matowid; ayon sa utos ng Gobierno.
Legalize *v*-Ilagay sa Katowiran.
Legality-*n*-Katowiran.
Legate-*n*-Pintakasi.
Legatee-*n*-Ang tumatangap ng mana.
Legator-*n*-Ang nagpamana.
Legend-*n*-Awit; kuento.
Legendary-*a*-Nauukol sa awit.
Lager de main-*n*-Salamangka.
Legible-*a*-Makababasa.
Legion-*n*-Hukbo; bunton ng tawo.
Legislate-*v*-Maglagda gumawa ng utos.
Legislative-*a*-Nauukol sa paglalagda.
Legislation-*n*-Paglagda.
Legislature-*n*-Katipunan ng manga maglalagda.
Legitimacy-*n*-Katunayan.
Legitimate-*a*-Tunay; totoo.
Leisure-*n*-Kalibangan; lugar; panahon na walang gawa.
Leisure-*a*-Walang gawa.
Leisurely-*n*-Dahandahan.
Lemon-*n*-Limon; dayap.
Lemonade-*n*-Limonada.
Lend-*v*-Magpahiram; pahiramin.
Length-*n*-Haba.
Lengthen-*v*-Habaan; unatin; banatin; batakin.
Length ways-*adv.*-Pahaba.
Length wise-*adv.*-Pahaba.
Lengthy-*a*-Mahaba.
Leniency-*n*-Awa; habag.
Lenient-*a*-Mahabag; maawain.
Lenity-*n*-Awa; habag.
Lent-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ipinahiram; nagpahiram.
Lent-*n*-Kuaresma.
Leonine-*a*-Parang leon.
Leopard-*n*-Leopardo.
Leper-*n*-Lepra.
Leprosy-*n*-Sakit na lepra; san lazaro.
Leprous-*a*-May sakit na lepra; nauukol sa Lepra.
Less-*a*-Kulang; kapos; liban.
Less-*adv.*-Kapos; bukod pa.
Lessen-*v*-Umunti; kumulang; bumawas; bawasan.
Lesser *n*-Ang munti.
Lesson-*n*-Leccion; pinagaralan.
Lessor-*n*-Ang nagpapaupa ng bahay.
Lest-*conj.*-Baka sakali.
Let-*v*-Ipahintulot; pumayag; maiwan abalahin.
Let-*n*-Abala.
Lethargic-*a*-Nagaantok; palaantok.
Lethargy-*n*-Antok.
Letter-*n*-Sulat; letra; titik.
Letter-*v*-Letrahin; titikan; isulat.
Lettuce-*n*-Litsuga.
Levant-*a*-Nakatayo; nakatindig.
Levant *v*-Umalis; lumayas.
Levee-*n*-Panharang ng tubig.
Level-*a*-Patag; pantay.
Level-*v*-Patagin; pumatag.
Level-*n*-Kapatagan; kapantayan.
Lever-*v*-Panghikuat; panghuit; pangispike.
Levity-*n*-Gaan.
Levy-*n*-Buis.
Levy-*v*-Ipabuis.
Lewd-*a*-Malibog; hamak; mahalay.
Lewdness-*n*-Kalibugan; kahamakan; kahalayau.
Lexical-*a*-Nauukol sa salita, ó lexion.

Lexicographer-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ diccionario.
Lexicography-*n*-Paggagawa ng̃ diccionario.
Lexicon-*n*-Diccionario.
Liable-*a*-Mahiling; mahang̃ad.
Liar-*n*-Tawong mapagsinung̃aling.
Libel-*n*-Pagwiwika ng̃ katampalasanan.
Liberal-*a*-Magandang loob; mapagampon sakapwa.
Liberal-*n*-Liberal.
Liberality-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob; kalakhan ng̃ puso.
Liberate-*v*-Pawalan; patawarin; timawain; palayain-
Liberation-*n*-Pagkawala; pagpatawad; tawad,
Liberty-*n*-Kalayaan; timawa; pahintulot.
Lice-*n*-Mang̃a kuto.
License-*n*-Licencia; tulot.
License-*v*-Ipahintulutin; tulutin; ibigay ng̃ licencia.
Lick-*v*-Dilaan.
Lick-*n*-Pagdidilaan.
Lid-*n*-Tungtong; talob; takip; panakip.
Lie-*v*-Magsinung̃aling.
Lie-*n*-Kasinung̃aling̃an.
Lief-*adv*.-Nakahiling.
Liege-*n*-Nauukol sa buis.
Liege *n*-Mayari ó encargado ng̃ lupang buisan.
Lien-*n*-Fianza; katibayan.
Lieu-*n*-Lugal; lugar.
Lieutenancy-*n*-Kalagayan tiniente.
Lieutenant-*n*-Tiniente.
Life-*n*-Buhay; kabuhayan.
Lifeless-*a*-Walang buhay; patay; payat; mabagal.
Lifelike-*a*-Parang may buhay.
Lift-*v*-Itaas; buhatin; damputin; ibang̃on.
Lift-*n*-Tulong; ampon; pagbuhat.
Ligament-*n*-Anat; litid.
Ligature-*n*-Pamigkis.
Light-*n*-Apoy; ilaw; liwanag; araw.
Light-*a*-Magaan; maliwanag; maliksi; mabilis.
Light-*v*-Sindihan; magsindi.
Lighten-*v*-Bawasan; gaaning; gumaan; luminaw; lumiwanag; kumidlat.
Lightening-*n*-Pagpapagaang; pagpalinaw; pagliliwanag.
Lightning-*n*-Kidlat ng̃ lintik; lintik.
Light-headed-*a*-Hilo; magaan ang ulo.
Light-headedness-*n*-Kagaanan ng̃ ulo; pagkahilo.
Light-hearted-*a*-Masaya; magaan ang loob.
Light-minded-*a*-Magulo ang isip.
Lightness-*n*-Gaan; kagaanan; kaliksihan
Lights-*n*-Baga.
Ligneous-*a*-Yari ng̃ kahoy; parang kahoy.
Lignite-*n*-Uling.
Like-*a*-Magkaparis; kawanki; kaparis.
Like-*adv*.-Paris; ng̃a; rin.
Like-*v*-Umibig; ibigin; giliwin; gumiliw; magustuhan; maibigan.
Liking-*n*-Nais; pita; gusto; nasa.
Likely-*adv*.-Marahil.
Liken-*v*-Iparis; tumulad; itulad.
Likeness-*n*-Kaparisan; ting̃in sa labas; lagay; pagkakawanki.
Likewise-*adv*.-Gayondin; naman.
Lilac-*n*-Lila.
Limb-*n*-Sang̃a; hita ó baraso.
Limber-*a*-Malambot.
Limber-*v*-Lumambot.
Limbo-*n*-Bilango.
Lime-*n*-Apog.
Lime-*n*-Limon dayap.
Limekiln-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ apog.
Limestone-*n*-Banton apugan.
Limit-*n*-Hanga; hanganan; wakal; wakas; gilid; baybay; danay.
Limit-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ hanga magtaan.
Limitation-*n*-Paghanga; paglalagay ng̃ hanga.
Limitless-*a*-Walang hanga.
Limp-*n*-Hingkot; iko.
Limp-*v*-Humingkod; umiko.
Limp-*a*-Malambot.
Limpid-*a*-Malinaw maaninag; makintab; maliwanag.
Limpidity-Limpidness-*n*- Kaliwanagan; liwanag; kintab, aninag.
Linchpin-*n*-Tarugo; susi.
Line-*v*-Guhitin; gumuhit.
Line-*n*-Lubid; rienda; guhit; taludtod.
Lineage-*n*-Lahi; hinlog; kamaganakan kanunuan.
Lineal-*a*-Nauukol sa guhit.
Lineament-*n*-Hitsura.
Linear-*a*-Nauukol ó parang guhit.
Linen-*n*-Hinabing lino; linso; kayumangi.
Linger-*v*-Lumuat; magluat; tumagal.
Lingering-*n*-Pagluluatan; luat; hinayang.
Lingering-*a*-Mahinayang.
Lingual-*a*-Nauukol sa dila.
Linguist-*n*-Ang tawong marunong sa mang̃a wika.
Linament-*n*-Gamot na pamahiran.
Lining-*n*-Aporo.
Link-*n*-Silo.
Link-*v*-Idugtong.
Lint-*n*-Pamigkis ng̃ sugat.
Lion-*n*-Leon.
Lioness-*n*-Babaying leon; inaling leon.

Lip-*n*-Ng̃uso; labi.
Lipothymy-*n*-Himatay.
Liquation-*n*-Pagtunaw.
Liquefraction-*n*-Pagtutunaw.
Liquefiable-*a*-Matutunaw; malusaw.
Liquid-*a*-Malabnaw.
Liquid-*n*-Anomang bagay nalusaw.
Liquidity-*n*-Kalabnawan; pagkalusaw.
Liquidate-*v*-Humiwalay; magbayad.
Liquidation-*n*-Hiwalay; pagbayad.
Liquor-*n*-Alak.
Lisp-*v*-Umutal.
Lisp-*n*-Kautalan.
List-*n*-Listahan; tandaan.
List-*v*-Maglista; ilista; listahin.
Listen-*v*-Batyagin; pakingan; duminig; marinig; makinig.
Listener-*n*-Ang nakikimatyag.
Listless-*a*-Pabaya; tamad; mahina.
Lit-*v. imp.*-Sinindihan; tumuntong; siniga.
Litany-*n*-Dasal; litania.
Liter-Litre-*n*-Litre.
Literal-*a*-Ayon sa salita.
Literary-*a*-Nauukol sa sulat ó sa libro.
Literature-*n*-Mang̃a libro; karunung̃an; dunong.
Lithe-*a*-Malambot; maliksi.
Lithesome-*a*-Maliksi.
Lithograph-*v*-Magdibuho; isulat sa bato.
Litigant-*a*-Nauukol sa usap.
Litigant-*n*-Ang nag uusap.
Litigate-*v*-Mag usap.
Litigation-*n*-Usap; talo.
Litter-*n*-Arag arag; kalanda.
Litter-*v*-Guluhin.
Little-*a*-Munti; maliit; kaunti.
Little-*n*-Kakaunti.
Live-*v*-Bumuhay; tumira; tahanan.
Live-*a*-Buhay; buhay ang loob; masaya.
Livlihood-*n*-Hanapbuhay; ikinabubuhay.
Livelong-*a*-Sa habang buhay.
Lively-*a*-Maliksi; masigla; malikot; buhay ang loob.
Liveliness-*n*-Kaliksihan; sigla; liksi.
Lively-*adv.*-Kasayásayá
Liver-*n*-Atay
Lives-*n*-Mg̃a buhay.
Livid-*a*-Mapula; kulay talong.
Living-*a*-Buhay; mabuhay.
Living-*n*-Kabuhayan; pagkabuhay.
Lizard-*n*-Túko; butiki; bayawak.
Load-*n*-Bigat; lulan.
Load-*v*-Ilulan; ipasan; kargahin; maglulan.
Loaf-*n*-Tinapay na malaki.
Loaf-*v*-Mag alisaga; magpabaya.
Loafer-*n*-Hampas lupa; tawong pabaya at tamad.
Loam-*n*-Lupang itim.
Loan-*n*-Hiram; anomang bagay na ipinahiram.
Loan-*v*-Magpahiram; pahiramin.
Loath-*a*-Ayaw; walang; gusto.
Loathe-*v*-Mamuhi; yumamot; masamain.
Loathful-*a*-Makayayamot; masuklamin.
Loathing-*n*-Suklam; kasuklaman; yamot; kayamutan; dalamhati.
Loathsome-*a*-Makayayamot; masusuklaman: madiri; muhiin.
Lobate-*a*-May ng̃ipin.
Lobby-*n*-Silid na munti.
Lobe-*n*-Tainga.
Lobed-*a*-Parang tainga.
Lobster-*n*-Hipon dagat.
Local-*a*-Nauukol sa isang lugar.
Locality-*n*-Lugar.
Locate-*v*-Lumagay; hanapin.
Location-*n*-Lugar.
Loch-*n*-Danaw.
Lock-*n*-Seradura.
Lock-*v* Isara; isusi.
Locker-*n*-Baul; kaban.
Locksmith-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ seradura.
Locket-*n*-Kayrel.
Lockup-*n*-Bilango; kalabuso.
Locomotion-*n*-Kilos; galaw.
Locomotive-*n*-Makina ng̃ tren.
Locust-*n*-Balang; kuliglig.
Locution-*n*-Salita; pang̃ung̃usap.
Lode-*n*-Daan ng̃ tubig,
Lodge-*n*-Bahay; kubo.
Lodge-*v*-Magpahing̃a.
Lodger-*n*-Ang sumusuno, ang tumitira sa bahay ng̃ kapwa.
Lodging-*n*-Tuluyan; bahay.
Lofty-*a*-Mataas; palalo; dakila maya-bang.
Log-*n*-Troso; puno ng̃ kahoy; bordon.
Log-*v*-Magtaga at maglabas ng̃ mg̃a kahoy.
Loggerhead-*n*-Tawong mapurol ang isip; ulol.
Logic-*n*-Dunong; karunung̃an.
Logical-*a*-Marunong.
Logician-*n*-Tawong marunong.
Logwood-*n*-Kahoy na mapula.
Loin-*n*-Sinapupunan; sing̃it; balakang.
Loiter-*v*-Magpabaya gumayongayon; mag alisaga.
Loiterer-*n*-Tawong tamad ó pabaya.
Loll-*v*-Magpabaya.
Lone-*a*-Bugtong nagiisa.
Lonely-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkot; walang kasama; nagiisa.
Loneliness-*n*-Kalungkutan; kapangla waan.
Lonesome-*a*-Malungkot; mapanglaw
Long-*a*-Mahaba.

Long-*v*-Mainip; kainipan; nais.
Longevity-*n*-Kahabaan ng̃ buhay.
Long-lived-*a*-Mahaba ang buhay.
Longshore-*a*-Nauukol sa baybay dagat.
Long-sighted-*a*-Malinaw ang tinḡin; ó mata; matalas; matalino; tuso.
Long-suffering-*a*-Matitiisin.
Long-suffering-*n*-Pagtitiis.
Long-tongued-*a*-Mahaba ang dila; masalita.
Long ways-*adv.*-Pahaba.
Long-winded-*a*-Mahaba ang hininḡa; malakas ang baga.
Long wise-*a*-Pahaba.
Look-*v*-Tuminḡin; tanawin; tumanaw.
Look-*n*-Tinḡin; hitsura; lagay.
Looking-glass-*n*-Salamin.
Looks-*n*-Hitsura.
Look out-*n*-Bantay; tanod.
Loom-*n*-Habihan.
Loom-*v*-Sumipot; lumitaw.
Loon-*n*-Tawong masama.
Loop-*n*-Silo; buhol; bilog.
Loop-*v*-Siluin.
Loop hole-*n*-Butas sa kota.
Loose-*a*-Bugnos; maluag; lubag; talipandas.
Loose-*v*-Lumubag; lumuag.
Loosen-*v*-Luagin; kalagin; bumugnos.
Loot-*n*-Ang ninakaw.
Loot-*v*-Manduit; nakawin.
Lop-*v*-Putlin; putulin; iklian.
Lop-*a*-Nakasabit.
Lop eared-*a*-Mahaba ang tainḡa.
Loquacious-*a*-Masalita; masabi; matabil.
Loquaciousness-*n*-Kalagayang masalita.
Loquacity-*n*-Pagsasalita ng̃ marami.
Lord-*n*-Dios; Bathala; Ang May kapal.
Lord-*v*-Ang namamahala.
Lord-*v*-Mamahala.
Lordly-*a*-Mataas; dakila.
Lore-*n*-Karununḡan; dunong.
Lorn-*a*-Iniwan.
Lose-*v*-Mawala; iwala; iligaw; matalo; maligaw; malugi.
Loss-*n*-Ang nawala; pagtalo; ang natalo; kawalan; lugi.
Lost-*a*-Nawala; natalo; naligaw.
Lot-*n*-Kapalaran; pagkataon; solar; bahagi; karamihan; dami.
Loth-*a*-Ayaw.
Lotion-*n*-Gamot na pamahid.
Lottery-*n*-Loteria; rifa.
Loud-*a*-Malakas.
Loud-*adv.*-Malakas.
Lough-*n*-Danaw.
Lounge-*v*-Magalisaga; magpabaya.
Lounge-*n*-Sandalan; hiligan
Lounger-*n*-Tawong tamad; ó tigagal.
Louse-*a*-Hanip; kuto.
Lousy-*a*-Makuto; kutuhin.
Lout-*n*-Tawong; ulol ó ligalig.
Loutish-*a*-Ulol; hindi marunong.
Lovable-*a*-Maiibigan.
Love-*n*-Pagibig; kaibigan; paglingkod; suyo; ligaw; pagsinta.
Love-*v*-Sintahin; ibigin; umibig; suminta; lumingkod; ligawin; lumigaw; sumuyo.
Loving-*a*-Maibigan.
Loveless-*a*-Walang umibig; di maibigan.
Lovelorn-*a*-Naiwan ng̃ lumigaw.
Lovely-*a*-Maganda; mainam.
Lover-*n*-Ang lumiligaw; ang sumisinta ó lumilingkod; manininta.
Low-*a*-Mababa; hamak; mababaw; paslit; walang pinagaralan.
Low-*n*-Iyak ng̃ baka; unḡa.
Low-*adv.*-Kadustadusta.
Low-*v*-Umunḡa.
Low bred-*a*-Hamak; mababa ó hamak ang pinangalinḡan.
Lower-*a*-Mababa pa.
Lower-*v*-Ibaba; ilusong; ibsan; umimpis; yumuko.
Lower most-*a*-Kababábabáan.
Lowery-*a*-Maulap; mapanglaw; malungkot.
Low land-*n*-Lupang mababa at patag.
Low-lived-*a*-Hamak; bastos.
Lowly-*a*-Mababa.
Lowness-*n*-Kababaan.
Low-spirited-*a*-Mabagal; mahina ang loob; malungkot.
Loyal-*a*-Ayon sa katowiran; tapat ang loob.
Loyally-*a*-Tapat.
Loyalty-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob; pagkaayon sa katowiran.
Lubber-*n*-Tawong bastos ó hamak.
Lubricant-*a*-Malanḡis.
Lubricant-*n*-Lanḡis.
Lubricate-*v*-Lanḡisin.
Lubricous-*a*-Madulas.
Lucent-*a*-Maningning; makislap; makisap.
Lucid-*a*-Makintab; maningning; makislap; makisap.
Luck-*n*-Kapalaran; palad.
Luckless-*a*-Walang kapalaran; sawing kapalaran.
Lucky-*a*-Mapalat.
Lucrative-*a*-Pakikinabanḡan; matubo;
Lucre-*n*-Pakinabang; kayamanan.
Ludicrous-*a*-Matatawanin.
Lug-*n*-Tainḡa.
Lug-*v*-Dalhin; magdala.
Luggage-*n*-Baon; ang dinala sa viage.
Lugubrious-*a*-Malungkot.

Lukewarm-*a*-Malakuko; malagamgam.
Lull-*v*-Tumahimik; tumigil.
Lull-*v*-Tigil.
Lullaby-*n*-Awit.
Lumbago-*n*-Sakit ng̃ gulug̃od at balakang.
Lumbar-*a*-Nauukol ó malapit sa balakang.
Lumber-*n*-Mang̃a tabla; kahoy.
Lumber-*v*-Magkahoy.
Lumberman-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal ng̃ kahoy; magkakahoy.
Lumbering-*n*-Pang̃ang̃ahoy.
Luminary-*a*-Nakaliliwanag.
Luminous-*a*-Maliwanag; maningning; nakaliliwanag.
Lump-*n*-Bukol; tangkal.
Lump-*v*-Bumukol; magtangkal.
Lumpy-*a*-Mantangkal; mabukol.
Lunacy-Kaululan.
Lunar-*a*-Nauukol sa buan.
Lunatic-*a*-Ulol; loco; maulol.
Lunatic-*n*-Ulol; tawong maulol.
Lunch-*n*-Minindal.
Lunch-*v*-Magminindal.
Luncheon-*n* Minindal.
Lung-*n*-Bágâ.
Lunge-*n*-Tulak; saksak.
Lunge-*v*-Itulak; isaksak.
Lurch-*v*-Kumilos.
Lurch-*n*-Kilos na bigla.
Lure-*v*-Hibuin; dayain.
Lure-*n*-Hibo; daya.
Lurid-*a*-Maputla; maputi.
Lurk-*v*-Harang̃in humarang.
Luscious-*a*-Masarap: matamis.
Lush-*a*-Puno ng̃ katas.
Lust-*n*-Pita; nais; nasa; kalibugan kasalahulaan.
Lust-*v*-Magnasa.
Lustful-*a*-Malibog; mapagnasa.
Luster-*n*-Ningning; kintab; kisap.
Lustiness-*n*-Lakas; liksi.
Lustrate-*v*-Linisin; dilagin.
Lustre-*n*-Ningning kintab; dilag.
Lusty-*a*-Malakas.
Luxuriance-*n*-Kalaguan; kasaganaan.
Luxuriant-*a*-Malago; masagana; mayabong.
Luxuriate-*v*-Lumago; sumagana.
Luxury-*n*-Kasaganaan; kalaguan.
Luxurious-*a*-Sagana; malago; husto.
Lymph-*n*-Bukalan ng̃ tubig.
Lynch-*v*-Bibitayin.
Lynx-eyed-*a*-Matalas ang mata.
Lyre-*n*-Lira.
Lyrest-*n*-Ang marunong tumugtog sa lira.

M

Ma-*n* Ima; inang.
Ma'am-*n*-Binibini; babaying maginoo.
Macadamize-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ batong durog sa lansang̃an.
Mace-*n*-Tungkod; palo.
Machine-*n*-Makina.
Machinery-*n*-Makina.
Machinist-*n*-Ang marunung magkumpuni sa makina.
Mackintosh-*n*-Capote.
Mad-*a* Galid; ulol; hunghang.
Mad-*v*-Pagalitin.
Madam-*n*-Pabaying ginoo; binibini.
Madcat-*a*-Maharot; walang takot; mang̃ahas.
Madden-*v*-Pagalitin.
Made-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ginawa; niyari.
Mademoiselle-*n*-Dalaga; binibini.
Madhouse-*n*-Auspicio.
Madly-*adv.*-Paulol.
Madman-*n*-Ulol; tawong ulol.
Madness-*n*-Galit; kagalitan.
Madonna-*n*-Larawan ng̃ mahal na Virgen na si María.
Maelstrom-*n*-Uliuli.
Maestro-*n*-Maestro.
Magazine-*n*-Taguan ng̃ mang̃a bala at polvo.
Magdalen-*n*-Putangbumabait.
Maggot-*n*-Uod; tiis.
Maggoty-*a*-Manod; may tiis.
Magi-*n*-Mago.
Magic-*n*-Salamangka.
Magician-*n*-Mago.
Magisterial-*a*-Nauukol sa maestro; may kapangyarihan.
Magistracy-*n*-Katungkulang Juez ó hukom.
Magistrate-*n*-Hukom; juez.
Magnanimity-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob; magandang kalooban.
Magnanimous-*a*-Maawain; mapagampon; magandang loob; magaling.
Magnate-*n*-Tawong dakila at mayaman.
Magnesia-*n*-Magnesia.
Magnet-*n*-Bato na may batobalani; panghinang.
Magnetic-Magnetical-*a*-May batobalani; mapaghinayang.
Magnetize-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ batobalani; pahinayang̃in.
Magnifiable-*a*-Magpalaki.

Magnific-*a*-Malaki; dakila; marangal; marilag.
Magnificence-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan.
Magnify-*v*-Magpalaki; dagdagan; ibunyi; itanyag; painamin; purihin.
Magnitude-*n*-Kalikahan; kadakilaan laki; karangalan.
Magpie-*n*-Martinez.
Mahogany-*n*-Narra; asana.
Maid-*n*-Dalaga; alilang; babayi.
Maiden-*n*-Dalaga.
Maiden *a*-Nauukol sa dalaga.
Maidenly-*a*-Parang dalaga.
Maid servant-*n*-Alilang babayi.
Mail-*n*-Correos.
Mail-*v*-Ilagay sa correo.
Maim-*v*-Pilayin; saktan; bugbugin.
Maim-*n*-Sakit; kapilayan; bugbog.
Main-*n*-Lakas.
Main-*a*-Unang; principal.
Main land-*n*-Lupa malayo sa dagat.
Main spring-*n*-Kuerdas ng̃ orasan.
Main stay-*n*-Katulong; kupkop.
Maintain-*v*-Batahin; tumagal; umalalay; ing̃atin; manatili; ipaglaan; ipagtangol.
Maintenance-*n*-Kupkop; abuloy; pananatili; alalay.
Maize-*n*-Mais.
Majestic-*a*-Mataas; dakila; marang̃al.
Majesty-*n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan; kataasan.
Major-*a*-Malaki pa.
Major-*n*-Commandante.
Make-*v*-Gumawa; yaring; gawin.
Make-*n*-Yari; gawa; kayarian; pagkagawa.
Maker-*n*-Ang gumawa; mangagawa.
Make-believe-*v*-Magkonowari.
Make-believe-*a*-Hindi totoo; konowari.
Malady-*n*-Sakit.
Mal-apropos-*a*-Di bagay; di akma.
Malaria-*n*-Sakit ng̃ lagnat at ng̃iki.
Malarial-Malarious-*a*-Nauukol sa lagnat at ng̃iki.
Malcontent-*a*-Mapagbasagulo; masukal ang loob; galit.
Male-*a*-Nauukol sa lalaki.
Male-*n*-Lalaki.
Malediction-*n*-Tung̃ayaw; alipusta.
Malefactor-*n*-Ang nagkasala; tawong masama.
Malevolent-*a*-Masama; hamak.
Malfeasance-*n*-Kasamaan; pagkakasala.
Malice-*n*-Galit; kasamaan; gawang bastos ó hamak.
Malicious-*a*-Masama; bastos; hamak.
Malicioness-*n*-Kasamaan; kabastosan.
Malign-*v*-Palabintang̃an; masama.
Malign-*v*-Bintang̃in; tung̃ayawin; uraliin; alipustain.
Malignant-*a*-Masama; hamak.
Malignant-*n*-Tawong masama.
Malignity-*n*-Kasamaan, kabastosan.
Mall-*n*-Panbayo.
Mall-*v*-Magbayo; bayuhin.
Mallard-*n* Patong malaki.
Malleable-*a*-Makunat.
Mallet-*n*-Panbayo.
Mal practice-*n*-Masamang pagsanay.
Mal practice-*v*-Magsanay ng̃ kasamaan.
Malt-*n*-Palay na binabad sa tubig na mainit.
Mal treat-*v*-Lampastang̃anin; alipustain.
Mal treatment-*n*-Tampalasan; lampastang̃anan.
Mamma-*n*-Ima; inang.
Mammal-*n*-Hayop na malaki.
Mammon-*n*-Yaman; kayamanan.
Mammoth-*a*-Malakingmalaki.
Man-*n*-Lalaki; tawo.
Man-*v*-Mamahala.
Manacle-*n*-Pangapos ng̃ kamay.
Manacle-*v*-Gapusin ang kamay.
Manage-*v*-Mamahala; ulogin; ipatnugot; galawin; palakarin.
Manageable-*a*-Madalin ulogin ò palakarin.
Management-*n*-Pamamahala; ulog; pala kad.
Mandate-*n*-Utos.
Mandatory-*a*-Nauukol sa utos.
Mandible-*n*-Sihang; pang̃a.
Mandrel-*n*-Bara ng̃ bakal.
Mane-*n*-Kiling.
Maneuver-*n*-Pagulog; palakad.
Maneuver-*v*-Ulogin; palakarin.
Mange-*n*-Galis.
Manger-*n*-Kakanan ng̃ hayop.
Mangle-*v*-Bugbugin.
Mango-*n*-Manga.
Mangy-*a*-Magalis.
Man hood-*n*-Kalagayan lalaki.
Mania-*n*-Kaululan.
Maniac-*n*-Ulol.
Maniac-*a*-Nauukol sa ulol.
Manifest-*a*-Tunay; totoo; tanyag; matining na loob; hindi mababago.
Manifest-*v*-Ilathala; ipakita; itanyag; ipahayag; ipatalastas; ipakilala; ipasabi.
Manifesto-Manifestation-*n*-Pakita; pahayag; tangyag; alaala; pagtatalastas.
Manifold-*a*-Marami.
Manakin-*n*-Tawong pandak; unano.
Manipulate-*v*-Mamahala; ulogin.
Manipulation-*n*-Pamamahala.
Man kind-*n*-Lahat ng̃ mang̃a tawo.
Man like-*a*-Parang lalaki.
Manner-*n*-Tayo; kilos; kaugalian; ugali; anyo; bikas; kagalang̃an.
Mannerism-*n*-Kilos na hambog; kahambugan.

Mannerly-*a*-Mapitagan; magalang.
Mannish-*a*-Parang lalaki.
Man-of-war-*n*-Vapor de guerra.
Manse-*n*-Bahay ng̃ pastor.
Mansion-*n*-Bahay na malaki at mainam.
Manslaughter-*n*-Pakamatay sa kapowa dahil sa pagdedefensa.
Mantel-*n*-Mantel; takip.
Mantilla-*a*-Pañalon.
Martyr-*n*-Martir.
Mantle-*v*-Itakip; itakpan.
Mantuamaker-*n*-Babaying mananahi.
Manual-*a*-Nauukol sa kamay; yari ng̃ kamay.
Manual-*n*-Librong munti.
Manufacture-*n*-Paggawa; gawa.
Manufacture-*v*-Gumawa; gawa.
Manufactury-*n*-Gawaan.
Manumission-*n*-Pagbigay ng̃ kalayaan sa alipin.
Manumit-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ kalayaan sa alipin.
Manure-*n*-Dumi ng̃ hayop.
Manure-*v*-Patabain ang lupa.
Manuscript-*a*-Sulat kamay.
Manuscript-*n*-Sulat kamay.
Many-*a*-Marami.
Many-*n*-Karamihan.
Map-*n*-Mapa.
Map-*v*-Gumawa ang mapa.
Mar-*v*-Sirain; labuin.
Mar-*n*-Sira; kalabuan.
Marasmus-*n*-Tisis.
Maraud-*v*-Manduit.
Marble-*n*-Marmol.
Marble-*a*-Marmol.
March-*n*-Marzo.
March-*n*-Lakad; paglakad.
March-*v*-Lumakad.
Marchioness-*n*-Asawa ng̃ markis.
Mare-*n*-Inahing kabayo.
Margin-*n*-Gilid; gasa; hanga; ladlaran.
Marginal-*a*-Nauukol sa gilid ó ladlaran.
Marguerite-*n*-Margarita.
Marine-*a*-Nauukol sa dagat.
Marine-*n*-Sundalong dagat; marina.
Mariner-*n*-Magdaragat.
Mariolatry-*a*-Pagsamba sa Mahal na Virgen.
Marital-*a*-Nauukol sa asawa.
Maritime-*a*-Nauukol sa dagat.
Mark-*n*-Guhit; tanda; marka; tala; sa Alemania ay kahati,
Mark-*v*-Tandaan; ilagay ng̃ tanda; guhitin.
Market-*n*-Baraka; palenke; tiangi.
Market-*v*-Magbaraka; ipagbili sa Palinki.
Marline-*n*-Munting lubid.
Marly-Marlaceous-*a*-May halong lupa.
Maroon-*n*-Kayumangi.
Marquis-*n*-Markis.
Marquise-*n*-Asawa ng̃ markis.
Marriage-*n*-Kasal; pagkakasal balayi.
Marriageable-*a*-Umubrang magaasawa.
Marrow-*n*-Utak ng̃ buto.
Marry-*v*-Ikasal. kumasal; magasawa.
Marsh-*n*-Lawak; lupang mababa at basa.
Marshy-*a*-Mabalaho malawak.
Marshal-*n*-Puno; polícia.
Marshal-*v*-Ayusin; mamuno.
Mart-*n*-Baraka; palinki; tiangi.
Marten-*n*-Martinez.
Martial-*a*-Nauukol; sa militar.
Mantle-*n*-Takip; pangibabaw.
Martyrdom-*n*-Kamatayan ng̃ martir.
Marvel-*n*-Bagay na dakila; bagay na makamamangha.
Marvel-*v*-Magtaka; mamangha.
Marvelous-*a*-Makamamangha; magaling na lubha.
Masculine-*a*-Masculino; nauukol sa lalaki.
Mash-*n*-Pitpit.
Mash-*v*-Pitpitin.
Mask-*n*-Maska; panakip.
Mask-*v*-Itakpan; ilagay ang maska.
Mason-*n*-Kantero; ang mag lalabra ng̃ bato.
Masonry-*n*-Mang̃a kuta ó pader na bato.
Masque-*n*-Maskara.
Masquerade-*n*-Sayawan; panakip.
Masquerade-*v*-Magtago ang mukha.
Mass-*n*-Kalahatan; kabilugan.
Mass-*v*-Mag ipon; umipon.
Massacre-*n*-Kamatayan; patayan.
Massacre-*v*-Patayin; kamatayan.
Massive-*a*-Malaki; masinsin; may katawan.
Mast-*n*-Palo ng̃ sasakyan.
Master-*n*-Ginoo; puno; pang̃inoon; maestro.
Master-*v*-Supilin.
Masterly-*a*-Nauukol sa pang̃inoon; mainam.
Masterpiece-*n*-Gawa na marang̃al.
Mastery-*n*-Pagpasupil; pananalo.
Masticate-*v*-Ng̃umuya; ng̃uyain.
Mastication-*n*-Pang̃ung̃uya.
Mat-*n*-Banig.
Mat-*v*-Gumawa ó gawin ang banig.
Match-*n*-Casafuego; katulad; kalaban.
Match-*v*-Tularan; tumulad.
Matchless-*a*-Walang katapat; walang katulad ó kaparis.
Mate-*n*-Kasama; kalaguyo.
Mate-*v*-Parisan.
Material-*a*-May katawan.
Material-*n*-Kasangkapan,
Maternal-*a*-Nauukol sa ina.
Maternity-*n*-Kalagayang ina.

Mathematic-*a*-Nauukol sa aritmetica.
Mathematical-*a*-Nauukol sa aritmética ó kuenta.
Matnemetician-*n*-Ang marunong magkuenta.
Mathematics-*n*-Manga kuenta.
Matin-*a*-Nauukol sa umaga.
Matin-*n*-Dasal sa umaga.
Matinee-*n*-Komedia sa hapon.
Matress-*n*-Hihigan na malambot.
Matricide-*n*-Ang natay sa sariling ina.
Matriculate-*v*-Pumasok; pumirma.
Matriculation-*n*-Pagpasok; pagpirma.
Matrimonial-*a*-Nauukol sa kasal.
Matri nony-*n*-Kasal.
Matrix-*n*-Bahay bata.
Matron-*n*-Asawa; bao; ang namamahala sa bahay.
Matronal-*a*-Nauukol sa asawa ó sa bao.
Matronize-*v*-Mamahala.
Matter-*n*-Sakit; sustancia; kaukulan; nana.
Matter-*v*-Maukol.
Matting-*n*-Banig.
Mattock-*n*-Piko.
Mattress-*n*-Hihigan na malambot.
Maturate-*v*-Pahinugin; huminog.
Maturation-*n*-Pahinog.
Mature-*v*-Huminog; gumulang.
Mature-*a*-Magulang; hinog; mabait; malasa; tahimik.
Maturity-*n*-Kahinugan; gulang; kapanahunan.
Maudlin-*a*-Maulol; halos lasing.
Maul-*n*-Pambayo.
Maul-*v*-Bayuhin; paluin.
Mausoleum-*n*-Libingang marilag.
Mauve-*a*-Kulay lila.
Mauve-*n*-Kulay lila.
Maw-*n*-Sikmura ng hayop.
Maxilla-*n*-Sihang; panga.
Maxillar-Maxillary-*a*-Nauukol sa sihang ó panga.
Maxim-*n*-Punong aral; patnugot; kasabihan.
Maximum-*n*-Kalakilakihan.
Maximum-*a*-Kalakilakihan.
May-*n*-Mayo.
May *v*-Maka.
May be-*adv.*-Marahil; kung sakali.
Mayor-*n*-Presidente.
Mayoralty-*n*-Pagka presidente.
Maze-*n*-Kaguluhan; kalabuan; kawalan ng ayos.
Maze *v* Patakahin.
Me-*pro.*-Ako.
Mead-*n*-Pulut at tubig.
Meadw-Meado-*n*-Parang.
Meagre-*a*-Walang taba; payat; mahina.
Meal-*n*-Harina; pagkain.
Meal time-*n*-Panahon ng kumain.
Mean-*v*-Saysayan; magsaysay; ipagintinde.
Mean-*a*-Hamak; dukha; masama; mabagsik.
Mean-*n*-Kagitnan.
Meander-*n*-Lakad; pasial.
Meander-*v*-Lakad ng pasuot suot.
Meaning-*n*-Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Means-*n*-Yaman; kapangyarihan.
Meant *v. imp. & p. p.*-Ibig sabihin.
Mean time-Meanwhile-*adv.*-Samantala.
Mean time-Meanwhile-*n*-Sa panahong ito.
Measles-*n*-Tigdas.
Measly-*a*-May tigdas; tigdasin.
Measure-*n*-Sukat; panukat; takal.
Measure-*v*-Sukatin; sumukat; takalín.
Measureless-*a*-Walang takal ó sukat; walang hanga.
Measurement-*n*-Kasukatan; sukat; takal; pagtatakal.
Meat-*n*-Carne; ulam.
Mechanic-*n*-Mecánico.
Mechanical-*a*-Nauukol sa mecánico.
Mechanician-*n*-Mecánico.
Mechanics-*n*-Karunungan sa pagmemecánico.
Mechanism-*n*-Kasangkapan ng makina.
Medal-*a*-Medalla.
Medalic-*a*-Nauukol sa medalla.
Medallion-*n*-Medalla.
Meddle-*v*-Gumiit; makialam.
Meddlesome-*a*-Madiwara; mapakialaman.
Medial-*a*-Nauukol sa kalagitnaan.
Mediate-*a*-Kasiping; katabi.
Mediate-*v*-Mamagitan.
Mediation-*n*-Pamamagitan.
Mediator-*n*-Ang namamagitan; taga pamagitan.
Medical-*a*-Nauukol sa gamot.
Medicament-*n*-Gamot.
Medicate-*v*-Gamutin.
Medication-*n*-Pag gagamot.
Medicinal-*a*-Nauukol sa gamot.
Medicine-*n*-Gamot.
Mediocre-*a*-Karaniwan; yano.
Meditate-*v*-Mag wariwari; mag gunamgunam; magbulaybulayin; mag wari; mag isip isip; magnilaynilayin; gunamgunamin.
Meditation-*n*-Pagninilay; wari; pag wawari.
Meditating-*a*-Mapag wari.
Mediterranean-*n*-Mediteranio.
Medium-*n*-Kalagitnaan; gitna.
Medley-*n*-Kanta; awit.
Meed-*n*-Ganti.
Meek-*a*-Maamo; mabanayad; maamong loob.

Meekness-*n*-Kaamoan.
Meet-*v*-Sumalubong; salubungin; pumulong; magtipon; masapong; umabot.
Meet-*n*-Salubung; pagtipon.
Meeting-*n*-Pulong; tipon; katipunan; lupon.
Meeting house-*n*-Bahay na pinagtitipunan.
Melancholic-*a*-Malungkot; maninimdim.
Melancholy-*a*-Malungkot; malumbay.
Melancholy-*n*-Kalungkutan; kalumbayan; pighati.
Melliorate-*v*-Pagalingin; butihin.
Melliferous-*a*-Mapulot.
Mellifluent-Mellifluos-*a*-Mapulot.
Mellow-*a*-Malambot; malasa.
Mellow-*v*-Lumambot.
Melodeon-*n*-Harmonica.
Melodious-*a*-Mainam dingin.
Melody-*n*-Kanta; awit.
Melon-*n*-Melon; pakuan.
Melt-*v*-Tunawin; tumunaw.
Melting-*n*-Pagtutunaw.
Member-*n*-Kasali; kasama.
Membership-*n*-Pagkakasama.
Membrane-*n*-Balat na manipis.
Memento-*n*-Alaala bigay.
Memoir-*n*-Alaala; gunamgunam.
Memorable-*a*-Maalaala; marangal.
Memorandum-*n*-Tandaan.
Memorial-*a*-Maalaala.
Memorial-*n*-Dangal; alaala: gunamgunam.
Memorize-*v*-Isaulo; cabesaduhin.
Memory-*n*-Alaala.
Men-*n*-Manga lalaki.
Menace-*n*-Pangnib.
Menace-*v*-Umabala.
Mend-*v*-Baguhin; tutupan; iuli; husayin.
Mendacious-*a*-Mali; sinungaling.
Mendacity-*n*-Kasinungalingan; kamalian.
Mendicancy-*n*-Pagkapulubi.
Mendicant-*n*-Mamulubi.
Mendicant-*n*-Pulubi.
Mendicity-*n*-Pagkapulubi.
Menial-*a*-Mababa; hamak; naunkol sa alila.
Menial-*n*-Alila.
Mensal-*a*-Mangyayari sa buanbuan; buanbuan.
Mensal-*a*-Nauukol sa lamesa.
Menses-*n*-Kapanahunan ng babayi.
Menstrual-*a*-Mangyayari sa buanbuan; nauukol sa panahon ng babayi.
Menstruate-*v*-Mamanahon.
Menstruation-*n*-Pamamanahon.
Mensurable-*a*-Masusukatin.
Mensural-*a*-Nauukol sa sukat.
Mensuration-*n*-Pagsusukat; pagtatakal.
Mental-*a*-Sa ulo; hindi nasulat.
Mention-*n*-Pangit.
Mention-*n*-Bangitin; alalahanin.
Mentor-*n*-Tawong murunong.
Mercantile-*a*-Nauukôl sa pangangalakal.
Mercenary-*a*-Inupahan; masakim.
Mercenary-*n*-Sundalong inupahan.
Merchandise-*n*-Kalakal.
Merchant-*n*-Mangangalakal.
Merchant-*a*-Nauukol sa pangangalakal.
Merchantable-*a*-Mapagtinda.
Merchant man-*n*-Sasakyan.
Merciful-*a*-Maawain; mahabagin.
Merciless-*a*-Walang awa; mabagsik.
Mercurial-*a*-Maliksi; Nauukol sa azogue.
Mercury-*n*-Azogue.
Mercy-*n* Awa; habag.
Mere-*a*-Malinis walang halo.
Mere-*n*-Hanga lawa.
Merge-*v*-Isama; ilubog.
Meridian-*a* Nauukol sa katanghalian.
Meridian-*n*-Katanghalian.
Merino-*n*-Merino.
Merino-*a*-Merino.
Merit-*n*-Katapatan; kabutihan; kaakmaan.
Merit-*v*-Marapatin.
Meritorious-*a*-Magaling; dakila.
Merriment-*n*-Kasayahan; tuwa; galak ligaya.
Merry-*a*-Natutuwa; masaya; malugod.
Mesh-*n*-Mata ng titid ó dala.
Mesh-*v*-Humigit.
Mess-*n*-Pagkain sa lamesa.
Message-*n*-Bilin; telegrama; hatid kawad.
Messenger-*n*-Utusan.
Messiah-*n*-Jesu Cristo; Mesias.
Mesieurs-*n*-Manga ginoo.
Met-*v*-*imp. &. p. p.*-Sinalubong; sumalubong.
Metal-*n*-Metal.
Metallic-*a*-Nauukol sa metal; may halong metal.
Metamorphose-*v*-Ibahin; baguhin.
Metaphor-*n*-Tularan.
Mete-*v*-Sukatin; takalin.
Mete-*n*-Sukat, takal; panukat.
Meter-*n*-Metro.
Methinks-*v*-Tila; sa akala ko.
Method-*n*-Palakad; regla.
Methodic-Methodical-*a*-Nauukol sa regla.
Methodize-*v*-Ayusin; husayin.
Metric-Metrical-*a*-Nauukol sa metrico.
Metropolis-*n*-Bayang tinubuan; capital.
Metropolitan-*a*-Metropolitano.
Metropolitan-*n*-Metropolitano.
Mettle-*n*-Buhay ó liksi ng loob; lakas loob.
Mettlesome-*a*-Malakas ang loob.
Mew-*v*-Ngumiyaw.
Mew-*n*-Ngiyaw.

Mewl-*v*-Umiyak parang bata.
Mi-*n*-Mi.
Mice-*n*-Manga dagá.
Microbe-*n*-Microbe.
Mid-*a*-Kalahati; gitna.
Mid day-*n*-Tanghali; katanghalian.
Middle-*n*-Kagitnaan; kalahati; laot.
Middle-*a*-Ang sa gitna, nasa laot.
Middling-*v*-Katatagaan; alangānin;
Midge-*n*-Langaw na munti.
Midged-*n*-Unano; tawong munti.
Midland-*a*-Malayo sa dagat.
Midland-*n*-Lupang malayo sa dagat.
Midmost-*a*-Na sa gitna.
Mid night-*a*-Hating gabi.
Mid night-*a*-Hating gabi.
Mid shipman-*n*-Punong mababa sa isang sasakyan.
Midships-*adv.*-Sa gitna ng̃ sasakyan.
Midst-*n*-Gitna; laot.
Midst-*adv.*-Sa pagitan.
Mid way-*n*-Kalahati ng̃ daan.
Mid way-*adv.*-Na sa kalahati ng̃ daan.
Mid wife-*n*-Hilot.
Mien-*n*-Hitsura; kilos.
Miff-*n*-Galit; poot; kapootan.
Might-*v*-Maka; marahil.
Might-*n*-Lakas; kalakasan.
Mightily-*adv.*-Malakaslakas.
Mighty-*a*-Malakas.
Migrate-*v*-Pumunta ó magpunta sa ibang lugar,
Migration-*n*-Pagpunta sa ibang lugar.
Migratory-*a*-Palipatlipat.
Milch-*a*-Magatas; gatasan.
Mild-*a*-Maamo; mairog; tamhimik.
Mildew-*n*-Amag.
Mildew-*v*-Maamag.
Mildness-*n*-Kaamoan; katahimikan.
Mile-*n*-Milla,
Millitant-*a*-Nakakalaban.
Military-*a*-Nauukol sa hukbo ó sa militar.
Military-*n*-Militar; hukbo.
Militate-*v*-Lumaban.
Militia-*n*-Hukbo.
Milk-*n*-Gatas.
Milk-*v*-Gatasin; gumatas,
Milky-*a*-Magatas; may halong gatas.
Mill-*n*-Gilingan.
Mill-*v*-Dikdikin, gumiling; gilingin.
Mill dam-*n*-Harangan ng̃ tubig.
Millenial-*a*-Nauukol sa isang libong taon.
Millenary-*n*-Isang libong taon.
Miller-*n*-Ang mayari ng̃ gilingan.
Milliard-*n*-Isang libong ang̃awang̃aw.
Milling-*n*-Paggiling.
Million-*n*-Isang ang̃awang̃aw; ang̃aw.
Millionare-*n*-Tawong totoong mayaman.
Milt-*n*-Atay.
Mimic-*a*-Nakahawig; gumagad.
Mimic-*v*-Gumagad; gagarin; badyahin.
Mimic-*n*-Ang gumagad sa iba.
Mimicker-*n*-Ang bumadya; manbabadya.
Mimicry-*n*-Badya.
Miniatory-*a*-Maabala.
Mince-*v*-Tadtarin.
Mince meat-*n*-Carneng tinadtad.
Mind-*n*-Isip; bait, wari; kalooban akala; namman; tapang.
Mind-*v*-Maging̃at; ing̃atin; bantayin; akalain.
Minded-*v*-Nakahiling.
Miudful-*a*-Mabait; maing̃at; masusunurin; matatandain.
Mine-*pro.*-Akin.
Mine-*n*-Mina.
Mine-*v*-Magmina.
Mineral-*n*-Mineral metal.
Mineral-*a*-Nauukol sa mineral.
Mingle-*v*-Ihalo; haluin; ilahok; salitin.
Miniature-*n*-Larawan na munti.
Minim-*n* Anomang bagay na muntingmunti.
Minimize-*v*-Liitin; untian.
Mininum-*n*-Kauntiuntian.
Minion-*n*-Alila.
Minish-*a*-Umunti; bumawas.
Minister-*n*-Pastor; alila; katiwala.
Minister-*v*-Magalila; magbigay ng̃ kailang̃an,
Ministration-*n*-Pagbibigay ng̃ mang̃a kailang̃an.
Minnow-*n*-Isang munti.
Minor-*a*-Munti.
Minor-*n*-Tawo na wala pa sa edad na karampatan.
Minority-*n*-Kauntian.
Minster-*n*-Simbahan ng̃ monasterio.
Mint-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ salapi.
Mint-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ salapi.
Minus-*a*-Kulang.
Minute-*n*-Minuto.
Minute-*a*-Muntingmunti.
Minute-*v*-Tandaan.
Minx-*n*-Babaying mang̃ahas.
Miracle-*n*-Gawa ng̃ Dios.
Miraculous-*a*-Marang̃al; kamanghamangha; katakataka; magaling na lubha.
Mire-*n*-Putik; burak; balaho; banlik; lusak.
Mire-*n*-Kaburakan.
Mire-*v*-Mabalaho sa putik.
Mirk-Mirky-*a*-Mapanglaw; madilim.
Mirk-*n*-Kadiliman; kapanglawan.
Mirror-*n*-Salamin.
Mirth-*n*-Kasayahan; tuwa; lugod; liga ya.
Mirthful-*a*-Masaya; natutuwa; malugod.

Miry-*a*-Mabalaho; maputik.
Misadventure-*n*-Kasalatan; sakuna.
Misapply-*v*-Mamali; sa paggamit.
Misapplication-*n*-Kamalian sa paggamit.
Misapprehend-*v*-Maulinig; mamali sa pagdidinig.
Misapprehension-*n*-Kamalian nang pagdinig.
Misappropriate-*v*-Ankinin.
Misappropriation-*n*-Pagaankin.
Misbehave-*v*-Maglikot.
Misbehavior-*n*-Kaharotan; kalikutan.
Miscalculate-*v*-Mamali sa pagbilang.
Miscalculation-*n*-Mali sa pagbilang.
Miscarriage-*n*-Pagkunan; agasan.
Miscarry-*v*-Makunan; maagasan.
Miscellaneous-*a*-Sari-sari.
Mischance-*n*-Sawing kapalaran.
Mischance-*v*-Masawing palad.
Mischief-*n*-Kalikutan; samá.
Mischievous-*a*-Malikot.
Mischievousness-*n*-Kalikutan.
Misconceive-*v*-Maulinigan.
Misconception-*n*-Kaulinigan.
Misconduct-*n*-Kilos na masama.
Misconduct-*v*-Mamahala ng̃ hindi tama.
Misconstruct-*v*-Saysayin ng̃ hindi tama; mamali sa pag̃sasaysay.
Misconstruction-*n*-Kamalian sa pag sasaysay.
Misconstrue-*v*-Mamali sa pagsasaysay.
Miscount-*v*-Mamali sa pagbilang.
Miscount-*n*-Mali sa pagbilang.
Miscreant-*n*-Tawong masamá.
Miscreant-*a*-Masamá; hamak; bastos.
Misdate-*v*-Mamali sa paglalagay ng̃ fecha.
Misdate-*n*-Mali sa pag lalagay nang fecha.
Misdeed-*n*-Kilos na masama; kasalanan.
Misdemean-*v*-Kumilos na masama; magkasala.
Misdemeanor-*n*-Sala; kasalanan.
Misdirect-*v*-Ituro ng̃ hindi tama.
Misdirection-*n*-Pagtuturo nang hindi tama.
Misdo-*v*-Gawin ng̃ hindi tama.
Misdoer-*n*-Tawong may kasalanan.
Miser-*n*-Tawong masakim ó maramot.
Miserly-*a*-Moramot; masakim.
Miserable-*a*-Malungkot. hamak; aba.
Misery-*n* Kahirapan: hirap; kasalatan; kasaliwaan; karukhaan.
Misfit-*a*-Di bagay.
Misfortune-*n*-Sawing kapalaran.
Misfortunate-*a*-Kulang palad; sawing palad.
Misgive-*v*-Magduda; mag agam agam na loob.
Misgiving-*n*-Duda; agamagam na loob.
Misgotten-*a*-Falso ang pagkamit.
Misgovern-*v*-Mamahala ó mamuno ng̃ masamá.
Misgoverment-*n*-Pamamahala ng̃ falso ó masama.
Misguidance-*n*-Pagturo ng̃ hindi tama.
Misguide-*v*-Ituro sa hindi tama.
Mishap-*n*-Kakulang̃an ng̃ palad; kasaliwaan ng̃ kapalaran.
Misinform-*v*-Ipatalastas ang hindi tama.
Misinterpret-*v*-Magkamali.
Misinterpretation-*n*-Mali sa pagsasaysay.
Misjudge-*v*-Mamali; huag tamaan.
Misjudgment-*n*-Mali; kamalian.
Mismanage-*v*-Mamahala ng̃ masama ó falso.
Mismanagement-*n*-Kapalsohan ng̃ pamamahala.
Misname-*v*-Ibahin ang ng̃alan,
Misplace-*v*-Ilagay sa hindi karampatan lugar.
Misplacement-*n*-Paglalagay sa hindi karampatang lugar.
Mispronounce-*v*-Sabihin ng̃ pautal·
Mispronunciation-*n*-Mali sa pagsabi.
Misrule-*v*-Mamahala ó maghari ng̃ di ayon sa katowiran.
Misrule-*n*-Kabagsikan nang pag gogobierno.
Miss-*n*-Dalaga; binibini.
Miss-*n*-Laktaw; mali.
Miss-*v*-Ilaktaw; mawala· sumala.
Miss al-*n*-Libro ng̃ misa.
Missend-*v*-Mamali sa pagpadala.
Misshapen-*a*-Masamang hitsura.
Missile-*n*-Kasangkapang panghagis.
Mission-*n*-Bilin; dahilan.
Missive-*n*-Sulat na maikli; bilin.
Misspend-*v*-Musawin ó isabog ang pagaari.
Misstatement-*n*-Kamalian sa pagsasaysav.
Mist-*n*-Angi, ambon.
Mist-*v*-Umangi; umambon.
Mistaken-*v*-Namali; mali.
Mistake-*v*-Mamali.
Mistake-*n*-Mali; kamalian.
Mistate-*v*-Mamali sa pagsasaysay.
Mister-*n*-Ginoo.
Mistreat-*v*-Lumapastang̃an.
Mistress-*n*-Babayi kalunya.
Mistrust-*n*-Duda.
Mistrust-*v*-Magduda.
Mistrustful-*a*-May duda.
Misty-*a*-Maambon.
Mistiness-*n*-Ambon; angi.
Misunderstand-*v*-Maulinigan; mamali; pagdinig.

Misunderstanding-*n*-Kaulinigan; galit; kagalitan; pagtatalo.
Misuse-*v*-Hamakin; salbahiin.
Misuse-*n*-Pagpahamak.
Mite-*n*-Bagay na munti.
Miter-*n*-Gorra ng̃ arsobispo.
Miter-*v*-Idugtong.
Mitigate-*v*-Lumambot; maawa.
Mitigation-*n*-Awa; lambot.
Mix-*v*-Ihalo; haluin; ilahok; ibahog.
Mixture-*n*-Kahalo; pag lahok; halo; lahok; pagkakahalo.
Mizzen-*a*-Kahulihulihan.
Mizzle-*v*-Umambon; umangi.
Mizzle-*n*-Ambon; angi.
Moan-*v*-Humalinghing.
Moan-*n*-Halinghing.
Moat-*n*-Sangka.
Mob-*n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo.
Mobile-*a*-Magalaw.
Mobility-*n*-Pag galaw; galaw.
Moccasin-*n*-Sapatos ó sinelas ng̃ Indio Americano.
Mocha-*n*-Bayan sa Arabia.
Mocha-*n*-Kafe nangaling sa Arabia.
Mock-*v*-Gagarin; gumagad; badyahin.
Mock-*n*-Badya; uyam.
Mock-*a*-Mabadya; hindi totoo; konowari.
Mockery-*n*-Pagbabadya; uyam; libak; upasala.
Mode-*n*-Paraan; asal; hitsura; kaugalian; lagay: palakad.
Model-*n*-Halimbawa; huwaran; tularan.
Moderate-*a*-Mabait; banayad: mahinahon.
Moderate-*v*-Husayin; baguhin.
Moderation-*n*-Kabanayaran; bait; kabaitan hinahon; tining na loob.
Modern-*a*-Bago; mura.
Modernize-*v*-Baguhin.
Modest-*a*-Mabait; banayad; mabini; maing̃at.
Modesty-*n*-Bait, kabaitan; kabinian; timtim; kalinisan.
Modify-*v*-Baguhin; husayin.
Modification-*n*-Pagkabago; paghusay; kahusayan.
Mohair-*n*-Balahibo ng̃ kambing.
Moiety-*n*-Ang kalahati; kagitna.
Moist-*a*-Basa.
Moisten-*v*-Basain.
Moisture-*n*-Hamog.
Molar-*a*-Nauukol sa bagang.
Molar-*n*-Bagang.
Molasses-*n*-Pulot; inuyat.
Mold-*n*-Amag.
Mold-*v*-Umamag.
Molding-*n*-Marko.
Molder-*v*-Maging alikabok.
Moldy-*a*-Maamag.
Mole-*v*-Humukay
Molest-*v*-Abalahin; umabala; magmolestia; muhiin; payamutin.
Molestation-*n*-Abala; muhi; yamot.
Mollification-*n*-Kalambutan.
Mollify-*v*-Lambutin; lumambot.
Molt-*v*-Malugas ang buhok.
Molten-*a*-Natunaw; lusaw; tunaw.
Moment-*n*-Dali; kisap mata; bigat halaga.
Momentary-*a*-Hindi pirme.
Momentarily-*adv.*-Sa bawat isang dali.
Momento-*n*-Alaala.
Momentous-*a*-Mabigat; mahalaga.
Momentum-*n*-Bilis; tulin; lakas.
Monarch-*n*-Puno; hari; monarca.
Monarchal-*a*-Nauukol sa hari.
Monarchy-*n*-Kaharian.
Monastery-*n*-Convento.
Monastic-*a*-Nauukol sa convento.
Monday-*n*-Lunes.
Monetary-*a*-Nauukol sa salapi.
Mongol-Mongolian-*n*-Insik; hapon.
Mongolian-*a*-Nauukol sa Insik.
Monition-*n*-Pang̃aral; babala.
Monitor-*n*-Ang nagtuturo.
Monk-*n*-Monje.
Monkey-*n*-Ungo.
Monkey-*v*-Magbiro.
Monogamy-*n*-Kasal; pagkakasal.
Monopolize-*v*-Kunin ang lahat; ariin ang lahat.
Monotonous-*a*-Masasawa; masusuklaman.
Mon-soon-*n*-Bagyo.
Monster *n*-Bagay na totoong malaki; Hayop.
Monstrous-*a*-Katakot takot; kakilakilabot.
Month-*n*-Buan.
Monthly-*a*-Buanbuan; balang buan.
Monthly-*n*-Pahayagan na lumitaw minsan sa bawat buan.
Monthly-*adv.*-Sa buanbuan; buanan.
Monument-*n*-Monumento.
Monumental-*a*-Nauukol sa monumento.
Moo-*n*-Iyak ng̃ baka; ung̃a.
Mood-*n*-Lagay ng̃ isip.
Moody-*a*-Mapootin.
Moon-*n*-Buan sa lang̃it.
Moonlight-*n*-Liwanag ng̃ buan.
Moonshine-*n*-Sinag ng̃ buan.
Moor-*n*-Lawak; yaong taga Africa.
Moor-*v*-Sumayad ang sasakyan.
Mooring-*n*-Punduhan.
Moorland-*n*-Lupang malawak ó mabalaho
Moory-*a*-Malawak; mabalaho.
Moot-*v*-Mang̃atowiran; magsalitaan.
Moot-*n*-Pang̃ang̃atowiran.
Mop-*n*-Pang̃isis.
Mop-*v*-Magisis.
Mope-*v*-Magbaliw.
Mopish-*a*-Baliw; tamad.

Moral-*a*-Nauukol sa kaugalian.
Moral-*n*-Talinhaga.
Morality-*n*-Kalinisan; puri.
Morass-*n*-Lawak.
Morbid-*a*-Nakababagot; sira ang isip.
Mordant-*a*-Mapait; masaklap.
More-*a*-Lampas; lubha; lalo.
More-*adv.*-Lubhang; lalong.
More over-*adv.*-Bukod pa sa ito; bukód; lampas pa rito.
Morn-Morning-*n*-Umaga.
Morn-Morning-*a*-Maaga.
Morocco-*n*-Katad na fino.
Morose-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; masungit; bastos.
Morphia-Morphine-*n*-Extracto de Apian.
Morrow-*n*-Samakalawa.
Morsel-*n*-Pirasong munti.
Mortal-*a*-Masupil sa kamatayan; magkakamatay.
Mortal-*n*-Tawo.
Mortar-*n*-Almires; dikdikan.
Mortgage-*n*-Sangla.
Mortgage-*v*-Isangla.
Mortgage-*v*-Isangla.
Mortification-*n*-Hiya; kapighatian.
Mortify-*v*-Mahiya; bagabagin.
Mortise-*n*-Rabo.
Mortise-*v*-Magrabo.
Mosaic-*n*-Palamote.
Mosaic-*a*-Nauukol sa kay Moises.
Mosquito-*n*-Lamok.
Mosquito-net-*n*-Kulambo.
Moss-*n*-Lumot.
Moss-*v*-Maglumot.
Mossiness-*n*-Pagkalumot.
Mossy-*a*-Malumot.
Most-*a*-Karamiramihan.
Most-*adv.*-Karamiramihan.
Mostly-*adv.*-Halos lahat.
Mote-*n*-Pirasong munti.
Moth-*n*-Tanga.
Moth eaten-*a*-May tanga.
Mother-*n*-Ina.
Mother-*a*-Natural; dati.
Mother hood-*n*.Pagkaina; kalagayan ina.
Mother-in-law-*n*-Bienang babayi.
Motherless-*a*-Ulila sa ina.
Motherly-*a*-Nauukol sa ina.
Motherly-*adv.*-Parang ina.
Motion-*n*-Kilos; galaw.
Motion-*v*-Kawayin.
Motionless-*a*-Walang kilos; walang kibo.
Motive-*n*-Dahilan; pinagmulaan; pinagbuhatan.
Motley-*a*-Sarisaring kulay.
Mottle-*v*-Mamansa.
Motto-*n*-Patnugot.
Mould-*n*-Marka.
Mount-*n*-Bundok.
Mound-*n*-Pugpog; gulod.
Mount-*v*-Umakyat; umahon; pumanhik; sumalungat.
Mounting-*n*-Pagakyat.
Mountain-*n*-Bundok.
Mountain-*n*-Nauukol sa bundok.
Mountaineer-*n*-Tawong taga bundok.
Mountainous-*a*-Mabundok.
Mourn-*v*-Magluksa; tumangis; manambitan; manangis.
Mournful-*a*-Malungkot; malumbay; mapanglaw.
Mourning-*n*-Luksa; panambitan.
Mouse-*n*-Daga.
Mouse-*v*-Hulihin ang daga.
Mouse hole-*n*-Butas na ginawa ng daga.
Mouse trap-*n*-Panghuli ng daga.
Mouth-*n*-Bibig.
Mouth-*v*-Ilagay sa bibig.
Mouthful-*n*-Kagat.
Move-*v*-Kumilos; gumalaw. baguhin; lumipat; galawin; kilusin; ilipat.
Movement-*n*-Kilos; galaw.
Moving-*n*-Paggalaw; kilos.
Mow-*n*-Taguan ó sisiglan ng dayami ó damung tuyo.
Mow-*v*-Gapasin; gumapas.
Mower-*n*-Pangapas.
Mr.-*n*-Ginoo.
Mrs.-*n*-Binibini.
Much-*a*-Marami.
Much-*n*-Karamihan.
Much-*a*-Maraming.
Mucilage-*n*-Pandikit; pagkit.
Mucilaginous-*a*-Pagkit; malagkit.
Muck-*n*-Pusali; putik; balaho.
Mud-*n*-Putik; balaho;pusali; burak; banlik.
Mud-*v*-Pumutik; bumalaho.
Muddle-*v*-Guluhin; labuin.
Muddle-*n*-Gulo; kapurolan.
Muddy-*a*-Mabalaho; maputik; maburak; mabanlik.
Muddy-*v*-Pumutik; labuin.
Muffin-*n*-Torta.
Mug-*n*-Tasa.
Muggy-*a*-Basa.
Mulatto-*n*-Mestizong negro.
Mulch-*n*-Dayaming bulok.
Mulct-*n*-Multa.
Mulct-*v*-Multahin; magmulta.
Mule-*n*-Mula; kabayong mula.
Muleteer-*n*-Cochero ng mula.
Mulish-*a*-Nauukol sa mula.
Mullet-*n*-Bumbuan.
Multiped-*n*-Hayop na marami ang paa.
Multiplication-*n*-Pagdadami; pagmumultiplicar; pagpaparami.
Multiply-*v*-Magmultiplicar; paramihin.
Multitude-*n*-Kakapalan ng tawo; bunton ng tawo.

Multitudinous-*a*-Makapal; malaki.
Mum-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Mum-*inter.*-Huag.
Mumble-*v*-Umimik.
Mumble-*n*-Imik.
Mummy-*n*-Bangkay ng̃ tawo na hindi mabubulok.
Mump-*v*-Umang̃il; dumaing.
Mumps-*n*-Baiki.
Munch-*v*-Kumain; ng̃uyain.
Mundane-*a*-Nauukol sa lupa.
Municipal-*a*-Nauukol sa municipio.
Municipality-*n*-Municipio.
Munificence-*n*-Kagandang ng̃ loob.
Munificent-*a*-Magandang kalooban.
Munition-*n*-Kasangkapang panlaban.
Murder-*n*-Patayan; pag patay, matay.
Murder-*v*-Pumatay; patayin.
Murderer-*n*-Ang nakamatay; ang natay sa kapwa.
Murderess-*n*-Babaying nakamatay.
Murderous-*n*-Makamamatay.
Murky-*a*-Malabo; mapanlaw.
Murmur-*n*-Imik; bulongbulong̃an; hinanakit; himutok; dabog.
Murmur-*v*-Dumabog; umimik; maghimutok.
Muscle-*n*-Lakas; litid.
Muscular-*a*-Malakas; malitid.
Muse-*v*-Magwariwari; magkuro; magdilidili; magisipisip.
Muse-*n*-Pagkuro; wari; pagdididili.
Mush-*n*-Lugaw.
Music-*n*-Musica.
Musical-*a*-Nauukol sa musica.
Musician-*n*-Musico.
Musket-*n*-Baril.
Musk-melon-*n*-Melon.
Muslin-*n*-Frenela; musilina.
Musquito-*n*-Lamok.
Muss-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.
Muss-*v*-Guluhin.
Must-*a*-Dapat; marapat.
Mustache-*n*-Balbas sa ng̃uso; bigote.
Mustang-*n*-Kabayong munti at matigas ang ulo.
Mustard-*n*-Mustasa; kiluwa.
Muster-*n*-Pagtipon ang sundalo.
Muster-*n*-Magtipon ang sundalo.
Mutable-*a*-Makapapalit.
Musty-*a*-Maamag; amagin; laon.
Mutation-*n*-Pagpalit.
Mute-*a*-Tahimik, walang kibo.
Mute-*n*-Tawong pipe.
Mutilate *v*-Sirain; pilayin.
Mutilation-*n*-Pagsira; pagkapilay.
Mutinous-*a*-Ibig lumaban sa puno.
Mutiny-*n*-Pag alsa ng̃ mang̃a magdaragat laban sa kanilang puno.
Mutiny-*v*-Lumaban sa puno.
Mutter *n*-Imik.
Mutter-*v*-Umimik.
Mutton-*n*-Karne ng̃ tupa.
Mutual-*a*-Magkaayon; magkaisa.
Mutuality-*n*-Pagkakaayon.
Muzzle-*n*-Bibig ng̃ baka.
My-*pro.*-Akin; ko.
Myriad-*a*-Isang laksa.
Myridom-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Myself-*pro.*-Aking sarili; sarili ko.
Mysterious-*a*-Lihim; malalim.
Mystify-*v*-Ipalihim.
Myth-*n*-Kuento; awit.

N

Nab-*v*-Kunin; dampotin.
Nabob-*n*-Tawong mayaman.
Nag-*n*-Kabayo.
Nag-*v*-Tuksuhin; manukso.
Nail-*n*-Pako.
Nail-*v*-Pumako; pakuin.
Nailer-*n*-Ang mamamako.
Naked-*a*-Hubad; hubo; walang damit.
Name-*n*-Pang̃alan ng̃alan.
Name-*v*-Magng̃ang̃alang.
Nameless-Walang pang̃alang.
Namely-*adv.*-Sunodsunod.
Name sake-*n*-Kang̃alang.
Nap-*n*-Siesta; tulog sa tanghali.
Nap-*v*-Magsiesta; matulog.
Nape-*n*-Batong.
Napkin-*n*-Servilleta.
Narcotic-*n*-Pangpatulog.
Narrate-*v*-Magbalita, magsaysay; salaysayin; magsabi.
Narration-*n*-Salaysay, balita; kuento.
Narrative-*n*-Balita; kuento; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Narrow-*a*-Makitid; makipot.
Narrow-*v*-Kumipot; kumitid.
Narrow-*n*-Kakiputan; kakitiran.
Nasal-*a*-Nauukol sa ilong; humal.
Nastiness-*n*-Kasukalan; kasalahulaan; libag; dung̃is; dumi; karumihan.
Nasty-*a*-Marumi, marung̃is, malibag; salahula.
Natal-*a*-Nauukol sa kapang̃anakan.
Nation-*n*-Sang katawohan; nacion.
National-*a*-Nauukol sa sang katawohan; ó nacion.
Nationality-*n*-Pagkatawo.

Norse-*n*-Taga Norwega.
Norman-*n*-Taga Norwega.
Norseman-*n*-Taga Norwega.
North-*n*-Hilagaan.
North-*a*-Hilaga.
North-*v*-Magpunta ó ipadala sa hilagaan.
Norther-*n*-Hanĝin nangaling sa hilagaan; balas.
Northerly *a*-Hilagaan.
Northerly-*adv.*-Sa gawing hilaga.
Northern-*a*-Hilaga.
Northener-*n*-Taga hilaga.
Northern most-*a*-Malayo sa hilagaan.
Northward-Northwards-*adv.*-Sa gawing hilaga; patunĝo sa hilagaan.
Northeast-*n*-Habagat.
Northeastern-*a*-Habagat.
Nose-*n*-Ilong; nĝuso.
Nose-*v*-Makialam.
Nosebleed-*n*-Balanĝuynĝoy.
Nostril-*n*-Butas nĝ ilong.
Not-*adv.*-Hindi.
Notable-*a*-Halata; mahalata.
Notably-*adv.*-Mahalata.
Notary-*n*-Notario.
Notch-*n*-Ukit; binĝaw.
Note-*n*-Sulat; tanda; nota.
Note-*v*-Tandain; talastasin; halatain.
Notebook-*n*-Librong tandaan.
Noted-*a*-Bantog; bunyi; mabalita.
Noteworthy-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Nothing-*n*-Wala; walang ano man.
Nothing-*adv.*-Wala.
Notice-*n*-Pahayag; paunawa.
Notice-*v*-Humalata; magmasdan; pansin; makita.
Noticeable-*a*-Mapapansinin; mahalata.
Notification-*n*-Pahayag; balita; paunawa.
Notifiy-*v*-Ipatalastas; ipahayag; ibalita.
Notion-*n*-Akala; isip; ang inisip; wari; pagwawari; gunamgunam; pakana.
Notoriety-*n*-Kabalitaan; kabantugan.
Notorious-*a*-Mabalita; bunyi.
Notwithstanding-*adv.*-Datapua't; nĝuni't.
Notwithstanding-*prep.*-Datapua't; nĝuni't.
Nought-*n*-Walang ano man.
Nought *adv.*-Wala.
Noun-*n*-Nombre. sustantivo.
Nourish-*v*-Pakanin; magpalago.
Nourishment-*n*-Pagkain; ikinabubuhay.
Novel-*a*-Marilag; bago.
Novel-*n* Novela; awit.
Novelty-*n*-Panĝinĝiba; kaibhan.
November-*n*-Noviembre.
Novice-*n*-Ang bagong nagaaral.
Now-*adv* -Nĝayon.
Now a days-*adv.* Sa panahon nĝayon.
Now-and-then-Maminsan minsan.
Noway-Noways-*adv.*-Sa anomang paraan ay hindi.
No where-*adv.*-Kahit saan.
Noxious-*a*-Makasisira.
Nozzle-*n*-Nĝuso.
Nucleate-*a*-Mabutil.
Nucleus-*n*-Butil.
Nude-*a*-Hubo; hubad; walang damit.
Nudge-*n*-Tulak.
Nudge-*v*-Maniko; tulakin nĝ siko.
Nudity-*n*-Kahubuan; kahubaran.
Nugatory-*a*-Walang halaga ó kabuluhan.
Nugget-*n*-Butil; tingkal; pirasong metal na mahal.
Nuisance-*n*-Kinasusuklaman.
Null-*a*-Walang; kabuluhan.
Nullification-*n*-Kawalan nang kabuluhan.
Nullify-*v*-Pawalan nĝ kabuluhan.
Numb-*a*-Namamahid.
Numb-*v*-Mamamahid.
Number-*n*-Bilang; número.
Number-*v*-Bumilang; bilanĝin.
Numberless-*a*-Di mabilang.
Numeral-*a*-Nauukol sa kabilanĝan.
Numeral-*n*-Bilang; numero.
Numerable-*a*-Makabibilang.
Nunerally-*adv.*-Ayon sa bilang.
Numerate-*v*-Bumilang; bilanĝin.
Numeration-*n*-Pagbilang; kabilanĝan.
Numerator-*n*-Taga bilang.
Numeric-Numerical-*a*-Nauukol sa bilang
Numerous-*a*-Marami; makapal.
Num skull-*n*-Ulol; tawong hindi marunong; tawong mapurol ang isip.
Nun-*n*-Monja.
Nuncupative-Nuncupatory-*a*-Di nakasulat; sinabi lamang.
Nunnery-*n*-Bahay nĝ mĝa monja.
Nuptial-*a*-Nauukol sa kasal.
Nuptials-*n*-Kasal; balayi.
Nurse-*n*-Magsisiwa; taga iwi nĝ bata.
Nurse-*v*-Magiwi.
Nursling-*n*-Bata; sangol.
Nurture-*n*-Pagsisiwa; pag iiwi; pag tuturo.
Nurture-*v*-Mag iwi; magturo.
Nut-*n*-Bito.
Nut-*v*-Magbito.
Nutant-*a*-Nakayuko.
Nut meg-*n*-Anis mascada.
Nutrient-*a*-May sustancia.
Nutriment-*n* Sustancia.
Nutritious-Nutritive-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkain; ikinabubuhay; mabuti.
Nut shell-*n*-Balat nĝ buto.
Nymph-*n*-Duende; tianak; nuno.

O

Oakum-*n*-Yimot; gulot.
Oar-*n*-Gaod; sagwan.
Oar-*v*-Sumagwan; gumaod.
Oars man-*n*-Ang sumagwan ó gumaod.
Oath-*n*-Sumpa; tunğayaw;
Obduracy-*n*-Katigasan nğ ulo.
Obdurate-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; suwail,
Obdurateness-*n*-Katigasan nğ ulo.
Obedience-*n*-Katuparan; kagalanğan.
Obedient-*a*-Masusunurin; mapagbigay loob; magalang.
Obeisance-*n*-Katuparan; pagbibigay loob.
Obese-*a*-Mataba na lubha.
Obeseness-*n*-Kaabaan.
Obesity-*n*-Katabaan.
Obey-*v*-Sumunod; pintuhuin; tumalima; tumupad sa utos; sumunod.
Obfuscate-*v*-Padilimin.
Obit-*n* Kamatayan.
Obituary-*n*-Pahayag tungkol sa nanğamatay.
Obituary-*a*-Nauukol sa nanğamatay.
Object-*n*-Patunğo; dahilan; pakay; pinagusapan; salitaan.
Object-*v*-Lumaban; umayaw; isalangsang; salunğatin; huag pumayag.
Objection-*n*-Salangsanğan; pintas; kaayawan.
Objectionable *a*-May pintas.
Objective-*n*-Dahilan; pinagtutunğuhan.
Oblate-*a*-Pudpod
Oblation-*n*-Alay.
Obligate-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit.
Obligation-*n*-Katungkulan.
Obligatory-*a*-Kailanğan.
Oblige-*v*-Pilitin; pigipitin.
Obliging-*a*-Masunurin; mahinhin.
Oblique-*a*-Mahalang; hiwas.
Oblique-*v*-Ipahalang; ihapay.
Obliquity-*n*-Pagkahapay; hiwas.
Obliterate-*v*-Lipulin; burahin; gibain.
Obliteration-*n*-Pagbura; kaburahan; kalipulan.
Oblivion-*n*-Kadiliman; pagkalimot.
Oblivious-*a*-Madilim; malilimutin.
Oblong-*a*-Talohaba.
Obloquy-*n*-Alibugha; alipusta.
Obnoxious-*a*-Makayayamot.
Obovate-*a*-Hitsurang itlog.
Obscene-*a*-Malibog; mahalay; marumi.
Obscenity-*n*-Kalibugan; kahalayan.
Obscuration-*n*-Kadiliman.
Obscure-*a*-Malabo; madilim; mapanglaw.
Obscure-*v*-Padilimin; dumilim; lumabo; palabuin.
Obscureness-Obscurity-*n*-Kalabuan; dilim; kadiliman.
Obsequeous-*a*-Mapaglingkuran.
Obsequy-*n*-Responso.
Observance *n*-Masid; katuparan; pagmasid; paguusisa; kabaitan; bait.
Observant-*a*-Mapagmasid; mabait; mausisain.
Observation-*n*-Masid; pagmamasid; paguusisa.
Observatory-*n*-Observatorio.
Observe-*v*-Usisian; masirain; magmasid; magmasdan; malasin.
Observing-*a*-Mapagmasid.
Obsolete-*a*-Lipas; nakaraan; laon.
Obstacle-*n*-Abala, kaabalahan; kapinsalan; kahirapan; hirap.
Obstinate-*a*-Sowail; matigas ang ulo; masowayin.
Obstinacy *n*-Katigasan nğ ulo.
Obstreperous-*a*-Magulo; malikot.
Obstruct-*v*-Abalahin; haranğin; pasálin; pigilin; sadhan; pumigil.
Obstruction-*n*-Abala; harang; bood; kahirapan.
Obstructive-*a*-Mabood.
Obtain-*v*-Kamtan; abutin; magkamit; magkaroon; tamuhin.
Obtainable-*a*-Makaabot; sukat; kamtan.
Obtrude-*v*-Makialam; sumabat.
Obtrusion-*n*-Pakialam.
Obtrusive-*a*-Mapakialam.
Obtuse-*a*-Mapurol; pulpol; salsal.
Obviate-*v*-Ilagan.
Obvious-*a*-Maliwanag; malinaw.
Occasion-*n*-Dahilan: panahon.
Occasional-*a*-Maminsanminsan.
Occident-*n*-Kalunuran; pag lubog.
Occidental-*a*-Gawing kalunuran.
Occiput-*n*-Likod nğ ulo.
Occult-*a*-Tago; lihim; di nakikilala.
Occupant-*n*-Ang nakalugar.
Occupation-*n*-Gawa; hanap buhay.
Occupy-*v*-Makalugar; gamitin.
Occur-*v*-Mangyari; lumitaw; magmula; sumipot.
Occurrence-*n*-Pangyayari; pagsipot.
Ocean-*n*-Dagat.
Oceanic *a*-Nauukol sa dagat.
Octagon-*n*-Bagay na may walong panulukan.

Octagonal-*a*-Nauukol sa bagay na may walong panulukan.
Octangular-*a*-May walong panulukan.
Octennial-*a*-Nauukol sa luat ng̃ walong taon.
October-*n*-Octubre.
Octuple-*a*-Makawalong duble.
Ocular-*a*-Nauukol sa mata.
Oculist-*n*-Mangagamot ng̃ mata.
Odd-*a*-Gansal; iba; walang kaparis.
Oddity-*n*-Kaibhan.
Odds-*n*-Patong; differencia.
Ode-*n*-Verso; kanta; awit.
Odious-*a*-Magagalitin; nagagalit.
Odium-*n* Galit; tanim na loob.
Odor-*n*-Amoy; pabang̃o.
Odorous-Odoriferous-*a*-Mabang̃o.
O'er-*prep.*-Sa ibabaw; sa itaas.
O'er *adv.*-Sa ibabaw; sa itaas.
Of-*prep.*-Nang; sa; ni; sa cay nila.
Off-*adv.*-Malayo.
Off *prep.*-Sa; di sa.
Off-*a*-Kalayolayoan.
Off-*inter.*-Layas; alis.
Offal-*n*-Laman sa loob.
Offend-*v*-Magkasala; pagalitin; yamutin; manampalasan.
Offense-*n*-Sala; kasalanan; alipusta; kapaslang̃an; katampalasanan.
Offensive-*a*-Hamak; masama; maalipusta.
Offer-*n*-Alay; alok; panata; hayin.
Offer-*v*-Ialok; ialay; maghayin.
Offering-*n*-Pagalay; pagalok.
Off hand-*adv.*-Ng̃ayon din; madali.
Office-*n*-Oficina.
Officer-*n*-Puno; official.
Officer-*v*-Mamuno.
Official-*a*-Oficial.
Official-*n*-Puno.
Officiate-*v*-Mamuno;
Officious-*a*-Masipag: masikap.
Officiousness-*n*-Kasipagan hasikapan.
Offing-*n*-Laot ng̃ dagat; layo magbuhat sa pangpang.
Offish-*a*-Maulol; loco.
Off set-*a*-Matimbang̃in; tumapat.
Offspring-*n*-Lahi; mang̃a anak at inapo.
Oft-Often *adv.*-Madalas; towitowi na.
Often times-Of times-*adv.*-Madalas.
Ogle-*v*-Magmasdan; magmata.
Oh-*inter.*-Aba; naku.
Oil-*n*-Gas; lang̃is.
Oil-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ lang̃is; lang̃isin.
Oil cloth-*n*-Tapete.
Oily-*a*-Malang̃is.
Ointment-*n*-Ibuhos ang lang̃is sa ulo.
Old-*a*-Matanda; laon; luma; magulang; ubanin; dati.
Olden-*a*-Dating; matandang.
Oldish-*a*-Matanda ng̃ kaunti.
Old-maid-*n*-Dalagang matanda.
Oleaster-*n*-Puno ng̃ olivas.
Olfactory-*a*-Nauukol sa amoy.
Olive-*n*-Oliva.
Omelet-*n* Tinortas na itlog.
Omen-*a*-Hula; tanda.
Omen-*v*-Humula.
Ominous-*a*-Nauukol sa hula ó tanda.
Omit-*v*-Ilaktaw; laktawin; maiwan; malimutin; ligtaan.
Ommissible-*a*-Makalilimot.
Ommission-*n*-Laktaw; kalimutan.
Omnipotence-*n*-Kapangyarihan; kakapalan.
Omnipotent-*a*-Makapal; makapangyayari; maalam ng̃ lahat.
Omniscience-*n*-Karunung̃an sa lahat.
Omniscient-*a*-Marunong sa lahat ng̃ mang̃a bagay.
On-*prep.*-Sa; sa ibabaw.
Once-*adv*-Minsan. At-*once*-Ng̃ayon din.
One *n*-Isa.
One-*a*-Isang.
Oneness-*n*-Kaisahan.
One by one-*n*-Isaisa; isa,t,isa.
Onerous-*a*-Sowail; mabigat; matigas ang ulo.
Onion-*n*-Cebuyas.
Only-*a*-Bugtong.
Only-*adv.*-Lamang.
Onset-*n*-Pagmula; babag.
Onslaught-*n* Babag; laban.
Onward-*a*-Sumulongsulong.
Onward-*adv.*-Sa gawing harap.
Ooze-*v*-Putik; na malabnaw.
Ooze-*c*-Tumalas; tumiin.
Oozy-*a*-Maburak; malumot.
Opacity-*n*-Kadiliman; kalabuan
Opal-*n* Batong mahal.
Opaque-*a*-Madilim; di maaninag.
Opaqueness-*n*-Kalabuan; kadiliman.
Ope-*a*-Bukas.
Ope-*v*-Buksan; bumukas.
Open-*a*-Bukas; maliwanag; maluang; watak; hayag; maaliwalas.
Open-*v*-Buksan; bumukas; luang̃in; liwanagin; lumuang.
Opera-*n*-Opera.
Operate-*v*-Mamahala; ulugin; gawin; gumawa.
Operator-*n*-Ang namamahala.
Operation *n*-Gawa; pagulog.
Operative-*a*-Nauukol sa gawa.
Opiate-*n*-Gamot na may halong apian.
Opine-*v*-Sumapantaha; magakala.
Opinion-*n*-Akala; sapantaha.
Opium-*n*-Apian.
Opponent-*n*-Kaagaw; kalaban; katalo; kagalit.

Opponent-*a* Kalaban; nakatapat.
Opportune-*a*-Sa mabuting panahon; bagay.
Opportuneness-*n*-Kapanahunan; panahon.
Opportunity-*n*-Kapanahunan; panahon.
Oppose-*v*-Lumaban; umaway; makipagtalo; nagtalo; sumuay; isalangsang; makipagaway; humamon.
Opposite-*a*-Katapat; harap; laban.
Opposite-*n*-Katapat; kalaban.
Opposition-*n*-Katapatan; away; laban; paglaban; pagsoway.
Oppress-*v*-Inisin; alipinin; magpahirap; pahirapan.
Oppression-*n*-Paginis; kahirapan.
Oppressive-*a*-Mabanĝis; napakahirap.
Optative-*a*-Nauukol sa nais ó sa pita.
Optic-*n*-Mata.
Optic Optical-*a*-Nauukol sa tinĝin ó sa mata.
Optimist-*n*-Mangagamot nĝ mata.
Option-*n*-Kapangyarihan humalal; pili; katowiran nĝ bumili ó sa ipagbili.
Optional-*a*-Nakapipili.
Opulence-*n* Yaman; kayamanan.
Opulent-*a*-Mayaman.
Or-*conj*.-Kung; ni; nila; ó.
Oracle-*n*-Tawong marunong.
Oral-*n*-Hindi nakasulat.
Orange-*n*-Dalandan; dalanghita.
Orange-*a*-Kulay dalandan.
Orang-outang-*n*-Bakulaw.
Oration-*n*-Sermon; luhog; panalanĝin.
Orator-*n*-Ang marunong magsermon.
Oratory-*n*-Pagsesermon; panĝanĝaral.
Orb-*n*-Bilog.
Orbed-*a*-Mabilog.
Orbit-*n*-Lakad nĝ isang planeta.
Orchard-*n*-Halamanan.
Orchestra-*n* Orkesta.
Ordain-*v*-Iayos; ayusin; itatag; ilagay sa katungkulan.
Ordeal-*n*-Subok na mahirap.
Order-*n*-Utos; kautusan; ayos; husay; pagkakawasto.
Order-*v*-Magutos; iutos; ayusin; husayin; mamuno.
Orderly-*a*-Maayos; mahusay, mabait.
Orderly-*n*-Sundalong utusan ng puno.
Ordinal-*a*-Nauukol sa kahusayan.
Ordinance-*n*-Utos nĝ Municipio.
Ordinary-*a*-Karaniwan; gawi; hirati; hayag.
Ordinary-*n*-Karaniwang bagay.
Ordination-*n*-Pagpili; paghalal; kautusan; pagutos.
Ordnance-*n*-Kasangkapan nĝ hukbo.
Ore-*n*-Metal.
Organ-*n*-Harmonica.
Organic-Organical-*a*-Nauukol sa harmonica.
Organist-*n*-Taga tugtog sa harmonica.
Organize-*v*-Itayo; itatag; magpundar; arreglahin.
Organization-*n*-Pagtatayo; pagpundar.
Orient-*n*-Silanĝanan.
Orient-Oriental-*a*-Nauukol sa silanĝanan.
Oriental-*n*-Taga silanĝanan.
Orientate-*v*-Pumaroon sa silanĝanan.
Orifice-*n*-Bibig.
Origin-*n*-Pinagmulaan; pinagbuhatan; pinangalinĝan.
Original-*a*-Dating; unang.
Original-*n*-Ang dati.
Origination-*n*-Pinagbuhatan; pinangalinĝan; pinagmulaan.
Originally-*adv*.-Sa dati.
Originality-*n*-Datihan; kaunahan.
Orison-*n*-Orasion.
Ornament-*n*-Gayak; sangkap; pamuti; biyaya; hiyas.
Ornament-*v*-Gayakan; pamutiin; gumayak.
Ornamental-*a*-Maganda; mainam.
Ornamentation-*n*-Paggayak; pamuti.
Orphan-*n*-Ulila.
Orphan-*a*-Nauakol sa pagkaulila.
Orphanage-*n*-Kalagayan ulila.
Orthography-*n*-Pagsulat nĝ mahusay.
Oscillate-*v*-Maningning; manĝatal; kumislap; kumintab.
Oscillation-*n*-Luningning; kisap; pagatal; ningning.
Ossification-*n*-Paging buto.
Ossify-*v*-Maging buto.
Ostent-*n*-Hitsura; bikas; pakita.
Ostensible-*a*-Maliwanag.
Ostentation-*n*-Kahambugan; pakpapakita.
Ostentatious-*a*-Hambog.
Ostler-*n*-Ang nagalaga sa kabayo.
Ostracea-*n*-Talaan.
Ostracize-*v*-Huag isama sa kapwang tawo.
Other-*a*-Iba.
Other-*n*-Ang iba; kasama.
Other wise-*adv*.-Kung hindi; sa ibang paraan.
Ottoman-*a*-Nauukol sa kaharian nĝ Turko.
Ought-*adv*.-Dapat.
Ought-*v*-Dapat.
Ounce-*n*-Onza.
Our-*pro*.-Amin; atin; namin; natin.
Ours-*pro*.-Namin; natin.
Our self-*pro*.-Sarili namin; amin sarili; sarili natin; ating sarili.
Oust-*v*-Paalisin; alisin; palayasin.
Out-*adv*.-Sa labas; labas.

Out balance-*v*-Bumigat; lumampas.
Out bid-*v*-Tawarin ng̃ mataas sa iba.
Out break-*n*-Pagalsa; alsa.
Out building-*n*-Bahay ó kamalig na nakabubukod.
Out cast-*n*-Tawong di makikisama sa iba.
Out cast-*a*-Nakabukod; panapon.
Out come-*n*-Pandulo; ang lumitaw; ang nangyari.
Out cry-*n*-Tunang; sigaw ng̃ marami.
Out door-*a*-Nauukol sa labas nang bayan.
Out doors-*apv*.-Sa labas ng̃ bahay.
Outer-*a*-Labas.
Outer most-*a*-Kalayolayoan.
Out fit-*n*-Mang̃a kasamaan.
Out go-*v*-Pumaroon sa ibabaw; lumayo.
Out go-*n*-Gastos.
Out grow-*v*-Lumampas ang paglaki.
Out growth-*n*-Pandulo.
Out house *n*-Bahay na nakabukod.
Out landish-*a*-Katakataka.
Out last-*v*-Tumagal sa iba.
Out law-*u*-Taga labas; tulisan.
Out lawry-*n*-Pagkatulisan.
Out lay-Gastos; gugol.
Out let-*n*-Labasan.
Out line-*n*-Plano; banhay.
Out line-*v*-Gawin ang plano.
Out live-*v*-Bumuhay na mahaba sa iba.
Out look-*n*-Pakita.
Out lying-*a*-Malayo.
Out post-*n*-Bantay na malayo sa hukbo.
Outrage-*n*-Kalapastang̃anan; tampalasan; kapalibhasaan; paglait.
Outrage-*v*-Gahisin; lapastang̃anin; mamihasa; laitin.
Outrageous-*a*-Katakot takot; bastos masama.
Out ride-*v*-Sumakay nang matulin sa iba.
Outright-*a*-Tunay; totoong; hayag.
Out run-*v*-Tumakbo ng̃ matulin sa iba.
Out sail-*v*-Lumayag ng̃ matulin sa iba.
Out set-*n*-Pinagmulan; pamula.
Ont side-*n*-Ang labas.
Out side-*a*-Labas.
Out skirt-*n*-Gilid; hanga.
Out spread-*v*-Latagin; banatin.
Out vie-*v*-Humigit; mamukod.
Out walk-*v*-Lumakad nang matulin sa iba.
Outward-Out wards-*adv*.-Sa gawing labas.
Out wear-*v*-Tumagal sa iba.
Out weigh-*v*-Bumigat sa iba.
Out wit-*v*-Manalo sa talas ng̃ isip; daigin sa dunong.
Oval-*n*-Talohaba.
Oval-*a*-Talohaba.
Ovate-Ovated-*a*-Hitsurang itlog.
Ovation-*n*-Kapurihan; pagpuri.
Oven-*n*-Hurno.
Over-*adv*.-Sa itaas.
Over-*a*-Itaas; lampas; mahigit.
Over-*prep*.-Mahigit sa; sa.
Over abundance-*n*-Kalagpusan.
Over abundant-*a*-Malagpos; labis.
Over awe-*v*-Takutin.
Over balance-*v*-Ibual bumual.
Over balance-*n*-Pagbual.
Over bear-*v*-Supilin.
Over bearing-*a*-Palalo; tampalasan.
Over board-*adv*.-Na sa tubig.
Over cast-*v*-Labuin; tiklupin.
Over coat-*n*-Damit na pangibabaw.
Over come-*v*-Daigin; supilin.
Over due-*a*-Lampas sa panahon.
Over flow-*v*-Umapaw; bumaha.
Over flow-*n*-Apaw; paglubog; pagapaw; pagbaha; kalabisan.
Over haul-*v*-Baguhin; kumpunihin.
Over head-*adv*.-Sa itaas.
Over hear-*v*-Marinig; duminig.
Over joy-*n*-Kasayahan.
Over land-*adv*.-Sa lupa ang daan.
Over look-*v*-Laktawin; ilaktaw; malimutin.
Over plus-*n*-Kalabisan; kalagpusan; labis; lagpos.
Over power-*v*-Supilin, daigin.
Over reach-*v*-Lumampas ang pagabot; dayain.
Over rule-*v*-Supilin; daigin.
Over see-*v*-Mamahala; mamuno.
Over seer-*n*-Ang namamahala; kapatas.
Over set-*v*-Itaub; ibual.
Over shoe-*n*-Sapatos na pang ibabaw.
Over shoot-*v*-Huag tumama.
Over sight-*n*-Mali; kamalian.
Over spread-*v*-Ilatag; itakpan.
Overt-*a*-Maliwanag; palitaw.
Over take-*v*-Abutin; umabot; magkamit; datnin.
Over throw-*v*-Ibual; talonin.
Over throw-*n*-Kalituhan; pagtatalunin.
Overture-*n*-Balak; alok.
Over turn-*v*-Bumalikuas; balikuasin.
Over turn-*n*-Balikuas; kalituhan.
Over ween-*v*-Maghambog.
Over weigh-*v*-Lumampas ang bigat.
Over whelm-*v*-Supilin; patakahin.
Oviform-*a*-Hitsurang itlog.
Owe-*v*-Mang̃utang.
Owl-*n*-Kuago.
Owlet-*n*-Kuagong munti.
Owlish-*a*-Parang kuago; nauukol sa kuago.
Own-*v*-Ariin; umari; magkaroon.

Own-*a*-Sariling.
Owner-*n*-Ang may ari; panginoon.
Owner ship-*n*-Pagkaari.
Ox-*n*-Bakang malaki na nakapon.
Oyster-*n*-Talaba.

P

Pabular-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkain.
Pabulum-*n*-Pagkain.
Pace-*n*-Hakbang; lakad; tulin.
Pace-*v*-Lakarin; hakbangin; lumakad.
Pacific-*a*-Tahimik.
Pacification-*n*-Katahimikan.
Pacify-*v*-Patahimikan; tumahimik.
Pack-*v*-Balutan: balot; bigkis; karga.
Pack-*n*-Balutin; ibalot; bigkisin; pasanin; ikahon: isilid; magpasan.
Package *n*-Balutan.
Packer-*n*-Kargador; taga pasan.
Pad-*n*-Balutan ng papel.
Pad-*v*-Sapinin.
Padding-*n*-Sapin.
Paddle-*n*-Gaod; sagwan.
Paddle-*v*-Gumaod; maglaro sa tubig.
Paddock-*n*-Pitak.
Paddy-*n*-Pitak.
Padlock-*n*-Seradura.
Padlock-*v*-Ilagay ng saradura; susuhin ng seradura.
Padrone-*n*-Patron.
Pagan-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Panginoon Dios; tawong hindi binyagan.
Pagan-*a*-Nauukol sa hindi binyagan.
Paganish-*a*-Parang hindi binyagan.
Paganism-*n*-Kalagayang hindi binyagan.
Page-*n*-Mukha ng dahon; pag ina; alila.
Page-*v*-Bilangin ang dahon.
Pagoda-*n*-Simbahan sa India, Japon at sa China.
Pail-*n*-Timba; baldi.
Pailful-*n*-Laman ng baldi.
Pain-*n*-Sakit; bugbog; hirap; dalamhati; hapdi; hapis; kirot.
Pain-*v*-Sumakit, humapis. humapdi.
Painful-*a*-Masakit; mahapis; makirot; mahapdi.
Painless-*a*-Walang sakit ó damdam.
Pains-*n*-Ingat; kaingatan.
Pains taker-*n*-Tawong maingat.
Pains taking-*n*-Pag ingat.
Pains taking-*a*-Maingat.
Paint-*n*-Pinta.
Paint-*v*-Magpinta.
Pair-*n*-Paris.
Palace-*n*-Palacio; bahay ng hari.
Palate-*n*-Lasap.
Palatable-*n*-Malasa; masarap.
Palatial-*a*-Nauukol sa bahay ng hari; mainam, maganda.
Palaver-*n*-Salita.
Palaver-*v*-Magsalita.
Pale-*a*-Putla; maputla; kupas.
Pale-*v*-Mamutla; kumupas.
Pale-*n*-Tulos; hanga; bakod.
Paleness-*n*-Putla; kaputlaan.
Paleography-*n*-Ang dating paraan nang pagsulat.
Palestra-*n*-Pagbubuno.
Paletot-*n*-Damit na pang ibabaw.
Palfrey-*n*-Kabayong pangsakay.
Paling-*n*-Manga tulos; hanga; bakod.
Palisade-*n*-Tulos na malaki; bakod ng mga tulos na malaki.
Palisade-*v*-Magbakod ng tulos na malaki.
Palish-*a*-Maputlaputla.
Pall-*n*-Damit na pang ibabaw.
Pall bearer-*n*-Taga pasan ng kalanda.
Palliate-*v*-Ikanlong; itago; magbigay ng dahilan.
Pallid-*a*-Maputla; mamutla.
Pallidness-Pallidity-*n*-Kaputlaan.
Pallor-*n*-Pagkaputla; kaputlaan.
Palm-*n*-Dangkal; ramos; balalaw.
Palm-*v*-Dangkalin.
Palm-*n*-Palad ng kamay.
Palmate-*a*-Hitsurang kamay.
Palm Sunday-*n*-Lingo de ramos.
Palpable-*a*-Makararamdam sa hipo.
Palpitate-*v*-Tumibok; kumutog; kumaba.
Palpitation-*n*-Tibok kutog; kaba.
Palsy-*n*-Sakit na pasma.
Palsy-*v*-Mapasma.
Palsied-*a*-Pasmado.
Palter-*v*-Dayain; tumaksil; mamali; magbiro.
Paltriness-*n*-Karamutan; kasakiman.
Paltry-*a*-Maramot; masakim.
Pamper-*v*-Pakanin ng husto; bumusog.
Pamphlet-*n*-Pampleta; munting libro.
Pan-*n*-Lalagyan ng anoman.
Panacea-*n*-Gamot sa lahat nang manga sakit.
Pancake-*n*-Bibinkang harina.
Pandemonium-*n*-Kaguluhan.
Pane-*n*-Cristal ng bintana.
Panel-*n*-Bahagi ng pinto.
Pang-*n*-Gulat; kaba ng dibdib.
Panic-*n*-Takot ng marami.
Pannier-*n*-Batulang; bakol.
Pant-*n*-Hingal.
Pant-*v*-Huminga; humangos.

Pantaloon-*n*-Salawal.
Pantry-*n*-Silid nang mang̃a pagkain; bangera.
Pap-*n*-Suso; pagkain na malambot para sa mg̃a bata.
Papa-*n*-Tatang; tata; tatay; amang.
Papacy-*n*-Katungkalang papa.
Papal-*a*-Nauukol sa papa.
Papaw-*n*-Papaya.
Paper-*n*-Papel.
Paper-*v*-Ilagay ó idikit ng̃ papel.
Papist-*n*-Katolico.
Papistic-Papistical-*a*-Nauukol sa Católico ó sa papa.
Par-*n*-Kapantayan ng̃ halaha.
Parable-*n*-Talinhaga.
Parade-*n*-Procession.
Parade-*v*-Magprocession.
Paradise-*n*-Garden ni Adan; kasayahan.
Paragon-*n*-Halimbawa ng̃ kabutihan.
Paragraph-*n*-Pangkat na maikli.
Paralell-*a*-Katabi; kasiping; pantay.
Paralysis-*n*-Pasma.
Paralytic-*n*-Ang may sakit na pasma.
Paralytic-Paralytical-*a*-Nauukol sa sakit ng̃ pasma.
Paralyze-*v*-Mapasma.
Paramount-*a*-Kataastaasan; mataas sa lahat.
Parapet-*n*-Kuta.
Paraphrase-*n*-Kasaysayan.
Paraphrase-*v*-Ihulog sa ibang wika; magsaysay.
Parasite-*n* Ang bumubuhay sa gugol ng̃ iba.
Parasol-*n*-Payong.
Par boil-*v*-Kuluin ng̃ kaunti.
Parcel-*n*-Balutan; balot.
Parcel-*v*-Balutin; ibalot.
Parch-*v*-Ibusa.
Parchment-*n*-Katad ng̃ tupa na ginayak sa pagsulat.
Pardon-*n*-Patawad; paglitos; pagkalag sa sala; pagpatawad.
Pardon-*v*-Kalagin sa sala; patawarin.
Pardonable-*a*-Dapat patawarin.
Pare-*v*-Talupan; balutan; bawasan; iklian.
Parent-*n*-Magulang; hinlog.
Parentage-*n*-Hinlog; pinaganakan.
Parental-*a*-Nauukol sa magulang.
Parish-*n*-Hukuman ng̃ isang pari; lupang nasasakop ng̃ kapangyarihan ng̃ isang pari.
Parity-*n*-Kapantayan.
Park-*n*-Plaza; luneta.
Parlance-*n*-Salitaan.
Parley-*n*-Salitaan.
Parley *v*-Magsalitaan.
Parlor-*n*-Silid na tinatawag ang loob.
Parochial-*a*-Nauukol sa paroquia; maki tid; makipot; may hanga·
Parol-*n*-Salita ng̃ bibig.
Parol-*a*-Nakasabi lamang.
Parole-*n*-Pang̃ako.
Parole-*v*-Patawarin; hang̃uin; iligtas; ibigay ng̃ kalayaan.
Parricide-*n*-Ang natay sa sariling amaó ina.
Parrot-*n* Loro.
Parry-*v*-Ilagan; umilag.
Parsimonious-*a*-Maramot; kuripot.
Parsimony-*n*-Kariputan; karamutan.
Parson-*n*-Pastor.
Parsonage-*n*-Bahay ng̃ pastor.
Part-*n*-Bahagi; kapiraso; parte.
Part-*v*.Bahagiin; biakin; hiwalayin humiwalay; lumagot.
Par take-*v*-Sumali; kumain; kumuha.
Partial-*a*-Di buo; mabahagi; mahilig may tinitignan.
Partiality-*n*-Kahiligan; kabilin̆gan.
Participate-*v*-Sumali.
Participation-*n*-Pagkakasali.
Particle-*n*-Piraso; kapiraso; kapiran̆got.
Particular-*a*-Bugtong; nakabukot; bantog.
Parting-*n*-Paghihiwalay.
Partisan-*n*-Kasali.
Partition-*n*-Paghihiwalay; dingding.
Partition-*v* Ilagay ang dingding.
Partly-*adv*-.Di buo.
Partner-*n*-Kasama; kaulayaw.
Partnership-*n*-Samahan.
Parturition-*n*-Pang̃ang̃anak.
Party-*n*-Samahan; katipunan; kapisanan.
Party-colored-Parti-colored-*a*-Sarisari ang kulay.
Parvenu-*n*-Tawong hambog ó palalo,
Pas-*n*-Hakbang; unahan.
Pascha-*n*-Kuresma.
Pass-*v*-Lumipas; makaraan; dumaan; mamatay.
Pass-*n*-Passes; pahintulot; hakbang; landas; paso.
Passable-*n*-Makararaan.
Passage-*n*-Paraan; lakad.
Passenger-*n*-Ang sumasakay; ang lumalakad.
Passim-*adv*.-Dito at doon.
Passing-*n*-Pagdaan.
Passing-*a*-Makaraan.
Passion-Galit; pagkakagalit; kagalitan; tanim na loob.
Passion-*n*-Pasion.
Passionate-*a*-Mainit ang ulo.
Passive-*a*-Tahimik; maamo; matitiis.
Pass port-*n*-Pahintulot.
Past-*a*-Nakaraan; lipas.
Past-*n*-Ang panahon nakaraan.
Paste-*n*-Pagkit; pandikit.

Paste-*v*-Idikit.
Paste board-*n*-Carton.
Pastil-Pastille-*n*-Pasteles.
Pastime-*n*-Aliw; kaluguran; aliwan.
Pastor-*n*-Pastor; pari.
Pastoral-*a*-Nauukol sa pastor.
Pastorate-Pastorship-*n*-Kalagayang pastor.
Pastry-*n*-Mañga mamon.
Pasture-*v*-Pastulan.
Pasture-*v*-Ipastol; magpastol.
Pasturage-*n*-Pastulan; pagpastol.
Pasty-*a*-Madikit; mapagkit.
Pat-*a*-Bagay; akma; ayon sa panahon.
Pat-*adv*.-Sa mabuting panahon.
Pat-*n*-Layaw.
Patch-*n*-Tutop; tagpi; dagdag.
Patch-*v*-Tutupan; itagpi; hayumahin; husayin; kumpunihin.
Patch work-*n*-Pagtutup; paghahayuma.
Pate-*n*-Bao ñg̃ ulo.
Patella-*n*-Bayugo ñg̃ tuhod.
Patent-*a*-Maliwanag; hayag; bukas.
Paternal-*a*-Nauukol sa ama.
Paternity-*n*-Hinlog; lahi; familia; kalagayang ama.
Path-*n*-Landas; daan.
Pathless-*a*-Walang landas.
Pathetic-*a*-Kaawa.
Pathologist-*n*-Mangagamot.
Pathology-*n*-Karununñgan sa mg̃a sakit.
Path way-*n*-Landas; daan; paraan.
Patient-*a*-Matitiisin.
Patient-*n*-Ang may sakit.
Patience-*n*-Katitiisan; katimtiman ñg̃ loob.
Patriarch-*n*-Puno ñg̃ isang familia; Tawong matanda.
Patrician-*a*-Marañgal. dakila.
Patricide-*n*-Ang namatay sa ama.
Patrimonial-*a*-Nauukol sa mana.
Patrimony-*n*-Mana.
Patriot-*n*-Patriota.
Patriotism-*n*-Pagibig sa lupang tinubuan.
Patrol-*v*-Magpatrulia; magbantay.
Patrol-*n*-Bantay.
Patron-*n*-Kasuki; pintakasi.
Patronage-*n*-Pagkakasuki; pagampon.
Patroness-*n*-Kabaying kasuki.
Patronize-*v*-Sumuki; magkasuki.
Patten-*n*-Bakia.
Patter-*v*-Pumatak.
Patter-*n*-Katapakan; pagpapatak.
Pattern-*n*-Huwaran; tularan; kahowad.
Pattern-*v*-Humuwad; tumulad; tularin.
Paucity-*n*-Kadalañgan; kautian.
Paunch-*n*-Tiyan.
Pauper-*n*-Pulubi.
Pauperism-*n*-Kalagayang pulubi.
Pauperize-*v*-Lubug sa hirap.
Pause-*n*-Hinto; utal, kautalan.
Pause-*v*-Maghinto; magutal.
Pave-*v*-Ilatag ang bato sa karsada.
Pavement-*n*-Latag ñg̃ bato sa karsada.
Paw-*n*-Paa ñg̃ hayop.
Pawn-*v*-Galawin; kurutin.
Pawn-*n*-Sangla.
Pawn-*v*-Isangla.
Pawnbroker-*n*-Ang mayari ñg̃ bahay na sanglaan.
Pay-*n*-Upa; bayad; kaupahan; ikababayad.
Pay-*v*-Bayaran; magbayad; umupa; upahan.
Payee-*n*-Ang tumangap ang bayad ó upa.
Payer-*n*-Taga bayad; ang magbabayad.
Payment-*n*-Pagbayad; kabayaran; bayad; kaupahan; upa.
Pea-*n*-Guisante.
Peace-*n*-Katahimikan; kapanatagan; kapayapaan.
Peaceable-*a*-Tahimik; walang basagulo; payapa.
Peaceful-*a*-Tahimik; mabini; mahinahon; walang basagulo; payapa.
Peach-*n*-Melocotones.
Peach-*v*-Bintañgin; paratañgin.
Peak-*n*-Tuktok ñg̃ bundok.
Peal-*n*-Tunog na malakas.
Peal-*v*-Tugtugin ñg̃ malakas.
Peanut-*n*-Muni.
Pear-*n*-Peras.
Pearl-*n*-Perlas.
Pearly-*a*-Parang perlas.
Peasant-*n*-Taga buked; tawong mahirap.
Pease-*n*-Guisante.
Pebble-*n*-Batong munti.
Pebbly-*a*-Mabato.
Peck-*n*-Tuka.
Peck-*v*-Tumuka; tukain.
Pectoral-*a*-Nauukol sa dibdib ó sa sakit ñg̃ dibdib.
Peculate-*v*-Umitin; umumit; nakawin; magnakaw.
Peculation-*n*-Pagumit; pagnakaw.
Peculator-*a*-Magnanakaw; manñgunñgumit.
Pecuniary-*a*-Nauukol sa salapi.
Pedagogue-*n*-Maestro.
Pedagogy-*n*-Karununñgan sa pagtuturo.
Pedal-*a* Nauukol sa paa.
Peddle-*v*-Ialok; maglako.
Peddler-*n*-Maglalako.
Pedestal-*n*-Puno ñg̃ haligi.
Pedestrian-*a*-Nakalakad; lumalakad.
Pedestrian-*n*-Tawong lakad.
Pedestrianism-*n*-Paglalakad.
Pedigree-*n*-Hinlog; lahi.
Peek-*v*-Sumilip.

Peek-*n*-Silip.
Peel-*v*-Balatin; talupan; upakan.
Peel-*n*-Balat; upak.
Peep-*v*-Sumilip.
Peep-*n*-Silip.
Peeper-*n*-Sisiw.
Peer-*n*-Sumilip.
Peer-*n*-Kasama; kaulayaw.
Peerless-*a*-Walang kapantay ó kahulilip.
Peevish-*a*-Mapootin; magagalitin.
Peg-*n*-Pakong kahoy.
Peg-*v*-Ipako.
Pelf-*n*-Salapi; kayamanan.
Pell-*n*-Balat.
Pellet-*n*-Bolang munti.
Pellicle-*n*-Balok.
Pellmell-*a*-Walang ayos.
Pellucid-*a*-Maaninag.
Pelt-*n*-Balat ng̃ hayop.
Pelt-*v*-Batuhin; ipukol.
Pelvic-*a*-Nauukol sa buto ng̃ bayawang.
Pelvis-*n*-Buto ng̃ bayawang.
Pen-*n*-Kulung̃an.
Pen-*v*-Kulung̃in; kumulong.
Pen-*n*-Pluma.
Penal-*a*-Nauukol sa parusa.
Penalty-*n*-Parusa.
Penance-*n*-Katiisan.
Pence-*n*-Dalawang kuarta; isang malapad.
Pencil-*n*-Lapis.
Pencil-*v*-Sumulat.
Pend-*v*-Bumitbit; ikabit.
Pendency-*n* Sabit; kabit.
Pendent-*a*-Nakasabit; nakabitin.
Pendulous-*a*-Nakasabit; nakabitin.
Pendulum-*n*-Paniktik ng̃ orasan.
Penetrate-*v*-Tumagos; matarok.
Penetration-*n*-Tagos; tarok.
Penitence-*n*-Pagsisisi.
Penitent-*a*-Nakapagsisi.
Penitent-*n*-Ang nagsisisi.
Penitential-*a*-Nauukol sa pagsisisi.
Penitentiary-*n*-Bilango.
Pen knife-*n*-Laseta.
Penman-*n*-Ang marunong sumulat.
Penmanship-*n*-Sulat kamay.
Penant-*n*-Bandera.
Pennate-Pennated-*a*-May pakpak.
Penniless-*a*-Mahirap; salat; walang kuarta.
Pennon-*n*-Bandila; pakpak.
Pensile-*a*-Nakasabit; nakabitin.
Pensive-*a*-Palaisipin; mapag wari; malungkot.
Pent-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nakakulong.
Pentateuch-*n*-Ang mg̃a utos ni Moises.
Pent house-*n*-Sibe; pakpak ng̃ bahay.
Penult-*n*-Ang huli fuera caming isa.
Penumbra-*n*-Pagdidilim ng̃ buan.
Penurious-*a*-Maramot; madalang.
Penury-*n*-Kahirapan; kakailang̃an, kaigutan; karukhaan.
People-*n*-Mang̃a tawo.
People-*v*-Magkaroon ng̃ maraming tawo; dumami ang mg̃a tawo.
Pepper-*n*-Paminta.
Pepper-*v*-Ilagay ó ibudbuod ang paminta.
Peppery-*a* Maanghang,
Peradventure-*adv.*-Marahil.
Perambulate-*v*-Lakarin; lumakad.
Perambulation-*n*-Lakad; paglalakad.
Perambulator-*n*-Ang lumakad.
Perceive-*v*-Kapain; humalata; indahin; intindihin; sumahod.
Perceivable-*a*-Madaling maintindihan.
Percentage-*n*-Por ciento.
Perceptible-*a*-Nahalata; litaw; maliwanag.
Perceptibility-*n*-Pakiramdam.
Perceptive-*a*-Maramdamin.
Perception-*n*-Pakiramdam; damdam; pang̃intindi.
Perch-*n*-Hapunan.
Perch-*v*-Humapon.
Perchance-*a*-Marahil.
Percolate-*v*-Salain.
Percuss-*v*-Ilagpak; itupak.
Percussion-*n*-Lagpak; tagupak.
Perdition-*n*-Lugi; kalipulan; kasiraan; kamatayan.
Peregrinate-*v*-Lumakad.
Peregrination-*n*-Lakad.
Peremtory-*a*-Totoo; tunay.
Perennial-*a*-Matagal; maluat; walang tigil ó likat; panay.
Perfect-*a*-Lubos; puspos; walang kulang dalisay; ganap; magaling; maganda.
Perfect-*v*-Tapusin; ganapin; gumanap; tumapos; yariin.
Perfectibility-*n*-Kayarian; katapusan.
Perfectible-*a*-Makatatapos.
Perfection-*n*-Kayarian; katapusan; kaganapan.
Perfidious-*a*-Taksil; sukab; suitik; lilo.
Perfidy-*n*-Kataksilan; kasuitikan; kaliluhan; kasukaban.
Perforate-*v*-Butasin; tarukin; balibulin.
Perforation-*n*-Pagbutas; pagkabutas butas.
Perforce-*adv.*-Sa kakailang̃an; sa lakas.
Perform-*v*-Gumawa; tumupad; tuparin; gawin.
Performance-*n*-Kilos; teatro; acto.
Perfume-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Perfume-*v*-Pabang̃ohin; ilagay ng̃ pabang̃o.
Perfumery-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Perhaps *adv*-Marahil; dili; sakali.

Peril-*n*-Panganib.
Perilous-*a*-Mapanganib; may panganib.
Perimeter-*n*-Paligid.
Period-*n*-Panahon; luat; punto.
Periodic-Periodical-*a*-Nauukol sa panahon.
Periphery-*n*-Paligid.
Perish-*v*-Mamatay; lumipol.
Perishable-*a*-Mamamatay.
Perisome-*n*-Balat ng hayop na walang gulugod.
Periwig-*n*-Buhok na postiso.
Perjure-*v*-Manumpa ng kasinungalingan. huag tumupad sa ipinanumpa.
Perjury-*n*-Kasinungalingan.
Permanence-Permanency-*n*-Pananatili; pamamarati; katibayan; pagkalagi.
Permament-*a*-Lagi; matibay.
Permeable-*a*-Makatatarok; matatarukin.
Permeate-*v*-Tarukin.
Permissible-*a*-Maaring ipahintulot.
Permission-*n*-Tulot; kapahintulutan.
Permit-*v*-Tulutan; ipahintulot; paraanin.
Permit-*n*-Tulot; pahintulot.
Permissive-*a*-Maaring ipahintulot.
Permutation-*n*-Kapalitan; pagpalit.
Permute-*v*-Ipamalit; palitan; pumalit.
Pernicious-*a*-Masama; makasasama makasisira; makamamatay.
Perpendicular-*a*-Patayo; tirik; nakatayo.
Perpendicular-*n*-Tayo; tirik.
Perpendicularity-*n*-Pagka tayo; katirikan.
Perpetrate-*v*-Gumawa; gawin; magkasala.
Perpetration-*n*-Pag gagawa; gawa.
Perpetrator-*n*-Ang gumawa.
Perpetual-*a*-Walang hanga ó likat; lagi; pareti.
Perpetuate-*v*-Gawing lagi; ipamalagi.
Perpetuation-*n*-Pagkalagi; pamamarati.
Perpetuity-*n*-Pamamarati; pamamalagi.
Perplex-*v*-Guluhin ang isip.
Perplexity *n*-Basagulo; gulo ng isip. kalabuan; duwag.
Persecute-*v*-Habulin; yamutin; pahirapan; sundin; ipagdowahagiin.
Persecution-*n*-Kahirapan; dowahagi.
Perseverance-*n*-Katiyagaan; kalakasan ng loob; katibayan ng loob.
Persevere-*v*-Pilitin; magtagal; tumagal.
Persist-*v*-Ipaglaon; lumagi; pilitin; pumilit.
Persistence-Persistency-*n*-Kapilitan; katiyagaan; pagpilit.
Persistent-*a*-Nakapipilit; mapipilitin.
Person-*n*-Tawo.
Personage-*n*-Katawohan.
Personal-*a*-Nauukol sa tawo ó sarili.
Personalty-*n*-Ari ng sarili.
Personate-*v*-Gumagad sa iba; saysayin.
Personify-*v*-Gagarin ang kapwa.
Perspective-*a*-Nauukol sa plano.
Perspective-*n*-Tingin; plano.
Perspire-*v*-Pumawis.
Perspiration-*n*-pawis.
Persuade-*v*-Iudyok; ihiling; pilitin; pumilit.
Persuasible-*a*-Makapipilit.
Persuasion-*n* Kapilitan; udyok.
Pert *a*-Mangahas.
Pertain-*v*-Maukol.
Pertinacious-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; matibay ang loob.
Pertinacity-*n*-Kalakasan ng loob; kahigpitan; katigasan ng ulo.
Pertinent-*a*-Akma; bagay; nauukol.
Pertness-*n*-Pangahas.
Perturb-*v*-Sabarin; yamutin; tuksuhin; guluhin ang isip.
Perturbation-*n*-Kaguluhan nang isip; ligalig.
Perusal-*n*-Pag babása.
Peruse-*v*-Bumasa ng patakbo; umusig; malasin.
Perverse-*a*-Nakalihis; matigas ang ulo; masama.
Perverseness-*n*-Katigasan ng ulo; pag kabalintuna.
Perversity-*n*-Katigasan ng ulo; pagkabalintuna.
Pervert-*v*-Iakay sa masama; pasamain.
Pervious-*a*-Makapapasok; matatarukin.
Pest-*n*-Peste.
Pester-*n*-Yamutin; sabarin.
Pestiferous-*a*-Nauukol sa peste; makakahawa.
Pestilence-*n*-Peste.
Pestilent-*a*-Mahilig sa masama.
Pestle-*n*-Pandurog.
Pet-*v*-Palayawin.
Pet-*n*-Ang minamahal.
Pet-*a*-Minamahal.
Petal-*n*-Dahon ng bulaklak.
Petit-*a*-Munti; walang kabuluhan; kuripot.
Petition-*n*-Panalangin; samo; daing.
Petition-*v*-Manalangin; sumamo; dumaing.
Petrification-*n*-Pagiging bato.
Petrify-*v*-Maging bato.
Petroleum-*n*-Gas.
Petticoat-*n*-Naguas; enaguas.
Pettish-*a*-Mapootin.
Petty-*a*-Munti; walang kabuluhan.
Petulance-Petulancy-*n*-Kapootan; poot.
Petulant-*a*-Mapootin.
Pew-*n*-Upuan sa simbahan.
Phalanx-*n*-Pulutong ng sundalo.
Phantasm-*n*-Panaginip; guniguni.
Phantom-*n*-Nuno; guniguni.

Pharisee-*n*-Fariseo.
Pharmacy-*n*-Pag gagawa nang gamot; botica.
Pharnyx-*n*-Ñgalañgala.
Phase-*n*-Hitsura.
Phenominal-*a*-Kataka taka; kamangha-mangha.
Phial-*n*-Boteng munti.
Philanthropic-Philanthropical-*a*-Mabuti ó magandang loob.
Philanthropy-*n*-Kagandahan ñg loob.
Philter-*n*-Gayuma.
Phiz-*n*-Mukha.
Phlegm-*n*-Kalagra,
Phlegmatic-*a*-Makalagra.
Phonetic-*a*-Nauukol sa voces.
Phonetics-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa mañga tunog.
Phonic-*a*-Nauukol sa tunog.
Phonics-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa mañga tunog.
Phonographic-*a*-Nauukol sa fonografo.
Phonograph-*n*-Fonografo.
Photograph-*n*-Retrato.
Photograph-*v*-Kunin ang retrato.
Photography-*n*-Karununñgan sa pagkuha ñg retrato.
Phrase-*n*-Maikling kasaysayan.
Phrenology-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa utak ñg ulo.
Phrensy-*n*-Kaululan.
Phthisic-*n*-Tisis.
Phthisical-*a*-May tisis.
Phthisis-*n*-Tisis.
Physic-*n*-Purga: gamot.
Physic-*v*-Purgahin.
Physical-*a*-Nauukol sa catawan.
Physician-*n*-Mangagamot.
Physics-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa fisica.
Physiognomy-*n*-Hitsura; mukha.
Piano-Pianofortr-*n*-Piano.
Pianist-*n*-Pianista.
Picayune-*n*-Sikolo.
Pick-*v*-Pumulot; tukain; gayatin.
Pick-*n*-Tuka; piko.
Pick ax-Pick axe-*n*-Piko.
Picket-*n*-Tungkod na matulis.
Pickle-*n*-Atsara.
Pick pocket-*n*-Manenekas.
Picnic-*n*-Kasayahan; kainan sa gubat.
Picnic-*v*-Magkainan sa gubat.
Pictorial-*a*-Nauukol sa mañga pintura.
Picture-*n*-Pintura.
Picture frame-*n*-Sanepa.
Pie-*n*-Pastel.
Pie bald-*a*-May maraming kulay.
Piece-*n*-Piraso; bahagi; kagyat; kapiraso; lapang.
Piece-*v*-Pirasohin; bahagiin.
Piece meal-*adv.*-Untiunti; dahandahan; pahintohinto.
Pied-*a*-May maraming kulay mansado.
Piet-*n*-Pilar; haligi ñg bato.
Pierce-*v*-Tarukin butasin; tumagos.
Piety-*n*-Pagibig sa Bathala.
Pigeon-*n*-Kalapati.
Pig-*n*-Baboy.
Piggish-*a*-Matakaw.
Pig-headed-*a*-Matigas ang ulo.
Pigment-*n*-Tina.
Pigmy-*n*-Tawong pandak; unano.
Pike-*n*-Pakong malaki.
Pilaster-*n*-Haligi.
Pile-*n*-Bunton; haligi.
Pile-*v*-Ibunton; punuin.
Pilfer-*v*-Umitin; umumit.
Pilgrim-*n*-Tawong mapaglakad.
Pilgrimage-*n*-Lakad.
Pill-*n*-Pilduras.
Pillage-*v*-Mangloob; gibain; manduit.
Pillage-*n*-Panduduit.
Pillar-*n*-Haligi; pilar.
Pillow-*n*-Unan.
Pillow-*v*-Mahiga sa unan.
Pillow case-*n*-Punda ñg unan.
Pilot-*n*-Ang umugit sa sasakyan.
Pilot-*v*-Umugit; umakay; akayin.
Pimple-*n*-Butlig.
Pin-*n*-Aspili.
Pin-*v*-Aspilihin.
Pinafore-*n*-Camisola.
Pincers-*n*-Sipit; panipit.
Pinch-*v*-Kurutin; kumurot.
Pinch-*n*-Kurot.
Pinch beck-*a*-Hindi totoo; sinunñgaling.
Pinchers-*n*-Sipit panipit.
Pincushion-*n*-Lalagyan ñg aspili.
Pine-*v*-Lumungkot; manimdim.
Pine-*n*-Pina.
Pine apple-*n*-Piña.
Pinery-*n*-Gubat ñg pina.
Pinion-*n*-Balahibo; pakpak; pangapos ñg baraso.
Pinion-*v*-Gapusin.
Pink-*a*-Mapulapula.
Pink-*n*-Saksak.
Pink-*v*-Butasin.
Pinnacle-*n*-Lugar na mataas.
Pint-*n*-Takalan ñg mañga bagay na lusaw.
Pintle-*n*-Aspiling munti.
Pioneer-*n*-Tawong lumipat sa bagong lupa.
Pioneer-*v*-Umuna.
Pious-*a*-Mapagdasal; banal.
Pip-*n*-Sakit ñg manok; binhi.
Pip-*v*-Sumiap.
Pipe-*n*-Kuako; tubo; flauta.
Pipe-*v*-Tumugtog sa flauta

Piquant-*a*-Masaklap; mapait;maanghang.
Pique-*n*-Galit; dalamhati; yamot;
Pique-*v*-Yamutin; pagalitin.
Piracy-*n*-Pagnanacaw sa dagat.
Pirate-*n*-Magnanakaw sa dagat; tulisang dagat.
Piratical-*a*-Nauukol sa tulisang dagat.
Piscatorial-*a*-Nauukol sa isda.
Piscivorous-*a*-Kumakain ng̃ isda.
Pistol-*n*-Revolber; pistola.
Pit-*n*-Hukay; baunan; tibag.
Pit-*v*-Hukayin.
Pitch-*n*-Alketran; itsa.
Pitch-*v*-Magitsa; pahiran ng̃ alketran.
Pitch-dark-*a*-Madilim na madilim.
Pitcher-*n*-Pitchel.
Pitchfork-*n*-Panghakot ng̃ damung tuyo.
Pitchy-*a*-May halong alketran.
Piteous-*a*-Kahapishapis; malunos.
Pithy-*a*-Malambot ang loob.
Pitiable-*a*-Dapat umawa.
Pitiful-*a*-Mahabagin; maawain.
Pitiless-*v*-Walang habag; walang awa; mabagsik; mabang̃is.
Pittance-*n*-Limos.
Pity-*n*-Habag; awa; hinagpis; hinayang.
Pity-*v*-Maawa; habagin.
Pivot-*n*-Ikiran.
Pivot-*v*-Umikit.
Placard-*n*-Pahayag; paunawa.
Placard-*v*-Ipahayag.
Place-*n*-Lugar; daan.
Place-*v*-Ilagay sa lugar; lagyan; lumagay; ayosin; maglagay.
Placid-*a*-Maamong loob; tahimik; walang gulo.
Plague-*n*-Peste.
Plague-*v*-Yamutin; payamutin.
Plaid-*n*-Sita.
Plain-*a*-Maliwanag; yano; aliwaswas; hayag.
Plain-*n*-Lupang patag.
Plaint-*n*-Daing: panalang̃in; panaghoy.
Plaintive-*a*-Malungkot; malumbay.
Plait-*n*-Kunot; suri.
Plait-*v*-Magsuri; magkunot; kunotin.
Plan-*n*-Anyo; katha; plano.
Plan-*v*-Isipin; kumatha.
Plane-*n*-Katam; pangkayas.
Plane-*a*-Yano; patag.
Plane-*v*-Katamin.
Planet-*n*-Planeta.
Planetary-*a*-Nauukol sa planeta.
Plank-*n*-Tablang makapal.
Plank-*v*-Ilatag ó takpanin ng̃ tablang makapal.
Plant-*n*-Punla.
Plant-*v*-Magtanim.
Plantain-*n*-Saging.
Plantation-*n*-Lupang sinasaka.
Planter-*n*-Manananim.
Plash-*n*-Labak; tilansik.
Plash-*v*-Tumilansik ang tubig.
Plashy-*a*-Malabak.
Plaster-*n*-Halo ng̃ apog at buhang̃in.
Plaster-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ apog.
Plat-*n*-Humabi.
Plat-*n*-Habi; kapirasong lupa.
Plate-*n*-Pingan; pirasong metal.
Plateau-*n*-Lupang mataas at patag.
Platform-*n*-Tablado; plataforma.
Platoon-*n*-Pulutong ng̃ sundalo.
Platter-*n*-Bandejada.
Plaudit-*v*-Pagpuri.
Plaudit-*v*-Purihin.
Plausible-*a*-Bagay; dapat purihin.
Play-*n*-Laro; teatro; acto.
Play-*v*-Maglalaro.
Player-*n*-Maglaro.
Playfellow-*n*-Kalaro.
Playmate-*n*-Kalaro.
Playful-*a*-Masaya; mapaglaro.
Plaything-*n*-Laroan.
Plea-*n*-Dahilan.
Plead-*v*-Manalang̃in; mamanhikluhod.
Please-*v*-Aliwin; magbigay lugod; palayawin.
Pleasantry-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan; galak.
Pleasing-*a*-Maaliw; masaya; malugod; maligaya; kaaliwaliw; kalugodlugod; mairogin; nakalulugod.
Pleasant-*a*-Maaliw; masaya; maligaya; malugod; maaya.
Pleasure-*n*-Kasayahan; tawa; galak; handog; inam; kainaman; lasap; ligaya.
Pleat-*n*-Suri.
Pleat-*v*-Suriin.
Plebian-*a*-Hamak; mababa; karaniwan.
Plebian-*n*-Tawong hamak; tawong karaniwan.
Pled-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Namagitan; namanhikluhod; dumaing.
Pledge-*n*-Sanla.
Pledge-*v*-Isangla
Plenary-*a*-Puno; lubos.
Plentitude-*n*-Kasaganaan; karamihan.
Plenteous-Plentiful-*a*-Masagana; marami.
Plenty-*n*-Karamihan; kasaganaan.
Plenty-*a*-Sagana; marami.
Pleura-*n*-Loob ng̃ lalamunan.
Pleurisy-*n*-Sakit ng̃ lalamunan.
Plexiform-*a*-Pasuotsuot; magulo.
Pliable-*a*-Malambot; mahubugin.
Pliant-*a*-Malambot; malubay.
Pliancy-*n*-Kalambutan.
Pliers-*n*-Sipit na munti.
Plight-*n*-Sangla; katibayan; kapang̃aniban; pang̃ako.

Plight-*v*-Isangla; magpanĝako.
Plod-*v*-Lumacad.
Plot-*n*-Lupang munti; isip na masama.
Plot-*v*-Umisip.
Plough-*n* Araro; kasangkapang panlinang.
Plough-*v*-Ararohin: magararo; maglinang.
Plow-*n*-Araro; kasangkapan panlinang.
Plow-*v*-Ararohin; magararo; maglinang.
Plowboy-Plowman-*n*-Ang nagaararo.
Plowshare-*n*-Sudsod.
Pluck-*n*-Tapang; batak.
Pluck-*v*-Himulmulan.
Plucky-*a*-Matapang; manĝahas; walang takot.
Plug-*n*-Tasak; tapon; tasok.
Plug-*v*-Tasakin.
Plum-*n*-Sinegüelas.
Plumage-*n* Balahibo nĝ mĝa ibon.
Plumb-*a*-Patayo; tama.
Plumb-*n*-Hulog.
Plumb-*v*-Towirin ang tayo nĝ haligi.
Plumb line-*n*-Hulog.
Plume-*n*-Tuktok.
Plump-*a*-Matiilog; mataba; may katawan.
Plump-*v*-Lumaki; tumaba.
Plump-*adv*.-Nĝayon din; pagdaka.
Plunder-*n*-Ang pagumit; ang inumit; umit.
Plunder-*v*-Nakawin. manduit.
Plunge-*v*-Sumisid; sumulong nang pabigla.
Plunge-*n*-Sisid.
Pluperfect-*a*-Puspos; puno; walang pintas; lubos.
Plural-*a*-Mahigit sa isa.
Plurality-*n*-Kahigtan; karamihan.
Plus-*a*-Totoo; dapat idagdag.
Plush-*n*-Trespelo.
Plutocrat-*n*-Ang may kapangyarihan dahil sa kanyang yaman
Pluvial-*a*-Nauukol sa ulan.
Ply-*v*-Tanunĝin; pilitin; magtrabajo.
Pneumatic-*a*-Mahanĝin.
Pneumonia-*n*-Sakit nĝ baga.
Pneumonic-*n*-Gamot sa baga.
Poach-*n*-Prituhin sa tubig; umitin; magnakaw.
Pock-*n*-Bulutong.
Pockhole-Pockmark-*n*-Bulutong.
Pocket-*n*-Bulsa.
Pocket-*v*-Ipamulsa; ilagay sa bulsa.
Pocketbook-*n*-Lalagyan nang kuarta ó salapi.
Pocketknife-*n*-Laseta.
Pocky-*a*-Mabulutong; bulutongo.
Pod-*n*-Bahay nĝ binhi.
Pod-*v*-Tumaba; lumaki.
Poem-*n*-Tula.
Poet-*n*-Manunula.
Poetess-*n*-Babaying manunula.
Poetic Poetical-*a*-Nauukol sa tula.
Poetry-*n*-Verso; tula.
Poh-*inter*.-Oroy.
Poignancy-*n*-Kapaitan; kaanghanĝan.
Poignant-*a*-Maanghang; mapait.
Point-*n*-Dulo; tudla; tudlok; tulis; dunĝot.
Point-*v*-Ituro; itudla; tumudlok; tulisan.
Pointblank-*a*-Matowid; maliwanag.
Pointed-*a*-Matulis.
Pointer-*n*-Panturo.
Pointless-*a*-Walang dulo.
Poise-*n*-Timbang; bigat.
Poise-*v*-Timbanĝin.
Poison-*n*-Lason; kamandag.
Poison-*v*-Lasunin; pakanin nĝ kamandag.
Poisonous-*a*-May lason; malason; may kamandag.
Poke-*n*-Bayong; supot; mangas na maluang; tudlok.
Poke-*v*-Tudlukin; tumudlok.
Poker-*n*-Panudlok.
Pole-*n*-Palo, haligi.
Polar-*a*-Mauukol sa hilagaan.
Police-*n*-Policía
Police-*v*-Linisin; ayusin; husayin.
Policeman-*n*-Policía.
Policy-*n*-Billete sa loteria.
Polish-*v*-Bulihin; pakinisin; pakintabin; kintabin.
Polish-*n*-Kinang; kintab; buli.
Polite-*a*-Magalang; mahinahon; masuyo; bihasa; matining na loob.
Politeness-*n*-Galang; kagalanĝan.
Politic-*a*-Político.
Political-*a*-Político.
Politician-*n*-Ang marunong mag gobierno.
Politics-*n*-Karununĝan tungkol sa paggogobierno.
Polity-*n*-Pag gogobierno.
Polka-*n*-Polka.
Poll-*n*-Padron; listahan nĝ lahat nĝ tawo sa isang lugar.
Pool-*n*-Ilista ang lahat nĝ tawo sa isang lugar.
Pollute-*v*-Dumhan; panĝitin; sirain.
Pollution-*n*-Dumi; kabulukan; pagka sira.
Poltroon-*n*-Tawong duag.
Poltroonery-*n*-Karuagan.
Polygamy-*n*-Pag aasawa sa marami.
Polyglot-*n*-Ang marunong sa maraming wika.
Pomade-Pomatum-*n*-Cosmetico.
Pommel-*n*-Bukol.
Pommel-*v*-Paluin.

Pomp-*n*-Gayak; handa; kainaman; karikitan.
Pompous-*a*-Maganda; mainam; marikit.
Pond-*n*-Labak.
Ponder-*v*-Magwari; magisipisip.
Ponderous-*a*-Malaki; mabigat.
Poinard-*n*-Panaksak.
Pontiff-*n*-Ang papa.
Pontifical-*a*-Nauukol sa papa.
Pontificate-*n*-Kalagayan ng̃ papa.
Pony-*n*-Kabayong munti.
Poodle-*n*-Asong munti at mahaba ang buhok.
Pooh-*inter*.-Oroy.
Pool-*n*-Labak.
Poop-*v*-Hampasin sa puit.
Poor-*a*-Mahirap; nasalat; dukha; payat.
Pop-*n*-Putok; soda.
Pop-*v*-Pumutok.
Pope-*n*-Ang papa.
Popedom-*n*-Katungkulan ng̃ papa.
Popery-*n*-Pananampalataya sa simbahan Católico.
Pop gun-*n*-Pasiblang.
Popinjay-*n*-Loro; tawong hambog.
Popish-*a*-Nauukol sa ó tinuro ng̃ papa.
Populace-*n*-Mang̃a tawo sa isong lugar.
Popular-*a*-Nauukol sa lahat ng̃ tawo bagay sa karamihan ng̃ tawo.
Populate-*v*-Dumami ang mg̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Population-*n*-Mang̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Populous-*a*-Matawo.
Porch-*n*-Sibi.
Porcine-*a*-Nauukol sa baboy.
Pore-*n*-Kilabot.
Pore-*v*-Magaral; magisip.
Pork-*n*-Carne ng̃ baboy.
Porker-*n*-Baboy.
Porous-*a*-Buhaghag; mabutas.
Porpoise-*n*-Pagong.
Port-*n*-Doong̃an; punduhan ng̃ sasakyan.
Portable-*a*-Makadadala.
Portage-*n*-Pagdadala; halaga.
Portal-*n*-Pinto.
Portemonnaie-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ salapi.
Portend-*v*-Humula.
Portent-*n*-Hula; tanda.
Porter-*n*-Utusan; kargador.
Porterage-*n*-Upa sa kargador.
Portfolio-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ mg̃a papeles.
Porthole-*n*-Butas sa gilid ng̃ sasakyan.
Portiere-*n*-Tabing ng̃ pinto.
Portion-*n*-Bahagi; kapiraso.
Portion-*v*-Hiwalayin.
Portionless-*a*-Di mababahagi.
Portly-*a*-May katawan; mataba.
Portmanteau-*n*-Saco de noche.
Portrait-*n*-Retrato; larawan.
Portray-*v*-Gumawa nang larawan; saysayin.
Portrayal-*n*-Pagsasaysay.
Portress-*n*-Babaying utusan.
Pose-*v*-Ayusin; ilagay sa lugar.
Pose-*n* Kalagayan; tayo.
Poser-*n*-Bugtong.
Position-*n*-Lagay; lugar; tayo; kalagayan.
Positive-*a*-Totoo; tama; walaug sala; tunay.
Positive-*n*-Katotohanan; katunayan.
Possess-*v*-Magkaroon; kamtan; magkamit.
Possession-*n*-Posession.
Possessor-*n* Ang mayari.
Possibility-*n*-Bisa; kaya.
Possible-*a*-Mangyayari.
Post-*n*-Haligi; tukod; correo.
Post-*v*-Ilagay sa correo.
Postage-*n*-Bayad sa correo.
Postage stamp-*n*-Sello.
Postal-*a*-Nauukol sa correo.
Postdiluvial-*v*-Pagkatapos ng̃ panahon ni Noah.
Poster-*n*-Pahayag.
Posterior-*a*-Huli sa panahon; pagkatapos; huli; sa likod.
Posteriors-*n*-Bayawang ng̃ hayop.
Posterity *n*-Inapo; lahi; kanunuan.
Postern-*n*-Pintuan sa likuran nang bahay.
Posthaste-*n*-Kadalian.
Postman-*n*-Ang namamahala sa correo.
Postmark-*n*-Tanda na nakalagay sa sulat ng̃ malaman kung saan nangaling.
Postmaster-*n*-Ang namamahala sa correo.
Postmeridian-*a*-Sa hapon.
Post-mortem-*a*-Pagkanamatay.
Post-office-*n*-Oficina ng̃ correo.
Postpone-*v*-Ilayo; ilipat; lipatin.
Postponement-*n*-Paglipat sa panahon.
Postscript-*n*-Ang dugtong sa isang sulat.
Posture-*n*-Tayo.
Posy-*n* Bulaklak.
Pot-*n*-Palayok.
Pot-*v*-Isama.
Potash-*n*-Sosa.
Potato-*n*-Papas.
Potency-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan; kapangyarihan; kayamanan.
Potent-*a*-Mayaman; dakila; makapangyayari; marilag.
Potentate-*n*-Hari; ang makapangyayari.
Potential-*a*-Nauukol sa kapangyarihan.
Pother-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.

Potion-*n*-Gamot; lagok.
Potter-*n*-Magtatapayan.
Potter-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ tapayan.
Pottery-*n*-Paggagawa ng̃ mg̃a tapayan.
Pouch-*n*-Supot malaking tian.
Pouch-*v*-Ipamulsa; ipunin.
Poultice-*n*-Tapal.
Poultice-*v*-Itapal.
Poultry-*n*-Mang̃a manok.
Pounce-*n*-Pulvo; kuko ng̃ ibon.
Pounce-*v*-Hulihin.
Pound-*n*-Libra.
Pound-*v*-Durugin; bugbugin; dikdikin.
Pour-*v*-Ibuhos; ibulusok.
Pout-*v*-Magtampo; ng̃umuso.
Pout-*n*-Ng̃uso; tampo.
Pouter-*n*-Ang nagtatampo.
Poverty-*n*-Kasalatan; kahirapan; dalita; karukhaan.
Powder-*n*-Pulvo; alabok; alikabok.
Powder-*v*-Dikdikin; durugin; budburin; ligisin.
Power-*n*-Kapangyarihan; kapal.
Powerful-*a*-Malakas; makapangyayari; may kapal.
Powerless-*a*-Mahina; walang kapangyarihan.
Practicability-*n*-Cadalian gumawa.
Practicable-*a*-Madaling gumawa ginhawa.
Practical-*a*-Mangyari; madaling magawa.
Practice-*n*-Kasanayan; paggamit; sanay.
Practice-*v*-Magsanay; gamitin.
Prairie-*n*-Lupang malaki at patag.
Praise-*n*-Pagpuri; pagmamahal.
Praise-*v*-Purihin; Mahalin.
Praiseworthy-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Prance-*n*-Lundag; lakad.
Prance-*v*-Lumakad ng̃ pahambog.
Prank-*n*-Biro; tukso.
Prank-*v*-Gumayak.
Prate-*v*-Magsalita nang walang kabuluhan.
Prate-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Prattle-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Prattle-*v*-Magsalita parang bata.
Pray-*v*-Magdasal; lumuhog.
Prayer-*n*-Dasal; luhog; panalang̃in; daing.
Prayer-*n*-Ang nagdadasal; towong mapagdasal.
Prayer book-*n*-Librong dasalan.
Prayerful-*a*-Mapagdasal.
Preach-*v*-Magsermon; mang̃aral.
Preacher-*n*-Ang nagsesermon.
Preaching-*n*-Pagsesermon.
Prebend-*n*-Upa; bayad.
Precarious-*a*-May pang̃anib.
Precaution-*n*-Ing̃at; kaing̃atan.
Precautional-*a*-Maing̃at.
Precede-*v*-Mauna; umuna.
Precedence-*n*-Kaunahan.
Precedent-*n*-Ang sinundan; halimbawa; tularan.
Precept-*n*-Utos; talunton.
Preceptress-*n*-Babaying nag uutos.
Preceptor-*n*-Ang nag utos.
Preceptorial-*a*-Nauukol sa utos.
Precinct-*n*-Bario; nayon.
Precious-*a*-Mahal.
Precipice-*n*-Kabubuliran; saluysoy.
Precipitate-*v*-Biglain; dalidaliin; ibulusok; isugba.
Precipitate-*a*-Bigla madali; dalosdalos; mabilis; matulin.
Precipitation-*n*-Kadalian; kabiglaan.
Precipitous-*a*-Biglangbigla.
Precise-*a*-May hanga; tunay; totoo.
Preclude-*v*-Ifuera; ibukod; iwaksi.
Preclusion-*n*-Pagkabukod; pagkawaksi.
Precocious-*a*-Mang̃ahas.
Precocity-*n*-Kapang̃ahasan.
Preconcert-*a*-Magsalitaan.
Preconcert-*n*-Salitaan.
Precursive-*a*-Mauna.
Precursor-*n*-Manunula.
Predecessor-*n*-Ang hinalinhan.
Predial-*a*-Malupa.
Predicable-*a*-Nauukol.
Predicament-*n*-Kaguluhan ng̃ isip.
Predicate-*v*-Magsabi.
Predication-*n*-Pagsasabi.
Predict-*v*-Humula; hulaan.
Prediction-*n*-Hula.
Predilection-*n*-Pagmamahal ng̃ labis.
Preeminence-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan.
Preeminent-*a*-Dakila; mataas; marang̃al.
Preface-*n*-Kasaysayan sa harapan ng̃ isang libro; tadhana, paunawa.
Prefer-*v*-Mamili; pumili.
Preference-*n*-Kahiligan; kahiling̃an; ang pinili.
Preferment-*n*-Kapilian; kahiling̃an.
Preferable-*a*-Dapat magaling̃in.
Prefiix-*n*-Dugtong sa una.
Pregnancy-*n*-Kabuntisan.
Pregnant-*a*-Buntis.
Prehension-*n*-Pagkuha; pagdampot.
Prejudge-*v*-Hatulan nang hindi pa inu sisa.
Prejudgment-*n*-Paghatol ng̃ hindi pa inuusisa.
Prejudicial-*a*-Makasisira.
Prelection-*n*-Sermon.
Premature-*a*-Hindi pa panahon.
Prematurity-*n*-Kaagapan.
Premeditate-*v*-Mag wari ó wari wariin muna.

Premeditation-*n*-Banta; wari.
Premier-*a*-Uunang; mabuti; magaling.
Premium-*n*-Ganti; ganting palad; pabuya; ganting loob.
Prepare-*v*-Gumayak; gayakan; maghanda; ipaglaan.
Preparation-*n*-Gayak; handa; paghandog.
Preparative-*n*-Gayak; handa.
Preparatory-*a*-Nakagayak.
Prepay-*v*-Magbayad muna.
Prepayment-*n*-Pagbabayad ng̃ hindi pa yari.
Preponderate-*v*-Bumigat sa iba.
Prepositive-*a*-Nakalagay sa una.
Prepossessing-*a*-Magandang loob; mapagpapahalina.
Preposterious-*a*-Hindi tama; hambog.
Prerogative-*n*-Katowiran.
Presage-*n*-Hula.
Prescribe-*v*-Magsabi; gumamot.
Prescription-*n*-Gamot.
Presence-*n*-Pagharap; harap.
Present-*a*-Nakaharap; sa harap.
Present-*n*-Ginaldo; bigay; salubong; biyaya; regalo.
Present-*v*-Magbigay; ibigay; magbigay ng̃ ginaldo; ipagkilala; iharap.
Presentiment-*n*-Hinala.
Presently-*adv.*-Bago; maya maya; pagdaka.
Preservation-*n*-Laon; tagal.
Preserve-*v*-Bantayin; gumawa ng̃ conservas.
Preserves-*n*-Concervas.
Preside-*v*-Mamuno; mamahala.
Presidency-*n*-Kalagayang presidente.
President-*n*-Presidente.
Presidential-*a*-Nauukol sa presidente.
Presidentship-*n*-Katung kulang presidente.
Press-*v*-Hapitin; higpitan; ipitin; pilitin.
Press-*n*-Hapitan.
Pressing-*a*-Kailang̃an.
Pressure-*n*-Hapit; kadalian; kakailang̃an.
Presume-*v*-Sumapantaha; magsapantaha.
Presumption-*n*-Sapantaha; hinala; bintang; kahambugan; kahang̃inan.
Presumptive-*a*-Marahil.
Presumptuous-*a*-Hambog; palalo.
Presuppose-*v*-Hakain.
Presupposition-*n*-Haka.
Pretend-*v*-Magkonowari; magbalobalo.
Pretense-Pretence-*n*-Dahilan; pagkokonowari; sapantaha.
Pretension-*n*-Dahilan; katowiran.
Pretentious-*a*-Hambog; mayabang.
Preterit-*a*-Nakaraan; nangyari na.
Pretermit-*v*-Laktawin; maiwan.
Pretext-*n*-Dahilan; katowiran.
Pretty-*a*-Maganda; marikit; mainam.
Prevail-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit; supilin; magkamit; kamtan; magkaroon.
Prevailing-*a*-Malakas; karaniwan.
Prevalence-*n*-Kalakasan.
Prevalent-*a*-Karaniwan; malakas.
Prevaricate-*v*-Magsinung̃aling.
Prevarication-*n*-Kasinung̃alin̄gan.
Prevaricator-*n*-Tawong sinung̃aling.
Prevent-*v*-Sowain; abalahi; pigilin.
Prevention-*n*-Pagpigil; abala.
Preventive-*n*-Abala.
Previous-*a*-Nauna.
Prey-*n*-Ang ninakaw.
Prey-*v*-Nakawin.
Price-*n*-Halaga.
Price-*v*-Halagahan.
Priceless-*a*-Mahal na lubha.
Prick-*n*-Duro.
Prick-*v*-Duruin.
Prickle-*n*-Hapdi.
Prickle-*v*-Humapdi.
Prickle-*a*-Mahapdi.
Prickly heat-*n*-Bung̃ang araw.
Pride-*n*-Kapalaluan; kahambugan; katampalasanan; kayabang̃an.
Pride-*v*-Maghambog; magmayabang.
Priest-*n*-Pari.
Prig-*n*-Tawong mang̃ahas.
Prig-*v*-Umitin; umumit.
Prigish-*a*-Hambog; palalo; mayabang.
Prim-*a*-Ayos; husay; mahusay.
Primary-*a*-Primero; naunang.
Primate-*n*-Arsobispo.
Prime-*a* Unang; mainam.
Primer-*n*-Cartilla.
Primevial-*a*-Naunang; nauukol sa unang panahon.
Primitive-*a*-Nauukol sa kaunahan.
Prince-*n*-Principe; anak ng̃ hari.
Princess-*n*-Princessa; anak ng̃ hari.
Princely-*a*-Parang principe; dakilang-dakila.
Principal-*a*-Unang; totoong; tunay; maginoo.
Principal-*n*-Puno.
Principality-*n*-Kalagayang principe.
Principally-*a*-Lalonglalo.
Principle-*n*-Pamula; pinagbuhatan paraan; pinagmulaan.
Print-*v*-Maglimbag; ikintal; kintalin.
Print-*n*-Bakas; limbag; guhit.
Printing-*n*-Paglimbag.
Prior-*a*-Nauna.
Prison-*n*-Bilango, kalabuso.
Prison-*v*-Kulung̃in; ilagay sa bilango; ibilango.
Prisoner-*n*-Preso.
Private-*a*-Nagiisa.

Privacy-*n*-Kaisahan; pagkaisa.
Private-*n*-Sundalong ultimo.
Privateer-*n*-Sasakyan ng̃ tulisan dagat.
Privation-*n*-Kakailang̃an; kahirapan.
Privilege-*n*-Pahintulot; kapahintulutan; tulot.
Privilege-*v*-Ipahintulot.
Privy-*a*-Nauukol sa isang tawo lamang; lihim; hindi hayag.
Prize-*n*-Ganting palad; pabuha.
Prize-*v*-Halagahan.
Probable-*adv*.-Marahil.
Probably-*adv*.-Marahil.
Probate-*n*-Katibayan ng̃ testamento.
Probation-*n*-Tikhim; kasanayan; subok.
Probe-*v*-Usisain; siyasatin.
Probity-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Problem *n*-Kuenta.
Problematic-*a*-Nauukol sa kuenta.
Probosis-*n*-Ilong ng̃ hayop.
Proceed-*v*-Sumulong; magtuloy; bumalong; bumukal.
Proceedings-*n*-Gawa; hatol.
Proceeds-*n*-Tubo; pinagbilan.
Process-*n*-Paraan; gawa.
Procession-*n*-Procession.
Proclaim-*v*-Tawagin tumawag; ipahayag; ihayag; ipatalastas.
Proclamation-*n*-Pahayag; tawag; utos.
Proclivity-*n*-Kahiligan; kahilin̄gan.
Procrastinate-*v*-Ipagluatin.
Procrastination-*n*-Kaluatan; katagalan.
Procumbent-*a*-Nakadapa.
Procuration-*n*-Pagkamit; pagkakamtan.
Procure-*v*-Magkamit; isamsam; magkaroon; damahin.
Procurement-*n*-Pagkamtan; pagkamit; pagsamsam.
Prodigal-*a*-Burara.
Prodigal-*n*-Tawong burara.
Prodigality-*n*-Pagkaburara.
Prodigious-*a*-Malaki na totoo; lubhang; malaki.
Produce-*v*-Gumawa; gawin; kathain; magkaroon; mamung̃a.
Produce-*n*-Ang inani.
Product-*n*-Bung̃a; anomang bagay na yari.
Production-*n*-Paggagawa; gawa.
Productive-*a*-Mataba.
Profanation-*n*-Pagpaslang; kapaslang̃an.
Profane-*a*-Banday; manunung̃ayaw.
Profane-*v*-Paslang̃in; tung̃ayawin.
Profanity-*n*-Pagtutung̃ayaw; kapaslang̃an.
Profess-*v*-Magsabi; ipahayag.
Profession-*n*-Katungkulan.
Professional-*a*-Sanay na lubha.
Professor-*n*-Professor.
Proffer-*v*-Iabot; ialok; ialay.
Proffer-*n*-Alok; balak.
Proficiency-*n*-Kasanayan; luta; karunung̃an.
Proficient-*a*-Marunong sanay.
Proficient-*n*-Tawong marunong at sanay.
Profile-*n*-Larawan; retrato.
Profit-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Profit-*v*-Tumubo; pakinabang̃in; makinabang.
Profitable-*a*-May pakinabang; matubo; bagay; akma; pakinabang̃an; mabuti.
Profitless-*a*-Walang tubo ó pakinabang.
Profligacy-*n*-Kasamaan; kasiraan.
Profligate-*a*-Masama; hamak; mahalay; walang hiya.
Profound-*a*-Malalim.
Profoundness-*n*-Lalim.
Profundity-*n*-Kalaliman; lalim.
Profuse-*a*-Sagana; marami.
Profuseness-Profusion-*n*-Kasaganaan; karamihan.
Progenitor-*n*-Nuno; kanunuan.
Progeny-*n*-Angkan lahi; kamaganakan.
Prognostic-*n*-Tanda; hůla.
Prognosticate-*v*-Humula; hulaan.
Prognostication-*n*-Paghula.
Program-Programme-*n*-Babala sa madla.
Progress-*n*-Pagbuti; pagsulong; kagalin̄gan.
Progression-*n*-Pagsulong; galing.
Progressive-*n*-Mapagsulong; mabubuti.
Prohibit-*v*-Magbawal; ipagbawal sowayin.
Prohibition-*n*-Pagbawal; pagsoway.
Project-*n*-Bala; balak; akala; anyo.
Project-*v*-Bumalak; akalain.
Projectile-*n*-Bala ng̃ kanyon.
Projection-*n*-Liko.
Prolific-*a*-Mamung̃a.
Prolix-*a*-Matagal; malaon; maluat; bagal; mabagal.
Prolixity-Prolixness-*n*-Katagalan; kaluatan; kabagalan.
Prolocutor-*n*-Taga pamagitan.
Prolong-*v*-Tumagal; itagal; luatan; humaba.
Prolongation-*n*-Kaluatan; katagalan; pagtatagal; pagluluat.
Promenade-*n*-Pasialan.
Promenade-*v*-Magpasial.
Prominence-Prominency-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan; kaginoohan.
Prominent-*a*-Dakila; marang̃al; mataas; bantog bunyi.
Promiscuous-*a*-Walang ayos; halohalo hindi mahusay.
Promise-*n*-pang̃ako tipan; salitaan.
Promise-*v*-Mang̃ang̃ako; ipang̃ako.

Promontory-*n*-Lupang mataas at makitid.
Promote-*v*-Ipataas; umabuloy.
Promotion-*n*-Pagpataas; abuloy.
Prompt-*a*-Maliksi; matulin; masipag; nakagayak; nakahanda.
Prompt-*v*-Ibuho; isurot sa isip.
Premptitude-Promptness -*n*- Kaliksihan; katulinan; kasipagan.
Prone-*a*-Nadapa; nakadapa
Pronominal-*a*-Nauukol sa pronombre.
Prong-*n*-Dulong matulis.
Pronoun-*n*-Pronombre.
Pronounce-*v*-Wikain; Magsabi; sabihin.
Pronunciamento-*n*-Pahayag; paunawa.
Pronunciation-*n*-Kasaysayan; pagsasalaysay.
Proof-*n*-Katotohanan; katunayan.
Prop-*n*-Tukod; tungkod; abuloy.
Prop-*v*-Itukod; tungkod; umabuloy.
Propagate-*v*-Maghasik; magpunla; paramihin.
Propagation-*n*-Pagsulong; paghasik.
Propensity-*n*-Kagawian ó kahilingan ng loob.
Proper-*a*-Akma; bagay; dapat; karampatan; maakma; nararapat.
Property-*n*-Lupa; ari; kayamanan.
Prophecy-*n*-Hula.
Prophesy-*v*-Humula; hulaan.
Prophet-*n*-Manghuhula; mago.
Prohetic-*a*-Nauukol sa hula.
Propitious-*a*-Nakahawak.
Propitiate-*v*-Patahimikin; pahimpilin.
Proportion-*n*-Ayos.
Proportion-*v*-Ayusin; hatiin; hiwalayin.
Proportional-*a*-Masiya; matamtaman.
Proportional-*n*-Kasiyahan; katamtaman.
Propose-*v*-Bumalak; ibalak; magturing; ialok.
Proposal-*n*-Balak; turing.
proposition-*n*-Turing; balak
Propound-*v*-Ialok; magsaysay.
Proprietor-*n*-Ang mayari.
proprietress-*n*-Ang may ari babayi.
Propriety-*n*-Kahusayan; kaayusan; ayos.
Propulsion-*n*-Pagsulong; tulak.
Propulsive-*a*-Pasulong.
Proscribe-*v*-Bintangin; ihulog sa infierno; magbigay sala.
Proscription-*n*-Bintang; pagbibigay sala.
Prose-*n*-Karaniwang sulat.
Prosecute-*v*-Ihabla.
Prosecution-*n*-Paghabla; Bagong binyagan.
Prosecutor-*n*-Ang naghahabla.
Prospect-*n*-Tanawan; tingin.
Prospect-*v*-Usisain; tuminginn.
Prospection-*n*-Paguusisa.
Prospectus-*n*-Plano.
Prosper-*v*-Gumaling; guminhawa.
Prosperity-*n*-Kaginhawahan; galing; kagalingan; kawalan ng damdam.
Prosperous-*a*-Magaling; masaya; mabuti
Prostitute-*v*-Magputa; magpatutot.
Prostitute-*n*-Hitad; puta; patutot.
Prostitution-*n*-Paghihitad; pagpuputa.
Prostrate-*a*-Tihaya; nakahiga.
Prostrate-*v*-Ihiga; itihaya; baliktarin.
Prostration-*n*-Pagtitihaya: kalungkutan; kopanglawan.
Protasis-*n*-Patnugot; punong aral.
Protect-*v*-Ikalong; kupkopin; tulungin; tumankilik; ipaglaban; bantayin; ipagsangalang; magtangol.
Protection-*n*-Kupkop. tulong; andukha; ingat; bantay.
Protector-*n*-Taga tangol; pintakasi; taga kalong.
Protege-*n*-Tawong na sa kapangyarihan ng iba.
Protest-*v*-Dumaing, lumaban.
Protest-*n*-Daing; paglaban.
Protestant-*a*-Protestante.
Protestant-*n*-Protestante.
Protestation-*n*-Daing.
Protomartyr-*n*-Kaunaunahan martir.
Protract-*v*-Humaba; magluat; luatan; tumagal.
Protracted-*n*-Maluat; matagal.
Protraction-*n*-Luat; haba; kahabaan; kaluatan; tagal.
Protrude-*v*-Sumipot; lumitaw; ilabas.
Protuberance-*n*-Liko; bukol.
Protuberant-*a*-Litaw; nakabukol.
Protuberate-*v*-Mamaga; bumukol.
Protuberation-*n*-Pamamaga: bukol.
Proud-*a*-Palalo; hambog; mayabang.
Prove-*v*-Damahin; siyasatin; ibigay ang katotohanan.
Provender-*n*-Pagkain ng hayop.
Proverb-*v*-Talinhaga; halimbawa; kasabihan kawikaan; kamkaan; patnugot.
Proverbial-*a*-Nauukol sa talinhaga.
Provide-*v*-Ibigay ang kailangan; tumulong; bigyan ng kailangan.
Provided-*conj.*-Kung; sakali.
Providence-*n*-Gayak; handog; handa.
Provident-*a*-Nakagayak; nakahanda.
Province-*n*-Hukuman; lalawigan.
Provincial-*a*-Nauukol sa hukuman ó sa lalawigan.
Provision-*n*-Paghanda; paggayak; manga pagkain.
Provision-*v*-Bumili ang manga pagkain.
Provisional-*a*-Hangang hindi; interino.
Proviso-*n*-Condition; salitaan.
Provocation-*n*-Dahilan; katowiran; sul-sol.

Provoke-*v*-Humamon; hamunin; yamutin; magsulsol; pagalitin; udyok.
Prow-*n*-Dulo ng̃ sasakyan.
Prowess-*n*-Lakas; kalakasan.
Prowl-*v*-Gumapang.
Proximate-*a*-Kalapit; malapit; kasunod.
Proximity-*n*-Kalapitan; pagkasunod.
Proximo-*n*-Ang buang darating.
Prudence-*n*-Kabaitan; bait; dunong; karunung̃an; tuto; hinahon; kabanayaran; tumpak; taros; katalinuhan.
Prudent-*a*-Mahinahon; mabait; marunong; matumpak; maalam; bihasa; matalino; maing̃at; tahimik himanhiman.
Prudential-*a*-Marunong; nangaling sa karunung̃an; mabait.
Prune-*v*-Putlin ang mang̃a sang̃a nang kahoy.
Pry-*v*-Madiwara; usisain; mag usisa; magdiwara; itaas.
Pry-*n*-Panghuit; kadiwaraan.
Prying-*a*-Madiwara.
Psalm-*n*-Salmo; kantang nauukol sa P. D.
Psalmist-*n*-Ang sumulat ng̃ mg̃a kantang nauukol sa P. Dios.
Pseudonym-*n*-Ng̃alan na hindi totoo.
Pshaw-*inter.*-Oroy; ba
Psyche-*n*-Kaluluwa; isip.
Psychic Psychical-*a*-Nauukol sa kaluluwa.
Public-*a*-Alam ng̃ madla; hayag; karaniwan.
Public-*n*-Madla.
Publicity-*n*-Pagkaká alam nang madla; alam; hayag.
Publican-*n*-Manining̃il; mayari nang hotel.
Publication-*n*-Pag limbag; tawag sa madla.
Publish-*v*-Ipahayag; ipalastas; ilathala; ikalat
Pucker-*n*-Ng̃uso.
Pucker-*v*-Ng̃umuso.
Puddle-*n*-Labak.
Puddle-*v*-Lumabak.
Pudgy-*a*-Pandak at mataba.
Puerile-*a*-Parang bata.
Puerility-*n*-Kalagayang bata.
Puff-*n*-Ihip ng̃ hang̃in.
Puff-*v*-Umihip; mamanas.
Pug-*v*-Tasakin ng̃ pusali.
Pugilism-*n*-Suntukan.
Pugnaceous-*a*-Mapagbasagulo.
Pugnose-*n*-Ilong masapad.
Pule-*v*-Sumiap.
Puke-*v*-Sumuka; magsuka.
Pull-*v*-Batakin; bumatak; biwasin; bumiwas; hilahin; humila.
Pull-*n*-Batak; hila; biwas.
Pullet-*n*-Manok.
Pulley-*n*-Kalooey.
Pulmonic-Palmonary-*a*-Nauukol sa baga.
Pulmonic-*n*-Gamot sa baga.
Pulpit-*n*-Pulpito; altar.
Pulsate-*v*-Pumukpok; tumibok; kumaba.
Pulsation-*n*-Pukpok; tibok; kaba.
Pulse-*n*-Pulso.
Pulse-*v*-Pumulso.
Pulverization-*n*-Pagdurog; dikdikan.
Pulverize-*v*-Durugin; dikdikin.
Pump-*n*-Bomba.
Pun-*n*-Bugtong; tukso.
Punch-*n*-Suntok; surot.
Punch-*v*-Suntukin; sumuntok; budlung̃in.
Puncheon-*n*-Pangbutas.
Punctual-*a*-Bagay; maagap; maliksi.
Punctuality-*n*-Kaganapan; kaliksihan; kadalian.
Puncture-*n*-Butas.
Puncture-*v*-Butasin.
Pungency-*n*-Kasaklapan; kapaitan.
Pungent-*a*-Masaklap; mapait.
Punish-*v*-Parusahin; hampasin.
Punishable-*a*-Dapat parusahin.
Punishment-*n*-Parusa; dusa.
Punster-*n*-Tawong mapagbiro.
Puny-*a*-Mahina at munti.
Pup-*n*-Tuta.
Pupil-*n*-Ang nag aaral.
Pupilage-*n*-Kalagayang nag aaral.
Puppet *n*-Muneka.
Puppy-*n*-Tuta.
Puppyish-*a*-Parang tuta; mapootin.
Pur-*v*-Sumiap.
Pur-*n*-Siap.
Pur blind-*a*-Balang̃aw.
Purchase-*v*-Bumili; mamili.
Purchase-*n*-Ang pinamili.
Pure-*a*-Dalisay; malinis; banal; wagas; walang halo; tapat ang loob.
Purgation-*n*-Pagpurga.
Purgative-*a*-Makapagpurga.
Purgative-*n*-Purga.
Purgatory-*n*-Purgatorio.
Purgatory-*a*-Nauukol sa purgatorio.
Purge-*v*-Purgahin.
Purge-*n*-Purga.
Purification-*n*-Paglilinis; kalinisan.
Purify-*v*-Linisin; dalisayin; kintalin.
Purity-*n*-Kalinisan; kadalisayan; kamahalan; kapurihan; puri.
Purl-*n*-Borlas.
Purl-*v*-Ilagay ang borlas.
Purlieu-*n*-Lugar na malapit.
Purlin-*n*-Anoman.
Purloin-*v*-Umitin; umumit; nakawin magnakaw.

Purple-*n*-Purpura.
Purport-*n*-Kahulugan.
Purport-*v*-Magbigay kahulugan.
Purpose-*n*-Akala; kahulugan; tunĝo.
Purpose-*v*-Akalain; magbigay kahulugan.
Purr-*v*-Nĝumiaw.
Purse-*n*-Bulsa; bulsikot.
Purse-*v*-Nĝumuso.
Purse-proud-*a*-Hambog dahil sa kayamanan.
Pursuance-*n*-Pagkasunod.
Pursuant-*a*-Ayon.
Pursue-*v*-Habulin· humabol.
Pursuit-*n*-Paghabol.
Pursy-*a*-Mataba at maikli ang hininĝa.
Purulent-*a*-May nana.
Purvey-*v*-Ialok; maglako; magtinda.
Purview-*n*-Katawan nĝ isang larawan kapangyarihan.
Pus-*n*-Nana; kabulukan nĝ sugat.
Push-*v*-Tumulak; itulak; tulakin.
Push-*n*-Tulak; untog.
Pusillanimity-*n*-Karuagan.
Pnsillanimous-*a*-Duag; dunĝo.
Puss-Pussy-*n*-Pusa; kuting.
Pustule-*n*-Butlig.
Pustular-*a*-Mabutlig.
Put-*v*-Ilagay; maglagay; lagyan; ihagis.
Put-*n*-Hagis.
Putative-*a*-Nabalita.
Put off-*v*-Ilayo.
Put out- -Ilabas; palabasin.
Putrefy-*v*-Bumulok; mabulok.
Putrid-*a*-Bulok; mabulok.
Putridity-Putridness-*n*-Kabulukan.
Puzzle-*n*-Basagulo; bugtong.
Puzzle-*v*-Magbugtong.
Pygmy-*n*-Unano.
Pygmy-*a*-Muntingmunti; unano.
Pyjama-*n*-Carsoncillos.
Pyriform-*a*-Hitsurang peras.
Pyrotechnics-*n*-Paggawa at paggamit ang kuetes.
Python-*n*-Sawa.

Q

Quack-*n*-Iyak nĝ itik ó bibi.
Quack-*n*-Mangagamot na hindi nag aral.
Quack-*v*-Umiyak ang itik ó bibi.
Quadragesima-*n*-Koresma.
Quadragesimal-*a*-Nauukol sa koresmang mahaba.
Quadrangle-*n*-Anomang bagay na may apat na sulok ó panulukan.
Quadrate-*a*-Parisukat.
Quadrate-*n*-Parisukat.
Quadratic-*a*-Nauukol sa parisukat.
Quadrennial-*a*-Mangyayari minsan sa balang apat na taon.
Quadrilateral-*a*-May apat na gilid at apat na panulukan.
Quadrilateral-*n*-Anomang bagay na may apat na gilid.
Quadrille-*n*-Rigodon.
Quadrillion-*n*-Isang yutang anĝawanĝaw.
Quadruped-*n*-Hayop na may apat na paa.
Quadruped-*a*-May apat na paa.
Quadruple-*a*-Aapat na duble.
Quadruple-*n*-Ang apat na duble.
Quadruple-*v*-Dublihin nĝ makaapat.
Quaere-*v*-Magtanong; tanunĝin.
Quaff-*v*-Uminom nĝ marami.
Quagmire-*n*-Lablab; lawak.
Quaggy-*a*-Malablab.
Quail-*v*-Manĝinĝinig.
Quail-*n*-Pugo.
Quaint-*a*-Di karaniwan; iba.
Quake-*v*-Manĝinig; uminig.
Quake-*n*-Inig; galaw.
Qualification-*n*-Pag abot sa grado.
Qualify-*v*-Umabot sa grado.
Quality-*n*-Kalidad.
Qualm-*n*-Kahinaan; agam agam na loob.
Qualmish-*a*-Masakit ang sikmura.
Quandary-*n*-Agam agam nĝ loob; kaguluhan nĝ isip.
Quantity-*n*-Karamihan; dami.
Quarantine-*n*-Kuarentenas.
Quarrel-*n*-Basagulo; talo usap.
Quarrel-*v*-Mag basagulo; makipagtalo; mag usap.
Quarrelsome-*a*-Mapag basagulo; palaaway.
Quarry-*n*-Pinaghukayan nĝ bato.
Quarry-*v*-Maghukay; mag tibag.
Quart-*n*-Takal na may dalawang gatang ang laman.
Quarter-*n*-Kahati; ikaapat; na bahagi; luat nĝ tatlong buan.
Quarter-*v*-Apatin.
Quarterly-*a*-Balang tatlong buan.
Quash-*v*-Humimpil; lumubay; durugin; inisin.
Quaver-*v*-Uminig; maningning.
Quaver-*n*-Inig; ningning.
Quay-*n*-Muella.
Queean-*n* Babayi; batang babayi.
Queasy-*a* Masakit ang sikmura makilitiin.
Queen-*n*-Haring babayi.
Queenly-*a*-Bagay sa haring babayi.

Queen consort-*n*-Asawa ng̃ hari.
Queen dowager-*n*-Bao ng̃ hari.
Queen mother-*n*-Ina ng̃ hari.
Queen regent-*n*-Haring babayi.
Queer-*a*-Hindi karaniwan; iba.
Queer-*n*-Kuartang masama.
Quell-*v*-Tahimikin; supilin.
Quench-*v*-Patayin ang apoy ó sunog.
Querist-*n*-Ang nagtatanong.
Query-*n*-Tanong.
Query-*v*-Magtanong; tanung̃in.
Quest-*n*-Hanap; paghanap.
Question-*n*-Tanong.
Question-*v*-Magtanung; itanong.
Questionable-*a*-Falso; hindi totoong malinis ó mahusay.
Questionless-*a*-Malinis; totoo; tunay; dalisay; mahusay.
Queue-*n*-Buhok ng̃ insik.
Quibble-*n*-Kailagan sa tanong.
Quibble-*v*-Umilag sa tanong.
Quick-*a*-Matulin; maliksi; maagap.
Quick-*adv.*-Madali.
Quicken-*v*-Tumulin; magmadali.
Quicklime-*n*-Apog.
Quick silver-Azogue.
Quid-*n*-Pirasong mascada.
Quiescent-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Quiet-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo; mabini; mabait; mahinahon.
Quiet-*n*-Katahimikan; pagpapahing̃a; kapahing̃ahan.
Quiet-*v*-Tahimikin; magpahing̃a.
Quietude-Quietness-*n*-Katahimikan; pagpapahing̃a.
Quill-*n*-Puno ng̃ balahibo ng̃ ibon.
Quilt-*n*-Kumot.
Quilt-*v*-Magkumot.
Quinine-*n*-Kinina.
Quinquagesima-*a*-Ikalimangpuo.
Quinquangular-*a*-May limang panulukan.
Quinquennial-*a*-Mangyayari minsan sa balang limang taon.
Quinsy-*n*-Sakit ng̃ lalamunan.
Quintal-*n*-Kintal; isangdaan libra.
Quintuple-*a*-Dinuble ng̃ makalima.
Quip-*n*-Uyam; alibugha.
Quip-*v*-Magalibugha.
Quire-*n*-Dalawangpuo at apat na dahon ng̃ papel.
Quirk-*n*-Kilos.
Quit-*v*-Maiwan; umalis; patawarin; bayaran.
Quite-*adv.*-Lubos puspos.
Quittance-*n*-Kabayaran.
Quiver-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ palaso.
Quiver-*v*-Uminig.
Quiz-*v*-Magbugtong.
Quiz-*n*-Bugtong.
Quondam-*a*-Dating; unang.
Quota-*n*-Bahagi; parte.
Quote-*v*-Sabihin ang sinabi ng̃ iba.
Quoth-*v. imp.*-Sinabi; winika.
Quotidian-*a*-Mangyayari sa arawaraw.

R

Rabbit-*n*-Conejo.
Rabble-*n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo.
Rabid-*a*-Maulol; ulol; sira ang isip.
Race-*n*-Hinlog; lahi; pareja; takbuhan.
Race-*n*-Tumakbo; magpareja.
Racer-*n*-Ang tumakbo; mananakbo.
Raceme-*n*-Piling ó buig ng̃ bung̃a ó balaklak.
Raciness-*n*-Lasa.
Rack-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ pagkain ng̃ hayop; kakanan ng̃ hayop; kasiraan.
Rack-*v*-Ilagay sa kakanan.
Rack-*v*-Lumakad na matulin; banatin; pahirapan.
Racket *n*-Gulo; kaing̃ayan; ing̃ay.
Rackety-*a*-Maing̃ay; magulo.
Racy-*a*-Malasa; sariwa.
Radial-*a*-Nauukol sa kagitnaan.
Radiance-*n*-Ningning; kintab; kakintaban; kisap; kislap.
Radiant-*a*-Maningnig; makintab; makisap.
Radiate-*v*-Kumislap; kumisap.
Radiate-*a*-Maningning; makislap; makisap.
Radical-*a*-Nauukol sa ugat ó sa pinagmulaan.
Radical-*n*-Dating salita.
Radically-*adv.*-Buhat sa pinagmulaan.
Radicate-*v*-Magtanim.
Radicel-*n*-Munting ugat.
Radish-*n*-Labanos.
Radius-*n*-Layo magbuhat ang gitna hangang sa gilid ng̃ bilog.
Radix-*n*-Pinagmulaan.
Raffle-*n*-Rifa.
Raffle-*v*-Parifahin
Raft-*n*-Balsa.
Raft-*v*-Magbalsa.
Rafter-*n*-Balsero.
Rag-*n*-Basahan; gulanit.
Ragged-*a*-Punit punit; punit.
Rage-*n*-Galit; kagalitan; kapootan.
Rage-*v*-Magalit.
Rail-*n*-Railes; barandillas; gabay.
Rail-*v*-Magalibugha; uyamin; laitin.

Railing-*n*-Bakuran; bakod.
Railer-*n*-Tawong tampalasan.
Rail lery-*n* Katampalasanan; alibugha.
Rail way-Railroad-*n*-Tren.
Raiment-*n*-Damit.
Rain-*n*-Ulan.
Rain-*v*-Umulan; umunos.
Rain bow-*n*-Bahaghari.
Rainy-*a*-Maulan.
Raise-*v*-Itaas; balilisin; buhatin; bumuhat; umalsa; damputin; ibangon; itayo.
Raisin-*n*-Pasas.
Rajah-*n*-Hari sa Persia.
Rake-*n*-Pangkalaykay; pangalaykay.
Rake-*v*-Magkalaykay; kalaykayin.
Rally-*n*-Katipunan.
Rally-*v*-Magtipon.
Ram-*n*-Tupang lalaki.
Ram-*v*-Umpugin; untugin.
Ramble-*n*-Lakad na walang tuntungan.
Ramble-*v*-Lumakad na walang tuntungan.
Ramification-*n*-Pagsasanga.
Ramify-*v*-Magsanga; hiwalayin.
Rammish-*a*-Malansa; malibog.
Ramose-Ramous-*a*-Masanga; may maraming sanga.
Ramp-*v*-Lumundag; maglaro.
Ramp-*n*-Lundag; lukso.
Rampage-*n*-Kaharotan.
Rampancy-*n*-Kaharotan.
Rampant-*a*-Maharot; malikot na totoo.
Rampart-*n*-Kuta.
Rampart-*v*-Gawing ang kuta.
Ram rod-*n*-Baketa.
Ran-*v. imp.*-Natakbo; tumakbo.
Ranch-*n*-Hacienda.
Ranch man-*n*-Ang mayari ng hacienda.
Ranchero-*n*-Nagpapastol; ang tumitira sa hacienda.
Rancho-*n*-Bahay ng manga nagpapastol.
Rancid-*a*-Malansa.
Rancidity-Rancidness-*n*-Lansa.
Rancor-*n*-Galit; tanim; na loob; poot.
Rancorous-*a*-Magalit; nagagalit; mapagtanim na loob.
Random-*n*-Kilos na walang ayos.
Random-*a*-Pagulogulo; walang ayos.
Rang-*v. imp.*-Tumugtog; tinugtog.
Range-*n*-Taludtod; hilera; tayo.
Range-*v*-Hilerahin; ituludtud.
Ranger-*n*-Tawong mapaglakad; ang namamahala sa lupa ng gobierno.
Rank-*n*-Lagay; kalagayan; dangal· pagkaginoo.
Rank-*v*-Ilagay sa carampatang lugar.
Rank-*a*-Malansa; lipas; luma; laon; mabulok.
Rankle-*v*-Maging magalit; maginit.
Ransack-*v*-Hanapin ng pilit.
Ransom-*n*-Pagtubos; kuartang ibinayap sa pagtubos.
Ransom-*v*-Tubusin· tumubos.
Rant-*v*-Magsalita ng kaululan.
Rant-*n*-Tawong ulol; tawong hambog.
Rap-*n*-Tugtog: tuktok.
Rap-*v*-Tumuktok; tumugtog.
Rapacious-*a*-Mahiling sa pagnakaw; masakim-
Rapacity-Rapaciousness-*n*-Kahilingan sa pagnakaw; kasakiman.
Rape-*v*-Gahisin; agawin ang babayi; umagaw sa babayi; puersahin ang babayi.
Rape-*n*-Paggahis; pagpupuersa; pagagaw ng babayi.
Rapid-*a*-Mabilis; matulin.
Rapid-*n*-Agos na matulin.
Rapidity-Rapidness-*n*-Katulinan; bilis; kaliksihan.
Rapier-*n*-Sable; sandata.
Rapist-*n*-Ang pumuersa sa babayi.
Rapt-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Inagaw; umagaw.
Rapt-*a*-Inagaw.
Rapture-*n*-Kawilian; kagustuhan.
Rapturous-*a*-Mawili; makagusto.
Rare-*a*-Bihira; bugtong; madalang; hilaw.
Rarefaction-*n*-Kalabnawan.
Rarefy-*v*-Labnawin; lumabnaw; buhaghagin; dumalang.
Rarity-*n*-Kadalangan; kalabnawan; pagkabugtong.
Rascal-*n*-Tawong masama; saragate.
Rascal-*a*-Masama; malikot.
Rascal-*a*-Masama; hamak; taksil.
Rascally-*n*-Kasuitikan; kataksilan.
Rase-*v*-Burahin; pantayin.
Rash-*a*-Bigla; magaspang.
Rash-*n*-Tigdas.
Rasher-*n*-Hiwa na manipis ng tosino.
Rasp-*n*-Kikil na magaspang.
Rasp-*v*-Kikiling; kumikil.
Rasure-*n* Kaburahan; pagpapantay.
Rat-*n*-Dagang malaki.
Rate-*v*-Tasahan; halagahan.
Rate-*n*-Tulin; halaga.
Rather-*adv.*-Bago; gusto pa;
Ratification-*n*-Katibayan; tibayan.
Ratify-*v*-Tibayin; pumayag; umayon.
Ration-*n*-Kaukulan ng isang bagay sa iba.
Ration-*n*-Pagkain; rasion.
Rational-*a*-May isip; mabait.
Rationality-*n*-Katowiran; dahilan.
Rationally-*adv.*-Ayos sa katowiran.
Rattan-*n*-Yentok.
Ratten-*v*-Nakawin ang kasangkapan.
Rattle-*n*-Kalatog; kalog; pangkalog.
Rattle-*v*-Kumalatog; kalogin; kumalog.
Rattoon-*n*-Supling ng tubó.

Rattoon-*v*-Sumupling.
Ravage-*n*-Kasiraan; paggigiba.
Ravage-*v*-Gibain; nakawin; sirain.
Ravager-*n*-Maninira.
Rave-*v*-Masira ang isip; Magsalita ng̃ kaululan; magbaliw.
Ravel-*v*-Manutnot.
Raven-*n*-Wak; awak.
Raven-*a*-Maitim.
Raven-*v*-Agawin; umagaw.
Ravenous-*a*-Matakaw.
Ravenousness-*n*-Katakawan.
Ravine-*n*-Saluysoy; sung̃oy; baris.
Ravish-*v*-Agawin; puersahin; gahisin.
Ravisher-*n*-Ang umagaw sa isang babayi.
Ravishment-*n*-Pagagaw sa isang babayi; mamumuersa.
Raw-*a*-Hilaw; sariwa.
Raw boned-*a*-Payat.
Raw hide-*n*-Latigo ng̃ katad.
Ray-*n*-Sinag.
Rayless-*a*-Walang sinag; madilim.
Raze-*v*-Lipulin; gibain; burahin.
Razor-*n*-Labasa.
Razure-*n*-Pag gigiba; kalipulan.
Reach-*v*-Umabot; abutin; dumating datnin; tamuhin; iabot; magkamit.
Reach-*n*-Abot; dipa.
React-*v*-Kumilos uli.
Read-*v*-Bumasa; basahin.
Read-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nakabasa; binasa.
Readable-*a*-Makababasa.
Reading-*n*-Pagbasa.
Reader-*n*-Ang bumasa.
Readily-*adv.*-Maagap; madali; nakahanda.
Ready-*a*-Masipag; matalos; matulin; maagap; natatalaga.
Ready-*adv.*-Maagap; madali; nakahanda.
Ready-made-*a*-Yari na.
Real-*a*-Tunay; totoo.
Reality-*n*-Katotohanan; katunayan.
Realize-*v*-Totohanin; tumubo.
Realization *n*-Pagkatoto; pangyayari.
Really-*adv.*-Totoo ba; tunay kaya.
Realm-*n*-Kaharian.
Realty-*n*-Haring lupa.
Ream-*n*-Bagkis ng̃ papel na may apat na daan at walong puong dahon.
Ream-*v*-Palakihin ang butas.
Reanimate-*v*-Magpalakas; buhayin.
Reannex-*v*-Idugtong uli.
Reap-*v*-Gapasin; gumapas; magani.
Reaper-*n*-Mangagapas.
Reaping-hook-*n*-Lilik.
Reappear-*v*-Lumitaw ó sumipot uli.
Reappearance-*n*-Paglitaw ó pagsipot muli.
Rear-*n*-Likod; likuran.
Rear-*a*-Huling; likod;
Rear-*v*-Itaas; magalaga; palakihin.
Rear guard-*n*-Bantay sa huli.
Rear ward-*n*-Bantay sa huli.
Rear ward-*adv.*-Sa gawing huli.
Reason-*n*-Katowiran; dahilan; akala; isip; katha;
Reason-*v*-Magisip; isipin; magakala; mang̃atowiran; akalain; magsalita.
Reasonable-*a*-Akma; tama sa katowiran.
Reasoning-*n*-Pang̃ang̃atowiran.
Reassure-*n*-Magpang̃ako uli.
Rebel-*n*-Ang lumalaban sa sarili niyang bandila.
Rebel-*v*-Lumaban sa saríling bandila.
Rebellion-*n*-Pag alsa; pag laban sa sariling bandila.
Rebellious-*a*-Sowail; malabag.
Rebound-*v*-Umudlot; lumukso.
Rebuff-*n*-Pigil; tangi; pagkaayaw.
Rebuff-*v*-Tangihan; tumangi; pigilin; umayaw.
Rebuild-*v*-Magtayo uli; itayo ng̃ panibago.
Rebuke-*v*-Parusahan; pasiyahan.
Rebus-*n*-Bugtong.
Rebut-*v*-Lumaban; sumalangsang.
Recall-*v*-Baguhin; bawiin; tawagin.
Recant-*v*-Magkaila; talikuran; tumalikod.
Recantation-*n*-Kaila; pagtatalikuran.
Recapture-*v*-Bawiin ang mang̃a sandatay masamsam ng̃ kalaban.
Recede-*v*-Umurong; bumaba.
Receipt-*n*-Recibo; pagtangap.
Receipt-*v*-Magbigay ang recibo.
Receivable-*a*-Dapat tangapin.
Receive-*v*-Tangapin; tumangap; sumahod; sahuran.
Receiver-*n*-Taga tangap.
Recency-*n*-Kasariwaan; pagkabago.
Recent-*a*-Bago; sariwa.
Recentness-*n*-Pagkago.
Receptacle-*n*-Kasangkapan panahod.
Reception-*n*-Pagtangap.
Receptive-*a*-Nauukol sa pagtangap.
Recess-*n*-Recreo; pagpahing̃a.
Recess-*v*-Magpahing̃a.
Recession-*n*-Pagurong; pagsasauli.
Recipe-*n*-Kasulatan tungkol sa paggawa ng̃ anoman.
Recipient-*n*-Taga tangap; ang tumangap.
Recipient-*a*-Matatangapin.
Reciprocal-*a*-Nauukol sa kapwa.
Reciprocate-*v*-Humalili; maukol sa kapwa; tumangap at magbigay.
Reciprocation-*n*-Paghahalili;
Recite-*v*-Saysayin; sabibin.
Recital-*n*-Kasabihan; pagsalaysay.
Recitation-*n*-Pagsalaysay.
Reck-*v*-Maging̃at; mamahala; maukol.
Reckless-*a*-Walang ing̃at; pabaya.

Reckon-*v*-Magkaenta; bumilang.
Reckoning-*n*-Pagkuenta; kabilanĝan.
Reclaim-*v*-Kunin uli.
Recline-*v*-Humilig; sumandal.
Recluse-*a*-Kinulong na kusa.
Recluse-*n*-Tawong ayaw sumama sa kapwa niya.
Recognition-*n*-Pagkikilala; pagkakáhalata.
Recognizable-*a*-Makikilala.
Recognize-*v*-Makilala; halatain; kilalanin; tantuin.
Recoil-*v*-Umurong; umudlot.
Recoil-*n*-Urong; udlot.
Recollect-*v*-Tandaan; alalahanin.
Re-collect-*v*-Sinĝilin uli.
Recollection-*n*-Alaala; pag aalaala.
Recommence-*v*-Masimula uli.
Recommend-*v*-Ipagbilin; ipagmasakit.
Recommendation-*n*-Pagbilin; tagobilin.
Recommit-*v*-Gawin muli; sumala uli.
Recompense-*n*-Bayad; ganti pala; upa.
Recompense-*v*-Bayaran; upahan; magbayad; gantihin.
Recompose-*v*-Gawin muli.
Reconcile-*v*-Magkasundo; papagkasunduin.
Reconciliation-*n*-Pagkakasundo.
Recondite-*a*-Nakatago.
Reconnoisance-*n*-Paguusisa; siyasat.
Reconnoiter-*v*-Magusisa; usisain; subukin; manubok.
Reconsider-*v*-Isiping muli.
Reconstruct-*v*-Magtayo muli; itayo nĝ panibago.
Reconstruction-*n*-Pagtatayo nĝ panibago.
Record-*v*-Tandain; lumkalin; bangitin.
Record-*n*-Tandaan.
Recount-*v*-Bilanĝin uli.
Recount-*n*-Muling pagbilang.
Recourse-*n*-Kasakdalan; pagdulog; paggamit.
Recover-*v*-Bawiin; bumawi; magkamit uli.
Recoverable-*a*-Makababawi.
Recovery-*n*-Pagkabawi; paggaling.
Recreancy-*n*-Karuagan; kapalsohan; kapabayaan.
Recreant-*a*-Duag; falso; pabaya.
Re-create-*v*-Lalanĝin uli.
Recreate-*v*-Magaliw; maglugod.
Recreation-*n*-Aliwan; pagaaliw.
Recreative-*a*-Makalulugod.
Recriminate-*v*-Magbintang.
Recrimination-*n*-Pag bibintanĝan.
Recruit-*v*-Kumpunihin; punuin ang kakulanĝan; lumakas; gumaling.
Recruit-*n*-Sundalong bagong pasok.
Rectification-*n*-Paghuhusay; pagtotowid.
Rectify-*v*-Towiring; husayin.
Rectilineal-*a*-Matowid ang guhit.
Rectitude-*n*-Katapatan nĝ loob.
Rector-*n*-Pastor; puno.
Rectory-*n*-Hucuman nĝ pari; bahay nĝ pastor ó pari.
Rectum-*n*-Tumbong.
Recumbency-*n*-Sandalan; katamaran.
Recumbent-*a*-Nakasandal; nakahilig.
Recuperate-*v*-Lumakas; gumaling;
Recur-*v*-Umulit; bumalik uli.
Recurrence-*n*-Pag ulit.
Recurrent-*a*-Maulit.
Recurvate-*v*-Lumiad; humubog.
Recurvation-*n*-Pag liliad.
Recurvate-*a*-Nakaliad.
Red-*a*-Mapula.
Red-*n*-Kulay na pula.
Redden-*v*-Pumula mamula.
Reddish-*a*-Mapulapula.
Redeem-*v*-Tubusin; tumubos; hanĝuin sa kagipitan.
Redemption-*n*-Pagtubos; katubusan.
Red-gum-*n*-Tigdas.
Redness-*n*-Pula; kapulaan.
Redolence-Redolency-*n*-Banĝo; kabanĝohan.
Redolent-*a*-Mabanĝo.
Redouble-*v*-Dublihing muli; tikluping muli.
Redoutable-*a*-Matapang.
Redound-*v*-Lumago.
Redowa-*n*-Sayawan Parang ball.
Re-dress-*v*-Magbihis; bihising muli.
Redress-*v*-Ayusin; husayin.
Redress-*n*-Ganti.
Reduce-*v*-Bawasan; saysayin.
Reducible-*a*-Mababawasan.
Reduction-*n*-Pagbawas; bawas.
Redundancy-*n*-Kalabisan.
Redundant-*a*-Malabis.
Reed-*n*-Kugon.
Reed organ-*n*-Armonica.
Reef-*n*-Manĝa bato sa ilalim nĝ tubig.
Reef-*v*-Tiklupin ang layag.
Reek-*n*-Aso; usok.
Reek-*n*-Umuso; umasok.
Reel-*n*-Gibang; ikiran; giray.
Reel-*v*-Magulak; ikirin; giniraygiray.
Reenact-*v*-Maglagda muli.
Reenaction-Peenactment-*n*-Pag lalagda. muli.
Reenforce-*v*-Palakasin;dagdaginid;agdag
Reenforcement-*n*-Pagdaragdag.
Reenter-*v*-Pumasok uli; muling pumasok.
Reestablish-*v*-Muling itayo; iuli.
Reestablishment-*n*-Muling pagtatayo.
Reeve-*v*-Isuot ang lubid sa kalooy.
Refashion-*v*-Baguhin ang uso.
Refer-*v*-Bangitin; salaysayin; ibalita.

Referable-*a*-Umubrang bangitin.
Referee-*n*-Sentensiador.
Reference-*n*-Pagbangit.
Refine-*v*-Linisin; dalisayin.
Refined-*a*-Malinis; makinis; dalisay.
Refinement-*n*-Kalinisan; kadalisayan.
Reflect-*v*-Gunigunihin; mag wari wari; mag isip isip.
Reflection-*n*-Gunam gunam; pag wawari-wari.
Reflex-*a*-Nakaliad.
Refold-*v*-Tikluping muli.
Reform-*v*-Husayin; ayusin; baguhin.
Reform-*n*-Pagkabago.
Reformation-*n*-Pagbabago.
Refract-*v*-Hubugin; baliin.
Refraction-*n*-Pagkahubog; pagkabali.
Refractory-*a*-Baliktad.
Refrain-*v*-Magtiis; tiisin; pigilin.
Refrain-*n*-Kanta; awit.
Refresh-*v*-Magpalamig; magpahangin; magpahinga.
Refreshment-*n*-Pagpapahinga; inumin.
Refrigerant-*a*-Malamig.
Refrigerant-*n*-Pangpalamig.
Refrigerate-*v*-Palamigin.
Refrigerative-*a*-Malamig.
Refrigerator-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ hielo.
Refuge-*n*-Kupkop; kalong.
Refugee-*n*-Ang tumekas.
Refulgence-Refulgency-*n*-Ningning; kintab; kislap; kisap.
Refulgent-*a*-Maningning; pakislap; makisap; maliwanag.
Refund-*v*-Isauli.
Refusal-*n*-Katangihan; pagkaayaw; kaayawan.
Refuse-*v*-Tumangi; tangihan; umayaw; huag tangapin.
Refuse-*n*-Bagay na walang kabuluhan; pinagpilian; kasukalan.
Refuse-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Refúte-*v*-Patotohanin.
Regain-*v*-Bawiin; bumawi.
Regal-*a*-Parang hari; Nauukol sa hari.
Regale-*v*-Magpiging.
Regale-*n*-Piging.
Regalement-*n*-Pagpapiging.
Regalia-*n*-Ang nauukol sa kaharian; galon.
Regality-*n*-Kaharian.
Regard-*n*-Alangalang; pagtingin.
Regard-*v*-Maukol; tuminging̃in.
Regardful-*a*-Maing̃at.
Regardless-*a*-Walang ing̃at.
Regency-*n*-Katungkulang hari; pagkahari.
Regeneracy-*n*-Muling pagsipot ó paggawa.
Regenerate-*v*-Muling gawin ó sumipot.
Regent-*a*-May kapangyarihan.
Regent-*n*-Hari; puno.
Regicide-*n*-Ang natay sa hari.
Regime-*n*-Panahon.
Regimen-*n*-Paggogobierno ng̃ mahusay.
Regiment-*n*-Regimento; kawal ng̃ sundalo.
Regimental-*a*-Nauukol sa regimiento.
Region-*n*-Lugar.
Register-*n*-Registro.
Register-*v*-Isulat ang ng̃alang.
Registrar-*n*-Taga ing̃at ang registro.
Registration-*n*-Pagsulat ng̃ ng̃alang sa registro.
Regnancy-*n*-Kapangyarihan.
Regnant-*a*-May kapangyarihan.
Regress-*n*-Pagbalik.
Regret-*v*-Magsisi.
Regret-*n*-Pagsisisi.
Regretful-*a*-Masisisihan.
Regular-*a*-Yano; karaniwan.
Regular-*n*-Sundalong regular.
Regularity-*n*-Pagkakawasto; ayos.
Regulate-*v*-Ayusin; husayin; iayos.
Regulation-*n*-Pagaayos; ayos; husay.
Rehearse-*v*-Magsanay; saysayin; ulitin.
Rehearsal-*n*-Kasanayan; kasaysayan.
Reign-*n*-Panahon ng̃ pagkahari.
Reign-*v*-Maghari.
Reimburse-*v*-Isauli ang kuartang ginesta.
Rein-*n*-Rienda.
Rein-*v*-Pigilin.
Reinforce-*v*-Magbangkat; bangkatin; palakasin; idagdag.
Reins-*n*-Manga riendas.
Reinstate-*v*-Ilagay uli sa dati.
Reissue-*v*-Ikalat muli.
Reissue-*n*-Muling pagkalat.
Reiterate-*v*-Sabihin uli; ulitin.
Reiteration-*n*-Pagsasabi uli; pagulit; pagsasabi ng̃ panibago.
Reject-*v*-Tangihan; tumangi; iwaksi; talikuran.
Rejection-*n*-Pagtangi; pagkawaksi.
Rejoice-*v*-Sumaya magaliw.
Rejoicing-*n*-Kasayahan; aglahi; paglilibang.
Rejoin-*v*-Muling magpisan ó pumisan.
Rejoinder-*n*-Sagot; tugon.
Rejuvenescence-*n*-Pagbalik sa pagkabata.
Rejuvenate-*v*-Bumalik sa pagkabata.
Relapse-*n*-Binat.
Relapse-*v*-Buminat; mabinat.
Relate-*v*-Sabihin; magsabi; saysayin; magbalita; matungkol; maukol.
Relation-*n*-Pagsasabi; kasaysayan; kamaganak.
Relationship-*n*-Kamaganakan; kaukulan
Relative-*a*-Nauukol; tungkol.

Relative-*n*-Kamaganak.
Relator-*n*-Ang nagsabi ó nagbalita.
Relax-*v*-Lumuag; luagin.
Ralaxation-*n*-Kaluagan; kaaliwan.
Relay-*v*-Muling ilatag.
Release-*v*-Ilaya; hanĝin; magbigay nĝ kalayaan.
Release-*n*-Kalayaan.
Relegate-*v*-Ialis; ipadistierro; palayasin.
Relegation-*n*-Pagpapalayas.
Relent-*v*-Maawa; mahabag.
Relentless-*a*-Walang awa ó habag.
Relevance-Relevancy-*n*-Kaukulan.
Relevant-*a*-Nauukol sa.
Reliability-*n*-Katotobanan; katapatan.
Reliable-*a*-Totoo; tunay.
Reliance-*n*-Katibayan nĝ loob; katapatan nĝ loob.
Relict-*n*-Baong babayi.
Relief-*n*-Kahalili; kaginhawahan.
Relieve-*v*-Humalili; halinhan.
Religion-*n*-Religion; pananampalataya.
Religious-*a*-Banal; mapagdasal.
Relinquishment-*v*-Bitiwan; maiwan.
Relinquishment-*n*-Paghibitiw.
Relish-*v*-Lasapin; magkagusto; palinamnamin.
Relish-*n*-Gusto; lasap; lasa; tikim.
Reluctance-*n*-Kaayawan; kasalunĝatan.
Reluctant-*a*-Salunĝat; sowail; ayaw.
Rely-*v*-Maniwala.
Remain-*v*-Maiwan.
Remainder-*n*-Ang natitira; pinagpilian, kalabisan; lagpos.
Remains-*n*-Kalabisan; bangkay; burol.
Remark-*v*-Magsabi; matanto.
Remark-*n*-Sabi; kasabihan; kasaysayan.
Remarkable-*a*-Katakataka; kamangha mangha.
Remediable-*a*-Magagamutin.
Remedial-*a*-Magagamutin.
Remedy-*n*-Gamot; kagamutan.
Remedy-*v*-Gumamot; gamutin.
Remember-*v*-Alalahanin; tandain; maisipan.
Remembrance-*n*-Alaala.
Remind-*v*-Ipaalaala.
Reminiscence-*n*-Alaala.
Reminiscent-*a*-Maalaala.
Remiss-*a*-Pabaya; tamad; mabagal; walang inĝat.
Remission-*n*-Patawad.
Remit-*v*-Isauli; bitiwan; sumupil; awasan; patawarin; ipadala.
Remittance-*n*-Pagpapadala; pagpapatawad.
Remitment-*n*-Pagpapadala.
Remittent-*a*-Titigil at muling susulong.
Remittor-*n*-Ang nagpapadala.
Remnant-*n*-Retaso.
Remodel-*v*-Baguhin.
Remonstrance-*n*-Daing; luhog; dalita.
Remonstrate-*v*-Dumaing; mapasiya.
Remorse-*n*-Hiya; pagkabalisa; lungkot.
Remorseful-*a*-Nahihiya, malungkot.
Remorseless-*a*-Walang awa.
Remote-*a*-Malayo.
Removal-*v*-Pagpaalis; paglipat.
Remove-*v*-Ialis; ilipat; ibukod; ihiwalay.
Remunerate-*v*-Bayaran; upahan; gantihin.
Remuneration-*n*-Pagbayad; kabayaran; bayad; upa; ganti.
Remunerative-*a*-Maytubo ó pakinabang.
Renal-*a*-Nauukol sa lugar nĝ bato nĝ katawan.
Rencontre-*v*-Sumalubong; lumaban.
Rencounter-*v*-Sumalubong; lumaban.
Rend-*v*-Punitin; biakin.
Render-*v*-Isauli; ibigay; sumupil; ihulog sa ibang wika; mantikahin.
Rendesvous-*n*-Hodyatan; gawi.
Rendition-*n*-Pagsupil; paggawa; suko.
Renegrade-*n*-Tawong taksil.
Renew-*v*-Baguhin; ulitin.
Renewal-*v*-Pagulit; pagkabago
Renewedly-*adv.*-Ulitulit.
Renounce-*v*-Tumangi; tumangal; humi walay; magrenuncia.
Renovate-*v*-Linisin.
Renovation-*n*-Paglinis; pagkabago.
Renown-*n*-Balita; bantog; bunyi; kabantugan.
Renowned-*a*-Balita; mabunyi; bayani; bantog.
Rent-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Pinunit.
Rent-*n*-Upa.
Rent-*v*-Paupahan.
Rent-*n*-Upa sa bahay.
Renunciation-*n*-Pagtatagal; paghihiwalay; katangihan.
Reorganization-*n*-Muling pagkaayos.
Reorganize-*v*-Muling ayusin.
Repair-*v*-Iuli; husayin; baguhin; tutupan.
Repair-*n*-Tutop; dagdag.
Reparation-*n*-Paguli; pagbabago.
Repartee-*n*-Sagot; tugon; tutol.
Repast-*n*-Piging; pagkain.
Repay *v*-Muling bayaran; bayaran uli; gantihin; isauli.
Repayment-*n*-Muling pagbabayad; bayad; ganti.
Repeal-*v*-Baguhin ang utos; pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Repeat-*v*-Ulitin; dumalas; sabihin uli.
Repeat-*n*-Pagulit; muling pagsasabi.
Repeatedly-*adv.*-Madalas; muli,t, muli.
Repel-*v*-Lumaban; bumabag; itakwil; iwaksi.

Repent-*v*-Magsisi; tiisin.
Repentance-*n*-Pagsisisi.
Repentant-*a*-Nagsisisi; mapagsisi.
Repentant-*n*-Ang nagsisisi.
Repitition-*n*-Pagulit.
Repine-*v*-Dumaing.
Replace-*v*-Palitan; iuli; ilagay uli sa lugar.
Replacement-*n*-Paguli.
Replendish-*v*-Punuin.
Replete-*a*-Lubos; puno; puspos; walang kulang.
Repletion-*n*-Kabuoan; kasandatan; pagkapuno.
Replication-*n*-Sagot; tugon.
Reply-*v*-Sumagot; tumugon; sagutin.
Reply-*n*-Sagot; tugon; tutol.
Report-*n*-Balita; putok; alam; repor; bulongbulonğan; kalatog; sabisabi.
Report-*v*-Magbigay alam; mag balita; ibalita.
Repose-*v*-Magpahinğa; huminto; humimlay.
Repose-*n*-Pagpapahinğa; hinto.
Repository-*n*-Kamalig; taguan.
Repossess-*v*-Muling magkamit.
Reprehend-*v*-Sisihin.
Reprehensible *a*-Dapat sisihin.
Reprehension-*n*-Pag pasisi; panğusap; parusa.
Represent-*v*-Magkatiwala.
Representation-*n*-Pagkakatiwala.
Representative-*n*-Pintakasi; katiwala.
Repress-*v*-Supilin.
Repression-*n*-Pagsupil.
Reprieve-*v*-Palugitin.
Reprieve-*n*-Palugit.
Reprimand-*n*-Panğusap; pagpasisi.
Reprimand-*v*-Sisihin.
Reprint-*v*-Limbagin uli; muling maglimbag.
Reprint-*n*-Muling pag limbag.
Reprisal-*n*-Muling pagkuha.
Reproach-*v*-Sisihin; murahin; tangihan.
Reproach-*n*-Pagsisisi; kamurahan; hiya.
Reproachful *a*-Nakadudusta; hamak.
Reproachless-*a*-Malinis; mabuti.
Reprobate-*a*-Masama; hamak; pabaya.
Reprobate-*n*-Tawong masama.
Reproduce *v*-Muling gawin; muling ipalitaw.
Reproduction-*n*-Muling pag litaw.
Reproof-*n*-Panğusap.
Reprove-*v*-Pintasin; aralan, ipanğusapan.
Reptant-*a*-Gumagapang.
Reptile-*n*-Ahas; sawa; hayop na walang paa at pakpak.
Reptile-*a*-Gumagapang.
Republic-*n*-Republica.
Republican-*a*-Nauukol sa republica.
Republication-*n*-Muling paglimbag.
Republish-*v*-Muling maglimbag; muling ipahayag.
Repudiate-*v*-Talikuran; tumangal; tan gihan.
Repudiation-*n*-Katalikuran; katangihan; pagkahiwalay.
Repugnancy-*n*-Dimarim; suklam; kasuklaman.
Repugnant-*a*-Masusuklaman;marimarim.
Repulse-*v*-Lumaban; alisin.
Repulse-*n*-Laban; paglaban.
Repulsión-*n*-Paglaban.
Repulsive-*a*-Nasusuklaman.
Repurchase-*v*-Bumili uli.
Reputable-*a*-Dapat maniwala; dapat galinğin.
Reputation-*n*-Puri; danğal; kabantugan; mabuting nğalan.
Repute-*v*-Sabihin; ilagay sa katowiran.
Repute-*n*-Lagay; kalagayan.
Request-*n*-Bilin; hinği; luhog; pakiusap.
Request-*v*-Lumuhog; manalanğin; makiusap; huminği.
Requiem-*n*-Dalit.
Require-*v*-Magkailanğan; pilitin.
Requirement-*n*-Kakailanğan.
Requisite-*a*-Husto; kailanğan.
Requisite-*n*-Ang kailanğan.
Requisition-*n*-Ang kinakailanğan.
Requital-*n*-Ganti; bayad; parusa.
Requite-*v*-Gantihin; parusahin.
Rescind-*v*-Putulin; putlin; pawalan nğ kabuluhan.
Rescue-*v*-Iligtas; sagipin; hanğuin.
Rescue-*n*-Pag ligtas; kupkop; pagsasagip.
Research-*v*-Usisain uli; siyasatin uli.
Research-*n*-Muling pagsisiyasat.
Resemblance-*n*-Pagkakamukha; katulad.
Resemble-*v*-Imukha; magkamukha; pumaris; tumulad.
Resent-*v*-Tampuhin; tumampo; magalit. magsalaghati.
Resentment-*a*-Mapootin; tampuhin.
Resentment-*n*-Galit; salaghati; dalamhati; yamot; tampo.
Reservation-*n*-Lihim; taan.
Reserve *v*-Itago; ipaglaan; tirahin; magtira.
Reserve *n*-Taan; hinahon.
Reservedly-*adv.*-Palihim.
Reservoir-*n*-Lawa; labak.
Reset-*v*-Muling ilagay.
Reside-*v*-Tumira; tumahan.
Residence-*n*-Tirahan; tahanan; bahay.
Resident-*n*-Ang tumira sa isang lugar.
Residual-*a*-Nauukol sa natira.
Residue-*n*-Tira; pinagpilian; kalabisan; lagpos.

Residium-*n*-Tira; pinagpilian; ang natitira; kalabisan.
Resign-*v*-Tumangi; tumangal; umayaw; magrenuncia; magtiis.
Resignation-*n*-Pagrerenuncia; pagtatangal.
Resigned-*a*-Mababang loob.
Resin-*n*-Adiyañgaw.
Resist-*v*-Lumaban; bumabag; salunñgatin.
Resistance-*n*-Pag laban; pag labag.
Resistless *a*-Mahina; di makalalaban.
Resolute-*a*-Malakas ang loob; buo ang loob; matibay; matatag.
Resolution-*n*-Kalakasan nñ loob; kabuoan nñ loob; katibayan.
Resolve-*n*-Takdaan; pasiyahan; lumakas loob.
Resolve-*n*-Takdaan; inisip; banta.
Resonance-*n*-Tunog; aladalad.
Resonant-*a*-Matunog.
Resort-*v*-Gumawi; pumaroon.
Resort-*n*-Gawi.
Resound-*v*-Tumunog; umalalad.
Resound-*n*-Tunog.
Resource-*n*-Pinangalinñan; pinagmulaan
Respect-*n*-Galang; paggalang; pitagan; kamahalan; pagpuri.
Respect-*v*-Gumalang; galanñin; pintuhuin; pumintuho; magbigay puri; maukol; matungkol.
Respectability-*n*-Galang; kagalanñan; puri; kamahalan; pagkaginoo.
Respectable-*a*-Magalang; ginoo; binibini; mabini.
Respectful-*a*-Magalang; mapagpitagan.
Respecting-*prep.*-Nauukol sa; tungkol sa.
Respective-*a*-Karampatan; sarili.
Respell-*v*-Titikin uli.
Respirable-*a*-Mabuti sa paghinñga.
Respiratory-*a*-Nauukol sa paghinñga.
Respiration-*n*-Hininñga.
Respire-*v*-Huminñga.
Respite-*n*-Palugit.
Respite-*v*-Palugitin.
Resplendent-*a*-Maningning; makisap; maluningning; makislap.
Respond-*v*-Sumagot; tumugon; tumutol; matungkol; maukol.
Respondent-*n*-Ang sumasagot; ang tumutol.
Response-*n*-Tugon; sagot; tutol.
Responsible-*a*-Mananagutin; may katungkulang managot.
Rest-*n*-Pahinñga; aliw; hinto; katahimikan; kapahinñgahan; kapayapaan; ang labis; ang natitira.
Rest-*v*-Magpahinñga; maghinto; huminto; humupa. humimpil; tumahimik.
Restaurant-*n*-Karihan; restaurant.
Restitution-*n*-Pagsasauli.
Restive-*a*-Balisa; malikot.
Restless-*a*-Malikot; balisa; magalaw.
Restlessness-*n*-Kalikutan; pagkabalisa.
Restoration-*n*-Pagsasauli.
Restore-*v*-Isauli; saulan.
Restrain-*v*-Pigilin; pumigil; higpitan; sawatain; awatin.
Restraint-*n*-Pigil; kahigpitan; pag pipigil.
Restrict-*v*-Kulunñin; ilagay ang hanga; pigilin.
Restriction-*n*-Pagkulong; paglalagay nñ manñga hanga.
Result-*n*-Litaw; sagot; ang nangyayari; ang lumitaw.
Result-*v*-Lumitaw; mangyari.
Resume-*v*-Ituloy; kunin uli.
Resumption-*n*-Pagmumula nñ muli.
Resurrection-*n*-Pagkabuhay nñ muli; muling pagkabuhay.
Resusticate-*v*-Buhayin uli.
Resustication-*n*-Muling pagkabuhay.
Retail-*v*-Ipagbili nñ untiunti.
Retail-*n*-Pagbili.
Retain-*v*-Bimbinñin; lalamin; huag bitiwan.
Retainer-*n*-Lalam; bimbing.
Retaliate-*v*-Gantihin; gumanti.
Retaliation-*n*-Ganti.
Retard-*v*-Antalahin; pigilin; luatan; magluat.
Retardation-*n*-Pagpigil; antala.
Retention-*n*-Pagkulong; antala.
Retentive-*a*-Maantalahin; maabala.
Reticence-*n*-Kaayawan magsalita.
Reticent-*n*-Ayaw magsalita.
Reticle-*n*-Munting supot ó bayong.
Reticular-*a*-Hitsurang kitid.
Reticule-*n*-Munting bayong.
Retina-*n*-Gitna nñ mata.
Retinue-*n*-Manñga kasama; katulong.
Retire-*v*-Umurong; humiwalay; lumayo.
Retirement-*n*-Pagurong; paglayas; katahimikan.
Retiring-*a*-Nahihiya; tahimik.
Retort-*v*-Sumagot; tumutol; tumugon.
Retort-*n*-Sagot; tugon; tutol.
Retrace-*v*-Guhitin; uli; bumalik.
Retract-*v*-Baguhin ang salita; tumalikod; talikuran; magkaila; umurong.
Retraction-*n*-Pag urong pagkakaila.
Retreat-*v*-Umurong; lumayo.
Retreat-*n*-Pag urong; pag layas; ihian; panambitan.
Retribution-*n*-Bayad; ganti; upa.
Retrievable-*a*-Makababawi.
Retrieve-*v*-Bawiin; bumawi.
Retrocede-*v*-Bumalik sa dati; umurong; sumama.

Retrocession-*n*-Pag balik sa dati; pagurong.
Retrograde-*v*-Bumalik; umurong; sumama.
Retrogression-*n*-Pag urong; pagbalik.
Retrospect-*v*-Luminḡon; alalahanin.
Retrospect-*n*-Pag linḡon; alaala.
Return-*v*-Bumalik; muling bumalik; isauli; saulan.
Return-*n*-Pagbalik; pagsasauli.
Reunion-*n*-Katipunan; pagtitipon: kapisanan.
Reunite-*v*-Pumisan uli; muling ilakip.
Reveal-*v*-Ipakita; ipasabi; ilitaw.
Revel-*n*-Piging; Kasayahan; biro.
Revel-*v*-Magbiro; sumaya.
Revelation-*n*-Pakíta; pagpahayag.
Revelry-*n*-Kasayahan; biroan; inḡay; kaguluhan; kainḡayan.
Revenge-*v*-Gantihin.
Revenge-*n*-Ganti.
Revengeful-*a*-Ibig gantihin; ayaw patawarin.
Revenue-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo; buis.
Reverberate-*v*-Umalinḡawnḡaw; kumalasing.
Reverberation-*n*-Alinḡawnḡaw.
Revere-*v*-Galanḡin; gumalang; sambahin; pintuhuin.
Reverence-*v*-Galanḡin; pintuhuin.
Reverence-*n*-Pintuho; galang; pitagan.
Reverend-*a*-Magalan; banal.
Reverent-*a*-Magalang; mababang loob.
Reverential-*a*-Magalang; mapitagan.
Reverie-*n*-Bulayan; wari; pagwawariwari.
Reversal-*n*-Kabaliktaran.
Reverse-*v*-Baguhin; baliktarin; bawiin; talunin.
Reverse-*n*-Pagkabaliktad.
Reverse-*a*-Baliktad; gusot; magulo.
Reversion-*n*-Pagkabaliktad.
Revert-*v*-Baliktarin; bumaliktad; bumalik.
Review-*v*-Muling magmasiran; siyasatin uli.
Review-*n*-Muling paguusisa; repaso; pagulit.
Revile-*v*-Murahin; alimurahin: laitin; magalibugha.
Revisal-*n*-Paggagawa nḡ panibago.
Revise-*v*-Baguhin; gawing panibago.
Revise-*n*-Ikalawang burador.
Revision-*n*-Pagkabago.
Revival-*n*-Pagbabago.
Revive-*v*-Buhayin.
Revocation-*n*-Pagurong.
Revoke-*v*-Umurong; paurunḡan; pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Revolt-*v*-Magalsa; lumaban sa puno.
Revolt-*n*-Paghihimagsik nḡ bayan laban sa kanilang puno.
Revolution-*n*-Pagkakagulo.
Revolutionary-*a*-Nauukol sa gulo.
Revolutionize-*v*-Baguhin; ibahin.
Revolve-*v*-Umikit; uminog.
Revolver-*n*-Rebolber.
Revulsion-*n*-Kasuklaman.
Reward-*v*-Gantihin; bigyan nḡ ganting palá.
Reward-*n*-Ganti; palá; bayad; pabuya.
Rheum-*n*-Nana.
Rheumatism-*n*-Rumatismo.
Rhyme-*n*-Verso; tula.
Rhyme-*v*-Tumula; magverso; manula.
Rhymster-*n*-Ang marunong magverso; manunula.
Rib-*v*-Tadyang.
Rib-*v*-Maglagay nḡ tadyang.
Ribbon-*n*-Liston; sintas.
Rice-*n*-Palay; bigas.
Rich-*a*-Mayaman; masagana; masalapi.
Riches-*n*-Kayamanan; yaman.
Rick *n*-Mandala.
Rickets-*n*-Sakit nḡ buto.
Rickety-*a*-Usayanin; mahina.
Rid-*v*-Alisin; palayasin.
Riddance-*n*-Pagpalayas.
Ridden-*v. p. p.*-Nakasakay.
Riddle-*v*-Bugtong; bithay.
Riddle-*v*-Magbithay; bithayin.
Ride-*n*-Sumakay; sakayan; isakay.
Ride-*n*-Sakay; pagsasakay.
Rider-*n*-Ang sumasakay.
Ridge-*n*-Palupo.
Ridicule-*v*-Bansagin, uyamin; tuksuhin; libakin
Ridicule-*n*-Uyam; libak.
Ridiculous-*a*-Makatatawa; matatawanin.
Rife-*a*-Uso; sagana; marami.
Riffraff-*n*-Sukat manḡa tawong hamak.
Rifle-*v*-Nakawin; manduit.
Rifle-*n*-Rifle; baril.
Rifler-*n*-Manduduit.
Rift-*n*-Lahang; bitak.
Rift-*v*-Lahanḡin; lumahang.
Rig-*v*-Sasakyan; kasangkapan.
Rig-*v*-Magbihis; gayakan.
Rigging-*n*-Manḡa damit.
Right-*n*-Katowiran; katampatan; kabanayaran.
Right-*a* Hustong; matowid; ganap; walang kulang.
Right-*v*-Towiran; ganapin; gumanap; husayin; ayusin.
Righteous-*a*-Banal; matowid; ayon sa katowiran.
Rightful-*a*-Ayon sa katowiran.
Rigid-*a*-Batibot; matibay; mabagsik; masunḡit.

Rigidity-Rigidness-*n*-Katibayan; tibay; kabagsikan; kasunĝitan.
Rigmarole-*n*-Salitang hunghang.
Rigor-*n*-Kabagsikan; sidhi; kahigpitan.
Rigorous-*a*-Mahigpit; mabagsik.
Rile-*v*-Labuin.
Rily-*a*-Malabo.
Rill-*n*-Sapa.
Rim-*n*-Gilid; tabi.
Rime-*n*-Lahang; bitak; baitang nĝ hagdanan.
Rind-*n*-Balat; upak; talop.
Rinderpest-*n*-Peste nĝ kalabaw.
Ring-*n*-Singsing; buklod; bilog.
Ring-*v*-Bilugin; balisusuin.
Ring-*n*-Tunog.
Ring-*v*-Tumunog; tunugin.
Ringleader-*n*-Puno.
Ringlet-*n*-Sinsing na munti; kulot.
Riot-*n*-Away; gulo nĝ marami; pagaalsa; tunang malaki.
Riot-*v*-Magalsa; gumulo ang marami.
Riotous-*a*-Magulo; palaaway.
Rip-*n*-Tastas.
Rip-*v*-Tastasin; tumastas.
Ripe-*a*-Hinog; magulang.
Ripen-*v*-Huminog; gumulang.
Ripple-*n*-Munting alon.
Rise-*n*-Pagbanĝon; pinangalinĝan; pinagmulaan; pagpapataas; taas.
Rise-*v*-Bumanĝon; tumaas.
Risible-*a*-Makatatawa.
Risk-*n*-Kapalaran; kapanĝaniban.
Risk-*v*-Ilagay sa kapalaran.
Risky-*a*-May panĝanib.
Rite-*n*-Sermon.
Rival-*a*-Malaban; kalaban.
Rival-*n*-Kalaban; katalo; katapat.
Rival-*v*-Lumaban; magkatalo.
Rivalry-Rivalship-*n*-Pagkakatalo; paglaban.
Rive-*v*-Lahanĝin; lumahang; bitakin.
River-*n*-Ilog.
Rivet-*n*-Pakong maikli at makapal.
Rivet-*v*-Silsilin; baluktutin.
Rivulet-*n*-Sapa.
Roach-*n*-Ipis.
Road-*n*-Lansanĝan, daan; carsada.
Roadstead-*n*-Punduhan.
Roam-*v*-Lumakad; gumala.
Roan-*a*-Rosillo.
Roan-*n*-Rosillo.
Roar-*v*-Umanĝil; tumahol.
Roar-*n*-Anĝil; tahol.
Roast-*v*-Ihawin; ibusa.
Roast-*n*-Ihaw; pagbusa.
Roast-*a*-Naihaw; inihaw.
Rob-*v*-Nakawin; haranĝin; magnakaw; umumit; umitin.
Robber-*n*-Manloloob; manghaharang; magnanakaw; tulisan.
Robbery-*n*-Pangloob; pagnakaw; pagumit.
Robe-*n*-Damit.
Robe-*v*-Isuot ang damit.
Robust-*a*-May katawan; mataba; balisaksakin; batibot; pisigan; maugat; malakas; malaki.
Rock-*n*-Bato; uga.
Rocket-*n*-Kuetes.
Rock-*v*-Ugain; lagyan ang bato.
Rocky-*a*-Mabato; mahina; masama.
Rod-*n*-Pirasong bakal; panukat na may anim na baras ang haba.
Rode-*v*-Nakasakay; sumakay.
Rodent-*a*-Manĝatnĝat.
Rodent-*n*-Hayop na manĝanĝagat.
Roe-*n*-Babaying usa; usang inahin.
Rogue-*n*-Tawong masama; hampaslupa.
Roguery-*n*-Kasamaan.
Roguish-*a*-Palabiro; mapagbiro; masama.
Role-*n*-Gawa nĝ komediante.
Roll-*n*-Bilog; balot,
Roll-*v*-Gumulong; gulunĝin; gumumon.
Rolling pin-*n*-Paralis.
Roman-*a*-Nauukol sa Roma ó sa Romano.
Roman Catholic-*n*-Catalico Romano.
Romance-*n*-Kuento.
Romance-*v*-Magkuento.
Romanesque-*a*-Nakakahawig sa Roma.
Romanism-*n*-Kaukulan sa Roma.
Romanize-*v*-Gawin Catolico.
Romp-*v*-Maglaco magbiro.
Romp-*n*-Laro.
Rompish-*a*-Magulo; malikot; mapagpalaro.
Roof-*n*-Bubong; bubunĝan.
Roof-*v*-Lagyan ang bubunĝan.
Roofing-*n*-Kasangkapang ginamit sa bubunĝan.
Roofless-*a*-Walang bubong.
Rookery-*n*-Bahay na malapit masira.
Room-*n*-Silid; kuarto.
Room-*v*-Tumira sa cuar-o.
Roominess-*n*-Kaluagan; kaluanĝan.
Roommate-*n*-Kasama sa kuarto.
Roomy-*a*-Maluag; maluang.
Roost-*n*-Hapunan.
Roost-*v*-Humapon.
Roster-*n*-Manok.
Root-*n*-Ugat; pinagmulan.
Root-*v*-Nĝumuso.
Rootlet-*n*-Ugat na munti.
Rope-*n*-Lubid.
Rope-*v*-Talian nĝ lubid.
Ropery-*n*-Gawaan nĝ lubid.
Rope walk-*n*-Gawaan nĝ lubid.
Rosary-*n*-Rosario.

Rose-*n*-Rosas.
Rose-*v. imp.*-Nabanĝon; bumanĝon.
Roseate-*a*-May maraming rosas.
Rose bud-*n*-Rosas na hindi pa bumuka.
Rose bush-*n*-Puno nĝ rosas.
Rosin-*n*-Adyangaw; resina; patada.
Roster-*n*-Listahan.
Rosy-*a*-Kulay rosas.
Rot-*v*-Bumulok; bumugok; boogin; lapukin; dumapok.
Rot-*n*-Kabulukan; kaboogin; lapok.
Rotary-*a*-Mabilog.
Rotate-*a*-Sunodsunod.
Rotate-*v*-Uminog; bumilog; humalili.
Rotation-*n*-Paghahalili; pag ikit.
Rotten-*a*-Mabulok; bugok; latok.
Rottenness-*n*-Kahulukan; kahamakan.
Rotund-*a*-Mabilog; lubos; puspos; pawang; buo.
Rotunda-*n*-Bilog; kabilugan.
Rotundity-Rotundness-*n*-Kabilugan.
Rouge-*a*-Mapula.
Rouge-*n*-Blankete.
Rouge-*v*-Magblankete.
Rough-*a*-Magaspang; bastos; walang pinag aralan; makapal ang balat; hamak.
Rough-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Roughness-*n*-Kagaspanĝan; gaspang; kabastosan.
Round-*a*-Mabilog.
Round-*n*-Bilog.
Round-*adv.*-Sa paligidligid.
Round-*prep.*-Sa paligid.
Round-*v*-Bilugin.
Round about-*a*-Pasuotsuot; magulo.
Round about-*n*-Tio vivo.
Roundish-*a*-Mabilog.
Round-shouldered-*a*-Hubog ang balikat; kuba
Rouse-*v*-Udyukan; ipabuya; buhayin.
Rout-*n*-Supil; suko; yalo.
Rout-*v* Manalo; supilin; pasukin.
Route-*n*-Daan.
Routine-*n*-Pagkasunodsunod.
Rove-*v*-Lumakad na walang tinutuntunĝan.
Row-*n*-Taludtod; sulambi; talata; pagkakasunodsunod.
Row-*v*-Gumaod; sumagwan.
Row-*n*-Gulo; basagulo.
Rowdy-*n*-Tawong bastos at magulo.
Rowdy-*a*-Bastos.
Rowdyish-*a*-Bastos.
Rowdyism-*n*-Kabastosan.
Row lock-*n*-Lalagyan nĝ gaod ó sagwan.
Royal-*a*-Maranĝal; dakila; nauukol sa hari.
Royalist-*n*-Ang sumusunod sa utos nĝ hari.
Royalty-*n*-Karanĝalan; kadakilaan; kaharian; tubo.
Rub-*v*-Hilurin humilot; kusutin·
Rub-*n*-Hilot; kusot.
Rubber-*n*-Goma.
Rubbish-*n*-Kasukalan; pinag linisan.
Rubify-*v*-Papagbagahin.
Ruby-*n*-Batong mahal.
Ruby-*a*-Mapula.
Rudder-*n*-Ugit.
Ruddy-*a*-Mapula; mamula.
Rude-*a*-Bastos; banĝingbanĝin; buhong; walang galang; tampalasan; talipandas.
Rudiment-*n*-Pamula; pinagmulan.
Rue-*v*-Magsisi.
Rueful-*a*-Malungkot; mapanglaw.
Ruff-*n*-Pelegas.
Ruff-*v*-Pelegasin.
Ruffian-*n*-Tawong bastos; ang nakamatay.
Ruffian-*a*-Masama; bastos.
Ruffle-*n*-Pelegas.
Rug-*n*-Banig.
Rugged-*a*-Malakas; mabanĝinbanĝin.
Rugose-*a*-Kunot kunot; kulubot.
Ruin-*n*-Kasiraan; paglilipol; sira; lansag; pagkalansag; pagkasira.
Ruin-*n*-Sirain; lipulin; lansagin.
Ruination-*n*-Pagkasira; pagkalansag; kasiraan.
Ruinous-*a*-Makasisira.
Rule-*n*-Regla; utos; halimbawa; punongaral.
Rule-*v*-Maghari; magpuno; mamuno.
Ruler-*n*-Reglador; hari; puno.
Rum-*n*-Alak.
Rumble-*v*-Umugong.
Ruminant-*a*-Nanĝunĝuya.
Ruminate-*v*-Nĝuyain.
Rumination-*n*-Nanĝunĝuya.
Rummage-*n*-Paghanap.
Rummage-*v*-Hanapin nĝ pilit.
Rumor-*n*-Balita; alinĝawnĝaw; sabisabi.
Rumor-*v*-Magbalita; umalinĝawnĝaw.
Rump-*n*-Pigi; kalamnan.
Rumple-*v*-Gumusot; gusutin.
Rumpus-*n*-Basagulo; gulo; pagtatalo.
Run-*v*-Tumakbo.
Run-*n* Takbo.
Rung-*v. p. p.* Tinugtog.
Rung-*n*-Baitang nĝ hagdanan.
Runlet-*n*-Apa.
Runner-*n*-Ang tumakbo.
Runt-*n*-Tawong pandak.
Rupture-*n*-Pagkasira; pagputok.
Rupture-*v*-Sumira; pumutok.
Rural-*a*-Nauukol sa bukid.
Ruse-*n*-Paraan; daya; hibo.
Rush-*v*-Biglain; sumulong nĝ pabigla

Rush-*n*-Kabiglaan.
Rusk-*n*-Biskit.
Russ-*n*-Ang taga Russo.
Russet-*a*-Mapulapula.
Russian-*n*-Tawong taga Ruso.
Rust-*n*-Kalawang.
Rust-*v*-Kumalawang.
Rustic-*a*-Taga bukid; magaspang; mabalat.
Rustic-*n*-Tawong taga bukid ó parang.
Rusticate-*v*-Tumira sa bukid ó parang.
Rustication-*n*-Pagtitira sa bukid.
Rusticity-*n*-Kagaspangãn; kahunghangãn.
Rustle-*v*-Kumaluskos.
Rustle-*n*-Kaluskos.
Rusty-*a*-Makalawang; kalawangĩn.
Rut-*n*-Bakas.
Ruth-*n*-Awa.
Ruthless-*a*-Walang awa ó habag.

S

Saan-*n*-Tawong gubat.
Sabbath-*n*-Panahon ng̃ pag papahing̃a; lingo.
Sabatic-*a*-Nauukol sa lingo.
Saber-*n*-Sable; sandata.
Sabot-*n*-Bakia.
Sabre-*n*-Sable.
Sac-*n*-Bayong.
Saccharine-*a* Matamis.
Sack-*n*-Payong; supot.
Sack-*v*-Isilid sa bayong.
Sack cloth-*n*-Langotse.
Sacker-*n*-Manduduit.
Sackful-*n*-Laman ng̃ bayong.
Sacking-*n*-Langotse.
Sacrament-*n*-Sacramento.
Sacramental-*a*-Naukol sa sacramento.
Sacred-*a*-Nauukol sa Bathala; inalay; banal.
Sacrifice-*n*-Alay.
Sacrifice-*v*-Ialay.
Sacrilege-*n*-Pagmura sa ng̃alan ng̃ Dios.
Sacrilegious-*a*-Ayaw sumamba sa Dios.
Sad-*a*-Malungkot; mapanglaw; mahapis; mahambal; kahambalhambal.
Sadden-*v*-Malungkot; pumanglaw; humapis; humambal.
Sadness-*n*-Kalungkutan; kapanglawan; hapis; kahapisan; hambal.
Saddle-*n*-Siya ng̃ kabayo.
Saddle-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ sia sng kabayo.
Sad iron-*n*-Plancha.
Safe-*a*-Walang pang̃anib; tiwasay; mahusay.
Safe-*n*-Kaja ng̃ bakal.
Safe guard-*n*-Bantay; katulong.
Safe-keeping-*n*-Pagiing̃at.
Safety-*n*-Katiwasayan; kahusayan; kawalan ng̃ pang̃anib.
Sag-*v*-Humubog; bumaluktot.
Sagacious-*a*-Matalas; tuso; matalino; marunong.
Sagaciousness-*n*-Pagkatuso; katusuhan; katalinuhan; karunung̃an; dunong; katalasan; talas.
Sagacity-*n*-Talas; katalinuhan; katalasan; pagkatuso.
Sagamore-*n*-Puno sa mang̃a Indio sa America.
Sage *n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Sage-*a*-Marunong; matalas.
Sagittal-*a*-Parang pana.
Sago-*n*-Sago.
Said-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Sinabi; nagsabi.
Sail-*n*-Layag.
Sail-*v*-Lumayag; layagin.
Sail boat-*n*-Bangka na may layag.
Sail cloth-*n*-Kayo na ginamit sa paggawa ng̃ layag.
Sailer-*n*-Sasakyan na may layag.
Sailor *n*-Magdaragat; marinero.
Saint-*n*-Santo.
Saintliness-*n*-Kasantosan.
Sake-*n*-Dahilan; katowiran.
Sal-*n*-Asin.
Salaam-*n*-Bati; yukod.
Salaam-*v*-Umukod; batiin; bumati.
Salable-*a*-Mabili.
Salaeratus-*n*-Sal de sosa.
Salam-*n*-Bati; yukod; yuko; pugay.
Salam-*v*-Bumati; batiin.
Salary-*n*-Sahod; ang kinita; upa; bayad.
Sale-*n*-Pagbibili; almoneda.
Saleable-*a*-Mabili.
Saleratus-*n*-Sal de sosa.
Sales man-*n*-Ang nagtitinda.
Salient-*a*-Palundag; palukso.
Saliferous-*a*-May kahalong asin; maalat.
Salify-*v*-Haluin ng̃ asin.
Saline-*a*-May kahalong asin.
Saline-*n*-Bukalan ng̃ asin.
Saliva-*n*-Laway.
Salival-Salivary-*a*-Malaway.
Sallow-*a*-Maputla.
Sallowness-*n*-Putla.
Sally-*v*-Lumabas ng̃ pabigla.
Sally-*n*-Pag labas; labas.
Salmon-*n*-Salmon.
Salon-*n*-Salas.
Saloon-*n*-Salas.

Salt-*n*-Asin.
Salt-*a*-Maasin.
Salt-*v*-Asinan; asnan.
Saltish-*a*-Maasin.
Salubrious-*a*-Makabubuti.
Salubrity-*n*-Kabutihan ng̃ buhay.
Salutary-*a*-Magaling; mabuti.
Salutation-*n*-Bati; yuko.
Salute-*n*-Bati; yuko; pagbati; pugay.
Salute-*v*-Yumuko; bumati; magpugay; magbigay galang.
Salvage-*n*-Pagligtas ng̃ sasakyan.
Salvation-*n*-Kalualhatian; pagligtas.
Salve-*v*-Gamot na pamahid sa sugat.
Salver-*n*-Bandeja.
Salvo-*n*-Taan; dahilan.
Salvo-*n*-Pagputok ng̃ kanyon.
Same-*a*-Yaon din; ng̃a; din; magkatulad.
Sameness-*n*-Katulad pagkatulad; pagkakawangki.
Sample-*n*-Halimbawa; tikim; katulad.
Sample-*v*-Tumikim; tikman.
Sanable-*a*-Makagagaling.
Sanative-*a*-Makagagaling.
Senatorium-*n*-Tinitirahan ng̃ mang̃a may sakit.
Sanctification-*n*-Gracia ng̃ Dios; kalooban ng̃ P. Dios.
Sanctimonious-*a*-Banal; mapagdasal.
Sanctimony-*n*-Kabanalan.
Sanctify-*v*-Sambahin; ialay sa P. Dios.
Sanction-*n*-Pahintulot; tulot; kapayagan.
Sanction-*v*-Pumayag; pahintulutin; ipahintulot.
Sanctuary-*n*-Lugar na laulhati.
Sanctum-*n*-Lugar na malualhati.
Sand-*n*-Buhang̃in.
Sand-*v*-Magbudbod ng̃ buhang̃in.
Sandal-*n*-Sandalias; sinelas
Sand crab-*v*-Alimang̃o.
Sand paper-*n*-Papel de lija.
Sandwich-*n*-Dalawang pirasong tinapay na may isang hiwang carne sa gitna.
Sandy-*a*-Mabuhang̃in.
Sane-*n*-Buo ang isip; malinaw ang isip.
Saneness-*n*-Kalinawan ng̃ isip.
Sang-*v. imd.*-Kumanta; magkanta.
Sang-froid-*n*-Katahimikan; kawalan ng̃ interes.
Sanguiferous-*a*-May kahalong dugo.
Sanguification-*n*-Paggawa ng̃ dugo.
Sanguinary-*a*-Dugodugoan; dumudugo.
Sanguine-*a*-Mapula; kulay dugo; maning̃as; maasahan.
Sanguineous-*a*-May maraming dugo; kulay dugo.
Sanies-*n*-Nanang malabnaw.
Sanitarium-*n*-Tinitirahan ng̃ mg̃a may sakit.
Sanitation-*v*-Sanidad.
Sanity-*n*-Kalinawan ng̃ isip.
Sank-*v. imp.*-Nalunod; umanod,
Sap-*n*-Gata; katas; dagta.
Sap-*v*-Gumasgas; humina.
Sapid-*a*-Malasa; malasap.
Sapience-*n*-Karunung̃an; dunong; katalinuhan; katalasan; katusuan·
Sapient-*a*-Marunong; matalas; matalas; tuso.
Sapless-*a*-Walang katas; walang gata.
Sapling-*n*-Munting kahoy.
Saponaceous-*a*-Parang sabon; masabon.
Saponify-*v*-Maging sabon.
Sappy-*a*-Madagta.
Saracen-*n*-Tawong taga Arabia.
Saracenic-Seracenical-*a*-Nauukol sa Arabia.
Sarcasm-*n*-Uyam; alipusta; birong masaklap.
Sarcastic-*a*-Mauyam; maalipusta.
Sardine-*n*-Sardinas; halobaybay; tunsoy.
Sardonic-*a*-Mauyam.
Sarsaparilla-*n*-Sarsaparilla.
Sash-*n*-Pamigkis; pasamano.
Sat-*v. imp.*-Umupo; nakaupo.
Satan-*n*-Satanas; ang demonio.
Satanic-Satanical-*a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Satchel-*n*-Saco de noche.
Sate *v*-Mabusog.
Satellite-*n*-Alila ng̃ tawong dakila.
Satellite-*a*-Malapit; kasama; kalapit.
Satiate-*v*-Bumusog; busugin; magkasia, sandatin; buyain.
Satiate-*a*-Busog; puno.
Satiation-Satiety-*n*-Kabusugan; kabuyaan: pagkasiya.
Satin-*n*-Kayong sutla na makintab.
Satire-*n*-Uyam.
Satiric-Satirical-*a*-Mauyam.
Satirize-*v*-Uyamin; magalibugha; alipustain.
Satisfaction-*n*-Tuwa; aliw; bayad; lugod; galak; ganti; kabusugan; ikababayad.
Satisfactory-*a*-Matuwa, husto; maaliw.
Satisfy-*v*-Busugin; bayaran; gantihin.
Saturate-*v*-Ibadbad; basahin.
Saturation-*n*-Pagbabasá; pagbabadbad.
Saturday-*n*-Sabado.
Sauce-*n*-Sarsa.
Sauce-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ sarsa.
Saucy-*a*-Mang̃ahas; matapang.
Sauer kraut-*n*-Repolio.
Saunter-*v*-Magpasial.
Saunter-*n*-Pasial
Sausage-*n*-Soriso.
Savage-*n*-Salbahi; tawong gubat.

Savage-*a*-Lubhang hunghang; salbahi.
Savageness-Savagery-*n*-Kasalbahian.
Savant-*n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Save-*v*-Tubsin; iligtas; sagipin; gumibik; magtípon upunin.
Save-*prep.*-Bukod sa.
Saving-*a*-Maimot; hindi gastador; hindi burara.
Saving-*prep. & conj.*-Bukod sa.
Saving-*n*-Ang inipon.
Savior-*n*-Dios; Bathala; ang may kapal; ang mananakop.
Savor-*n*-Lasa.
Savor-*v*-Lasahin; malasa.
Savory-*a*-Malasa; masarap.
Saw-*v. imp.*-Nakita; kinita.
Saw-*n*-Lagari.
Saw-*v*-Maglagari; lagarian.
Saw dust-*n*-Pinaglagarian.
Saw mill-*n*-Makinang lagarian.
Sawyer-*n*-Maglalagari.
Saxon-*n*-Aleman.
Say-*v*-Magsabi; sabihin; wikain; magwika; saysayin; magsaysay.
Say-*n*-Pagwiwika; pagsasabi; kasaysayan.
Saying-*n*-Patnugot; kasabihan.
Scab-*n*-Langib.
Scabbard-*n*-Baina.
Scabby-*a*-Malangib.
Scaffold-*n*-Bitbitayan; tablado;
Scald-*v*-Banlian.
Scald-*n*-Banli.
Scald-*a*-Malangib.
Scale-*n*-Kiskis; kaliskis; panimbag.
Scale-*v*-Kaliskisin; alisin ang kaliskis.
Scalp-*v*-Tuktok ng ulo.
Scalp-*v*-Alisin ang tuktok ng ulo.
Scaly-*a*-May maraming kaliskis.
Scamp-*n*-Tawong masama.
Scamper-*v*-Tumakas; tumakbo; maglaro.
Scamper-*n*-Takbo.
Scan-*v*-Tuminginn; siyasatin.
Scandal-*n*-Escandalo.
Scandalize-*v*-Hiyain ang kapwa; gumawa ng escandalo; mag escandalo.
Scandalous-*a*-Masama; makahihiya; escandaloso.
Scant-*a*-Kulang; kakaunti; damot.
Scant-*v*-Ilagay ng hanga.
Scantling-*n*-Trocillo.
Scanty-*a*-Salat; kaunti; kulang; tumal; maliit.
Scape-*v*-Tumekas; umalis; makawala.
Scape grace-*n*-Tawong masama.
Scapula-*n*-Butong paypay.
Scar-*n*-Piklat; galos.
Scarce-*a*-Damot; tumal; madalang; salat; bihira.
Scarce-*adv.*-Halos wala; kagyat; halos; hindi.
Scarceness-Scarcity-*n*-Kadalangan; katumalan.
Scare-*v*-Takutin; tumakot; bugawin; gulatin; gitlahin.
Scare-*n*-Takot; gitla; gulat.
Scare crow-*n*-Pamaog; panakot; pamugaw.
Scarf-*n*-Pamigkis.
Scarf skin-*n*-Balat sa ibabao.
Scarlitina-*n*-Escarlatina.
Scarlet-*n*-Mapula.
Scarlet-*n*-Pula.
Scarlet fever-*n*-Escarlatina.
Scath-*n*-Kasiraan; sakit; kasakitan; kasaliwahang palad; sakuna; kasalatan.
Scathe-*v*-Itapon; sirain; lipulin; saktan.
Scatter-*v*-Isabog; ikalat; budburin; sabugin; sumabog; isambulat; sambula; tin;; sabugan; ibudbod.
Scatter-brain-*n*-Tawong mahina ang isip.
Scavenger-*n*-Taga linis ng dumi.
Scene-*n*-Tingin; acto.
Scent-*v*-Amoyin.
Scent-*n*-Amoy.
Scepter-Sceptre-*n*-Tungkod ng hari; kapangyarihan ng hari.
Sceptic-*n*-Ang may duda.
Sceptic-*v*-May duda.
Schedule-*n*-Listahan; kasulatan.
Schedule-*v*-Ilista listahin.
Scheik-*n*-Puno.
Scheme-*n*-Katha; paraan; akala.
Scheme-*v*-Akalain; kathain.
Schilling-*n*-Sicapat.
Schism-*n*-Paghihiwalay.
Schnapps-*n*-Genebra.
Scholar-*n*-Ang nagaaral; tawong marunong; mago; tinuturuan.
Scholarly-*v*-Marunong.
Scholarship-*n*-Karunungan; pagaaral
Scholastic-*a*-Nauukol sa nagaaral ó sa escuelahan.
School-*n*-Escuelahan.
School-*v*-Ipagaralin; turuan; magturo.
School book-*n*-Libro na ginagamit sa escuelahan.
School boy-*n*-Batang lalaki na nagaaral.
School fellow-*n*-Kasama sa escuelahan.
School girl-*n*-Batang babayi na nagaaral.
School house-*n*-Bahay ng escuela.
School master-*n*-Maestro sa escuelahan; ang nagtuturo.
School mistress-*n*-Maestra; babaying nagtuturo.
Science-*n*-Karunungan.
Scientific-*a*-Nauukol ea karunungan.
Scientist-*n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Scintilla-*n*-Pirasong munti.
Scintillant-*n*-Maningning; maningas.
Scion-*n*-Supling.

Scissors-*v*-Gupitin; guntingin.
Scissors-*n*-Gunting.
Scoff-*n*-Uyam; libak.
Scoff-*v*-Uyamin; mangũyam; libakin; laitan; mangbadya.
Scold-*v*-Sisihin; gasaan.
Scold-*n*-Ang nagpapasisi.
Sconce-*n*-Kuta; kubo; hadlang; bao ng̃ ulo.
Scoop-*n* Sandok na malaki.
Scoop-*v*-Sandokin; magsandok.
Scope-*n*-Tudla.
Scorch-*v*-Silabin; umangi.
Score-*n*-Tanda.
Score-*v*-Tandaan.
Scorn-*v*-Umupasala; uyamin; libakin; laitin.
Scorn-*n*-Libak; uyam; upasala.
Scornful-*a*-Mauyam; maupasala; malibak.
Scornfulness-*n*-Kalaitan; kalibakan.
Scot-*n*-Tawong taga Escosia.
Scotch-*v*-Sugatin; saktan.
Scotch-*n*-Sakit; sugat.
Scot-free-*a*-Walang bayad; walang sugat.
Scoundrel-*n*-Tawong hamak at masama.
Scoundrel-*a*-Masama; hamak; suitik taksil.
Scoundrelism-*n*-Kahamakan; kasuitikan; kataksilan.
Scour-*v*-Hilurin; ikuskos; kuskosin; kiskisin; maglinis; linisin.
Scourge-*n*-Palo; latigo; hampas; panghampas.
Scourge-*v*-Paluin; hampasin.
Scout-*v*-Tumangi; huag tangapin; manubok; subukin; tumiktik; tiktikan.
Scout-*n*-Tiktik; taga panubok; manunubok.
Scowl-*n*-Sibangõt.
Scowl-*v*-Makasibangõt; sumimangõt.
Scrabble-*v*-Agawin; magsungaban; isungab.
Scrabble-*n*-Pag aagaw; agawan; sungaban.
Scrag-*n*-Bagay na manipis ó payat.
Scraggy-*a*-Payat; manipis.
Scramble-*v*-Umagaw; agawin.
Scramble-*n*-Pag agaw; agawan.
Scrap-*n*-Piraso.
Scrape-*v*-Galusin; kaskasin; kuskusin; kalisan; umalitiit.
Scrape-*n*-Galos; kaskas; kuskos.
Scraper-*n*-Kudkuran; kaskasan; pangalos; pangãyod.
Scrapings-*n*-Pinagkaskasan.
Scratch-*v*-Kamutin; kumamot; umukyabit.
Scratch-*n*-Kamot; galos; ukyabit.
Scrawl-*n*-Sulat na hindi mainam.
Scrawl-*v*-Sumulat ng̃ hindi mainam.
Scrawny-*a*-Payat,
Screak-*v*-Sumigaw; umalatiit.
Screak-*n*-Sigaw; alitiit.
Scream-*v*-Sumigaw; tumili.
Scream-*n*-Sigaw; tili.
Screach-*v*-Sumigaw; tumili.
Screach-*n*-Sigaw; tili.
Screen-*n*-Tabing; panabing; panambil.
Screen-*v*-Kumalong; kalongin; tumabing.
Screw-*n*-Tornillo.
Screw-driver-*n*-Pangpihit ng̃ tornillo.
Scribble-*v*-Sumulat ng̃ hindi mainam.
Scribble--*n*-Sulat na bastos.
Scribe-*n*-Taga sulat.
Scrimage-*n*-Laban; basagulo; talo.
Scrimp-*v*-Kulangin; kumulang.
Scrimp-*a*-Kulang.
Scrip-*n*-Maikling sulat.
Scriptural-*a*-Nauukol sa Santa Escritura.
Scripture-*n*-Santa Escritura.
Scrivener-*n*-Taga sulat.
Scroll-*n*-Balutan ng̃ papel; listahan.
Scrotum-*n*-Supot ng̃ dalawang itlog.
Scrub-*v*-Magisisi; maglampaso.
Scrub-*a*-Masama; karaniwan; hamak.
Scrub-*n*-Tawong hamak.
Scrubby-*a*-Magaspang; bastos.
Scruff-*n*-Batok.
Scrunch-*v*-Ng̃umasab.
Scrupulous-*a*-Maingat; may duda.
Scrutinize-*v*-Siyasatin; usisain.
Scrutiny-*n*-Pagsisiyasat; pag uusisa,
Scud-*v*-Kumilos ng̃ maliksi.
Scuffle-*n*-Sungaban; babag; kaingayan, buno.
Scuffle-*v*-Magbuno; magsungaban; magmaingay.
Sculk-*v*-Tumago; magtago; tumakas.
Scull-*n*-Gaod; saguan.
Scull-*v*-Gumaod; sumaguan.
Scullion-*n*-Alila sa kosina.
Sculptor-*n*-Escultor.
Sculptural-*a*-Nauukol sa escultura.
Sculpture-*n*-Escultura.
Sculpture-*v*-Idukit.
Scum-*n*-Subo; bula.
Scum-*v*-Salukan.
Scurf *n*-Buni; balagubak; langib.
Scurfy-*a*-Mabalakubak; may buni.
Scurfy-*v*-Umalis na madali; tumakbo.
Scurry-*n*-Biglang pagalis.
Scurvy-*n*-Buni.
Scurvy-*a*-Malangib; may buni.
Scuttle-*v*-Tumakbo; magmadali.
Scuttle-*n*-Kadalian; pagmamadali; takbo.
Scythe-*n*-Lilik.
Sea-*n*-Dagat.
Sea board-*n*-Baybay dagat.

Sea breeze-*n*-Hanĝing nangaling sa dagat.
Sea coast-*n*-Baybay dagat.
Sea coast-*a*-Nauukol sa baybay dagat.
Sea farer-*n*-Magdaragat.
Sea hog-*n*-Pagong.
Seal-*n*-Tanda; timbre.
Seam-*n*-Dugtong; tahi.
Seam-*v*-Tahiin.
Sea man-*n*-Magdaragat,
Seamless-*a*-Walang tahi.
Seamstress-*n*-Mananahi.
Sea port-*n*-Bayan na nilapitan nĝ manĝa sasakyan.
Sear-*a*-Tuyo malata; lanta.
Sear-*v*-Matuyo; lumanta.
Search-*v*-Hanapin; humanap; kapain; siyasatin; usisain.
Search-*n*-Paghanap.
Sea shore-*n*-Baybay dagat.
Sea sick-*a*-Lula; malula.
Sea sickness-*n*-Sakit na lula.
Sea side-*n*-Baybay dagat.
Season-*n*-Panahon; kapanahunan.
Season-*v*-Pasarapin.
Seasonable-*a*-Ayon sa panahon.
Seasoning-*n*-Manĝa paminta at asin.
Seat-*n*-Upuan.
Seat-*v*-Umupo.
Sea ward-*adv.*-Sa gawing dagat.
Sea weed *n*-Damo sa dagat.
Secede-*v*-Umalig; humiwalay; lumayo.
Secession-*n*-Paghihiwalay; pag alis.
Seckel-*n*-Peras na munti at matamis.
Seclude-*v*-Itago; kulunĝin.
Seclusion-*n*-Pagtatago.
Second-*a*-Ikalawa; kasunod; isa.
Second-*n*-Kasama; ang ikalawa.
Second-*v*-Umayon.
Secondary-*a*-Ikalawang.
Secondary-*n*-Panĝalawa.
Second hand-*a*-Hindi bago; nagamit na.
Scondly-*adv.*-Sa ikalawang lugar.
Second-rate-*a*-Ikalawang classe.
Secret-*n*-Lihim.
Secret-*a*-Nakatago; tinago; lihim.
Secretary-*n*-Taga sulat; kalihim.
Secretaryship-*n*-Katungkulan kalihim.
Secrete-*v*-Itago; magtago; itaan.
Secretion-*n*-Pagtatago.
Sect-*n*-Lahi; hinlog.
Sectarian-*a*-Nauukol sa lahi ó hinlog.
Section-*n*-Hiwa; parte; piraso; bahagi.
Secure-*a*-Matibay; tiwasay; mahusay.
Secure-*v*-Higpitan; talian.
Security-*n*-Katibayan; kapanatagan; kasiguruhan.
Sedate-*a*-Mabait; tahimik.
Sedateness-*n* Katahimikan; kabaitan.
Sedative-*a*-Mapahimpil.
Sedentary-*a*-Palaging nakaupo.
Sediment-*n*-Latak.
Sedimentary-*a*-Nauukol sa latak.
Sedition-*n*-Gulo; paghihimagsik; panghihimagsik laban sa puno ó gobierno.
Seditious-*a*-Magulo; sowail; laksil.
Seduce-*v*-Umapid; makiapid lumuyatan; igahis.
Seduction-*n*-Pakikiapid; apid; lamuyot.
Seducer-*n*-Ang nakikiapid.
Seductive-*a*-Mapanghalina.
Sedulous-*a*-Masipag.
See-*v*-Tuminĝin; makita; tanawin.
Seed-*n*-Binhi; buto.
Seed-*v*-Tamnan; magtanim nĝ binhi.
Seedling-*n*-Punla.
Seeds man-*n*-Ang nagtitinda nĝ binhi.
Seed time-*n*-Panahon nĝ pagtatanim.
Seedy-*a*-May maraming binhi; mabinhi; ulianin; luma; laon.
Seek-*v*-Humanap; hanapin.
Seem-*v*-Maghitsurang; tumulad; makahawig; humawig.
Seeming-*a*-Tilang.
Seemingly-*adv.*-Tila.
Seemly-*a*-Bagay akma.
Seen-*v. p. p.*-Nakakita; nakita; kinita; tiningnan; tinanaw.
Seer-*n*-Ang nanunuod.
See saw-*n*-Laro nĝ mĝa bata.
Seethe-*v*-Kumulo.
Segment-*n*-Putol; parti; piraso.
Segregate-*v*-Hiwalayin; partihin.
Segregation-*n*-Pag hihiwalay; kahiwalayan.
Seine-*n*-Kitid; panti; lambat.
Seismal-Seismic-*a*-Nauukol ó ginawa nĝ lindol.
Seize-*v*-Hulihin; dakpin; kunin; damputin; hawakan nĝ mahigpit..
Seizure-*n*-Pagkuha; pagdampot; dakip; dampot.
Seldom-*adv.*-Madalang; bihira.
Select-*a*-Hitang; malinamnam; pinili.
Select-*v*-Humirang; pumili; lisanin; humalaw.
Selection-*n*-Pagpili; paghirang.
Self-*a*-Sarili.
Self abasement-*n*-Hiya; pagpahamak nĝ sarili.
Self-conceit-*n*-Kahambugan; kapalaluan.
Self-defense-*n*-Pagtatangol sa sarili.
Self-denial-*n*-Pagtitiis; katiisan.
Self-esteem-*n*-Pagmamahal sa sarili.
Self-evident-*a*-Talagang maliwanag.
Self-government-*n*-Pag gogobierno sa sarili.
Self-interest-*n*-Sariling interes.
Selfish-*a*-Maingitin; maramot; kuripot; masakim.

Selfishness-*n*-Kariputan; karamutan; pag kakaingit.
Self-love-*n*-Pag ibig sa sarili.
Self-made-*a*-Ginawa ng̃ sarili.
Self-possession-*n*-Katahimikan; kabaitan; kabinian.
Self same-*a*-Yaon din; yaon ng̃a.
Self-seeking-*a*-Maramot.
Self-sufficient-*a*-Hindi kailang̃an ng̃ katulong; husto.
Self-will-*n*-Katigasan ng̃ ulo; lakas loob.
Self-willed-*a*-Matigas ang ulo.
Sell-*v*-Magtinda; magbili; ipagbili.
Sell-*n*-Kabiruan; biro.
Selvage-selvedge-*n*-Gilid ng̃ kayo.
Selves-*a*-Sarili rin.
Semblance-*n*-Hitsura; pagkakatulad.
Semi annual-*a*-Nangyayari ng̃ makalawa sa taontaon.
Semi brebe-*n*-Nota su musica.
Semi circle-*n*-Kalahating bilog.
Semi colon-*n*-Punto y coma.
Semi diameter-*n*-Layo buhat sa ubod hangang sa lasbas ng̃ isangbilog.
Semi fluid-*a*-Malapot pa; hindi malabnaw.
Semi lunar-*a*-Hitsurang kalahati ng̃ buan.
Semi monthly-*a*-Mangyayari ng̃ makalawa sa buan buan.
Semi monthly-*n*-Ang nangyayari nang makamakalawa sa buan buan.
Seminal-*a*-Nauukol sa binhi.
Seminary-*n*-Colegia ng̃ babayi.
Semi tone-*n*-Kalahating voces.
Semi weeky-*a*-Mangyayari ng̃ makamakalawa sa lingo lingo.
Senary-*a*-Nauukol sa anim.
Senate-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a nag lalagda sa America.
Send-*v*-Ipadala; sunduin, ipasundo; utusan; paroonin; magpadala.
Senescent-*a*-Tumatanda.
Senile-*a*-Nauukol sa katandaan.
Senility-*n*-Katandaan.
Senior-*a*-Matanda sa lahat.
Senior-*n*-Ang matanda sa lahat sa isang lugar.
Seniority-*n*-Kalagayang matanda sa lahat.
Sensation-*n*-Pagdaramdam;karamdaman.
Sense-*n*-Bait; dunong; karunung̃an; isip; kalooban.
Senseless-*a*-Walang damdam; walang kahulugan; tulig.
Sensible-*a*-Maramdaman; mahalata; manipis.
Sensitive-*a*-Maramdamin; mahapdi; manipis.
Sensual-*a*-Nauukol sa damdam; malibog; hamak; malandi.
Sensuality-*n*-Kalibugan.
Sent-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ipinadala.
Sentence-*n*-Hatol; pasiya; sentencia.
Sentence-*v*-Hatulan; magpasiya.
Sententious-*a*-May kahulugan; maikli at masaklap.
Sentiment-*n*-Akala; pakiramdam; panaghoy.
Sentinel-*n*-Bantay; tanod.
Sentry-*n*-Bantay; tanod.
Sepal-*n*-Dahon ng̃ bulaklak.
Separable-*a*-Mangyayaring ihiwalay.
Separate-*a*-Iba; di kasama; tang̃i.
Separate-*v*-Ihiwalay; hiwalayin; ibukod; itang̃i; ilayo; lumayo; mamukod; tumiwalag.
Separation-*n*-Paghihiwalay; pamumukod; pagtaboy.
Sepoy-*v*-Tawong taga India.
Sept-*n* Lahi.
Septangle-*n*-Anomang bagay na may pitong sulok.
September-*n*-Setiembre.
Septenary-*a*-Nauukol sa pito.
Septennial-*a*-Magluat ng̃ pitong taon.
Septuagenarian-*n*-Ang tawo na may pitong puong taon ng̃ gulang.
Septuagenary-*a*-Nauukol sa ó mayroong pitong puong taon.
Septuple-*a*-Makapitong duble.
Sepulcher-*n*-Baunan; libing; libing̃an.
Sepulcher-*v*-Ilibing.
Sepulchral-*a*-Nauukol sa libing ó sa baunan.
Sepulture-*n*-Paglilibing.
Sequel-*n*-Karugtong.
Sequence-*n*-Karugtong.
Sequent-*n*-Sumusunod.
Sequester-*v*-Itago sa may ari.
Seraph-*n*-Angel.
Seraphic-*a*-Nauukol sa angel.
Sere-*a*-Tuyo; lata.
Serenade-*n*-Serenata; harana.
Serenade-*v*-Magseranata; magharana.
Serene-*a*-Tahimik; maaliwalas, mabait, walang kaba.
Serenity-Sereneness-*n*-Katahimikan; katiwasayan.
Serf-*n*-Alipin; talisuyo.
Serfage-Serfdom-*n*-Pagkaalipin.
Serge-*n*-Kayong de lana
Sergeancy-sergeantship-*n*-Pagkasargento.
Sergeant-*n*-Sargento.
Series-*n*-Pagkakasunodsunod.
Serious-*a*-Pormal; totoo; tunay; magalang.
Sermon-*n*-Sermon.
Serous-*a*-Malabnaw.
Serpent-*n*-Ahas; alupong.

Serpentine-*n*-Nauukol sa ahas ó sa alupong.
Serried-*a*-Masinsin; makapal.
Servant-*n*-Alila; utusan; talisuyo.
Serve-*v*-Alindugin; magsilbe; silbihan; maglingkuran.
Service-*n*-Servicio; alindog; lingkod; handog; kapagalan; panuyo.
Serviceable-*a*-Magagamit; mapagkikinabangan.
Servile-*a*-Hamak; nauukol sa alila.
Servility-*n*-Kahamakan; pagkaalila.
Servitude-*n*-Pagkaalila; pagkaalipin.
Session-*n*-Sesion; pagkakapulong.
Set-*v*-Ilagay; maglagay; naglagay.
Set-*a*-Pirme· matibay.
Set-*n*-Paglubog.
Set off-*n*-Sangkap.
Setose-Setous-*a*-Matutsang.
Settee-*n*-Uupuan na mahaba.
Settle-*n*-Uupuan na mataas ang sandalan.
Settle-*v*-Bayaran; payapain; tapusin; magtuos; tubsin; tumindi.
Settlement-*n*-Pagbabayad; pagtuos.
Settlings-*n*-Latak: tining.
Setto-*n*-Laban; talo; babag; away.
Seven-*a*-Pitong.
Seven-*n*-Pito.
Seven fold-*a*-Makapitong duble.
Seventeen-*a*-Labing pitong.
Seventeen-*n*-Labing pito.
Seventeenth-*a*-Ikalabing pito.
Seventh-*n*-Ang ikalabing pito.
Seventh-*a*-Ikapito.
Seventh-*n*-Ang ikapito.
Seventieth-*a*-Ikapitong puo.
Seventieth-*n*-Ang ikapitong puo.
Seventy-*a*-Pitong puo.
Seventy-*n*-Pitong puo.
Sever-*v*-Ihiwalay; humiwalay; tumangal; tangalin.
Several-*a*-Ilang.
Severally-*adv.*-Ilangilan.
Severance-*n*-Pagtatangal.
Severe-*a*-Mabagsik; mabangis; masungit.
Severeness-Severity-*n*-Kabagsikan; kasungitan.
Sew-*n*-Manahi; tumahi; tahiin.
Sewer-*n*-Mananahi.
Sewer-*n*-Sangka.
Sex-*n*-Kaibhan ng lalaki sa babayi.
Sexagenerian-*n*-Tawo na may anim na puong taon ang gulang.
Sexagenary-*a*-May anim na puong taon.
Sextant-*n*-Ikaanim na bahagi ng isang bilog.
Sextuple-*a*-Makapitong duble.
Sexual-*a*-Nauukol sa sexo.
Shabbiness-*n*-Kahamakan; pagkapunitpunit ng damit.
Shabby-*a*-Lamuymoy; punitpunit ang damit; hamak.
Shackle-*n*-Pangapos.
Shackle-*v*-Gapusin.
Shad-*n*-Bumbuan; katkat.
Shade-*n*-Lilim; kalong.
Shade-*v*-Ikalong; lumilim.
Shadow-*n*-Anino; lilim.
Shadow-*v*-Maanino; bumuntot.
Shadowy-*a*-Maanino; makalilim.
Shady-*a*-Malilim.
Shaft-*n*-Tangnan; bitbitan; kasangkapang panlaban.
Shagged-*a*-Magaspang.
Shah-*n*-Hari sa Turkia.
Shake-*v*-Pagpagin; yanigin; ipagpag; paspasin; pumaspas.
Shake-*n*-Paspas; pagpag; yanig.
Shaker-*n*-Pamagpag; pamaspas.
Shaky-*a*-Mahina; hindi matibay.
Shale-*n*-Balat.
Shall-*v*-Kailangan.
Shallop-*n*-Bangka.
Shallow-*a*-Mababaw.
Shallow-*n*-Lugar sa ilog na babaw.
Sham-*n*-Daya; hibo; kasinungalingan.
Sham-*a*-Magdaraya; nakahihibo.
Sham-*v*-Magkonowari; hibuin; dayain.
Shamble-*v*-Lumakad ng pagiraygiray.
Shambles-*n*-Patayan.
Shame-*n*-Hiya; kahiyahiyaan; kasiraan; pagsukot.
Shame-*v*-Hiyain.
Shame faced-*a*-Nahihiya.
Shameful-*a*-Kahiyahiya; mahihiyain nakadudusta.
Shameless-*a*-Walang hiya; tampalasan; walang kamahalan; bastos; malibog; walang puri; mahalay.
Shank-*n*-Binti.
Shant-*v*-Huag.
Shanty-*n*-Kubo.
Shape-*n*-Hitsura; tayo; bikas; yari; anyo; kayarian.
Shape-*v*-Tabasin; gawin ang hitsura.
Shapeless-*a*-Walang bikasbikas; walang hitsura.
Shapely-*a*-May hitsura.
Share-*n*-Parte; bahagi.
Share-*v*-Hatiin; bumahagi; pumarte.
Shark-*n*-Pating.
Sharp-*a*-Matulis; matalim; maasim.
Sharp-*n*-Tulos.
Sharp-*v*-Tulisan; tasahan.
Sharpen-*v*-Tasahan; tulisan; ihasa.
Sharper-*n*-Tawong suitik; ó taksil; magdaraya.
Sarpness-*n*-Katulisan; talim; tulis.

Sharp-set-*a*-Matakaw.
Shatter-*v*-Basagin; durugin;
Shave-*n*-Ahit.
Shave-*v*-Mangahit; ahitin.
Shaver-*n*-Manğanğahit; batang lalaki.
Shaving-*n*-Pinagkataman.
Shawl-*n*-Panuelon.
She-*pro.*-Siya *(babayi).*
Sheaf-*n*-Haya; bigkis.
Shear-*v*-Gupitin.
Shear-*n*-Gunting.
Sheath-*n*-Kalooban; baina.
Sheathe-*v*-Ilagay sa baina ó kalooban.
Sheabe-*n*-Kaloob; kalo.
Shed-*n*-Malugas ang buhok.
Shed-*n*-Kubo.
Sheen-*n*-Ningning; kintab kisap.
Sheep-*n*-Tupa.
Sheep cot-Sheep cote-Sheep fold-*n*-Kulunğan nğ tupa.
Sheepish-*a*-Mahihiyain; mukhang tupa.
Sheep skin-*n*-Balat nğ tupa; titulo.
Sheer-*a*-Maliwanag; malinis; walang halo; patayo.
Sheer-*v*-Lumiko; lumihis.
Sheet *n*-Dahon.
Shelf-*n*-Hanga; paina.
Shell-*n*-Balat.
Shell-*v*-Balatan; magbalat.
Shellac-*n*-Barnis.
Shell bark-*n*-Balat nğ kahoy.
Shelly-*a*-Mabalat.
Shell fish-*a*-Tahong; halaan.
Shelter-*n*-Ampon; tankilik; kupkop.
Shelter-*n*-Amponin; tumankilik; ikalong; magtangol.
Sheltie-*n*-Kabayo.
Shelve-*v*-Ilagay sa pahina ó hanga.
Shepherd *n*-Ang nagpapastol sa manğa tupa.
Shepherdess-*n*-Babaying nagpapastol sa mğa tupa.
Sherd-*n*-Piraso.
Sheriff-*n*-Sheriff.
Sherry-*n*-Alak na matapang.
Shetland pony-*n*-Kabayong munti.
Shew-*v. imp.*-Ipinakita.
Shield-*n*-Kalasag.
Shield-*v*-Magtangol; tumankilik.
Shift-*v*-Galawin; gumalaw; lipatin.
Shift *n*-Paglipat; paggalaw.
Shiftless-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Shifty-*a*-Masipag; magalawín.
Shilling-*n*-Sikapat.
Shilly shally-*adv.*-Pagayongayon.
Shilly shally-*v*-Gumayongayon.
Shily-*adv.*-Mahihiyain.
Shimmer-*v*-Kumintab; kumisap.
Shimmer-*n*-Kintab; kisap; ningning.
Shin-*n*-Lulod.
Shin-*v*-Umakyat.
Shine-*v*-Kumisap; kumislap; kumintab; magningning.
Shine-*n*-Kilos.
Shiner-*n*-Tunsoy.
Shining-*a*-Makintab; maningning; makisap.
Shinty-*n*-Gulo.
Shiny-*a*-Maningning; makintab; makislap; makisap.
Ship-*n*-Sasakyan; daong.
Ship-*v*-Ipadala; ibarka; ilulan sa daong ó sa sasakyan.
Ship mate-*n*-Kasama sa sasakyan.
Ship ment-*n*-Ang manğa bagay na ipinaglulan nğ mayari.
Shipper-*n*-Ang nagpapalulan sa sasakyan ó sa daong.
Ship ping-*n*-Paglulan.
Ship shape-*a*-Malinis; maselang.
Ship wreck-*n*-Pagkasira ang sasakyan.
Ship wrevk-*v*-Masira ang sasakyan.
Ship wright-*n*-Taga gawa nğ sasakyan.
Ship yard-*n*-Gawaan ng sasakyan.
Shire-*n*-Lalawigan.
Shirk *v*-Huag tumupat; magkulang.
Shirk-*n*-Ang kakulangan; sa pagtupad.
Shirr-*n* Suri; urong.
Shirred-*a*-Nakasuri.
Shirt-*n*-Baro; camisa dentro.
Shirtless-*a*-Walang baro; hubad.
Shiver-*n*-Uminig; manğinig.
Shiver-*n*-Inig; utal.
Shoal-*a*-Mababaw.
Shoat-*n*-Lichonin; biik.
Shock-*v*-Umumpog; umuntog; bumungo.
Shock-*n*-Umpog; untog; bungo.
Shocking-*a*-Kakilakilabot; nakapanğinğilabot.
Shod-*v*-Nagbakal; binakal.
Shoddy-*a*-Masama; hindi mabuti.
Shoe-*n*-Sapatos; bakal.
Shoe-*v*-Magbakal.
Shoe maker-*n*-Mangagawa nğ sapatos.
Shone-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Kumisap; maning ning; kumintab.
Shook-*v. imp.*-Ipinagpag; ipinaspas.
Shoot-*n*-Unğos; supling; usbong; punla; sulol.
Shoot-*v*-Bumaril; umusbong; sumupling.
Shop-*n*-Tindahan.
Shop-*v*-Mamili.
Shop keeper-*n*-Magtitinda; ang may tinda.
Shore-*n*-Pangpang; baybay.
Shoreless-*a*-Walang baybay ó pangpang. walang hanga.
Shorn-*v. p. p.*-Ginupit.
Short-*a*-Maikli; maiksi; damot; kulang; maliit; maumid.

Short-*adv.*-Sumandali; bigla.
Shortage-*n*-Kakulanĝan.
Short coming-*n*-Kakulanĝan.
Shorten-*v*-Iklian; bawasan; padparin.
Shortening-*n*-Pagbawas.
Short-liyed-*a*-Maikli ang buhay.
Shortness-*n*-Kaiklian.
Short sighted *a*-Bulinaw.
Short-winded-*a*-Maikli ang hininĝa.
Shot-*n*-Putok; perdegones.
Shot-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Pinutok; binarik.
Shote-*n*-Lichonin.
Should-*v*-Dapat.
Shoulder-*n*-Balikat.
Shoulder-*v*-Balikatin; ilagay sa balikat.
Shoulder blade-*n*-Butong paypay.
Shoulder strap-*n*-Galon.
Shout-*n*-Sigaw; hiyaw.
Shout-*v*-Sumigaw; humiyaw.
Shove-*v*-Itulak; tulakan; ipagtulak.
Shove-*n*-Tulak
Shovel-*n*-Pala; pangsurong.
Shovel-*v*-Magsurong.
Show-*v* Ipakita; ipatanaw; iharap.
Show-*n*-Kita; gayak; handa.
Shower-*n*-Ulan; unĝos.
Shower-*v*-Umulan.
Showery-*a*-Maulan.
Showy-*a*-Makintab; makisap.
Shrew-*n*-Babaying bunĝanĝaan.
Shrewd-*a*-Matalas; tuso; matalino; marunong.
Shrewish-*a*-Nauukol sa bunĝanĝaaan.
Shriek-*n*-Tili.
Shriek-*v*-Tumili.
Shrift-*n*-Panĝunĝumpisal.
Shrill-*a*-Matili.
Shrimp-*v*-Hipon.
Shrink-*v*-Umurong; makuyumpisin.
Shrink-*n*-Kuyumpis; pagurong.
Shrinkage-*n*-Pagurong.
Shrive-*v*-Tangapin ang kumpisal.
Shrivel-*v*-Umurong.
Shroud-*n*-Balot na maputi.
Shroud-*v*-Balutin nĝ maputi.
Shrwb-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Shrubbery-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Shrubby-*a*-Makahoy.
Shrug-*v*-Kumilig.
Shrug-*n*-Kilig.
Shrunken-*v. p. p.*-Nakaurong; umurong na.
Shrunken-*a*-Nakaurong.
Shuck-*n*-Balat.
Shuck-*v*-Balatin; magbalat.
Shudder-*n*-Manĝinig sa takot.
Shudder-*n*-Panĝinĝinig sa takot.
Shuffle-*v*-Suksukin; magsuksok.
Shuffle-*n*-Pagsuksok; suksok.
Shun-*v*-Umilag; lumayo.
Shunt-*v*-Ilihis; iliko.
Shut-*v*-Isara; ipuera.
Shut-*a*-Nakasara;
Shutter-*n*-Persiana; takip nĝ bintana.
Shy-*a*-Nahihiya; mahihiyain; mailag; duag; madaling takutin.
Shyness-*n*-Kimi; ilap; kimpot; hiya.
Si-*n*-Si.
Sibilant-*a*-Mahaginit.
Sic-*adv.*-Sa ganito.
Sick-*a*-May sakit; masakit.
Sicken-*v*-Magkasakit.
Sickish-*a*-May sakit nĝ kaunti.
Sickle-*n*-Lilik.
Sickly-*n*-Masakit.
Sickness-*n*-Sakit; kasakitan.
Side-*n*-Gilid; tabi.
Side-*v*-Nauukol sa gilid; ó sa tabi.
Side-*v*-Sumama sa isang partida.
Side board-*n*-Paninigalan.
Sideling-*adv.*-Pahaba.
Sidelong-*adv.*-Pahaba.
Sidelong-*a*-Sa gilid.
Sideways-Sidewise-*a*-Patagilid.
Sideral-Sidereal-*a*-Nauukol sa bituin.
Sidle-*v*-Kumilos nĝ patagilid.
Seige-*n*-Pagkubkob.
Sienna-*n*-Pusali.
Sierra-*n*-Pag~~kas~~unodsunod nĝ bundok.
Sieve-*n*-Agagan; bithay.
Sift-*v*-Bithayin; bumithay; magbithay.
Sigh-*v*-Magbunton hininĝa; humalinghing; bumunton hininĝa.
Sigh-*n*-Bunton hininga; halinghing.
Sight-*n*-Tinĝin; tanaw; pagkita.
Sight-*v* Tuminĝin; tanawin; tumanaw.
Sightless-*a*-Bulag.
Sightly-*a*-Maliwanag; mabuti sa tinĝin.
Sign-*n*-Tanda.
Sign-*v*-Pumirma; pirmahin; Ilagay nĝ tanda.
Signal-*n*-Tanda; kaway.
Signal-*v*-Tandain; kawayin; kumaway.
Signature-*n*-Pirma; kintal.
Signet-*n*-Latak.
Significance-Significancy-*n*-Kasaysayan.
Significant-*a*-Masasaysay; may kahulugan.
Signification-*n*-Kasaysayan; kahulugan.
Signify-*v*-Bigyan kahulugan.
Signor-*n*-Maginoo; señor.
Signora-*n*-Señora; binibini.
Signorita-*n*-Señorita; binibining dalaga.
Silence-*n*-Katahimikan; kawalan nĝ kibo.
Silence-*n*-Huag kumibo; patahimikan.
Silent-*a*-Walang kibo; tahimik; pipe.
Silk-*n*-Sutla.
Silken Silky-*a*-Masutla; parang sutla.
Silk mercer-*n*-Ang nagtitinda; nĝ sulat.
Silk-worm-*n*-Uod na gumagawa nĝ sutla.

Sill-*n*-Pasamano; soleras.
Silliness-*n*-Kaululan; kamangmangan; kawalan ng̃ tuto.
Silly-*a*-Maulol; hunghang; mangmang; walang wasto ó tuto.
Silt-*v*-Latak.
Silt-*v*-Mapuno ng̃ latak.
Silver-*n*-Pilak.
Silver *a* May halong pilak; yari nang pilak.
Silver-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ pilak.
Silversmith-*n*-Platero.
Silvery-*a*-May halong pilak; mapilak.
Similar-*a*-Kamukha; katulad; kawanki; kaisa; magkaisa; kapantay; magkaparis.
Similarity-*n*-Pagkakawanki; pagkakamukha; kaisahan; pagkakaisa pagkakapantay.
Simile-Similitude-*n*-Katulad; pagkawanki; pagkakamukha; pagkakapantay; pagkakaparis.
Simmer-*v*-Kumulo.
Simoom-Simoon-*n*-Bagyo.
Simper-*v*-Ng̃umiti.
Simper-*n*-Ng̃iti.
Simple-*a*-Walang halo; malinis; banayad dalisay; muang; ung̃as.
Simpleness-Simplicity-*n*-Pag kadalisay; kadalisayan; kabanayaran; pagkamuang; kamangmang̃an.
Simplification-*n*-Pagliliwanag; kaliwanagan; pagliliwanag.
Simplify-*v*-Liwanagan; dalisayin.
Simulate-*v*-Huwarin; maghuad.
Simulate-*a*-Naghihibo; hindi totoo; konowari.
Simulation-*n*-Pagkokonowari.
Simultaneous-*a*-Sabaysabay; sabay; nangyaring sabay.
Sin *n*-Sala: kasalanan.
Sin-*v*-Sumala; magkasala; kumulang; sa kautusan.
Since-*adv*.-Buhat sa; kaya; mula sa.
Since-*prep*.-Yamang; magmula sa.
Since-*conj*.-Yamang.
Sincere-*a*-Tapat na loob; dalisay; malinis; ang loob.
Sincereness-Sincerity-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Sinciput-*n*-Noo; harap ng̃ ulo.
Sine-*prep*.-Walang.
Sine cure-*n*-Katungkulan na walang maraming gawa.
Sinew-*n*-Litid.
Sinewy-*a*-Malitid.
Sinful-*a*-Masama; makasalanan.
Sinless-*a*-Walang kasalanan; mabuti; malinis ang loob.
Sing-*v*-Kumanta; magkanta; mag awit; magdalit; umawit.
Singe-*v*-Salabin; idarang.
Singe-*n*-Salab; darang.
Singer-*n*-Ang kumanta.
Single-*a*-Nag iisa; bugtong; tang̃i; bukod; iba.
Single-*v*-Ibukod; hiwalay; hiwalayin.
Single-*n*-Isa.
Singular-*a*-Walang kahulilip; bugtong; walang katulad; lamang; nakabukod; walang pang̃alawa.
Singular-*n*-Isa.
Singularity-*n*-Pagkakaisa; kaisahan; pag kakatang̃i.
Sinister-*a* Masama; kaliwa; mali.
Sinistrous-*a*-Masama; nakahilig sa kaliwa.
Sink-*v* Lumubog; umanod; umunti; bumawas; ilubog.
Sink-*n*-Sangka.
Sinless-*a*-Walang kasalanan.
Sinner-*n*-Ang nagkasala; ang makasalanan.
Sinuate-*v*-Pumilipit; humubog.
Sinuous-*a*-Mapilipitan; makunat.
Sinuosity-*n*-Kabaluktutan; kapilipitan; kunat.
Sip-*v*-Higupin; humigop.
Sip-*n*-Higop,
Sir-*n*-Ginoo.
Sire-*n*-Ama; lalaking hayop.
Sire-*v*-Mang̃anak *(nauukol sa hayop)*.
Sir name-*n*-Apellido.
Sirup-*n*-Pulot; katas ng̃ tubo.
Sister-*n*-Kapatid na babayi.
Sister hood-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a babayi.
Sister-in-law-*n*-Hipag.
Sisterly-*a* Parang kapatid.
Sit-*v*-Umupo.
Sitting-*n*-Pagupo.
Site-*n*-Lugar.
Situate-Situated-*a*-Nakalugar; nakalagay.
Situation-*n*-Lugar; tayo; kalagayan; katungkulan; hanap buhay.
Six-*a* Anim.
Six-*n*-Anim.
Six fold-*a*-Anim na duble.
Six pence-*n*-Sikolo.
Sixteen-*a*-Labing anim.
Sixteen-*n*-Labing anim.
Sixtenth-*a*-Ikalabing anim.
Sixteenth-*n*-Ang ikalabing anim.
Sixth-*a*-Ikaanim.
Sixth-*n*-Ang ikaanim.
Sixthly-*adv*.-Sa ikaanim.
Sixtieth-*a*-Ikaanim na puo.
Sixtieth-*n*-Ang ikaanim na puo.
Sixty-*a*-Anim na puo.
Sixty-*n*-Anim na puo.

Sizable-*a*-Malaki.
Size-*n*-Laki,
Size-*v*-Ayusin ayon sa kalakihan.
Sizing-*n*-Pagkit na malabnaw; pandikit.
Sizzle-*n*-Sulak.
Sizzle-*v*-Mamuslak; sumulak.
Skean-*n*-Laceta.
Skein-*n*-Labay.
Skeleton-*n*-Manga buto ng̃ tawo.
Skeptic-*n*-Ang ayaw maniwala; ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Sketch-*n*-Kasaysayan.
Sketch-*v*-Saysayin.
Skiff-*n*-Bangkang munti.
Skill-*n*-Dunong; katalasan; kabaitan: karunung̃an; tuto; katalinuhan; tarok.
Skilled-Skilful-*a*-Sanay; marunong; matalas; matalino.
Skillet-*n*-Kawali.
Skim-*v*-Salukan; sagapin.
Skimmer-*n*-Panagap ng̃ bula.
Skin-*n*-Balat; upak.
Skin-*v*-Balatan; upakin.
Skin-deep-*a*-Lalim ng̃ balat.
Skin flint-*n*-Tawong masama; tawong suitik.
Skinless-*a*-Walang balat.
Skinny-*a*-Payat; mabalat.
Skip-*n*-Laktaw; lundag; kandirit.
Skip-*v*-Lumaktaw; laktawin; maglundag; kumandirit.
Skipper-*n*-Puno sa sasakyan na munti.
Skirmish-*v*-Lumaban.
Skirmish-*n*-Laban.
Skirt-*n*-Saya.
Skirt-*v*-Pumaligid; paligirin.
Skittish-*a*-Magulatin; matatakutin.
Skulk-*v*-Matago; magtago; umilag.
Skull-*n*-Bung̃o; bao ng̃ ulo.
Sky-*n*-Lang̃it.
Sky-blue-*a*-Azul parang lang̃it.
Sky-high-*a*-Magkasing taas ng̃ lang̃it.
Sky larking-*n*-Pag lulundag; kasayahan.
Sky light-*n*-Bintana sa bubung̃an.
Sky rocket-*n*-Kuetes.
Sky ward-*adv.*-Sa gawing lang̃it.
Slab-*n*-Tablang manipis.
Slabber-*n*-Laway.
Slack-Slacken-*v*-Lumuag; lumuang.
Slack-*a*-Maluag; maluang.
Slack-*v*-Tunawin.
Slag-*n*-Dumi.
Slake-*v*-Ilubog sa tubig; mamatay.
Slam-*v*-Itagupak; isara ng̃ malakas.
Slam-*n*-Tagupak; palakpak.
Slander-*v*-Umupasala; murahin; magalibugha; magwika ng̃ masama.
Slander-*n*-Pagwiwika ng̃ masama; alipusta; upasala; pagmumura; siphayo.
Slanderous-*a*-Maalipusta; maupasala; mapagmura.
Slang-*n*-Salitang bastos.
Slangy-*a*-Bastos ang salita.
Slant-*v*-Ihapay; ihilig.
Slant-*n*-Hapay: hilig.
Slanting-*a*-Mahapay; nakahilig.
Slap-*v*-Tumampal; tagupakin; sampalin; manampal; sumampal.
Slap-*n*-Tapik; sampal; tampal.
Slap-*adv.*-Madalingmadali.
Slash-*v*-Hiwain; maghiwa; tagain.
Slash-*n*-Hiwa; taga.
Slat-*n*-Tablang makitid at manipis.
Slate-*n*-Pisara.
Slate-*v*-Isulat sa pisara.
Slating-*n*-Tisa.
Slattern-*n*-Babaying salaula.
Slattern-*a*-Salaula.
Slatternly-*a*-Salaula.
Slaughter-*n*-Patayan.
Slaughter-*v*-Patayin; pumatay.
Slaughter house-*n*-Bahay patayan.
Slave-*n*-Alipin; talisuyo.
Slave-*v*-Magtrabajo ng̃ maluat at masipag na walang bayad.
Slave holder-*n*-Ang mayari ng̃ alipin.
Slavery-*n*-Pagkaalipin.
Slavish-*a*-Nauukol sa alipin.
Slaw-*n*-Repoliong ensalada.
Slay-*v*-Patayin- pumatay.
Sleave-*n*-Sutla.
Sleave-*v*-Hiwalayin.
Sleazy-*a*-Manipis.
Sled-*n*-Careta.
Sled-*v*-Ilagay sa careta.
Sledge-*n*-Pukpok na malaki; panbayo.
Sleek-*a*-Makinis; makintab; tuso.
Sleep-*n*-Tulog.
Sleep-*v*-Matulog; tumulog.
Sleeper-*n*-Ang natutulog.
Sleepiness-*n*-Antok.
Sleepless-*a*-Walang antok.
Sleepy-*a*-Nagaantok.
Sleet-*n*-Bubog.
Sleet-*v*-Umulan ng̃ bubog.
Sleeve-*n*-Mangas.
Sleeveless-*a*-Walang mangas.
Sleight-*n*-Daya; karunung̃an; dunong; katalasan.
Slender-*a*-Payat; manipis.
Slept-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nakatulog; natulog.
Slice-*n*-Hiwa; tigpas; kapiraso; lapang.
Slice-*v*-Tigpasin; hiwain; pirasohin; gayatin; lapang̃in.
Slick-*a*-Makinis; madulas; tuso.
Slick-*v*-Pakinisin; padulasin.
Slick-*n*-Pait na malapad.
Slide-*v*-Dumulas; madapilas; hulagpos.

Slide-*n*-Pagdudulas; pagdadapilas; dapilas; hulagpos.
Slight-*a*-Kaunti.
Slight-*n*-Kakulangan; kasalanan; sala.
Slight-*v*-Huag kalingayin: huag mahalin; huag tumupad sa katungkulan.
Slily-*adv.*-Matuso.
Slim-*a*-Payat; manipis.
Slime-*n*-Uhog; burak; pusali.
Slimy-*a*-Mauhog; maburak; mabanlik; malumot.
Sling-*n*-Paghagis.
Sling-*v*-Ihagis; hagisin.
Slink-*v*-Tumakas.
Slip-*v*-Dumulas; hilagpos; madapilas.
Slip-*n*-Dulas; dapilas; hulagpos.
Slipper-*n*-Sinelas.
Slippery-*a*-Madulas.
Slip shod-*adv.*-Pagayongayon.
Slip slop-*n*-Alak na masama.
Slit-*v*-Hiwain; tastasin; sundutin.
Slit-*n*-Hiwa; sundot.
Sliver-*n*-Tinik; patpat.
Sliver-*v*-Matinik.
Slobber-*n*-Laway.
Slobber-*v*-Maglaway.
Sloop-of-war-*n*-Sasakyan pandirigma.
Slop-*n*-Pinaghugasan.
Slop-*v*-Tumilansik; ibuhos.
Slope-*n*-Dahilig sa lupa; gulod.
Slope-*v*-Ipahalang ipahilig.
Sloping-*a*-Dahilig; dilis; sandig.
Sloppiness-*n*-Kasalahulaan; putik; kaputikan.
Sloppy-*a*-Salahula; basa; maputik.
Slot-*n*-Butas.
Sloth *n*-Katamaran; kakuparan; kapabayaan.
Slothful-*a*-Tamad; pabaya; mabalantutay; mabagal; mapagbalantutay.
Slouch-*n*-Tawong pabaya ó salahula.
Slouch-*v*-Mag pabaya;mapag balantutay.
Slough-*n*-Laog; kasukalan; baburakan.
Sloughy-*a*-Maburak.
Sloven-*a*-Pabaya; salahula.
Slovenliness-*n*-Kapabayaan; kabatuganan; karumihan.
Slow-*a*-Dahan; mabagal; tumal; tunga; banayad; batugan; malawag; tanga.
Slow-*v*-Dumahan; bumawas.
Slowness-*n*-Katumalan; kabatuganan; kahinayan; kabagalan.
Slunge-*n*-Pusali; banlik burak.
Slue-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit.
Slug-*n*-Tawong tamad.
Slug-*v*-Hampasin; suntukin.
Sluggard-*n*-Tawong tamad.
Sluggish-*a*-Tamad; pabaya.
Sluice-*n*-Sangka: patuluyan ng tubig.
Slumber-*v*-Matulog.
Slumber-*n*-Tulog.
Slump-*v*-Tumumal; bumawas.
Slung-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Hinagis; pinukol; sinabit.
Slunk-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Tumakas; natakas.
Slur-*v*-Lampastanganin.
Slur-*n*-Tampalasan.
Slush-*n*-Putik na malabnaw.
Slut *n*-Babaying salahula; babaying aso.
Sly-*a*-Tuso; matalas; bihasa; mgtalino; saraguete.
Slyly-*adv.*-Matuso.
Slyness-*n*-Katusuhan; pagkatuso; katalasan; katalinuhan.
Smack-*n*-Lasa; lasap.
Smack-*v*-Lasahin; lasapin.
Small-*a*-Maliit; munti; kaunti.
Small-*n*-Kakaunti; kamurahan.
Small pox-*n*-Sakit na bulutong; bulutong.
Smart-*v*-Humapdi.
Smart-*n*-Hapdi.
Smart-*v*-Marunong; matalas; mahapdi; maganda.
Smash-*v*-Sirain; durugin; ipalagpak.
Smash-*n*-Sira; durog; lagpak.
Smatter-*v*-Magsalita ng walang kabuluhan.
Smattering-*n*-Kaunting karunungan.
Smear-*v*-Pahiran; pumahid.
Smear-*n*-Pahid.
Smell-*n*-Amoy; lansa.
Smell-*v*-Amuyin; umamoy; malansa.
Smelling-*n*-Pagaamoy; amoy.
Smelt-*v*-Tunawin.
Smelter-*n*-Hurno.
Smerk-*n*-Ngiti.
Smerk-*v*-Ngumiti.
Smile-*v*-Ngumiti.
Smile-*n*-Ngiti.
Smirch-*v*-Marumhan; dumhan.
Smirch-*n*-Dumi; mansa.
Smirk-*v*-Ngumiti.
Smirk-*n*-Ngiti.
Smite-*v*-Hampasin; tumama.
Smith-*n*-Panday.
Smithy-*n*-Pandayan.
Smock-*n*-Camison.
Smoke-*n*-Aso; usok; paghihitit.
Smoke-*v*-Humitit; umaso; mausok.
Smokeless-*a*-Walang usok ó aso.
Smoke stack-*n*-Paasuhan.
Smoky-*a*-Maaso; mausok.
Smolder-Smoulder-*v*-Sumunog na walang ningas.
Smooth-*a*-Makinis; yano; mabuli; nakayasyas.
Smooth-*v*-Pakinisin; kinisin; bulihin: yasyasin; kiskisin; pakintabin.
Smoothness-*n*-Kakintaban; kakinisan.
Smote-*v. imp.*-Hinampas; tinamaan.

Smother-*v*-Inisip; uminis.
Smother *n*-Aso; inis.
Smoulder-*v*-Sumunog na walang lingas.
Smudge-*n*-Siga na walang lingas.
Smug-*a*-Maselang; malinis.
Smuggle-*v* Dalhin ng̃ palihim.
Smut-*n*-Uling.
Smutch-*n*-Mansa dumi.
Smutch-*v*-Mamansa dumumi.
Smutty-*a*-Marumi; malibog.
Snack-*n*-Parte; bahagi; kapiraso.
Snaffle-*n*-Bitbit.
Snag-*n*-Abala; buhol.
Snail-*n*-Susó.
Snail-paced-*a*-Marahan na marahan.
Snake-*n*-Ahas; alupong.
Snap-*v*-Baliin; Kagatin ng̃ pabigla; sumagot ng̃ masaklap.
Snappish-*a*-Mahilig sa pagkakagat.
Snare-*n*-Bitag; panghuli.
Snare-*v*-Bitagin; hulihin.
Snarl-*v*-Umang̃il; dumabog.
Snarl-*n*-Ang̃il; dabog.
Snatch-*v*-Agawin. umagaw.
Snatch-*n*-Pagagaw.
Snath-*n*-Hawakan ng̃ lilik.
Sneak-*v*-Tumakas.
Sneak-*n*-Tawong hamak.
Sneaking-*a*-Hamak; mababa.
Sneer-*v*-Ipahamak; hamakin.
Sneer-*n*-Pagpahamak.
Sneeze-*n*-Bahin.
Sneeze-*v*-Magbahin.
Snicker-*v*-Tumawa ng̃ palihim.
Snicker-*n*-Tawa na lihim.
Sniff-*v*-Amoyin; suminghot.
Sniff-*n*-Amoy; singhot.
Snigger-*v*-Tumawa ng̃ palihim.
Snigger-*n*-Tawang lihim.
Snip-*v*-Gupitin; gumupit.
Snip-*n*-Gupit.
Snivel-*v*-Manang̃is.
Snivel-*n*-Nang̃is; tang̃is.
Sniveler-Sniveller-*n*-Ang manananang̃is.
Snob-*n*-Tawong hambog.
Snobbish-*a*-Hambog.
Snooze-*n*-Tulog.
Snooze-*v*-Matulog.
Snore-*n*-Hilik.
Snore-*v*-Maghilik; humilik.
Snort-*n*-Sing̃a na malakas.
Snort-*v*-Suming̃a ng̃ malakas.
Snot-*n*-Uhog.
Snout-*n*-Ng̃uso; ilong.
Snout-*v*-Ng̃umuso.
Snow-*n*-Bubog; busilak.
Snow flake-*n*-Patak ng̃ busilak.
Snow storm-*n*-Bagyo ng̃ busilak.
Snow-white-*a*-Maputi parang busilak.
Snowy-*a*-Mabusilak.
Snub-*v*-Paslang̃in; tampalasananin.
Snub-*n*-Tampalasan; paslang.
Snuff-*n*-Tabacong dinikdik.
Snuff-*v*-Suminghot.
Snuffle-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ pahumal.
Snuffle-*n*-Salitang humal.
Snug-*a*-Mainam; makitid.
Snuggle-*v*-Magsiping; magpugad.
So *adv.*-Dahil dito; ganiri; ganito; at ng̃ayon; kasing; naman.
So-*conj.*-Kung sakali.
Soak-*v*-Basahin; ibadbad.
Soap-*n*-Sabon.
Soap-*a*-Sabunan.
Soap bubble-*n*-Bula ng̃ sabon.
Soap factory-*n*-Gawaan; ng̃ sabon.
Soap maker-*n*-Magsasabon.
Soap suds-*n*-Pinagsasabunan.
Soapy-*a*-Masabon.
Soar-*v*-Lumipad sa mataas.
Sob-*n*-Hibik; iyak; tang̃is.
Sob-*v*-Manang̃is; tumang̃is; umiyak; humibik.
Sober-*a*-Malinaw ang isip; hindi lasing.
Sober-*v*-Gumaling sa pagkalasing.
Sobriety-*n*-Kasukatan.
Sobriquet-*n*-Bansag.
Sociable-*a*-Mahilig sa pakikipagsama; masaya; malugod.
Sociable-*n*-Piging; diwang.
Social-*a*-Mahilig; sa pakikipagsama-masaya; marunong; makipagkapua; tawo.
Society-*n*-Katipunan; kapisanan; pakikisama.
Sock-*n*-Medias.
Socket-*n*-Butas.
Sod-*n*-Lupa na may tinubuang damo.
Soda-*n*-Soda; limonada.
Sodden-*a*-Nakulo; kinulo; mainit.
Sodium-*n*-Sosa.
Safa-*n*-Hiligan; sandalan.
Soforth-*n*-Sa ganito.
Soft-*a*-Malambot; anayad; buhaghag; malagkit; malata.
Soften-*v*-Lumambot; lambutin; buhaghagin; hagurin; hilutin; humilot; lamasin; lamugin.
Softly-*adv.*-Utayutay; dahandahan; lunas.
Softness-*n*-Kalambutan; kaanayaran kadataan.
Soggy-*a* Basa; buhaghag.
Soil-*n*-Bukid; lupa; dumi; sukal.
Soil-*v*-Dumhan; dumumi; mansahin.
Soiree-*n*-Piging sa gabi.
Sojourn-*n*-Hinto; hantung̃an.
Sojourn-*v*-Humantong.
Sol-*n*-Araw; ginto; sol.
Solace-*n*-Kaaliwan; lugod.

Solace-*v*-Aliwin.
Solar-*a*-Nauukol sa araw.
Sold-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ipinagbili; nagbili.
Solder-*n*-Panghinang; tinga.
Solder-*v*-Hinanĝin; manghinang.
Soldier-*n*-Sundalo; kawal.
Soldier-*v*-Magsundalo.
Soldierly-*a*-Parang sundalo.
Soldiery-*n*-Pagsusundalo.
Sole-*n*-Suelas nĝ sapatos.
Sole-*v*-Ilagay nĝ suelas.
Sole-*a*-Bugtong; nagiisa; walang kasama; tanĝing.
Solely-*adv.*-Lamang; tanĝi.
Solemn-*a*-Pormal; dakila; magalang.
Solemnity-*n*-Kapormalan; kadakilaan; galang.
Solemnize-*v*-Purihin;magdiwang;ganapin.
Solicit-*v*-Huminĝi; mamagitna; manalanĝin.
Solicitation-*n*-Daing; hinĝi; panalanĝin; pamamagitan.
Solicitor-*n*-Ang namamagitan; taga hinĝi ó pamagitan.
Solicitous-*a*-Maingat; makalinĝa; masikap.
Solicitude-*n*-Inĝat; kalinĝa; pagkakalinĝa.
Solid-*a*-Masinsin; matigas; buo at paikpik; tipi; matibay.
Solid-*n*-Ano mang bagay na malaman.
Solidify-*v*-Patigasin.
Solidity-*n*-Kasinsinan; katibayan; tigas; tipi.
Solidly-*adv.*-Matipi.
Solidness-*n*-Kasinsinan; tigas; katigasan; pagkatipi; tipi.
Soliloquize-*v*-Magsalita sa sarili.
Soliloquy-*n*-Pagsalita sa sarili.
Solitaire-*n*-Soltario.
Solitary-*a*-Nagiisa; bugtong; walang kasama; natatanĝi.
Solitude-*n*-Pagkaisa; kaisahan; pagkatanĝi; katangihan.
Soluble-*a*-Matutunaw; tunawin; madaling saysayin.
Solus-*a*-Nagiisa; bugtong.
Solution-*n*-Kasaysayan; kaliwanagan; pagtatangal.
Solven-*v*-Saysayin; magsaysay; gawin.
Solvency-*n*-Kalagayan makababayad ang utang.
Solvent-*a*-Makababayad ang utang.
Solvent-*n*-Ang tawong makabayad ang kaniyang utang.
Somber-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkod.
Some-*a*-Ilang; mĝa ilan.
Some body-*n*-Sinoman.
Some how-*adv.*-Sa anomang paraan.
Some one-*n*-Sinoman;alinman balang na.
Some thing-*n*-Anoman; anomang bagay.
Some thing-*adv.*-Kaunti.
Some time-*n*-Sa ilang panahon.
Some time-*adv.*-Noong panahon.
Some times-*adv.*-Maminsanminsan; manakanaka.
Some what-*adv.*-Mahigit kumulang.
Some where-*a*-Saan man.
Somnambulism-*n*-Pag lalakad kung matulog.
Somnambulist-*n*-Ang lumalakad nĝ matulog.
Somnolence-Somnolency-*n*-Antok.
Somnolent-*a*-Nag aantok.
Son-*n*-Anak na lalaki.
Sonant-*a*-Nauukol sa tunog; matunog.
Sonant-*n*-Voces; tunog.
Sonata-*n*-Sonata.
Song-*n*-Kanta; awit; dalit.
Songster-*n*-Ang lalaking marunong kumanta.
Songstress-*n*-Babaying palaging kumakanta.
Son-in-law-*n*-Manugang na lalaki.
Sonnent-*n*-Awit; dalit.
Sonorous-*a*-Mataginting; matunog.
Son ship-*n*-Kalagayang anak.
Soon-*adv.*-Agad; agad agad; dagli; pagdaka; sa isang dali.
Soot-*n*-Ulin; agiw.
Soot-*v*-Umagiw.
Sooth-*n*-Katotohanan.
Soothe-*v*-Tumahimik; sowayin.
Sooth say-*v*-Maghula; hulaan; ihula.
Sooth sayer-*n*-Manghuhula.
Sooth saying-*n*-Paghuhula
Sooty-*a* Maagiw; mauling.
Sop-*n*-Sawsaw.
Sop-*v*-Isawsaw.
Sophism-*n*-Kamalian.
Sorcerer-*n*-Mankukulam.
Sorceress-*n*-Babaying mangkukulam.
Soncery-*n*-Pagkulam.
Sordid *a*-Mahalay; marumi; maramot.
Sordidness-*n*-Kahalayan; karumihan; kasalaulaan; kasukalan.
Sore-*a*-Mahapdi; masakit.
Sore-*n*-Sugat.
Sorghum-*n* Pulot.
Sororicide-*n*-Ang natay sa kapatid na babayi.
Sorrel-*n* Castaño.
Sorrow-*n*-Kalungkutan; lungkot; hapis; kahapisan; pighati.
Sorrow-*v*-Maglungkot; magdalamhati; humapis.
Sorrowful-*a*-Malungkot; mapanglaw.
Sorry-*a*-Malungkot; nagsisisi.
Sort-*n*-Classe; lagay; grado.
Sort-*v*-Hiwalayin; ibukod; magbukot.

Sortie-*n*-Pag labas ng̃ hukbo.
Soso-*adv*.-Katatagan.
Sot-*n*-Tawong palaging lasing; lasengo.
Sottish-*a*-Nauukol sa kalasing̃an.
Souchong-*n*-Cha na maitim.
Sough-*n*-Haging; haginit.
Sough-*v*-Humaging; humaginit.
Sought-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*.-Hinanap.
Soul-*n*-Kalulua.
Soulless-*a*-Walang kalulua.
Sound-*n*-Tunog; tinig.
Sound-*v*-Tumunog; tuminig; tarukin; tumarok; kumalog; kumalasing; sukatin ang lalim ng̃ tubig; salatin.
Sound-*a*-Tapat; matibay mahusay; walang pintas.
Soundings-*n*-Pagtatarok.
Soup-*n*-Sopas; sabaw.
Sour-*a*-Maasim.
Sour-*n*-Kaasiman.
Sour-*v*-Umasim.
Source-*n*-Pamulaan; pinagbuhatan; pinangaliñgan; pinagmulaan; ugat; binubukalan; bukal.
Souse-*n*-Tinumes.
Souse-*v*-Isawsaw.
South-*n*-Timog; timugan.
South-*a*-Timugan;
South-*adv*.-Sa gawing timog.
South-*v*-Iliko sa gawing timog.
Souther-*n*-Bagyo nangaling sa timog.
Southerner-*n*-Taga timugan.
Southing-*n*-Kahiligan sa pagpunta sa timugan.
Southron-*n*-Taga timugan.
South ward-Southward-*adv*.-Sa gawing timugan.
Souvenir-*n*-Alaala; recuerdo.
Soverign-*n*-Hari; pirasong ginto na may halagang pfs.4.86.
Soverignity-*n*-Kaharian.
Sow-*n*-Inahing baboy.
Sow-*v*-Budburin; magtanim; tamnan; hasikan; maghasik; isabog.
Spa-*n*-Cebul; bukalan ng̃ tubig na may halong metal.
Space-*n*-Lugar; kalaparan; gitna; puang.
Space-*v* Lagyan ng̃ puang.
Spade-*n*-Pangsurong; pala.
Spade-*v*-Isurong.
Span-*n*-Dangkal.
Span-*v*-Dangkalin.
Spangle-*n*-Sangkap.
Spaniard-*n*-Kastila.
Spanish-*a*-Nauukol sa kastila.
Spanish-*n*-Kastila.
Spanish-*n*-Wikang kastila.
Spank-*v*-Sampalin sa puit.
Spanker-*n*-Mananampal.
Span worm-*n*-Uod.
Spare-*v*-Patawarin.
Spare-*a*-Madalang; labis; bihira.
Sparing-*a*-Maimot.
Spark-*n*-Liab; liñgas.
Spark-*v*-Mag liñgas.
Sparkle-*n*-Inig; ningning; kintab.
Sparkle-*v*-Kumintab; magningning
Sparkling-*a*-Maningning.
Sparrow-*n*-Maya.
Sparse-*a*-Madalang.
Spasm-*n*-Pasma; manliso; pulikat.
Spasmodic-Spasmodical-*a*-Di panay.
Spat-*v*-Nag lura; nag laway; niluran.
Spatter-*v*-Tumilansik; tilansikan.
Spattering-*n*-Pagpulandit; tilansik.
Spawn-*v*-Mang̃itlog ang isda.
Spawn-*n*-Pang̃in̄g̃itlog ng̃ isda.
Speak-*v*-Sabihin; magsabi; mag wika; wikain; magsalita.
Speaker-*n*-Ang mananalita.
Speaking-*n*-Pagsasalita; pag wiwika.
Spear-*n*-Sibat; tulag; salapang.
Spear-*v*-Sibatin; itulag; salapang̃in.
Special-*a*-Bukod; tang̃i.
Speciality-*n*-Bagay na nakabukod.
Specie-*n*-Salapi.
Species-*n*-Mang̃a classe.
Specific-*a*-Tunay.
Specific-*n*-Gamot na panlanban sa sakit.
Specification-*n*-Kasalitaan; salitaan trato.
Specify-*v*-Sabihin ng̃ maliwanag.
Specimen-*n*-Halimbawa.
Specious-*a*-Maliwanag; masangkap.
Speck-*n*-Mansa.
Speckle-*v*-Mansahin.
Spectator-*n*-Nanunuod.
Specter-*n*-Nuno.
Spectral-*a*-Nauukol sa nuno.
Spectrum-*n*-Sinag ng̃ araw.
Specular-*a*-Parang salamin.
Speculate-*v*-Magwariwari; magbulaybulayin; magnegocio.
Speculation-*n*-Pagnenegocio.
Speculative-Speculatory-*a*-Nauukol sa negocio.
Sped-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*.-Tumulin; tumakbo; nakatakbo.
Speech-*n*-Salita; pamamalita; pang̃aral.
Speechless-*a*-Walang kibo; pipe.
Speed-*n*-Tulin; kabiglaan; kadalian.
Speed-*v*-Tumulin; magmadali.
Speedy-*a*-Matulin; madali; mabilis.
Spell-*v*-Titikan.
Spell-*n*-Panahon.
Spell bound-*a*-Namamangha.
Speller-*n*-Ang nag leletra.
Spelling-*n*-Pagtititik.
Spelt-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*.-Tinitik; niletra.
Spend-*v*-Gumasta; gastahin.

Spend thrift-*n*-Mananabog ng̃ pag aari; tawong gastador; tawong burara.
Spent-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ginasta.
Spermary-*n*-Itlog.
Sphere-*n*-Bilog.
Spheric-Spherical-*a*-Mabilog.
Spherule-*n*-Munting bilog.
Spice-*n*-Labul.
Spice-*v*-Labulin.
Spicy-*a*-Maanghang; malasa.
Spicular-*a*-Parang palaso.
Spiculate-*v*-Tulisan.
Spider-*n*-Gagamba.
Spider web-*n*-Bahay gagamba.
Spike-*n*-Pakong malaki.
Spike-*v*-Pumako; pakuin.
Spiked-*a*-Nakapako.
Spikelet-*n*-Pako.
Spiky-*a*-Parang pako; mapako.
Spile-*n*-Haligi.
Spill-*v*-Lumiguak; maliguak.
Spill-*n*-Liguak.
Spin-*v*-Painugin; humabi.
Spinach-*n*-Gulay.
Spinal-*a*-Nauukol sa gulugod.
Spindle-*n*-Ulak; suliran.
Spindle-*v*-Sumupling.
Spindle-legged-Spindle-shanked-*a*-Mahaba ang binti at hita.
Spine-*n*-Gulugod.
Spinner-*n*-Manghahabi.
Spinous-*a*-Madawag; matinik.
Spinster-*n*-Dalagang matanda.
Spiny-*a*-Matinik; madawag.
Spiracle-*n*-Butas ng̃ ilong.
Spiral-*a*-Nauukol sa tore.
Spire-*n*-Tore.
Spirit-*n*-Kaluluwa; tianak; diwi.
Spirit-*v*-Buhayin; sulsulan; bihagin.
Spirited-*a*-Mabuhay; buhay; matapang.
Spiritless-*a*-Mawalan ng̃ diwi; mabagal; batugan; malungkot.
Spiritous-*a*-Nauukol sa kaluluwa.
Spiritual-*a*-Nauukol sa kaluluwa.
Spiritualize-*v*-Purihin.
Spirituelle-*a*-Parang kaluluwa; malinis; mapuri.
Spirituous-*a*-Parang kaluluwa; mapuri; malinis; maning̃as.
Spirit-*v*-Tumilansik; bumukal.
Spiry-*a*-Nauukol sa tore; mataas.
Spit-*n*-Buga; lura; laway.
Spit-*v*-Bumuga;maglaway;lurain;maglura.
Spite-*n*-Galit; tanim ng̃ loob.
Spite-*v*-Pagalitin.
Spiteful-*a*-Mapagtanim sa loob.
Spitfire-*n*-Tawong mainit ang ulo.
Spittle-*n*-Laway.
Spittoon-*n*-Luraan.
Splash-*v*-Tumilansik.
Splash-*n*-Tilansik.
Splashy-*a*-Matitilansikan.
Splendid-*a*-Makinis; mainam; dakila; maganda; marilag.
Splendor-*n*-Kainaman; kadakilaan; karilagan, kinang; liwanag; gayak; kamahalan.
Splice-*v*-Idugtong; magdugtong.
Splice-*n*-Dugtong.
Splint-*n*-Bangkat.
Splint-*v*-Bangkatin; ibangkat.
Splinter-*n*-Tatal; patpat.
Splinter-*v*-Lumahang; lumitak.
Split-*v*-Biakin; bumiak; litakin; sipakin.
Split-*n*-Biak; sipak; litak.
Splurge-*n*-Kahambugan.
Splurge-*v*-Maghambog.
Spoil-*v*-Sirain; mabulok; bumulok.
Spoil-*n*-Ang mg̃a bagay na sinamsam.
Spoke-*v. imp.*-Nagsalita, sinabi; winika; nagwika.
Spoke-*n*-Rayos ó tukod; ng̃ gulong.
Spoke-*v*-Lagayin ng̃ rayos.
Spoken-*v. p. p.*-Sinabi na;
Spoken-*v. p. p.*-Sinabi na; winika na; nagsalita na.
Spokes man-*n*-Ang nagsasalita.
Spoliate-*v*-Nakawin; manduit.
Spoliation-*n*-Pagnanakaw; panduduit.
Spoliator-*n*-Magnanakaw; manduduit.
Sponge-*n*-Espongha
Sponge-*v*-Pahiran ó magpunas ng̃ espongha.
Sgongy-*a*-Buhaghag; malambot.
Sponsor-*n*-Katibayan; kasiguruhan.
Spontaneous-*a*-Bukal sa loob.
Spool-*n*-Ikiran.
Spool-*v*-Ilagay sa ikiran; ikirin.
Spoon-*n*-Cuchara.
Spoonful-*n*-Laman ng̃ isang cuchara.
Spoor-*n*-Landas ng̃ hayop sa damo.
Sport-*n*-Kasayahan; kaluguran; aliw; kaaliwan; saya.
Sport-*v*-Sumaya; maglibang; mag-aliw.
Sportive-Sportful-*a*-Masaya; malugod; maaliw.
Sports man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃aso.
Spot-*n*-Batik; daan; mansa.
Spot-*v*-Hanapin; mansahin; batikin bumatik.
Spotless-*a*-May puri; walang bahid dumi; malinis;
Spotty-*a*-May mansa.
Spousal-*n*-Kasal; pagkakasal.
Spouse-*n*-Asawa.
Spout-*n*-Alulod.
Sprain-*v*-Pumilay.
Sprain *n*-Pilay; kapilayan.
Sprawl-*v*-Umunat; dumapa;
Spray-*n*-Sang̃ang munti.

Spray-*v*-Diligin; magdilig.
Spread-*v*-Ilatag; idatay; iunat; kalupkupan.
Spread-*n*-Datay; kumot; latag.
Sprig-*n*-Sangang munti.
Spright-*n*-Kaluluwa; nuno.
Sprightless-*a*-Mapurol; mabagal; tamad.
Sprightliness-*n*-Kaliksihan; kasipagan.
Sprightly-*a*-Maliksi; matulin; mayabong.
Spring-*v*-Lumundag; lumukso; bumukal.
Spring-*n*-Bukalan; bukal, lundag; lukso.
Springe-*n*-Bitag.
Springy-*a*-Parang goma.
Sprinkle-*v*-Wiligin; diligin; wisikan; magdilig; magwisik; magwilig.
Sprinkle-*n*-Wisik; dilig.
Sprinkler-*n*-Pandilig; pangwisik.
Sprinkling-*n*-Pagdidilig; pagwiwisik.
Sprint-*v*-Tumakbo.
Sprint-*n*-Takbo.
Sprite-*n*-Tianak; duende.
Sprout-*n*-Usbong; supling; sulol; punla.
Sprout-*v*-Magusbong; sumudling.
Spruce-*a*-Mabuti; makinis; ayos; mahusay; malinis; mapagmarikit.
Spruceness-*n*-Kalinisan; ayos.
Sprung-*v. p. p.*-Nakalundag; bumukal na.
Spry-*a*-Maliksi; matulin; magaan; maagap.
Spue-*v*-Sumuka; magsuka.
Spume-*n*-Bula: subo.
Spume-*v*-Bumula.
Spumous-Spumy-*a*-Mabula; Nauukol sa bula.
Spun-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Ipinainog; hinabi.
Spunk-*n*-Tapang; pangahas.
Spunky-*a*-Matapang: mangahas.
Spur-*n*-Babala; pabuyo.
Spur-*v*-Bumula; ipabuyo.
Spurge-*n*-Gulay na may katas na maputi.
Spurious-*a*-Hindi totoo; falso.
Spurn-*v*-Manikad; sicaran.
Spurt-*n*-Bumukal; tumilansik.
Sputter-*v*-Pisik; pagpisik;
Sputter-*v*-Pumisik; magpisik.
Spy-*n*-Tiktik manunubok.
Spy-*v*-Tiktikan; manubok; subukan; magmasiran; siyasatin.
Spy glass-*n*-Larga vista.
Squab-*a*-Mataba; makapal: pandak.
Squabble-*v*-Magtalo; makipagtalo.
Squabble-*n*-Basagulo; pagtatalo; talo.
Squadron-*n*-Escuadra.
Squalid-*a*-Salahula; marumi.
Squalidness-*n*-Kasalahulahan.
Squall-*n*-Bagyo sa dagat.
Squally-*a*-Mabagyo.
Squallor-*n*-Kasalahulahan; dumi; kasukalan; karumihan.
Squander-*v*-Gumasta; gastahin; isabog; isambulat; sayangin.
Square-*n*-Parisukat·
Square-*v*-Parisukatin.
Squash-*n*-Kalabasa; upo; tibyaya.
Squash-*v*-Idiin; inisin.
Squashy-*a*-Malambot.
Squat-*v*-Tumingkayad; yumuko.
Squat-*a*-Nakatingkayad; nakayuko.
Squat-*n*-Tingkayad; yuko.
Squawk-*v*-Umiyak.
Squawk-*n*-Iyak.
Squeak-*v*-Lumangitngit; umalititiit,
Squeak-*n*-Alitiit; langitngit.
Squeal-*v*-Umiyak; sumigaw.
Squeal-*n*-Iyak; sigaw.
Squeamish-*a*-Makayayamot.
Squeeze-*v*-Higpitin; pigain; pindutin; pitisin; idiin.
Squib-*n*-Kuetes na munti.
Squint-*a*-Sulipat.
Squint-*v*-Magduling.
Squinteyed-*a*-Hiwas ang mata.
Squirm-*v*-Kumilos.
Squirt-*v*-Papulanditin.
Squirt-*n*-Pulandit.
Stab-*n*-Saksak.
Stab-*v*-Saksakin; sumaksak.
Stability-*n*-Katibayan; tibay; laon; luat.
Stable-*n*-Caballerisa.
Stable-*v*-Ilagay sa caballerisa.
Stable-*a*-Matibay; maluat; matatagal.
Stack-*n*-Mandala.
Stack-*v*-Magmandala.
Staff-*n*-Tungkod.
Stag-*n*-Usang lalaki.
Stag beetle-*n*-Oyang.
Stage-*n*-Entablado.
Stagger-*v*-Gumiraygiray; pumawidpawid; magulat; gitlahin.
Stagger-*n*-Giray.
Stagnancy-*n*-Lansa.
Stagnant-*a*-Malansa; hindi malinis.
Stagnate-*v*-Malansa; lumansa.
Staid-*v. & p. p.*-Naghinto; nakahinto.
Stain-*v*-Tigmakin; tinain; dumhan mansahin.
Stain-*v*-Mansa; tigmak; tina; dumi.
Stainless-*v*-Walang bahid dumi; malinis; maselang.
Stair-*n*-Hagdan; hagdanan.
Siair way-Stair case-*n*-Hagdanan.
Stake-*n*-Uriang; tulos
Stake-*v*-Tulusin.
Stale-*a*-Maanta; malansa; lipas.
Stalk-*n*-Puno.
Stalk-*v*-Lumapit ng palihim.
Spall-*n*-Hadlang.
Stall-*v*-Ilagay sa hadlang.
Stalliont-*n*-Kabayong bulugan.

Stalwar-Stalworth-*a*-Matapang;mangãhas.
Stammer-*v*-Umutal.
Stammering-*n*-Kautalan; paguutal.
Stamp-*v*-Itatak; tumuntong; yurakin; yumurak; limbagin; imarka.
Stamp-*n*-Sello; yurak; tatak; yasak.
Stampede-*n*-Takot ng̃ maraming hayop.
Stampede-*v*-Tumakbo ang manada nang hayop.
Stanch-*a* Matibay tapat ang loob.
Stanch-*v*-Pigilin; pumigil.
Stand-*v*-Tumayo; tumindig.
Stand-*n*-Tindig; tayo; lagay.
Standard-*n*-Bandera: Bandilla; bait.
Standing-*a*-Patindig; nakatindig; nakatayo.
Standing-*n*-Tayo; tindig; lagay;
Stanza-*n*-Pangkat.
Staple-*a*-Matibay; matatagal; magluat.
Star-*n*-Bituin.
Star-*v*-Kumintab; maningning.
Starch-*n*-Almirol.
Starch-*v*-Almirolan; mag almirol.
Stare-*v*-Tuminĝin ng̃ maluat.
Stare-*n*-Tingin.
Stark-*a*-Matigas; malakas; makapangyayari; may kapangyarihan.
Start-*v*-Ipagmulaan; umalis.
Start-*n*-Pamula; pag alis.
Startle-*v*-Gulatin.
Starvation-*n*-Kagutuman.
Starve-*v*-Magutom; masalat.
State-*n*-Asal; lagay; kalagayan.
State-*a*-Nauukol sa gobierno.
State-*v*-Sabihin; magsabi.
Stated-*a*-Nasabing.
Statement-*n*-Kasaysayan; pagsasabi.
State house-*n*-Bahay ng̃ gobierno.
Stately-*a*-Dakila; marangãl.
Station-*n*-Estacion; lugar; kalagayan; lugar.
Station *v*-Idistino; ilagay sa lugar.
Stationary-*a*-Firme; matibay; hindi magagalaw.
Stationer *n*-Taga tinda; ng̃ mang̃a pepel.
Stationery-*n*-Mang̃a papel, tinta, at pluma.
Statuary-*n*-Mangagawa ng̃ mang̃a larawan; karununĝan sa paggagawa ng̃ mang̃a larawan.
Statue-*n*-Larawan; poon-
Statuette-*n*-Munting larawan.
Stature-*n*-Bikas; tayo; taas ng̃ katawan.
Status-*n*-Lagay.
Statute-*n*-Utos.
Statulory-*a* Ayon sa utos.
Staunch-*a*-Matibay; tapat.
Stave-*v*-Sirain; pumutok; ilayo.
Stave off-*v*-Ilagin.
Stay-*v*-Humantong; magluat; huminto; pigilin.
Stay-*n*-Tigil; hinto; hantong.
Stead-*n*-Lugar.
Stead fast-*a*-Matibay ang loob; tapat ang loob.
Steady-*a*-Panay; patag.
Steady-*v*-Panayin; pigilin.
Steady-*n*-Hiwa ng̃ carne.
Steal-*v*-Mang̃ung̃umit; magnakaw; nakawin; umitin.
Stealer-*n*-Mang̃ung̃umit; magnanakaw.
Stealth-*n*-Pagnakaw; pang̃ung̃unmit; lihim.
Stealthy-*a*-Dahandahan; palihim.
Steam-*n*-Usok.
Steam-*v*-Umusok.
Steam boat-*n*-Sasakyan de vapor.
Steam boiler-*n*-Caldera.
Steam engine-*n*-Makina de vapor.
Steamer-*n*-Vapor.
Steam ship-*n*-Vapor.
Steamy-*a*-Mausok.
Sted-*n*-Lugal.
Sted fast-*a*-Tapat ang loob; matibay.
Steed-*n*-Kabayo.
Steel-*n*-Patalim.
Steel-*v*-Ipatalim; patalimin.
Steely-*a*-Matalim.
Steel yard-*n*-Panimbang.
Steep-*a*-Matarik.
Steep-*n*-Lugar na matarik.
Steep-*v*-Basahin; ibadbad.
Steeple-*n*-Tore.
Steer-*v*-Umugit sa sasakyan.
Steer-*n*-Bakang lalaki na kinapon.
Steerage-*n*-Pag uugit sa sasakyan.
Steers man-*n*-Ang umugit sa sasakyan.
Stellar Stellary-*a*-Nauukol sa bituin.
Stellate-Stellated-*a*-Parang bituin.
Stelliferous-*a*-Mabituin.
Stelliform-*a*-Hitsurang bituin.
Stellular-*a*-Parang bituin.
Stem-*n* Tangkay puno.
Stem-*v*-Lumaban; pigilin; pumigil.
Stench-*n*-Amoy lansa.
Stencil-*n*-Pananda.
Stencil-*v*-Isulat; itanda.
Step-*v*-Humakbang.
Step-*n*-Hakbang; bayitang; baitang.
Step brother-*n*-Anak na lalaki ng̃ amain ó ale sa pakinabang.
Step daughter-*n*-Pamangkin sa pakina bang.
Step father-*n*-Amain sa pakinabang.
Step mother-*n*-Ale sa pakinabang.
Step sister-*n*-Anak na babayi ng̃ amain ó ale sa pakinabang.
Step son-*n*-Pamankin sa pakinabang.
Sterile-*a*-Karat.

Sterility-*n*-Kakaratan.
Sterling-*v*-Totoo; tunay; malinis.
Stern-*a* Masunĝit; mahigpit.
Stern-*n*-Hulihang sasakyan.
Sternal-*a*-Nauukol sa buto nĝ dibdib.
Sternness-*n*-Kasunĝitan; kahigpitan.
Steve-*v*-Ilulan.
Stew-*n*-Gisa; laoya.
Stew-*v*-Gisain; igisa.
Steward-*n*-Ang puno nĝ mĝa alila
Stich-*n*-Taludtod; hilera.
Stick-*n*-Patpat; palo; tungkod.
Stick-*v*-Dumikit; ikapit; idikit.
Sticky-*a*-Malagkit.
Stiff-*a*-Banat; matigas.
Stiffen-*v*-Tumigas; manigas.
Stiffness-*n*-Katigasan; tigas.
Stifle-*n*-Siko.
Stifle-*v*-Inisin; umunis;patayin;pumatay; lipulin.
Stile-*n*-Hagdanan.
Stiletto-*n*-Panaksak.
Stiletto-*v*-Saksakin.
Still-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo.
Still-*v*-Patahimikin; tumahimik.
Still-*n*-Gawaan nĝ alak.
Still-*adv.*-Bagaman; pa.
Stilly-*a*-Tahimik.
Stilt-*n*-Tiakiad
Stilt-*v*-Magtiakad.
Stimulant-*n*-Pangpalakas; pang udyok.
Stimulate-*v*-Udiokan; umudyod.
Stimulus-*n*-Pang udyok; panudlok.
Sting-*n*-Tinik; kagat nang bubuyog ó kamumo.
Sting-*v*-Kagatin; humapdi.
Stingy-*a*-Maramot; kuripot; masakim.
Stink-*v*-Umilinĝasaw; bumaho; umanĝis; bumantot.
Stink-*n*-Baho; alinĝasaw; amoy na malansa.
Stint-*v*-Pigilin; pumigil.
Stint-*n*-Hanga.
Stipend-*n*-Upa; ganti; bayad; sahod.
Stipulate-*v*-Sabihin; gumawa nĝ salitaan.
Stipulation-*n*-Salitaan.
Stipulator-*n*-Ang gumawa nĝ salitaan.
Stir-*v*-Gawgawin; guluhin; haluin; kalapsawin; kamiyawin.
Stir-*n*-Halo; gulo.
Stirrup-*n*-Estribo.
Stitch-*v*-Tusukin; tumusok; duruin.
Stich-*n*-Tusok; tutos; duro nĝ karayom.
Stitchy-*a*-Matusok; matutos.
Stock-*n*-Puno; manĝa hayop.
Stock-*v*-Itago; iponin.
Stockade-*n*-Bakod nang manĝa tulos na malaki.
Stock company-*n*-Kapisanan nĝ mĝa manĝanĝalakal.
Stock holder-*n*-Kabilang nĝ kapisanan.
Stock man-*n*-Magpapastol; mayari nĝ manĝa hayop.
Stock still-*a*-Tahimik; firme.
Stocky-*a*-Pandak.
Stoke-*v*-Igatong.
Stoker-*n*-Fogonero.
Stole-*v. imp.*-Ninakaw; inumit.
Stolen-*v. p. p.*-Ninakaw; inumit.
Stolid *a*-Mapurol ang isip.
Stolidity-Stolidness-*n*-Kapurulan nĝ isip.
Stomach-*n*-Sikmura; tokong.
Stomach-*v*-Ilagay sa sikmura.
Stomachic-*v*-Nauukol sa sikmura.
Stone-*n*-Bato.
Stone-*v*-Batohin; puklin.
Stone-blind-*a*-Bulag.
Stone coal-*n*-Uling na matigas.
Stone's cast-*n*-Pukol nĝ bato.
Stone's throw-*n*-Pukol nĝ bato.
Stone ware-*n*-Kasangkapang bato.
Stone work-*n*-Gawa sa bato.
Stony-*a*-Mabato; batobatohin.
Stood-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Tumindig; nakatindig.
Stook-*n*-Bunton nĝ mĝa haya.
Stool-*n*-Upuan na walang sandalan.
Stoop-*v*-Yumuko; tumingkayad.
Stoop-*n*-Yuko; tingkayad.
Stop-*v*-Pigilin; huminto; tumigil; humantong; magpahinĝa; pasakin.
Stop-*n*-Hinto; tigil; hantong.
Stop cock-*n*-Grifo.
Stoppage-*n*-Pagpigil.
Stopper-*n*-Tasok; pasak; tapon.
Stopper-*v*-Tasakin; ilagay nĝ tapon.
Stopple-*n*-Tasak; pasak.
Storage-*n*-Pag ipon.
Store-*v*-Itago; ipunin.
Store-*n*-Tindahan.
Store house-*n*-Kamalig; taguan.
Store rom-*n*-Taguan; banĝan.
Storm-*n*-Unos; bagyo; sigwa.
Storm-*v*-Uumunos; bumagyo.
Stormy-*a*-Maunos; magulo; mabagyo; masigwa.
Story-*n*-Kuento.
Story-*v*-Magkuento; magsinuuĝaling.
Stoup-*n*-Panakal ó lalagyan nĝ tubig; benditahan.
Stout-*a*-Malakas; batibot; malaki; pisigan; magandang tikas.
Stout-*n*-Cervesang matapang.
Stove-*n*-Apuyan kalan.
Stow-*v*-Ibunton; itago.
Strabismus-*n*-Pagkaduling.
Straddle-*v*-Sakyan; sumakay.
Straggle-*v*-Lumakad nang pagayongayon.
Straight-*a*-Tapat; matowid; walang liko.
Straighten-*v*-Towirin; unatin..

Straight forward-*a*-Maliwanag; matowid.
Straightly-*adv.*-Matowid; tapat.
Straightness-*n*-Katowiran; higpit; katapatan.
Straight-out-*a*-Maliwanag; tapat ang loob.
Straight way-*adv.*-Ngãyondin.
Strain-*v*-Tumalas; salain; agagin.
Strainer-*n*-Talaan; agagan.
Strait-*a*-Makitid; mahigpit; mahirap; masungãit.
Strait-*n*-Kahirapan; kahigpitan.
Straiten-*v*-Higpitin; pigilin; gipitin.
Strand-*n*-Baybay.
Strand-*v*-Sumadsad; sumayad.
Strange-*a* Katakataka; iba; buhat; sa ibang lupa.
Stranger-*n*-Taga ibang lupa.
Strangle-*v*-Uminis; inisin.
Strangulation-*n*-Pagiinis.
Strap *n*-Sinta; pamigkis; panali ng̃ balat; sinturon.
Strap-*v*-Hampasin ng̃ sinturon.
Strapping-*a*-Malakas.
Stratagem-*n*-Hibo;daya;paraan;balatkayo
Strategy-*n*-Paraan; daya; balatkayo.
Straw-*n*-Dayami; ginikan; kugon.
Stray-*v*-Maligaw; lumihis.
Stray-*a*-Gansal, nakaligaw.
Stray-*n*-Hayop na nakawala.
Streak-*n*-Guhit.
Streak-*v*-Guhitin; gumuhit.
Stream-*n*-Ilog.
Stream-*n*-Ibuhos.
Streamer-*n*-Tanda; bandera
Streamlet-*n*-Munting ilog; sapa.
Street-*n*-Lansangãan; carsada.
Strength-*n*-Lakas; tibay; tigas; kalakasan; katibayan.
Strengthen-*v*-Tumibay; tibayin; lumakas; itambal; kapalin, palakasin.
Strenuous-*a*-Masipag; maninggãas; matapang.
Stress-*n*-Lakas.
Stretch-*v*-Banatin; unatin; batakin; humaba; humigit; umabot; idatay,
Stretch-*n*-Tindi.
Stretcher-*n*-Tindihan.
Strew-*v. imp.*-Kinalat; winisik.
Stricken-*v. p. p.*-Tinaman.
Strict-*a*-Mahigpit; masungit; mabagsik.
Strictness-*n*-Kahigpitan; kabagsikan; kasungãitan.
Stricture-*n*-Pintas; kapintasan.
Stride-*n*-Hakbang.
Stride-*v*-Humakbang; lumakad.
Strife-*n*-Babag; laban; away; talo; pagpapamook.
Strike-*n*-Tumuktok; dagukan; hampasin; humampas; tumama; mamalo.
Strike-*n*-Dagok; tuktok; hampas.
String-*n*-Sinulid; pisi; kuerdas.
String-*n*-Tuhugin; kuerdasin.
Stringed-*a*-May pisi.
Stringer-*n*-Tuhog.
Stringency-*n*-Kabagsikan; kasungãitan.
Stringent-*n*-Mabagsik; masungãit.
String halt-*n*-Hingkod.
Strip-*v*-Alisin; ang takip; talupan; magbalat.
Strip-*n*-Pirasong tabla na makitid; tabla ng̃ lupa.
Stripe-*n*-Guhit.
Stripe-*v*-Guhitin.
Stripling-*n*-Batang lalaki
Strive-*v*-Awayin; matikman; subukin; lumaban; pumilit: pilitin.
Stroke-*n*-Hampas; dagok; suntok.
Stroke-*v*-Hilutin; hilurin.
Stroll-*n*-Pasial; gala.
Stroll-*v*-Gumala; magpasial.
Strong-*a*-Malakas; tapat; balisaksakin; batibot; malitid; matibay; bayani; buo.
Strong hold-*n*-Kuta.
Strop-*n*-Pirasong katad.
Strop-*v*-Ihasa sa katad.
Strove-*v. imp.*-Natikman; sinubok; pinilit.
Strow-*v*-Isabog; ikalat; kalatin.
Struck-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Hinampas; sinuntok; dinagok; tinamaan.
Structure-*n*-Pagpatayo; pagpapagawa; bahay.
Struggle-*v*-Bumabag; lumaban; umaway; bumuno; pumipit; humamon; hamunin.
Struggle-*n*-Talo; away; babag; laban; buno; pagpapamook.
Strung-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Tinuhog.
Strut-*v*-Lumakad nang pahambog; humambok.
Stub-*n*-Puno; tisod; upos; beha.
Stub-*v*-Matisod; bunutin; labnutin.
Stubbed-*a*-Pandak; mapurol; mapupod.
Stubble-*n*-Pasiok.
Stubborn-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Stubbornness-*n*-Katigasan ng̃ ulo; kasowayan.
Stucco-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ apog.
Stuck-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Dinikit.
Stud-*n*-Kilo.
Student-*n*-Ang nagaaral; estudiante.
Studied-*a*-Marunong.
Studio-*n*-Estudio.
Studious-*a*-Masipag magaral.
Study-*n*-Aral.
Study-*v*-Magaral.
Stuff-*n*-Mang̃a bagay.
Stuff-*v*-Mamualan; siksikan; isiksik; bumusog.

Stuffing-*n*-Ang laman.
Stumble-*v*-Matisod; tumipiaw; madapa.
Stumble-*n*-Tisod; tipiaw; dapa.
Stumbling-*a*-Tisurin;
Stump-*n*-Puno ng̃ kahoy; upos; beha.
Stump-*a*-Mataba; pandak.
Stun-*v*-Matulig; tuligin.
Stung-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Kinagat.
Stunk-*v. p. p.*-Bumaho.
Stunt-*v*-Pigilin ang pagpalaki.
Stupefaction-*n*-Pagkatulig; kaululan kahang̃alan.
Stupefy-*v*-Tuligin; tulain; hang̃alin; magpatulala.
Stupendous-*a*-Malaki ng̃ totoo; kamanghamangha.
Stupid-*a*-Tulig; ulol; mangmang; ung̃as; hang̃al; mapurol ang isip.
Stupidity-Stupidness-*n*-Kapurulan nang isip; kaunuran; kagaspang̃an.
Stupor *n*-Tulig; pagkatulig.
Sturdy-*a*-Malakas; matigas; matibay.
Stutter-*v*-Umutal; umurituri; umunuuno.
Stutter-*n*-Kautalan; pagkautal.
Stuttering-*n*-Paguutal; kautalan; amit; amil.
Sty-*n*-Guliti.
Style-*n*-Asal; uso; modo; gawi; kaugalian; ugali; yari.
Stylish-*a*-Marikit; mainam; mauso.
Suave-*a*-Suave; malambot.
Suavity-*n*-Kalambutan; giliw; kadataan; mahabag;
Subacid-*a*-Maasim ng̃ kaunti.
Subaltern-*a*-Mababa pa; kulang.
Subalternate *a*-Sunodsunod; mababa pa.
Subaqueous-*a*-Sa ilalim ng̃ tubig.
Subcutaneous-*a*-Sa ilalim ng̃ balat.
Subdivide-*v*-Hatiin at muli hatiin; ha tiin ang ipinagkahati na.
Subdue-*v*-Supilin; pasukin; sakupin.
Súbject-*n*-Pinagusapan; pinagmulaan; ang nasa kapangyarihan ng̃ iba.
Subject-*a*-Mahilig; may tali.
Subjéct-*v*-Supilin; pasukin; alipnin; sakupin.
Subjection-*n*-Paginis; pagkasupil; supil; pagsakop.
Subjective-*a*-Masupil.
Subjoin-*v*-Idugtong.
Subjugate-*v*-Supilin.
Subjugation-*n*-Pagpasupil.
Subjunction-*n*-Dugtong.
Sublimate-*v*-Tumaas ang kalagayan.
Sublime-*a*-Dakila: marang̃al; bunyi.
Sublime-*n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan; dang̃al.
Sublime-*v*-Dakilain; parang̃alin.
Sublimity-*n*-Karang̃alan.
Sublinguar-*a*-Sa ilalim ng̃ dila.
Sublunar-Sublunary-*a*-Nasa ilalim ng̃ buan.
Submarine-*a*-Nasa ilalim ng̃ dagat.
Submerge-*v*-Ilubog; lumubog; ilunod; umanod; apawin.
Submergence-*n*-Paglubog; anod.
Submerse-Submersed-*a*-Nasa ilalim ng̃ tubig.
Submersion-*n*-Paglubog; anod.
Submission-*n*-Kapakumbabaan; pagsunod; pagsuko; pagkaayon; kalambutan ng̃ loob.
Submissive-*a*-Masusunurin; mababang loob; malambot ang ugali.
Submit-*v*-Sumuko; ipahintulot; pumayag; magbigay loob; sumunod; umayon.
Subordinate-*a*-Mababa pa.
Subordinate-*n*-Kababaan.
Subordinate-*v*-Ibaba; pahamakin.
Subordination-*n*-Pagsupil; pagsakop.
Suborn-*v*-Sumuhol; suhulan.
Subornation-*n*-Pagpasuhol; suhol.
Subscribe-*v*-Pumirma; pirmahin.
Subscription-*n*-Ambag; pagpirma;
Subsequence-*n*-Pagkasunod.
Subsequent-*n*-Sumusunod.
Subserve-*v*-Ipasulung; sulung̃in.
Subsidiary-*a*-Nauukol sa abuloy.
Subsidiary-*n*-Auxillar; katulong.
Subsidize-*v*-Abuluyan; magbayad nang buis.
Subsidy-*n*-Abuloy; katulong; pahintulot ng̃ gobierno.
Subsist-*v*-Mamalagi; tumagal; manatili.
Subsistence-*n*-Ikabubuhay; pagkabuhay;
Subsoil-*n*-Lupa na sa ilalim.
Substance-*n*-Sustancia laman.
Substantial-*a*-Matíbay; di masisira.
Substantiality-*n*-Tibay; tagal; luat.
Substantiate-*v*-Totohanin; sumaksi.
Substantive-*a*-Malayo; matagal; matibay.
Substantive-*n*-Sustantivo.
Substitute-*n*-Kahalili; kapalit.
Substitute-*v*-Halinhan humalili; palitan; ipalit.
Substruction-*n*-Kinatatayuhan.
Substructure-*n*-Kinatatayuhan.
Subtend-*v*-Mapailalim; lumaban.
Subterfuge-*n*-Paraan; dahilan.
Subterranean-Subterraneous *a* Nasa ilalim; ng̃ lupa.
Subtile-*a*-Matibay; manipis; mainam; matalim; matalas; matalino.
Subtileness-*n*-Kanipisan; kainaman; katalasan; katalinuhan.
Subtilization-*n*-Pagpainaman.
Subtilize-*v*-Painamin.
Subtilty-*n*-Kanipisan; kainaman; katalasan.

Subtle-*a*-Manipis; matalas; matalino; tuso; taksil; suitik.
Subtly-*a*-Tuso; matalas.
Subtract-*v*-Awasan; bawasan; kunin; alisan.
Subtraction-*n*-Pagbawas; pagkuha.
Subtrahend-*n*-Ang binawas.
Suburb-*n*-Nayon; barrio.
Suburban-*a*-Nauukol sa barrio.
Subversion-*n*-Kalipulan; kasiraan; pagtatalonan.
Subvert-*v*-Lipulin; sirain; talonin.
Subway-*n*-Daan sa ilalim ng̃ lupa.
Succeed-*v*-Manalo; halinhan; sumunod; humalili; magtamasa; bumuti; magkamit; kamtan.
Success-*n*-Pananalo; pagsusunod; dulo; pagkamit, palad; kapalaran.
Successful-*a*-Mapalad; maginhawa.
Succession-*n*-Kahalili; paghahalili.
Successive-*a*-Tuloytuloy; sunodsunod.
Successor-*n*-Kahalili; kasunod.
Succint-*a*-Masinsin; nakabigkis.
Succor-*v*-Iligtas; abuluyan; amponin; hang̃uin sa kagipitan; tumulong; gumibik; kupkopin; saklolohin.
Succor-*n*-Abuloy; ligtas; pagligtas; tulong; kupkop; ampon; saklolo.
Succotash-*n*-Mais sa lata.
Succulence Succulency-*n*-Sustancia.
Succulent-*a*-Masustancia.
Succumb-*v*-Sumuko; masupil.
Succussion-*n*-Untog; tulak.
Such-*a*-Gayon; ganyan.
Suck-*v*-Humitit; humigop; sumuso.
Suck-*n*-Hitit; higop.
Sucker-*n*-Usbong; supling.
Suckling-*n*-Hayop na hindi pa inawatan sa pagsususo.
Suckle-*v*-Pasusuhin.
Suction-*n*-Paghitit.
Sudden-*a*-Bigla; biglangbigla; dalos; kaginsaginsa; pagdaka.
Suddenly-*adv.*-Kading̃atding̃at; kadalidali; kaginsakaginsa.
Sudoriferous-*a*-Nakapapawis; mapawis.
Sudorific-*a*-Mapawis; nakapapawis.
Sudorific-*n*-Gamot na pangpapawis.
Suds-*n*-Pinagsabunan.
Sue-*v*-Maghabla; sumunod.
Suet-*n*-Taba.
Suety-*a*-Mataba.
Suffer-*v*-Magtiis; tiisin; tumagal; batahin; tamuhin; magdalita, dalitain.
Sufferable-*a*-Makatitiis.
Sufferance-*n*-Katiisan; pagtitiis; tiaga; damdam; kasakitan, kahirapan.
Suffering-*n*-Kahirapan; kahapisan, kasakitan.
Suffice-*v*-Humusto; sumapat.
Sufficiency-*n*-Kahustuhan; kasapatan; kasiyahan; katapatan.
Sufficient-*a*-Husto; kasiya; sapat; katatagan; may kaya.
Suffix-*n*-Dugtong sa huli ng̃ isang salita.
Suffix-*v*-Idugtong.
Suffocate-*v*-Uminis; inisin.
Suffocation-*n*-Pag iinis; pag inis.
Suffrage-*n*-Voto; voces.
Suffuse-*v*-Itakpan; tumakpan.
Suffusion-*n*-Pagtatakpan.
Sugar-*n*-Matamis; asukal.
Sugar-*v*-Haluin ng̃ matamis.
Sugar cane-*n*-Tubo.
Sugar mill-*n*-Kabiyawan.
Sugary-*a*-Matamis; may halong matamis.
Suggest-*v*-Isurot sa isip; sulsulan; ipaalaala.
Suggestion-*n*-Sulsol; paalaala.
Suicidal-*a*-Nauukol sa pagbibigti.
Suicide-*n*-Ang nagbigti.
Suicide-*v*-Mabigti.
Suit-*n*-Kasuotan; terno.
Suit-*v*-Bumagay; maakma; umayon; marapatin.
Suitable-*a*-Bagay; akma; nararapat; mabuti.
Suite-*n*-Kapisanan; bunton.
Suitor-*n*-Ang lumilingkod; ang lumiligaw.
Sulk-*v*-Magtampo; mapoot.
Sulk-*n*-Tampo; poot.
Sulks-*n*-Tampo; katampuhan.
Sulky-*a*-Matampuhin.
Sulky-*n*-Kalasin.
Sullen-*a*-Galit; matigas ang ulo.
Sully-*v*-Mansahin.
Sulphate-*n*-Sulfato.
Sulphur-*n*-Sulfuro.
Sulphurate-*a*-Nauukol sa sulfuro.
Sulphurate-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ sulfuro.
Sulphureous-Sulphurous-*a*-May halong sulfuro.
Sulphury-*a*-May halong sulfuro.
Sultan-*n*-Hari sa turkia.
Sultry-*a*-Mainit.
Sum-*n*-Kabilugan; baguoan.
Sum-*v*-Bilugin; sumahin; buoin.
Summary-*a*-Maikli.
Summary-*n*-Sulat na maikli.
Summation-*n*-Kabilugan; kabuoan.
Summer-*n*-Taginit.
Summit-*n*-Dung̃ot; dulo, tuktok.
Summon-*v*-Tawagin; tumawag.
Summons-*n*-Tawag.
Sumptuosity-*n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan.
Supmtuous-*a*-Marang̃al; dakila.
Sun-*n*-Araw.
Sun beam-*n*-Sinag ng̃ araw.
Sun burn-*v*-Mamula ang balat dahil sa araw.

Sunday-*n*-Lingo.
Sunder-*v*-Ihiwalay; hiwalayin.
Sunder-*n*-Paghihiwalay.
Sun down-*n*-Paglubog ng̃ araw.
Sundries-*n*-Sitsiria; mang̃a bagay na munti.
Sundry-*a*-Ilang; sarisaring.
Sun fish-*n*-Malakapas.
Sung-*v. p. p.*-Kumanta na; nakakanta.
Sunk-*v. p. p.*-Nilubog; nakalubog.
Sunken-*a*-Nakalubog.
Sunless-*a*-Walang araw.
Sun light-*n*-Ilaw ng̃ araw; liwanag ng̃ araw.
Sunny-*a*-Maaraw.
Sun rise-Sun rising-*n*-Pagsikat ng̃ araw.
Sun set-Sun setting-*n*-Pag lubog ng̃ araw.
Sun shine-*n*-Liwanag ng̃ araw; sikat ng̃ araw.
Sup-*v*-Humigop.
Sup-*n*-Higop; kaunti.
Superabound-*v*-Lumagpos; lumabis; sumagana ng̃ malabis.
Superabundance-*n*-Kasaganaan; kalabisan; kalagpusan.
Superabundant-*a*-Malagpos; malabis.
Super add-*v*-Dagdagin.
Superannuate-*v*-Dagdagan ng̃ lakas.
Superb-*a*-Dakila; marang̃al; mainam na malabis.
Supercede-*v*-Huag ipatuloy.
Suppercilious-*a*-Hambog; palalo.
Superficial-*a*-Mapaibabaw; mababaw.
Superfine-*a*-Lubhang mainam.
Superfluity-*n*-Kalabisan; kalagpusan; kayamuan; kasaganaan; kalaluan.
Superfluous-*a*-Malabis; malagpos.
Super human-*a*-Lampas sa kapangyarihan ng̃ tawo.
Superincumbency-*n*-Pagkasandal sa iba.
Superincumbent-*a*-Nakasandal sa iba.
Superior-*n*-Kataastaasan.
Superior *a*-Mataas pa; lubhang dakila.
Superiority-*n*-Kadakilaan; kataasan; kahugtan; karang̃alan.
Superlative-*a*-Kataastaasan.
Superlative-*n*-Kataastaasang lagay.
Supernatural-*a*-Lampas sa kapangyarihan mundo.
Supernumerary-*a*-Mahigit sa kailang̃an.
Supernumerary-*n*-Ang labis sa kailang̃an.
Superscribe-*v*-Pumirma sa itaas.
Superscription-*n*-Pirma sa itass.
Supersede-*v*-Humalili.
Supersedure-*n*-Kahalili.
Superstition-*n*-Guniguni; pamahian.
Superstitous-*a*-Maguniguni.
Supervise-*v*-Mamuno; mamahala.
SupervisionSupervisal-*n*-Pamamahala.
Supervisor-*n*-Taga pamahala; puno.
Supervisory-*a*-Nauukol sa pamumuno.
Supination-*n*-Pagtitihaya ng̃ kamay.
Supine-*a*-Nakatihaya; matirik; tamad; pabaya.
Supper-*n*-Hapunan.
Supperless-*a*-Walang hapunan.
Supolant-*v*-Halinhan; ialis.
Supple-*a*-Malambot; madaling mahubog.
Supplement-*n*-Kadugtong; katapusan.
Suppliance-*n*-Panalang̃in; luhog.
Suppliant-*a*-Mananalang̃in.
Supplicant-*n*-Ang nananalang̃in; ang dumadaing.
Supplicate-*v*-Dumaing; manalang̃in; lumuhog.
Supplication-*n*-Daing; panalang̃in.
Supplicatory-*a*-Nauukol sa panalang̃in; nauukol sa pagdaraing.
Supply-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ kinakailang̃an.
Support-*v*-Amponin; abuluyan; tulung̃an; umampon; umabuloy; tumulong.
Support-*n*-Ampon; tangkilik; katulong.
Suppose-*v*-Sumapantaha; hakain; humaka; maghinala; magpalagay; ipagpalagay.
Supposition-Supposal-*n*-Sapantaha; palagay; haka.
Suppress-*v*-Inisin; pigilin; daigin; talunin.
Suppression-*n*-Paginis; pagpigil; pagpapasuko.
Suppurate-*v*-Magnana.
Suppuration-*n*-Pagnana.
Supramundane-*a*-Lampas sa kapangyarihan ng̃ mundo.
Supremacy-*n*-Kataasan; kapangyarihan.
Supreme-*a*-Kataas taasan; mataas sa lahat.
Sural-*a*-Nauukol sa binti.
Surcharge-*v*-Ilulan ng̃ mabigat.
Surcingle-*n*-Pamigkis ng̃ siya.
Sure-*a*-Totoo; tunay; tapat; bagay; siguro; matibay.
Sure-footed-*a*-Di matitisurin.
Surely-*adv.*-Siguro; oo ng̃a; tunay.
Surety-*n*-Katibayan; tibay.
Surf-*n*-Daluyong.
Surface-*n*-Balat; mukha; ibabaw.
Surfeit-*v*-Lampasan; kumain ng̃ demasiado.
Surfeit-*n*-Katakawan; kabusugan.
Surge-*n*-Alon na malaki.
Surge-*v*-Umalon.
Surgeon-*n*-Mangagamot.
Surgery-*n*-Paggagamot; karunung̃an tungkol sa gamot.
Surgical-*a*-Nauukol sa mangagamot.
Surliness-*n*-Kapaslang̃an; katampalasanan; kasung̃itan.

Surly-*a*-Mapaslang; mapanglaw.
Surmise-*v*-Sumapantaha; sapantahain; isipin; humalata.
Surmise-*n*-Sapantaha; halata.
Surmount-*v*-Daigin.
Surname-*n*-Apellido.
Surpass-*v*-Lampasin; lumampas; lumalo; daigin; humigit; lumagpos; manaig.
Surplice-*n*-Maputing habito ng̃ pari.
Surplus-*n*-Labis; kalabisan; kalagpusan.
Suprise-*v*-Gitlahin; gulatin; magitla; magulat; hang̃alin; imangha.
Surprise-*n*-Gulat; gitla; mangha.
Surrender-*v*-Sumuko.
Surrender-*n*-Suko.
Surreptitious-*a*-Niyaring palihim.
Surrogate-*v*-Halinhan; humalili; palitan.
Surrogation-*n*-Paghahali; kahalili.
Surround-*v*-Pumaligid paligirin.
Survey-*v*-Usisain; lumkalin; sukatin ang lupa.
Survey-*n*-Paguusisa; pagsukat ng̃ lupa.
Survive-*v*-Lampasin; lumampas.
Susceptible *a*-Makahilig.
Suspect-*v*-Magbintang; sumapantaha.
Suspect-*n*-Ang binintang̃an.
Suspend-*v*-Ibitin; kabitin; isampay; itayo; magbigti.
Suspender-*n*-Sakbat.
Suspense-*n*-Pang̃amba.
Suspension-*n*-Pagpigil; pagkasabit; pagbitin.
Suspensory-*v*-Nakabitin.
Suspensory-*n*-Sabitan.
Suspicion-*n*-Hinala; alapaap ng loob; hinagap; sapantaha.
Suspicious-*a*-Maalapaap ang loob; dala; mahinagap; mapaghinala.
Sustain-*v*-Alalayin; batahin; ipaglaban; ipagsangalang; sumustento.
Sustenance-Sustentation *n*-Ikinabubuhay; sustento.
Suter-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal sa mg̃a kawal ng̃ hukbo.
Suturn-*n*-Pananahi.
Swab-*n*-Pangisis.
Swab-*v*-Linisin; isisin.
Swaddle *v*-Pamigkisin.
Swag-*v*-Gumiray; umugoy; humubog.
Swag-*n*-Giray; ang ninakaw.
Swagger-*v*-Maghambog sa paglakad.
Swagger-*n*-Lakat na hambog.
Swain-*n*-Ang naninitang taga bukid.
Swale-*n*-Labak; lawak.
Swale-*v*-Tumunaw at mawala; silabin.
Swallow-*n* Higop; lagok.
Swallow-*v*-Higupin; lumagok; lamunin.
Swallow-*n*-Kumpapalis.
Swam-*v*. *imp*.-Lumang̃oy na; nakalang̃oy.
Swamp *n*-Kaburakan; laog: kabanlikan.
Swamp-*v*-Tumaob ang bangka.
Swampy-*a*-Mabalaho.
Swap-*v*-Palitin; pumalit.
Swap-*n*-Palit; kapalitan.
Sward *n*-Lupa.
Sware-*v*. *imp*.-Nanunpa; nagtang̃ayaw.
Swarm-*n*-Bunton.
Swarm-*v*-Bumunton.
Swarthy-*a*-Maitin; kayu-mangi.
Swarthiness-*n*-Kayumangi; kaitiman.
Swash-*v*-Tumilansik; lumiguak.
Swash-*n*-Liguak.
Swathe-*v*-Balutin.
Sway-*v*-Galawin; gumalaw.
Sway-*n*-Galaw.
Sweal-*v*-Tumunaw.
Swear-*v*-Manumpa; sumumpa; tumang̃ayaw, manang̃ayaw.
Sweat-*v*-Pumawis.
Sweat-*n*-Pawis.
Sweaty-*a*-Mapawis.
Sweep-*v*-Magwalis; maglawis.
Sweep-*n*-Lawis; walis.
Sweepings-*n*-Pinagwalisan; pinaglawisan.
Sweet-*a*-Matamis.
Sweet-*n*-Matamis.
Sweet bread-*n*-Tinapay na matamis.
Sweeten-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ matamis; patamisan; tumamis.
Sweetish-*a*-Matamistamis.
Sweet meat-*n*-Matamis.
Sweetness-*n*-Katamisan.
Swell-*v*-Mamaga; tumaas; lumaki; umalsa; lumago; dumami; kumapal; mamanas.
Swell-*n*-Mainam; dakila.
Swelling *n*-Pamamaga.
Swelter-*v*-Sumuko sa init.
Swept-*v*. *imp*. & *p.p*.-Niwalisan; nilawisan.
Swerve-*v*-Lumiko.
Swift-*a*-Magaan matulin; madali.
Swiftness-*n*-Katulinan. kadalian.
Swig-*v*-Uminom ng̃ malakas.
Swig-*n*-Higop na malaki.
Swill-*v*-Lamunin; maglasing.
Swill-*n*-Pagkain ng̃ baboy.
Swim-*v*-Maglang̃oy; maglang̃oy.
Swim-*n*-Ligo; lang̃oy.
Swindle-*v*-Manekas; tumekas.
Swindle-*n*-Tekas.
Swindler-*n*-Manenekas.
Swine-*n*-Mang̃a baboy.
Swine herd-*n*-Magpapastol ng̃ mang̃a baboy.

Swinish-*a*-Parang baboy; salaula.
Swing-*v*-Ugoyin; umuga; ugain.
Swing-*n*-Ugoy; uga; duyan.
Swinge-*v*-Hampasin; parusahin.
Swinging-*a*-Malaki.
Swingle-*v*-Linisin sa hampas.
Swinish-*a*-Parang baboy; salahula.
Swiss-*a*-Nauukol sa Suisa.
Swiss-*n*-Taga Suisa.
Switch-*v*-Iliko; ilipat.
Swob-*n*-Panglinis
Swob-*v*-Linisin.
Swollen-*v. p. p.*-Namaga; namanas; natambok.
Swoon-*v*-Manghimatay; hinimatayin.
Swoon-*n*-Himatay.
Swoop-*v*-Sungaban; kunin; agawin.
Swop-*v*-Palitan; pumalit.
Swop-*n*-Palit; kapalitan.
Sword-*n* Espada.
Sword fish-*n*-Pagi.
Swore-*v*-Nanunğayaw; nanumpa.
Swum-*v.p.p.*-Lumanğoy na; nakalanğoy.
Swum-*v. p. p.*-Nauga na; nakaduyan na.
Syllable-*n*-Silaba.
Sulph-*n*-Duende.
Syphid-*n*-Munting duende.
Symbol-*n*-Kahulugan; tanda.
Symbolic-Symbolical-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Symbolize-*v*-Tandain;ibigay nğkahulugan
Symmetrical-*a*-Maayos.
Symmetry-*n*-Ayos.
Sympathetic-Sympathetical-*a*-Mahabag; maawain.
Sympathize-*v*-Mahabag; maawa.
Sympathy-*n*-Awa; habag.
Symptom-*n*-Tanda.
Symptomic-Symptomical-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Synagogue-*n*-Simbahan.
Syneopate-*v*-Bawasan ang letra.
Synonym-*n*-Kahulugan; katulad.
Synopsis-*n*-Pagtinğin.
Syringe-*n*-Labatiba; hiringa.
Syringe-*v*-Labatibahin; hirinğahin.
Syrup-*n*-Pulot.
System-*n*-Sistema; ayos; husay.
Systemize-*v*-Ayusin; husayin.

T

Tab-*n*-Puntas na makitid.
Tabby-*n*-Pusa; dalagang matanda; bagay nğ masitsit.
Tabernacle-*n*-Tabernaculo; templo; simbahan.
Tabernacle-*v*-Tumahan; tumira.
Table-*n*-Dulang; mesa.
Tab e-*v*-Ilagay sa mesa.
Table cloth-*n*-Mantel nğ mesa.
Table-land-*n*-Lupang patag at mataas.
Table spoon-*n*-Cuchara.
Table spoonful-*n*-Cucharada.
Tablet-*n*-Munting mesa; mukha; tableta.
Taboo-*n*-Pagbawal.
Tabor-*n*-Tambol; caja.
Taborat-*n*-Munting tambol.
Taborine-*n*-Pandereta.
Tabouret-*n*-Upuan na walang sandalan; silleta
Tabular-*a*-Nauukol sa lamesa.
Tabulate-*v*-Gawin parang isang dulang.
Tachygraphy-*n*-Sulat na matulin.
Tacit-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Taciturn-*n*-Palaging tahimik.
Tack-*n*-Pakong aspili.
Tack-*v*-Ipako nğ pakong aspili.
Tackle-*n*-Kasangkapan; manğa lubid at kelooy.
Tackle-*v*-Sungaban; sumungab.
Tact-*n*-Damdam; sanay; bait karununğan.
Tactic-Tactical-*a*-Nauukol sa gawa nang hukbo ó nğ mğa pandirigma.
Tactics-*n*-Pamamahala sa hukbo.
Tactile-*a*-Nauukol sa hipo.
Taction-*n*-Hipo; kapa; hawa.
Taffeta-Taffety-*n*-Sutlang makintab.
Taff rail-*n*-Gawing likod nğ sasakyan.
Taffy-*n*-Matamis; inuyat; uyam.
Tag-*n*-Tanda.
Tag-*v*-Idugtong; isabit.
Tail-*n*-Buntot.
Tailor-*n*-Sastre.
Tailoress-*n*-Modista; babaying mananahi.
Taint-*v*-Mansahin; malansa.
Taint-*n*-Mansa; lansa.
Take-*v*-Kunin; kumuha; damputin; sumampot; tangapin; tumangap.
Taking-*n*-Pagkuha; pagtangap.
Take apart-*v*-Tangalin; magtangal.
Tale-*n*-Balita; kuento; kasaysayan.
Tale bearer-*n*-Tawong mapagsumbong; tawong palasumbunğin.
Tale bearing-*n*-Pagsumbong.
Talent-*n*-Katalasan nğ isip; katusuhan; katalinuhan; dunong; karununğan.
Talented-*a*-Marunong; mapalad.
Talipes-*n*-Kapilayan nğ paa.
Talk-*v*-Magsalita; magwika; magsaysay; mag usap; kausapin.
Talk-*n*-Salita; pagsasalita; wika; pamamalita; kasaysayan.

Talkative-*a*-Masalita.
Tall-*a*-Mataas; matayog; matangkad.
Tallow-*n*-Pagkit.
Tallow-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ pagkit.
Tally-*n*-Tanda; kasama; katulad; bing̃aw; tandaan.
Tally-*v*-Tandain.
Talon-*n*-Kuko ng̃ ibon.
Tamable-*a*-Madaling; maamo.
Tamarack-*n*-Sampalok.
Tamarind-*n*-Sampalok.
Tambour-*n*-Kaja.
Tambourine-*n*-Pandereta.
Tame-*a*-Maamo; maumak.
Tame-*v*-Umamo; paamuin; umakin.
Tamper-*v*-Makialam; galawin.
Tan-*v*-Gawin katad ang balat ng̃ hayop; mamula ang balat.
Tan-*n*-Kayumangi.
Tandem-*adv.*-Sunodsunod.
Tang-*n*-Lasang mapakli; pakli; anghang; tunog.
Tangency-*n*-Dati; kasama.
Tangent-*a*-Nahipo; nakadayti.
Tangible-*a*-Makahihipo.
Tangle-*v*-Guluhin; gumulo; gusutin.
Tangle-*n*-Kaguluhan; gulo; gusot.
Tank-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ tubig; estanka.
Tankard-*n*-Baso ng̃ alak na may takip.
Tannery-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ katad.
Tantalism-Tantalazation-*n*-Tukso.
Tantalize-*v*-Tuksuhin.
Tantamout-*a*-Magkaisa ang halaga.
Tantivy-*a*-Matulin; madali.
Tantrum-*n*-Kapootan; katampohan.
Tap-*v*-Hilurin; butasin.
Tap-*n*-Tuktok; butas.
Tape-*n*-Panali ng̃ kayo.
Tape line-*n*-Panukat.
Taper-*n*-Kandilang munti.
Taper-*v*-Lumiit.
Tapestry-*n*-Mang̃a tabing nang sutla at lana.
Tape worm-*n*-Bulati na mahaba.
Tapis-*n*-Mang̃a tabing na sutla at lana.
Tar-*n*-Magdaragat.
Tar-*n*-Alketran.
Tar-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ alketran.
Tarantula-*n*-Gagamba na malaki.
Tardy-*a*-Mabagal; huli; batugan; tamad; mabigat; marahan; maliwanag.
Tare-*n*-Pinagpilian; sukal.
Target-*n*-Targeta; tuntung̃an.
Tariff-*n*-Tarifa; buis.
Tarlatan-*n*-Kayong manipis na ginagamit sa saya.
Tarn-*n*-Danaw sa bundok.
Tarnish-*v*-Mamansa.
Tarnish-*n*-Mansa.
Tarpaulin-*n*-Tarapal.
Tarry-*v*-Mag luat; maghinto; tumagal.
Tarry-*n*-Hinto; kaluatan; tagal.
Tarry-*a*-May halong alketran.
Tarsus-*n*-Bubong ng̃ paa.
Tart-*n*-Hupia na may laman.
Tart-*a*-Matapang; mapakli; maanghang.
Tartar-*n*-Latak na mapula.
Tartarean-Tartareous-*a*-Nauukol sa infierno.
Tartarus-*n*-Infierno.
Tartness-*n*-Pakli; anghang.
Task-*n*-Trabajo; gawa; kapagalan; katungkulan; hanapbuhay.
Task-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ trabajo; pahirapin.
Task master-*n*-Pang̃inoon;taga pamahala
Taste-*v*-Lasahin; tikman; lasapin; namnamin.
Taste-*n*-Lasa; lasap; namnam; tikim.
Tasteful-*a*-Malasa; malinamnam.
Tasteless-*a*-Walang lasa; matabang.
Tasty-*a*-Malasa; mainam; masarap; makinis.
Tater-*v*-Punitin; pumunit; magulanit.
Tattered-*n*-Punit; gulanit.
Tatter de mallion-*n*-Tawong sumusuot ng̃ damit na punit; hampaslupa.
Tatting-*n*-Puntas ng̃ sinulid.
Tattle-*v*-Sumumbong; magsumbong; bigkasin ang dila.
Tattle-*n*-Salitang walan kabuluhan.
Tattoo-*n*-Tanda; marka.
Tattoo-*v*-Markahan; tandain.
Taught-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nagturo; tumuro.
Taunt-*v*-Tuksuhin; payamutin.
Taunt-*n*-Tukso.
Taurine-*a*-Nauukol sa mang̃a baka.
Taurus-*n*-Bakang lalaki; mang̃a baka.
Taut-*a*-Mahigpit; nabanat; matibay.
Tavern-*n*-Bahay tuluyan.
Tawdry-*a*-Makulay; mura.
Tawny-*a*-Kayumangi.
Tax-*n*-Buis.
Tax-*v*-Magpabuis;bintang̃in;magparatang
Taxable-*a*-Dapat ipabuis.
Taxation-*n*-Pagpapabuis.
Tea-*n*-Cha.
Tea cup *n*-Tasa ng̃ cha.
Teach-*v*-Magturo; turuan; ituro; pag aralan; magpaaral.
Teachable-*a*-Makatuturo; maamo.
Teaching-*n*-Pagtuturo.
Tea pot-*n*-Charera.
Tea spoon-*n*-Kutsarang munti.
Teal-*n*-Patong sa damo.
Team-*n*-Pareja ng̃ kabayo.
Teamster-*n*-Cochero.
Tear-*n*-Luha.
Tear-*v*-Punitin; pumunit; pilasin.
Tear-*n*-Luha.
Tear-*v*-Punitin; pumunit; pilasin.

Tear-*n*-Punit pilas.
Tearful-*a*-Maluha.
Tearless-*a*-Walang luha.
Tease-*v*-Tuksuhin; tumukso; manukso.
Tease-*n*-Manunukso; manbabadya.
Teaser-*n*-Manunukso; manbabadya.
Teat-*n*-Suso.
Tech iness-*n*-Kapootan.
Tech nic-Technical-*a*-Nauukol sa mañga katungkulan ó arte.
Techy-*a*-Matampohin; mapopootin,
Tectonic-*a*-Nauukol sa pag tayo nang bahay.
Ted-*v*-Bilarin ang damung sariwa.
Tedious-*a*-Makayayamot; mayamutin; mabagal; maluat; makapapagod; makasunok.
Tedium-*n*-Kayamutan; kabagalan; kabutingtiñgan.
Teem-*v*-Lumitaw; ilitaw; mamuñga; mañganak; sumagana.
Teens-*n*-Mañga taong ñg gulang buhat sa labingisa hangang sa labing siam.
Teeth-*n*-Mañga ñgipin.
Teeth-*v*-Tubuan ñg ñgipin.
Tetotal-*a*-Buo; lahat; lubos.
Tetotally-*adv.*-Lahat lahat; lubos.
Tegument-*n*-Takip; panakip.
Tegumentary-*a*-Nauukol sa takip.
Telegram-*n*-Telegrama; hatid kawad.
Telegraph-*n*-Telegrama.
Telegraph-*v*-Mag telegrama; mag hatid kawad.
Telegrapher-Telegraphist-*n*-Telegrafista.
Telegraphy-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa telegrama.
Telephone-*n*-Telefono.
Telephone-*v*-Magtelefono.
Telephonic-*a*-Nauukol sa telefono.
Telescope-*n*-Largavista.
Telescope-*v*-Ipaloob.
Tell-*v*-Sabihin; magsabi; ipahayag; ibalita; magbalita; wikain; magwika; magsalita; magbigay alam.
Teller-*n*-Ang nagsabi; ang nagbalitá.
Tell tale-*n* Tawong palasumbong; ang tawong hindi marunong iñgatin ang lihim.
Temerity-*n*-Karuagan; takot; kilabot.
Temper-*n*-Timpla; isip; ugali.
Temper-*v*-Timplahin.
Temperament *n*-Kaugalian; kaasalan.
Temperance-*n*-Katiisan sa pag inom.
Temperate-*a*-Mahinahon; katatagan; katamtaman.
Temperature-*n*-Init ó lamig nang panahon.
Tempest-*n*-Bagyo; unos.
Tempestuous-*a*-Mabagyo; magulo.
Temple-*n*-Templo; simbahan; palispisan.
Temporal *a*-Nauukol sa panahon.
Temporary-*a*-Interino; hindi malulutaan; ñgayon lamang.
Temporize-*v*-Sumunod sa panahon.
Tampt-*v* Tuksuhin; manukso; damahin.
Temptation-*n*-Takso.
Ten-*n*-Sampo.
Ten-*a* Sampuo.
Tenacious-*a*-Mahigpit; maganit; maramot; matigas ang ulo.
Tenacity-Tenaciousness-*n*-Katigasan ñg ulo; kahigpitan; ganit
Tenancy-*n*-Pagtitira sa isang bahay.
Tenant-*n*-Ang tumira sa isang bahay.
Tenant-*v*-Tumira sa isang bahay.
Tenantable-*v*-Bagay ipaupahan.
Tenantless *a*-Walang tumira.
Tenantry-*n*-Mañga tawong tumitira sa bahay na inupahan.
Tend-*v*-Mag alaga; alagaan; tulunñgan; bantayin; magbantay; humilig.
Tendency-*n*-Hiling, kahilinñgan.
Tender-*n*-Taga alaga; ang mamahala.
Tender-*v*-Ialok; iabot.
Tender-*a*-Malambot; malata; maramdamin; mairog.
Tender-*n*-Lambot; loob.
Tenderness-*n*-Kalambutan.
Tenon-*n*-Litid.
Tendril-*n*-Lipay.
Tenement-*n*-Bahay na ipinaupahan.
Tenet-*n*-Pananampalataya.
Ten fold-*a*-Makasampuong duble.
Tenon-*n*-Rabo.
Tenon-*v*-Magrabo.
Tense-*n*-Panahon ñg verbo.
Tense-*a* Unat; banat.
Tensile-*a*-Nauukol sa pag laki.
Tension-*n*-Pag unat; kaunatan.
Tent-*n*-Damara; torda.
Tent-*v*-Tumira sa torda.
Tentative-*a* Nauukol sa subok.
Tentative-*n*-Subok.
Tenter-*n*-Sampayan.
Tenter-*v*-Isampay.
Tenth-*a*-Ikasanpuong.
Tenth-*n*-Ang ikasampuo.
Tenthly-*adv.*-Sa ikasampuo.
Tenuity-*n* Kanipisan; kalabnawan; kadalañgan.
Tenuous-*a*-Manipis;malabnaw;madalang.
Tepid-*a*-Malagamgam; malakuko.
Tepidity-Tepidness-*n*-Pagkamalahininñga.
Term-*n*-Kapanahunan; panahon; hanga.
Term-*v*-Tumawag.
Termagency-*n*-Kaguluhan kainñgayan.
Termagent-*n*-Babaying magulo.
Termagent-*a*-Magulo; mainñgay.
Terminable-*a*-Makatatapos; dapat; tapusin; mangyaring matapos.

Terminal-*a*-Tapos; katapusan.
Terminal-*n*-Kutapusan.
Terminate-*v*-Tapusin; tumapos; ubusin; umubos; yariin; mayari.
Teamination-*n*-Katapusan; tapos; pagubos; yari; kayarian.
Terminus-*n*-Tapos; katapusan.
Termite-*n*-Langam na maputi.
Ternary-*a*-Sumulong ng̃ tatlotatlo.
Terra *n*-Lupa.
Terra cotta-*n*-Lupang dilaw.
Terrace-*n*-Pilapil.
Terra firma-*n*-Lupang matigas..
Terrapin-*n*-Pagong.
Terrestrail-*a*-Nauukol sa lupa.
Terrible-*a*-Kakilakilabot; katakot takot; kasindak sindak.
Terrier-*n*-Asong munti at matapang.
Terrific-*a*-Malakas; nakadudulit: katakot-takot; kakilakilabot.
Terrify-*v*-Takutin; manakot; manhilakbot.
Territorial-*a*-Nauukol sa lupa.
Territory-*n*-Lupain; nayon; hibaybay; lalawigan.
Terror-*n*-Sindak; takot.
Terrorize-*v*-Takutin.
Terse-*a*-Maikli; mahigpit.
Terseness-*n* Kahigpitan; kaiklian.
Tertial-*a*-Ikatlo.
Tertian-*a*-Mangyayari sa balang tatlong araw.
Tertian-*n*-Sakit na humihimpil at bumabalik sa balang tatlong araw.
Tertiary-*a*-Ikatlong grado.
Test-*v*-Subukin; manubok.
Test-*n* Subok; katotohanan.
Testament-*n*-Testamento.
Testamental-*a*-Nauukol sa testamento.
Testamentary-*a*-Nauukol sa testamento.
Testate-*a*-May iniwan ng̃ testamento.
Testator-*n*-Lalaking nang̃amatay na may iniwang isang testamento.
Testatrix-*n*-Babaying nang̃amatay na may iniwang isang testamento.
Testify-*v*-Sumaksi; patotohanin.
Testily-*adv.*-Masung̃it.
Testimonial-*n*-Katotohanan; saksi.
Testimony-*n*-Katotohanan; pag papatotoo.
Testy-*a*-Mapootin; masung̃it.
Tete á-tete-*n*-Salitaan ng̃ dalawa.
Tete-á-tete-*adv.*-Palihim.
Tether-*v*-Isuga.
Tether-*n*-Suga.
Tetragon-*n*-Paano na may apat na gilid at apat na sulok.
Tetter-*n*-Buni.
Teutonic-*a*-Nauukol sa salitang Aleman.
Text-*n*-Pinagsalitaan; pinagusapan.
Text-book-*n*-Librong pinagaralan.
Textile-*a*-Nauukol sa paghahabi.
Texture-*n*-Kayo.
Thaler-*n*-Pisong Aleman.
Than-*conj.*-Kay sa; nang.
Thank-*v*-Magpasalamat.
Thank-*n*-Pagpapasalamat.
Thankful-*a*-Marunong;magutang na loob.
Thankless-*a*-Hindi marunong magutang na loob; bastos.
Thans giving-*n*-Pagpapasalamat.
Thank worthy-*a*-Dapat magpasalamat.
Thatch-*n*-Atip ng̃ kugon.
Thatch-*v*-Atipan ng̃ kugon.
Thaw-*v*-Tunawin; tumunaw.
Thaw-*n*-Tunaw; pagtutunaw.
The-*a*-Ang.
Theater-Theatre-*n*-Teatro; komediahan.
Theatric-Theatrical-*a*-Nauukol sa.
Theatricals-*n*-Komediahan.
Theca-*n*-Baina; lalagyan.
Thee *pro.*-Moiyo.
Theft-*n*-Pag umit; pagnakaw.
Their-*pro.*-Kanila; nila; sarili nila.
Them-*pro.*-Nila; kanila.
Theme-*n*-Dulo; pinagsulatan.
Them selves-*n*-Sila rin; kanilang sarili.
Then-*adv.*-Noong; niyon; kung gayon; ng̃ panahong yaon; saka; sa kahulihan; pagkatapos.
Then *conj* Dahil dito; kung gayon.
Thence *adv.*-Dahil dito; magbuhat doon; magbuhat noon.
Thence forth-*adv.*-Magbuhat noon.
Thence forward-*adv.*-Magbuhat noon.
Theorize-*v*-Mag wari.
Theory-*n*-Katha; isip; akala; paraan.
Therapeutic-Therapeutical-*a*-Nauukol sa pag gagamot.
There *adv.*-Doon; diyan; sa gawi roon.
There about-There abouts *adv.*-Sa dako roon; malapit doon.
There at-*adv.*-Doon; diyan; dahil dito.
There by-*adv.*-Dahilan doon; malapit doon.
There for-*adv.*-Dahilan doon.
There fore-*adv.*-Gayon; dahilan doon.
There fore-*conj.*-Kaya; yayamang; dahil doon.
There from-*adv.*-Magbuhat yaon; magbuhat nito.
There in-*adv.*-Sa ito; sa lugar yaon.
There into-*adv.*-Sa lugar yaon.
There of-*adv.*-Nang ito.
There on-*adv.*-Sa ibabaw nito.
There to-*adv.*-Sa ito.
There unto-*adv.*-Hangang doon.
There upon-*adv.*-Dahilan dito; agadagad; ng̃ayon din.
There with-*adv.*-Bukod pa sa rito.

There withal-*adv.*-Kasabay.
Thermal-*a*-Nauukol sa init; mainit.
Thermometer-*n*-Panukat ng̃ init.
Thermometric-Thermometrical-*a*-Nauukol sa panukat ng̃ init.
These-*pro.*-Itong mang̃a.
Thew-*n*-Lakas; litid.
They-*pro.*-Sila.
Thick-*a*-Makapal; malapot; masinsin; malabo: mapurol; mabagal; batugan.
Thick-*n*-Kapal.
Thick-*adv.*-Madalas; matulin; madali.
Thicken-*v*-Lumapot; kumapal; kapalan.
Thicket-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Thickness-*n*-Kakapalan; kalaputan; kasinsinan.
Thick set-*a*-Mataba; makatawan.
Thief-*n*-Magnanaka *v*; mang̃ung̃umit.
Thieve-*v*-Magnakaw; nakawin; mang̃umit; umitin.
Thievery-*n*-Paknakaw.
Thievish-*a*-Nauukol sa pagnakaw; palanakaw; mahilig sa pagnanakaw.
Thigh-*n*-Pigi; hita.
Thill-*n*-Baras.
Thimble-*n*-Didal.
Thimbleful-*n*-Laman ng̃ isang didal.
Thin-*a*-Manipis; payat; malabnaw; magaan; mahina; buhaghag.
Thin-*adv.*-Malabnaw; buhaghag.
Thin-*v*-Labnawin; lumabnaw; pumayat; dumalang.
Thine-*pro.*-Iyo; mo.
Thing-*n*-Bagay; kasangkapan.
Think-*v*-Mag isip; isipin; mag wari; maisipan; akalain; umisip; kumatha.
Thinness-*n*-Kanipisan; kalabnawan; payat, kahinaan; kapayatang.
Third-*a*-Ikatlo.
Third-*n* Ikatlo; ang ikatlong bahagi.
Thirdly-*adv.*-Sa ikatlo.
Thirst-*n*-Uhaw; nasa; pita; nais.
Thirst-*v*-Mauhaw; umuhaw; magnasa; magpita.
Thirsty-*a*-Mauhaw.
Thirteen-*n*-Labingtatlo.
Thirteen-*a*-Labingtatlo.
Thirteenth-*a*-Ikalabingtatlo.
Thirtieth-*a*-Ikatatlongpuo.
Thirtieth-*n*-Ang ikatatlongpuo.
Thirty-*n*-Tatlongpuo.
Thirty-*a*-Tatlongpuo.
This-*pro.*-Ito; yari.
This-*a*-Ito; yaring.
Thistle-*n*-Tinik.
Thistly *a*-Matinik.
Thither-*adv.*-Doon, sa gawi roon; doon pa.
Thither ward-*adv.*-Sa gawi roon.
Thong-*n*-Panali na katad.
Thoracic-*a*-Nauukol sa lalamunan.
Thorax-*n*-Lalamunan.
Thorn-*n*-Tinik.
Thorny-*a*-Matinik.
Thorough-*a*-Di pabaya; lubos; puspos.
Thorough bred-*a*-Matapang; malikot.
Thorough fare-*n*-Lansang̃an; karsada; daan.
Thoroughly-*adv.*-Lubos; yaringyari.
Thorough paced-*a*-Lubos; puspos; tapos.
Those-*pro.*-Yaong mang̃a.
Thou-*pro.*-Ikaw.
Though-*adv.*-Kahiman; kung: masque.
Though-*conj.*-Kahitman; kahiman.
Thought-*n*-Isip; dili; akala; wari.
Thought-*v. imp. p. & p.*-Inisip; inakala.
Thoughtful-*a*-Mahinahon; maing̃at; mapagisip; mabait; mapagwariwari.
Thoughtless-*a*-Pabaya; walang isip; mapurol ang isip.
Thousand-*n*-Isang libo.
Thousand-*a*-Sanglibong.
Thousandth *a*-Ikasanglibong.
Thousandth-*n*-Ikaisanglibo.
Thrall-*n*-Alipin; pagkaalipin.
Thrall-*v*-Alipinin; alipnan.
Thralldom *n*-Pagkaalipin; kalagayan alipin.
Thrash-*v*-Gumiik; hampasin; paluin.
Thrasher-*n*-Mangigiik.
Thread-*n*-Sinulid.
Thread-*v*-Isuot ang sinulid sa mata ng̃ karayom.
Thread bare-*a*-Kupas; lamuymoy; magulanit.
Threat-*n*-Bala; hamon.
Threaten-*v*-Bumala; ipagbala; hamunin.
Three-*n*-Tatlo.
Three-*a*-Tatlong.
Three fold-*a*-Tatlong duble.
Three penny-*a*-Mahirap; hamak; walang kabuluhan.
Three-score-*a*-Anim na puo.
Threody *n*-Dalit sa pag libing.
Thresh-*v*-Giikin; gumiik.
Thres hold-*n*-Gilid; tabi; pasukan.
Threw-*v*-Hinagis; pinukol; binalibag.
Thrice-*adv.*-Makatlo.
Thrift-*n*-Pagsulong; sipag; pakinabang; kasipagan.
Thriftless-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Thrifty-*a*-Masipag.
Thrive-*v*-Sumulong; bumuti; guminhawa; dumami.
Throat-*n*-Liig; lalamunan.
Throb-*n*-Pukpok; kaba.
Throb-*v*-Pumukpok; kumaba.
Throe-*n*-Sakit na malabis.
Throne-*n*-Trono; upuan ng̃ hari.
Throne-*v*-Ilagay sa trono.

Throng-*n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo.
Throng-*v*-Kumapal ang tawo.
Throttle-*n*-Lugar ng̃ liig.
Throttle *v*-Sakalin.
Through-*prep.*-Sa gitna ng̃.
Through-*adv.*-Sa gitna.
Through out-*prep.* Samantalang.
Throw-*v*-Ihagis; humagis; ipukol; pukling; balibagin; bumalibag.
Throw-*n*-Pukol; balibag; hagis.
Throw down-*v*-Ihulog.
Thrush-*n*-Sakit sa paa ng̃ hayop.
Thrust-*v*-Itulak; tumulak; itudla; tudlain.
Thud-*n*-Lagpak.
Thug-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Thum-*n* Hinlalaki.
Thump-*n*-Bungo untog; hampas.
Thump-*v*-Hampasin; bumungo.
Thunder-*n* Kulog.
Thunder-*v*-Kumulog.
Thunder bolt-*n*-Kidlat ng̃ lintik.
Thunder clap *n*-Kulog.
Thunderous *a*-Parang kulog; matunog.
Thunder shower-*n*-Ulan na may kasamang kulog.
Thunder storm-*v*-Ulan na may kasamang kulog.
Thunder strike-*v*-Gitlahin; ipatakain; imangha.
Thunder struck-*a*-Nagitla; namangha.
Thursday-*n*-Jueves.
Thus-*adv.*-Sa ganito; ganito; ganoon; ganyan gayon.
Thwack-*v*-Hampasin.
Thwack-*n*-Hampas.
Thwart *a*-Pahalang; nakahalang.
Thwart-*v*-Ipahalang; abalahin.
Thy-*pro*-Iyo; mo.
Thy self-*pro*-Ikaw rin; iyong sarili.
Tiara-*n*-Krona ng̃ papa.
Tibia-*n*-Lulod.
Tibial-*a*-Nauukol sa lulod.
Tick-*n*-Hanip.
Tick-*n*-Taktak ng̃ arasan.
Tick-*v*-Tumaktak; ilista.
Ticker-*n*-Arasan.
Ticket-*n*-Billeta.
Ticket-*v* Magbigay ng̃ billete.
Tickle-*v*-Kilitiin.
Ticklish-*a*-Makikilitiin.
Tidal *a*-Nauukol sa paglaki at pagkati ng̃ tubig.
Tidbit-*n*-Matamis.
Tide-*n*-Panahon; paglaki at pagkati ng̃ tubig; ilog; agos.
Tide-*v*-Tumawid; sumama sa agos.
Tidily-*adv.*-Maselang; malinis.
Tiding-*n*-Balita.
Tidy-*a*-Malinis; maselang.
Tidy-*n*-Servilleta.
Tie-*v*-Talian; tumili; itali; ibuhol; bigkisin; magtali.
Tie-*n*-Tali; buhol; pagkatali.
Tier-*n*-Hilera; taludtod.
Tier-*v*-Maghilera.
Tierce-*n*-Bariles na malaki.
Tiff-*n*-Lagok ng̃ alak; poot; tampo.
Tiger-*n*-Tigre.
Tigress-*n*-Babaying tigre.
Tight-*a*-Mahigpit; makipot; makitid; banat; salat; gipit.
Tighten-*v*-Humigpit; higpitan.
Tigrish-*a*-Parang tigre.
Tike-*n*-Tawong bukid.
Tile *n*-Tisa; bibinga.
Tile-*v*-Ilatag ang tisa.
Till *n* Lalagyan ng̃ kuarta ó salapi.
Till *prep* Hangang.
Till-*v* Magsaka.
Tillable-*a*-Lupang sakain.
Tillage-*n*-Pagsasaka.
Tiller-*n*-Magsasaka.
Tiller-*n*-Ugit ng̃ sasakyan.
Tiller-*n* Supling.
Tilt-*v*-Itikwas; ihapay.
Tilt-*n*-Pagkahapay; pagkatikwas.
Timber-*n*-Kahoy; kalap.
Timbrel-*n*-Kaja; tambol.
Time-*n*-Panahon; lugar; oras; laon; luat; kapanahunan; pagulit.
Time *v*-Sabihin ang panahon.
Timely-*a*-Na sa sa panahon.
Timely-*adv.*-Sa mabuting panahon.
Time piece-*n*-Orasan; relos.
Time table-*n*-Listahan ng̃ pagalis at pagdating ng̃ mga tren.
Timid-*a*-Duag; magulatin; dungo; gilalasin; matatakutin.
Timidity-Timidness-*n*-Katakutan; karuagan; gulat.
Timorous-*a*-Duag; dungo; magugulatin.
Timothy-*n*-Timoteo.
Tin-*n*-Sim; tinganp puti lata.
Tin-*v*-Balutin ng̃ tingang puti.
Tinner-Tinman-*n*-Mangagawa ng̃ lata.
Tincture-*n*-Mansa; kulay.
Tincture-*v*-Mansahin.
Tinder-*n*-Gatong.
Tine-*n*-Ngipin ng̃ tenedor.
Ting-*n*-Tunog ng̃ kompana.
Ting-*v*-Tugtugin ang kompana.
Tinge-*n*-Mansa; kulay.
Tinge-*v*-Mansahin.
Tingle-*v*-Humapdi; sumakit.
Tink-*v*-Tumunog; kumuliling.
Tink-*n*-Tunog; kuliling.
Tinker-*n*-Mangagawa.
Tinker-*v*-Gumawa.
Tinkle-*n*-Kuliling.

Tinkle-*v*-Kumuliling.
Tinsel-*n*-Oropel.
Tint-*n*-Mansa.
Tint-*v*-Mansahin.
Tiny-*a*-Munting munti; maliit na maliit.
Tip-*n*-Pabuya; dulo; dunĝot.
Tip-*v*-Ipabuya.
Tippet-*n*-Alampay.
Tipple-*v*-Mag lasing.
Tipple-*n*-Kalasinĝan.
Tippler-*n*-Tawong palalasing; tawong lasingo.
Tipsy-*a*-Hilo sa alak; lasing; lanĝo.
Tipsily-*adv.*-Palanĝo lanĝo.
Tipsiness-*n*-Kalasinĝan; kahilohan.
Tip toe-*n*-Lakad na patingkayad.
Tip top-*n*-Kataastaasang dulo; dunĝot.
Tip top-*a*-Mabuti sa lahat; kabutibutihan.
Tirade-*n*-Katampalasanan; kapaslanĝan; alipusta; alibugha.
Tire-*n*-Yentas.
Tire-*v*-Pumagod; pumagal; pagalin; pagurin.
Tired-*a*-Pagod; mapagod; mapagal.
Tiredness-*n*-Kapagalan; kapaguran.
Tireless-*a*-Walang pagod; hindi marunong pumagod.
Tiresome-*a*-Nakapapagod; mahirap gawin; makasasawa; masusuya.
Tissue-*n*-Ang hinabi.
Tit-*n*-Kabayong munti; kapiraso; piranĝot.
Titbit-*n*-Munting bagay; butingting.
Tithe-*a*-Ikasampong bahagi bahagi.
Titilate-*v*-Kilitiin; kumiliti.
Title-*n*-Titulo.
Title-*v*-Bigyan nĝ titulo.
Titter-*v*-Umurit urit; tumawa.
Titter-*n*-Urit; tawa.
Tittle-*n*-Kapiranĝot; pirasong munti.
Tittle-tattle-*n*-Salitang walang kabuluhan.
Tittle-tattle-*v*-Magsalita nĝ walang kabuluhan.
Titularly-*adv.*-Sa titulo lamang.
Titularly-*a*-May titulo; nauukol sa titulo.
To-*prep.*-Sa; nang.
Toad-*n*-Palaka· palakang kalapsoy.
Toad-eater-*n*-Hayop na kumakain nĝ palaka.
Toady-*a*-Tawong mauyam.
Toady-*v*-Uyamin.
Toast-*v*-Tostahin; ihawin; ibusa; isanĝag
Toast-*n*-Tinapay na inihaw.
Tobacco-*n*-Tabaco.
Tobacco box-*n*-Lalagyan nĝ tabaco.
Tobacconist-*n*-Manĝanĝalakal nĝ tabaco.
To-day-*adv.*-Nĝayong araw.
To-day-*n*-Ang araw nito.
Toddle-*v*-Lumakad parang bata.
Toddy-*n*-Halo nĝ alak at matamis.
To-do-*n*-Kilos; galaw; kadalian.
Toe-*n*-Daliri nĝ paa.
Toe-*v*-Idayti ang daliri nĝ paa.
To gether-*adv.*-Sabaysabay; makasabay.
Toil-*n*-Gawa; hirap; bitag; panghuli.
Toil-*v*-Maghirap; pumagal; magtrabajo; gumawa.
Toilsome-*a*-Mahirap; mabiĝat.
Toilet-*n*-Panabihan; paninigalan.
Token-*n*-Aalay; alaala; tanda.
Told-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Sinabi na; winika na; nagsabi na.
Tolerable-*a*-Makatitiis; matitiisin; katatagan; alanĝanin.
Tolerance-*n*-Tiis; katiisan; pagtitis.
Tolerant *a*-Matitiisin; masunurin; mapagtiis.
Tolerate-*v*-Tiisin; mag tiis; pumayag; umayon; dalitain.
Toleration-*n*-Pagtiis; katiisan.
Toll-*v*-Tugtugin ang compana.
Toll-*n*-Buis upa sa pagtawid.
Toller-Tollman-*n*-Manininĝil nĝ buis.
Toll gatherer-*n*-Manininĝil nĝ buis.
Tomahawk-*n*-Palataw.
Tomato *n*-Kamates.
Tomb-*n*-Libing; tumba nang patay; kabaong; libinĝan.
Tombless *a*-Walang tumba.
Tomboy-*n*-Babayi na may ugaling lalaki.
Tomb stone-*n*-Tumba nĝ patay.
Tom cat-*n*-Pusang lalaki.
Tome-*n*-Libro; tomo.
Tomfool-*n*-Ulol.
Tomfoolery-*n*-Kaululan.
To-morrow-*adv.*-Hangang bukas; bukas nĝa.
To-morrow-*n*-Bukas.
Ton-*n*-Tonelada.
Tone-*n*-Voces; tunog.
Tone-*v*-Tumunog.
Toneless-*a*-Walang tunog.
Tongs-*n*-Panipit; sipit.
Tongue-*n*-Dila.
Tongueless-*a*-Walang dila; pipi; walang kibo.
Tongue-tie-*n*-Kautalan.
Tongue-tied-*a*-Utal.
Tonic-*n*-Gamot na pangpalakas.
Tonic-*a*-Nauukol sa tunog ó sa salita.
To-night *adv.*-Mayamayang gabi.
To-night-*n*-Nĝayon gabi; itong gabi nito.
Tonnage-*n*-Lulan nĝ isang sasakyan.
Tonsil-*n*-Taguan nĝ laway.

Tonsile-*a*-Makapuputol.
Tonsor-*n*-Barbero; mangugupit.
Tonsorial-*a*-Nauukol sa mangugupit.
Tonsure-*n*-Paggupit.
Too-*adv.*-Naman; din; rin; gayon din.
Took-*v. imp.*-Kumuha; kinuha.
Tool-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Toot-*n*-Tugtog.
Toot-*v*-Tumugtog; tugtugin.
Tooth *n*-Ngipin.
Tooth-*v*-Ngipinin; lalagyan ng ngipin.
Tooth ache-*n*-Sakit ng ngipin.
Toothless-*a*-Walang ngipin; bungi; tipo.
Tooth pick-*n*-Panghininga.
Toothsome-*a*-Masarap; malasa.
Top-*n*-Dungot; dulo.
Top-*v*-Tumaas; takpanin ang dulo; lumampas; lumagpos; alisin ang dulo.
Topaz-*n*-Batong topas.
Tope-*v*-Maglasing.
Toper-*n*-Tawong palaging lasing.
Top-heavy-*a*-Mabigat ang itaas.
Topic-*n*-Pinag usapan.
Topic-Topical-*a*-Nauukol sa lugal; may hanga; nauukol sa pinag usapan.
Top knot-*n*-Tuktok; pusot.
Top most-*a*-Kataastaasan.
Topographer-*n*-Ang nagbigay alam tungkol sa isang lupain.
Topographic-Topographical-*a*-Nauukol sa isang lupain ó isang lugal.
Topography-*n*-Kasaysayan tungkol sa isang pirasong lupa.
Topple-*v*-Mabual; bumual.
Top sail-*n*-Layag sa itaas.
Topsy-turvy-*a*-Walang ayos; magulo.
Torch-*n*-Suló.
Torch bearer-*n*-Taga dala ng sulo.
Torch light-*n*-Ilaw ng suló.
Tore-*v. imp.*-Pinunit; pumunit; mapunit; pinilas.
Torment-*n*-Tukso; dalamhati; sakit; hirap; kahirapan.
Torment-*v*-Pahirapin; tuksuhin; manukso.
Torn-*v. p. p.*-Nakapilas; pinilas na; napunit na.
Tornado-*n*-Bagyo.
Torpedo-*n*-Torpedo.
Torpid-*a*-Dungo; tulig; mapurol ang isip.
Torpidity-Torpidness-*n*-Pagkatulig; tulig; kadunguan; kapurulan; ng isip.
Torpor-*n*-Manhid; kapurulan; kawalan ng kilos.
Torrefaction-*n*-Silab; pagsilag.
Torrefy-*v*-Ibusa; silabin.
Torrent *n*-Ilog na malakas umagos.
Torrid-*a*-Mainit.
Torsion-*n*-Pilipit; kapilipitan.
Tortoise-*n*-Pagong.
Tortuous-*a*-Paliko liko; pasuot suot; baluktot.
Torture-*n*-Kahirapan; kasakitan; hapis; pagpapasakit.
Torture-*v* Pahirapin; saktan; hapisin
Toss-*n*-Itsa; pagiitsa.
Toss *v*-Magitsa; itsain.
Tot-*n*-Batang munti.
Total-*n*-Kabilugan; kabuoan; kalahatan; suma.
Total-*a*-Lahat; buo; puno.
Totality-*n*-Kalahatan; kabilugan; kabuoan.
Totally-*adv.*-Lahat lahat.
Totter-*v*-Gumiraygiray.
Touch-*v*-Hipuin; kapain; humipo; tinagin; tuminag; maukol; bangitin.
Touch-*n*-Hipo; kapa; tinag; dayti.
Touching-*a*-Maawain; mahabag; nakadayti.
Touchy-*a*-Mapootin; matampuhin.
Tough-*a*-Maganit; bastos.
Toughen-*v*-Tomigas; patigasin.
Tour-*n*-Lakad.
Tour-*v*-Lumakad; mag lakad.
Tourist-*n*-Ang lumalakad.
Tournament-*n*-Laban tungkol sa karnnungan; subukan.
Tourney-*n*-Pagsusubukan.
Touse-Touze-*v*-Batakin; bumatak; pilasin; pumilas; pumunit; punitin.
Tousle-*v*-Gusutin; guluhin.
Tow-*v*-Hilahin; akayin; humila.
Tow-*n*-Ang hinihila.
Towage-*n*-Paghila.
Toward-Towards-*prep.*-Sa dako; dapit sa; sa gawing.
Toward-Towards *adv.*-Malapit; nakahanda.
Towel-*n*-Towalia.
Tower-*n*-Tore.
Tower-*v*-Lumampas sa taas.
Town-*n*-Bayan.
Town ship-*n*-Lupa nauukol sa nasasacop ng isang bayan.
Towns man-*n*-Tawong taga bayan.
Toy-*n*-Laroan.
Toy-*v*-Maglaro; ipaglaroan.
Toy man-*n*-Mangangalakal nang mangalaroan.
Trace-*n*-Tirante; guhit; bakas.
Trace-*v*-Guhitin; sumunod.
Trachea-*n*-Lalamunan.
Track-*n*-Bakas.
Track-*v*-Bumakas; sumunod sa bakas.
Trackless-*a*-Walang bakas ó walang daan ó landas.
Tract-*n*-Pirasong lupa.
Tractable-*a*-Masunurin; maamo.

Tractableness-Tractability-*n*-Kaamoan; kaanayaran ng̃ ugali.
Tractile-*a*-Malambot.
Tractility-*n*-Kalambutan.
Traction-*n*-Hila.
Tractive-*a*-Mahinayang.
Trade-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal; palitan; negocio; comercio.
Trade-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal; magkalakal; pumalit; magpalitan.
Trader-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Trade-mark-*n*-Tanda ng̃ kalakal.
Trades man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Tradition-*n*-Kuento.
Traditional-*a*-Nauukol sa kuento.
Traduce-*v*-Hiyain; sirain ang puri ng̃ kapua; alipustain.
Traducer-*n*-Maninira ng̃ puri ng̃ kapwa.
Traffic-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Traffic-*v*-Mang̃alakal.
Trafficker-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Tradegy-*n*-Kamatayan; sakuna.
Tragic-Tragical-*a*-Nauukol sa kamatayan.
Trail-*n*-Landas; bulaos.
Trail *v*-Sumunod; hilahin.
Train-*n*-Tren.
Train-*v*-Magturo; turuan; ituro.
Trained-*a*-Bihasa; sanay.
Trait-*n*-Ugali; Kaugalian; asal.
Traitor-*n*-Tawong taksil ó suitik.
Traitoress *n*-Babaying taksil ó suitik; babaying sukab.
Traitorous-*a*-Taksil; palamara; sukab.
Traitress-*n*-Baba ying sukab ó taksil.
Tram-*n*-Bagol.
Trammel-*n*-Bitag; panghuli; panggapos.
Trammel *v*-Hiluhin; gapusin.
Tramp-*n*-Hampaslupa; lakad; yurak.
Tramp-*v*-Maghampas lupa; lumakad; yurakin; yumurak; tumapak.
Trample-*v*-Yurakin; tumuntong; yumurak
Trance-*n*-Kalagayan parang patay.
Tranquil-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo; mapalagay ang loob.
Tranquility-Tranquilness-*n*-Katahimikan timawa; payapa; kapayapaan; katiwasayan.
Tranquilize-Tranquillize-*v*-Patahimikin; tumahimik; timawain; pumayapa; payapain.
Transact-*v*-Gawin; mang̃alakal.
Transactment-*n*-Paggagawa.
Transactor *n*-Mangagawa.
Trans alpine-*a*-Sa kabila ng̃ bundok.
Trans atlantic-*a* Sa kabila ng̃ dagat.
Transcend-*v*-Tumaas; lumampas; lampasin; humalimuyak.
Transcendent-*a*-Marang̃al; dakila; mataas
Transcribe-*v*-Isalin.
Transcript-*n* Salin.
Transfer-*v*-Ilipat; lipatin; maglipat; isalin.
Transfer-*n*-Pagpalit; paglipat.
Transferable-*a*-Makalilipat.
Transference-*n*-Pag lipat.
Transfiguration-*n*-Malikmata.
Transfigure-*v*-Baguhin ang hitsura; magbalatkayo.
Transfix-*v*-Tuhugin.
Transform-*v*-Baguhin ang hitsura.
Transfuse-*v*-Isalin; ilipat.
Transfusion-*n*-Pagsalin.
Transgress-*v*-Makasala.
Transgression-*n*-Sala; kasalanan.
Transgressor-*n* Ang may kasalanan.
Transient-*a*-Hindi pirme; makaraan.
Transit-*n*-Pagdaraan.
Transition-*n*-Pagbabago.
Transitive-*a*-Magdaraan.
Transitory-*a*-Makararaan.
Translate-*v*-Ihulog; saysayin; salaysayin.
Translation-*n*-Kahulugan; paghulog sa ibang wika; kasaysayan; salaysay
Translator-*n*-Ang marunong maghulog sa ibang wika.
Transmarine-*a*-Sa kabilang ibayo ng̃ dagat.
Transmigrate-*v*-Lumipat sa iba,t, ibang lupa.
Transmigration-*n*-Paglipat sa iba,t, ibang lupa.
Transmissible-*a*-Makalilipat.
Transmission-*n*-Pag lipat.
Transmit-*v*-Dalhin; magdala; ipadala.
Transmittal-Transmittance-*n*-Paglipat.
Transmutable-*a*-Makapapalit.
Transmutation-*n*-Pagbabago ng̃ hitsura.
Transmute-*v*-Ibahin ang hitsura.
Transparency-*n*-Aninag; pagkaaninag.
Transparent-*a*-Maaninag.
Transpicuous *a*-Maaninag.
Tranpierce-*v*-Itarok; butasin.
Transpiration-*n*-Hing̃a.
Transpire-*v*-Mangyari.
Transplant-*v*-Ilipat ang tanim.
Transplantation-*n*-Paglipat ng̃ tanim.
Transport-*v*-Magdala; dalhin; alisin; lipulin.
Transportation-*n*-Pagdadala; paglipol.
Transpose-*v*-Halinan; ilipat.
Transposition *n*-Paghahalili; paglipat.
Trans-ship-*v*-Isalin sa ibang sasakyan.
Transverse-*a*-Baliktad; pahalang.
Trap *n*-Hibo; bitag; panghuli, panunuba-
Trap-*v*-Humuli; manuba; hulihin; bihagin.
Trapan-*n*-Hibo; daya; panghuli.
Trapan-*v*-Bihagin; hibuin; bitagin.
Trappings-*n*-Mang̃a kasangkapan.
Traps-*n*-Mang̃a kasangkapan.

Trash-*n*-Sukal.
Trashy-*a*-Masukal.
Travel-*v*-Mag lakad; mag lakbay lakbayan.
Travel-*n*-Pag lakad; lakad; viage; lakbay.
Traveler-Traveller-*n*-Ang nag lalakbay-lakbayan.
Traverse-*a*-Pahalang.
Traverse-*n*-Anomang bagay na nakahalang.
Traverse-*v*-Ipahalang; lakbayin.
Trawl-*n*-Kitid; panti.
Trawl-*v*-Mag kitid.
Tray-*n*-Bandeja.
Treacherous-*a*-Sukab; lilo; taksil.
Treacherously-*adv*.-Pasukab.
Treachery-*n*-Kasukaban; kataksilan; kasuitikan; kalilohan.
Treacle-*n*-Inuyat.
Tread-*v*-Yurakan; yumurak; tumuntong; yumapak; humakbang.
Tread-*n*-Yurak; yabag; tapak; tadyak; hakbang.
Treadle-*n*-Panyurak; pantadyak.
Tread mill-*n*-Gilingan na munti.
Treason-*n*-Kasukaban; kataksilan; kaliluhan; pagtatalikod sa sariling bandila.
Treasonable-*a*-Taksil; sukab.
Treasure-*n*-Yaman; kayamanan.
Treasure-*v*-Mahalin; itago.
Treasurer-*n*-Taga ingat ng yaman; tesorero.
Treasury-*n*-Tesoreria.
Treat-*v*-Painumin; gamitin; gamutin; magdiscurso.
Treat-*n* Kasayahan; kaluguran.
Treatise-*n*-Kasulatan; pagsulat.
Treatment-*n*-Trato ng isa sa kapwa.
Treaty-*n*-Kasulatan; ng dalawang katawohan.
Treble *a*-Tatlong duble.
Treble-*v*-Tatlohin ang duble; dublihing makatatlo.
Tree-*n*-Punong kahoy.
Tree-*v* Ipanhik sa kahoy.
Tree nail-*n*-Pakong kahoy.
Trellis-*n*-Palag; salang madalang.
Tremble-*v*-Manginig; kuminig.
Tremble-*n*-Inig.
Trembling-*n*-Pangingінig.
Tremendous-*a*-Malaking malaki.
Tremor-*n*-Inig.
Tremulous-*a*-Mangінig; matatakutin; mangangatal.
Trench *n*-Hukay na mahaba; trinchera.
Trench-*v*-Humukay ng trinchera.
Trenchant-*a*-Matalim; masaklap; mabagsik; masungit.
Trencher-*n*-Taga; hukay; palaton nang kahoy; la mesa; pagkain.
Trend-*v*-Tumungo.
Trend-*v*-Tungo.
Trepan-*n*-Bitag; hibo; panghuli.
Trepan-*v*-Bitagin; hibuin.
Trepan-*a*-Manenekas.
Trepidation-*n*-Inig; takot; gulat.
Trespass-*v*-Magkasala; salangsangin; sumuway.
Trespass-*n*-Kasalanan; salangsangan; kasowayan.
Tress-*n*-Kulot ng buhok; trintas.
Trestle-*n*-Banhay; panukod.
Trot-*n*-Kalabisan.
Trevet-*n*-Upuan na may tatlong paa lamang.
Trey-*n*-Tatlo; *(nauukol sa baraha)*.
Triad-*n*-Kapisanan ng tatlo; trinidad.
Trial-*n*-Subok; pag litis; prueba.
Triangle-*n*-Anomang bagay na mayroong tatlong panulukan lamang.
Triangular-Triangled-*a*-May tatlong panulukan.
Tribe-*n*-Lahi: kapisanan; katipunan.
Tribulation-*n*-Kahirapan; dalamhati; hinagpis.
Tribunal-*n*-Bahay ng hukom; tribunal.
Tribune-*n*-Dating hukom sa bayan ng Roma.
Tributary-*a*-Nasasakop; mababa sa iba; hindi malaya.
Tribute-*n*-Buis; ambag.
Trice-*v*-Talian ng lubid.
Trice-*n*-Isang dali; dali; kisap mata.
Trick-*n*-Lalang; daya; panunuba.
Trick-*v*-Manuba; magdaraya; dayain.
Trickish-*a*-Mapagdaraya.
Trickster-*n*-Magdaraya; manunuba.
Tricky-*a*-Mapagdaraya.
Trickle-*v*-Tumalas.
Tricolor-*n*-Bandera ng manga Frances; tatlong kulay.
Tricuspid-*a*-May tatlong ngipin
Tricycle-*n*-Kasangkapan na may tatlong gulong.
Trident-*n* Salapang na may tatlong tulis ó ngipin.
Trident-*a* May tatlong ngipin.
Tridentate-*n*-ridentated-*a*-May tatlong ngipin.
Triennial-*a*-Mangyayari sa balang tatlong taon.
Trier-*n*-Manunubok.
Trifid-*a*-Nakatatlong bahagi.
Trifle-*n*-Bagay na munti ang halaga.
Trifle-*v*-Magbiro; biruin; huag totohanin.
Trifling,*a*-Magaan; walang halaga; walang kabulahan.

Trifoliate-*a*-May tatlong dahon.
Triform-*a*-May tatlong hitsura.
Trig-*a*-Puspos; lubos; puno; mainam; maselang; malinis; makinis.
Trig-*v*-Pigilin.
Trigger-*n*-Pangpigil.
Trigon-*n*-Bagay na may tatlong sulok.
Trihedron-*n*-Bagay na may tatlong mukha.
Trilateral-*a*-May tatlong tabi ó gilid.
Trill-*n*-Inig ng̃ voces.
Trillion-*n*-Isang libong ang̃awang̃aw.
Trim-*a*-Malinis; ayos; husay.
Trim-*v*-Ayusin; huyasin; putlin ang sang̃a.
Trimmer-*n*-Taga ayos.
Trimming-*n*-Hiyas; sangkap.
Trinal-*a*-Nakatatlong duble.
Trine-*a*-Nakatatlong duble.
Trinitarian-*a* Nauukol sa trinidad.
Trinitarian-*n*-Manampalataya sa doctrina ni Santisima trinidad.
Trinitarianism-*n*-Pananampalataya sa Santisima Trinidad.
Trinity-*n*-Santisima Trininad; katipunan ng̃ tatlo.
Trinket-*n*-Laseta; sangkap na munti.
Trinominal-*a*-May tatlong parte.
Trio-*n*-Tatlo.
Trip-*n*-Tisod; tipiaw; dapa; paglalakbay; paglakad.
Trip-*v*-Tumipiaw; tumisod; madapa; dumapa.
Tripe *n*-Tokong; bituka; isaw.
Tripetalous-*a*-May tatlong dahon) nauukol sa bulaklak).
Triple-*a*-Makatatlong duble.
Triple-*v*-Dublihin ng̃ makatlo.
Triplet-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ tatlo.
Triplicate-*a*-May tatlong duble; triplicado.
Triplicate-*n*-Isa sa tatlo.
Triplication-*n*-Pagtataluhin.
Tripod-*n*-Tukod na may tatlong paa.
Tripping-*n*-Pagtitisod.
Tripping-*a*-Matisurin.
Trisect-*v*-Tatluhin.
Trisection-*n*-Pagtatatluhin.
Trite-*a*-Luma; laon; gasgas; ulianin.
Triumph-*n*-Pananalo; pala; dang̃al; pagsupil.
Triumph-*v*-Manalo.
Triturate-*v*-Dikdikin; gumiling; durugin.
Trivet-*n*-Bagay na may tatlong paa.
Trivial-*a*-Munti ang halaga; walang halaga ó kabuluhan.
Triviality-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ halaga.
Triweekly-*a*-Mangyayari makatatlo sa isang lingo.
Triweekly-*n*-Dahon ó pahayagan na lumitaw ng̃ makatatlo sa isang lingo.
Troche-*n*-Tableta.
Trod-Trodden-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Niyurakan; tinapakan; niyurak.
Troll-*v*-Hilahin ang taga sa tubig; magbaliwas.
Troll-*n*-Galaw; kilos.
Trollop-*n*-Tawong tamad; tawong salaula; patutot; puta.
Trombone-*n*-Trombon.
Troop-*n*-Hukbo; bunton ng̃ tawo; tropa
Troop-*v*-Lumakad; bumunton.
Trooper-*n*-Sundalong kaballeria, kabayo ng̃ sundalo.
Trophy-*n*-Alaala ng̃ isang labanan.
Trot-*v*-Sumagsag; yumagyag.
Trot-*n*-Sagsag; yagyag.
Trotter-*n*-Kabayong mainam sumagsag.
Troth-*n*-Pananampalataya; katotohanan; katapatan ng̃ loob.
Trouble-*n*-Kahirapan; abala; kabigatan; kasakitan; gulo.
Trouble-*v*-Abalahin; pahirapan; umabala; tuksuhin.
Troublesome-*a*-Magulo; mahirap; makayayamut; mayamutin.
Troublous-*a*-Mahirap; maraming abala; mabigat.
Trough-*n*-Labanan; sabsaban.
Trounce-*v*-Hampasin; paluin.
Troupe-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a komediante.
Trousers-*n*-Salawal.
Trousseau-*n*-Traje de boda; damit na pangkasal.
Trow-*v*-Sumampalataya; sumapantaha.
Trowel-*n*-Cuchara.
Truant-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Truant-*n*-Tawong pabaya; tawong tamad.
Truce-*n*-Pagpapahing̃a ng̃ labanan.
Truck-*n* Gulong na munti; pang̃ang̃alakal; mang̃a bagay na munti.
Truck-*v*-Ilagay sa gulong; mang̃alakal.
Truckage-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Truckle-*n*-Gulong na munti.
Truckle-*v*-Umayon; pumayag; sumunod; sumuko.
Truck man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal; kargador.
Truculence-Truculency-*n*-Kasalbahian; kabagsikan; kabang̃isan.
Truculent-*a*-Mabang̃is; mabagsik; salbahi; bastos.
Trudge-*v*-Lumakad.
True-*a*-Tunay; totoo; tapat ang loob.
True-*v*-Ayusin; totohanin.
Truism-*n*-Katotohanan.
Trump-*n*-Trumpo.
Trump-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ trumpo.
Trumpery-*n*-Hibo; kahibuan; daya; kasinung̃aling̃an.
Trumpet-*n*-Trumpeta.

Trumpet-*v*-Ipahayag sa trumpeta; ipahayag; ipatalastas; tumunog.
Truncate-*v*-Putlin; pilayin.
Truncate-*a*-Putol; pilay.
Truncatión-*n*-Kapilayan, pagputol.
Truncheon-*n*-Tungkod.
Trundle-*n*-Gulong na munti.
Trundle-*v*-Gumulong; gulunĝin.
Trundle-bed-*n*-Hihigan na munti.
Trunk-*n*-Puno; katawan; baul; kaban.
Trunnel-*n*-Pakong kahoy.
Truss-*n*-Pamigkis.
Truss-*v*-Talian nĝ mahigpit.
Trust-*n*-Paghahabilin; pananampalataya; katapatan nĝ loob; pautang.
Trust-*v*-Pautanĝan; ipaghabilin.
Trustee-*n*-Ukol; katiwala; pintakasi.
Trustful-*a*-Maniniwalain tapat ang loob.
Trust worthy-*a*-Dapat maniwala; dapat ipaghabilin.
Trusty-*a*-Dapat maniwala; tapat ang loob.
Truth-*n*-Totoo; katotohanan.
Truthful-*a*-Walang labis at walang kulang; totoo; hindi sinunĝaling; totoo.
Try-*v*-Subukin; tantuin; tikman; manubok.
Trying-*a*-Makayayamot; mayamutin; mahirap.
Tub-*n*-Batia.
Tub-*v*-Ilagay sa batia.
Tube-*n*-Tubo.
Tuber-*n*-Tunĝo.
Tubercle-*n* Bukol.
Tuberculosis-*n*-Sakit nĝ baga.
Tube rose-*a*-Mabukol.
Tubing-*n*-Tubo.
Tubular *a*-Parang tubo.
Tubulate-*a*-Parang tubo.
Tubuliform-*a*-Hitsurang tubo.
Tuck-*n*-Tunog nĝ tambol; tiklop nĝ damit; urong; plegas.
Tuck-*v*-Urunĝin.
Tucker-*v*-Pumagal; pumagod; pagalin; pagurin.
Tuesday-*n*-Martes.
Tuft-*n*-Lambo; tali nĝ buhok ó damo.
Tufty-*a*-Malambo.
Tug-*n*-Batak; hila; biwas.
Tug-*v*-Pumatak; batakin; biwasin; humila; hilahin.
Tuition-*n*-Kuartang nagbabayad sa maestro.
Tumble-*v*-Bumual; mabual; ibual.
Tumble-*n*-Bual; pagkabual.
Tumefaction-*n*-Pamamaga; bukol; pigsa.
Tumefy-*v*-Mamaga; bumukol; pumigsa.
Tumid-*a*-Namaga; nakabukol.
Tumidity-Tumidness-*n*-Pamamaga.
Tumor-*n*-Bukol; pigsa.
Tumular-Tumulous-*a*-Nakabunton.
Tumult-*n*-Gulo; inĝay; away; babag; pagkagulo nĝ madla.
Tumultuary-Tumultuous-*a*-Magulo; mainĝay; malikot; balisa; walang ayos.
Tun-*n*-Bariles na malaki.
Tune-*n*-Tunog; voces; tugtog.
Tune-*v*-Tumugtog; tumugtog; ayusin ang tunog nĝ kuerdas.
Tuneful-*a*-Matunog.
Tuneless-*a*-Walang tunog; walang ayos ang pagtugtog.
Tungsten-*n*-Metal na matigas at marupok.
Tunic-*n*-Baro.
Tunnel-*n*-Butas sa ilalim nĝ lupa; hukay sa bundok.
Tunnel-*v*-Humukay sa bundok; butasin ang bundok.
Turban-*n*-Tukarol.
Turbid-*a*-May latak; malabo; magulo; marumi.
Turbinate-*a*-Napapainog.
Turbine-*n*-Gulong na iniinog nĝ tubig.
Turbulence-*n*-Kalikotan; kaharutan; pagkabalisa.
Turbulent-*a*-Malikot; maharot; balisa.
Tureen-*n*-Lalagyan nĝ sopas; supera.
Turf-*n*-Lupa.
Turfy-*a*-Malupa.
Turgid-*a*-Namaga; namanas.
Turk-*n*-Turko.
Turkey-*n*-Pavo.
Turkey red *a* Kundiman.
Turkish-*a*-Nauukol sa turko.
Turkish-*n*-Wikang turko.
Turmoil-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.
Turn-*v*-Pihitin; pumihit; lumiko; pilihin; lumalik; luminĝon.
Turn-*n*-Pagsimana; pagkit; liko; pihit; paghahalili.
Turning *a*-Paikitikit.
Turning *n*-Pagikit.
Turner-*n*-Manlalalik.
Turn coat-*n*-Tawong tumalikod sa kaniyang bandera ó sa kaniyang manĝa kaibigan; tawong taksil ó lilo.
Turnip-*n*-Singkamas.
Turn key-*n*-Bantay sa bilango.
Turnout-*n*-Pagsipot; diwang.
Turnover-*n*-Pagkabual.
Turnpike-*n*-Lansanĝan; daan.
Turpitude-*n*-Kapurulan nĝ isip; kaululan; kahalayan; kasamaan; sama; kapanĝitan; kalupaan,
Turquoise-*n*-Pagong.
Turret-*n*-Torre na mababa sa ibabaw nĝ pandirigma.
Turtle-*n*-Pagong.
Turtle dove-*n*-Kalapati.
Tush-Tusk *n*-Panĝil.

Tussle-*n*-Buno.
Tussle-*v*-Magbuno; lumaban.
Tut-*inter*.-Oroy.
Tutelage-*n*-Pagsasang galang; pag iiwi; pag iiñgat; pagtuturo.
Tutelar-Tutelary-*a*-Nauukol sa pag iiñgat ó sa pagtuturo.
Tutor-*n*-Taga turo; maestro; taga iñgat.
Tutor-*v*-Magturo; turuan; mamahala.
Twaddle-*v*-Magsalita ñg walang kabuluhan.
Twaddle-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Twain-*n*-Ang dalawa.
Twain-*a*-Dalawa.
Twang *n*-Tunog ñg kuerdas.
Twang-*v*-Tumunog parang kuerdas.
Tweak-*v*-Pindutin; kurutin; pumindot; piralin.
Tweak-*n*-Pindot; kurot; piral.
Tweezers-*n*-Ipit; sipit; panipit.
Twelfth-*a*-Ika labing dalawa.
Twelfth-*n*-Ang ika labing dalawa.
Twelve *a*-Labing dalawa.
Twelve-*n*-Ang labingdalawa.
Twelvemonth-*n*-Taon.
Twentieth-*a*-Ikadalawangpuo.
Twentieth-*n*-Ang ikadalawangpuo.
Twenty-*a*-Dalawangpuo.
Twenty-*n*-Ang dalawangpuo.
Twice-*adv*.-Makalawa.
Twiddle-*v*-Hipuin; kapain.
Twig-*n*-Sañgang munti.
Twig-*v*-Malaman;maintindihan;manubok
Twilight-*n*-Liwayway.
Twilight-*v*-Lumiwayway.
Twin-*n*-Kambal.
Twine-*n*-Pisi; pilipit.
Twine-*v*-Pumilipit.
Twinge-*n*-Batak; pindot; sakit; hapdi.
Twinge-*v*-Batakin; sumakit; pumindot; pindutin; humapdi.
Twinkle-*v*-Magningning; kumisap; mañginig.
Twinkle *n*-Ningning; kislap; kisap; inig.
Twinkling-*n*-Kisapmata; dali.
Twirl-*v*-Ikirin; umikit.
Twirl-*n*-Ikit.
Twist-*v*-Pumilipit; pilipitin; lubirin; balisunsuñgin-
Twist-*n*-Pilipit.
Twisted-*a*-Nakapilipit.
Twit-*v*-Biruin; tuksuhin.
Twitch-*v*-Bumatak; agawin; batakin.
Twitch-*n*-Batak.
Twitter-*n* Manunukso.
Twitter-*v*-Sumiap.
Twitter-*n*-Siap.
Two *a*-Dalawa.
Two-*n*-Ang dalawa.
Two-edged-*a*-May dalawang gilid; may dalawang talim.
Two-handed-*a*-May dalawang kamay.
Tymbal *n*-Kaja.
Type-*n*-Uliran;parisan;limbag;manga litik na ginagamit sa limbagan; tulad; lahi.
Type writer-*n*-Makinillang sumulat.
Type writing-*n*-Paggamit ñg makinilla sa pagsulat.
Typhoid-*n*-Tifodea.
Typhoon-*n*-Sigwa; bagyo sa dagat.
Typhus *n*-Tifodea.
Typic-Typical-*a*-Nauukol sa titik.
Typify-*v*-Parisan.
Typographer-*n*-Taga limbag.
Typography-*n*-Paglimbag.
Tyrannic-Tyrannical-*a*-Nauukol sa haring mabagsik; mabagsik; walang awa; mabañgis; bañgin.
Tyrannicide-*n*-Ang natay sa haring mabagsik.
Tyrannize-*v*-Maghari ñg mabagsik.
Tyrannous-*a*-Mabagsik; mabañgis; bañgin; walang awa; walang habag.
Tyranny-*n*-Kabagsikan; bañgis; pamamahala ñg mabagsik.
Tyrant-*n*-Haring mabagsik.
Tyro-*n*-Bagong nagaaral.
Tzar-*n*-Hari sa Ruso.

U

Ubiquitary-Ubiquitous-*a* Nakakaharap sa lahat ñg lugar.
Ubiquity-*n*-Pagkakaharap sa lahat ñg lugal
Udder-*n*-Puklo.
Udometer *n*-Panukat ñg ulan.
Ugly-*a*-Pañgit; hamak; bastos; nakasusuklam; nakaririmarim.
Ugliness-*n*-Kapañgitan; kahamakan; kahalayan; kalibugan; kalupaan.
Ulcer-*n*-Sugat na may nana.
Ulcerate-*v*-Magnana; ang sugat.
Ulceration-*n*-Pagbubulok ñg sugat.
Ulcerous-*a* May nana.
Ullage-*n*-Kakulañgan sa pagpuno ñg bariles.
Ulster-*n*-Damit na pangibabaw.
Ulterior-*a*-Sa malayo; malayong; malayo pa; ibayo.
Ultimate *a*-Huling; kahulihulihan.
Ultimatum-*n*-Huling utos ñg hukom; kahulihulihang pasiya ó salita ñg hari ó hukom.

Ultimo-*a*-Nakaraan lamang.
Ultra-*a*-Labis; lampas; lagpos;
Ultra-marine-*a*-Sa kabilang ibayo ng̃ dagat
Ultra montane-*a*-Na sa kabilang ibayo ng̃ bundok.
Ultra mundane-*a*-Na sa itaas ng̃ kapangyarihan ng̃ mundo.
Umber *a*-Maitim; kayumangi.
Umbilic *a*-Naukol sa pusod.
Umbilicus-*n*-Pusod ng̃ katawan.
Umbles *n*-Mang̃a isaw at laman ng̃ usa.
Umbrage-*n*-Lilim; kaliliman; selos; agam agam na loob.
Umbrageous *a* Malilim.
Umbrella *n*-Payong na pangu-lan; payong.
Umpire-*n*-Taga hatol.
UUn-Wala.
Unable *a*-Walang kaya.
Unabridged *a* Walang hanga.
Unacceptable-*a*-Di dapat tangapin.
Unaccountable-*a*-Di kailang̃an sagotin; malihim.
Unadvisable-*a*-Di dapat.
Unalloyed-*a*-Walang halo.
Unamiable-*a*-Mapootin; di mabuting loob.
Unanimous-*a*-Magkaisa; walang kapintasan ng̃ lahat.
Unanimity-*n*-Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayos.
Unanswerable-*a*-Di makasasagot.
Unap-*a*-Di bagay.
Unassuming-*a*-Mahinahon; mabait.
Unavoidable-*a*-Di mailagin.
Unaware-*a*-Di nalalaman; pabaya.
Unawares-*adv.*-Bigla; hindi inisip muna; pagdaka.
Unbalanced-*a*-Di nakatimbang.
Unbecoming-*a*-Di bagay; masama bastos; hindi dapat.
Unbelief *n*-Kakulang̃an ng̃ pananampalataya.
Unbeliever-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya.
Unbend-*v*-Towirin. alisin ang hubog.
Unbind-*v*-Kalagin; alisin ang tali.
Unborn-*a*-Hindi pa ipinaganak.
Unbounded-*a*-Walang hanga.
Unbreakable-*a*-Di mababasag; di masisira
Unbraid-*v*-Kalagin ang tinirintas.
Unbridle-*v*-Alisin ang kabesada; kalagin.
Unbroken *a*-Di nasira; buo.
Unburden-*v*-Alisin ang bigat.
Uncalled-for-*a* Hindi kailang̃an.
Uncertain-*a*-Di pa totoo; may duda.
Uncertainty-*n*-Kabulaan; tayum.
Uncharitable-*a*-Walang awa; walang habag; hindi marunong maawa.
Unchaste *a*-Marumi; marung̃is; hindi malinis; malibog; mahalay.
Unchastity-*n*-Kalibugan; karumihan, dung̃is; kahalayan.
Unchristian-*a*-Hindi binyagan; di bagay sa bininyagan.
Uncivil-*a*-Di marunong gumalang; walang galang.
Uncivilized-*a*-Salbahi; hindi marunong.
Uncle-*n*-Amain; tata; kapatid na lalaki; ng̃ ina ó ama.
Unclean-*a*-Marumi; salahula; marung̃is.
Uncleanliness-*n*-Kasalahulaan; karumihan; dung̃is.
Uncomfortable-*a*-Balisa; di magaling sa katawan.
Uncommon-*n*-Di karaniwan; hindi hayag.
Uncompromising-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; ayaw umayon.
Unconcern-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ interes ó kalin̄ga.
Unconcerned-*a*-Walang interes; hindi nakikialam.
Unconditional-*a*-Walang salitaan.
Unconscionable-*a*-Matigas ang ulo.
Unconscious-*a* Walang damdam.
Unconstitutional-*a*-Hindi umayon sa mang̃a utos.
Uncontrollable-*a*-Di masupil.
Uncouth-*a*-Salahula.
Uncover-*v*-Alisin ang takip.
Unction-*n*-Pagdidilig ng̃ lang̃is sa ulo.
Unctious-*a*-Mataba; malang̃is; malagkit.
Undaunted-*a*-Walang takot; matapang.
Undeceive-*v*-Liwanagan; hang̃uin sa pagkahibo.
Undecided-*a*-Nagsasalawahan; saliwahang loob.
Undeniable *a*-Di magkakaila; di matalikuran.
Under-*adv.*-Nasasa ilalim.
Under-*prep.*-Sa ilalim.
Under-*a*-Ilalim.
Under brush-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Under clothes-*n*-Mang̃a damit sa loob.
Under do-*v*-Kumulang.
Under drain-*n*-Sangka sa ilalim nang lupa.
Under go-*v*-Magtiis; tiisin.
Undergraduate-*n*-Ang nagaaral na wala pang titulo.
Underground-*a*-Nasa sa ilalim ng̃ lupa.
Underground-*adv.*-Sa ilalim ng̃ lupa.
Undergrowth-*n*-Kasukalan na tumutubo sa gubat.
Underhand-*a*-Lihim; magdaraya.
Underhanded-*a*-Magdaraya. palihim; malihim.
Underlay-*v*-Ilagay sa ilalim.
Underlie-*v*-Lumagay sa ilalim.
Underline-*v*-Gahutin sa ibaba.
Underlining-*n*-Pagguguhit sa ibaba.
Underling-*n*-Tawong hamak ó mababa ang kalagayan; tawong malungkot.

Undermine-*v*-Hukayin buhat sa ilalim.
Undermost-*a*-Ang napailalim na lahat.
Underneath-*adv.*-Sa ilalim.
Underneath-*prep.*-Nasa sa ilalim.
Underrate-*v*-Hamakin; halagahin ng̃ mababa.
Underscore-*v*-Guhitin sa ibaba.
Undersell-*v*-Magbili ng mura pa kay sa iba.
Understand-*v*-Matalastas; talastasin; malaman; mawatasan; napakingan; duminig; mabatid; umintindi.
Understanding-*n*-Karnung̃an; dunong; watas; bait.
Undertake-*v*-Subukin; matikman; mulang; magsimula.
Undertaking-*n*-Gawa; paggagawa.
Undertone-*n*-Voces na mababa.
Undertook-*v. imp.*-Nagmula; inumpisa; sinubok.
Undervalue-*v*-Halagahan ng̃ wala sa karapatan.
Underwent-*v. imp.*-Tiniis.
Underwood-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Underwrite-*v*-Pirmahin; sumulat sa ilalim ng̃ ibang sulat.
Undeserving-*a*-Di marapatin; marawal; hamak; di dapat.
Undo-*v*-Baguhin; baliktarin.
Undoubted-*a*-Maliwanag; walang duda.
Undress-*v*-Maghubad; maghubo; ihubad; ihubo; hubaran; humubdan.
Undress-*n*-Pagkahubo; pagkahubad.
Undue-*a*-Di pa panahon.
Undulate-*v*-Umuga; umalonalon.
Undulation-*n*-Pang̃ing̃inig.
Unearth-*v*-Ipalitaw; ilitaw; tuklasin.
Unearthly-*a*-Hindi nauukol sa lupa.
Uneasiness-*n*-Pagkabalisa; balisa; kalikutan.
Uneasy-*a*-Balisa; malikot.
Unequal-*a*-Hindi parejo ó kapantay; iba; bakat; hindi tama; hindi ayos.
Unequaled-*a*-Walang kaparis; walang katulad.
Unerring *a*-Walang sala; di magkasala.
Uneven-*a*-Hindi patag ó pantay.
Unexampled-*a*-Walang katulad; hindi sumunod sa anomang halimbawa.
Unexceptionable-*a*-Walang kapintasan.
Unexpected-*a*-Bigla; hindi tinalaga; hindi inisip muna.
Unfair-*a*-Di tama; daya; magdaraya.
Unfaithful-*a*-Taksil; lilo; suitik.
Unfasten-*v*-Kalagin; kumalag.
Unfathomable-*a*-Di matarok.
Unfavorable-*a*-Di mawiwili.
Unfeeling-*a*-Walang pakiramdam.
Unfilial-*a*-Di bagay sa bata; di bagay sa anak.
Unfinished-*a*-Di pa utas; di yari; kulang pa; hilaw.
Unfit-*a*-Di bagay; walang kaya.
Unfit-*v*-Mawala ng̃ kaya ó kabagayan.
Unfold-*v*-Ilatag; magkatkat; banatin; unatin.
Unfortunate-*a*-Walang kapalaran; sawing kapalaran; buisit; masama.
Unforseen-*a*-Hindi sinadya; hindi tinalaga; hindi inisip muna.
Unfounded-*a*-Walang katowiran.
Unfriendly *a*-Di marunong magkaibigan; galit.
Unfruitful-*a*-Karat; baog.
Unfurl-*v*-Iladlad.
Unfurnish-*v*-Alisin ang kasangkapan.
Ungainly-*a*-Pang̃it; bastos; magaspang
Ungenerous-*a*-Kuripot; maramot; di maganda ang loob.
Unglued-*a*-Nabak bak.
Ungodly-*a*-Di binyagan; makasalanan; masama; laban sa utos ng̃ P. Dios.
Ungovernable-*a*-Di masupil.
Ungraceful-*a*-Magaspang; bastos.
Ungracious-*a*-Walang galang; bastos; masamang ugali.
Ungrateful-*a*-Hindi marunong magutang na loob; buisit.
Ungent-*n*-Gamot na pangpahid sa sugat.
Ungula-*n*-Paa; kuko.
Ungulate-*n*-Anomang hayop na may apat na paa.
Unhallow-*v*-Lumampastang̃anan sa ng̃alang ng̃ P. Dios.
Unhallowed-*a*-Laban sa utos ng̃ P. Dios.
Unhandy-*a*-Bastos ang gawa.
Unhappy-*a*-Di masaya; malungkot; malumbay; kulang palad.
Unhealthy-*a*-Makasisira sa katawan; may sakit.
Unhinge-*v*-Alisin ang visagra.
Unhitch-*v*-Kalagin.
Unholy-*a*-Laban sa utos ng̃ P. Dios; makasalanan.
Unhorse-*v*-Mahulog sa kabayo.
Unhurt *a*-Walang sakit.
Unfoliate-*a*-May isang bulaklak lamang.
Uniform-*a*-Makakaakma; magkakaisa; nagkaparis; ayos; pantay.
Uniformity-*n*-Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayos; pagkakaayon.
Union-*n*-Pagkakalapat; kapisanan; katipunan.
Unintelligible-*a*-Hindi maintindihan; di matalastasin.
Uniped-*a*-May isang paa lamang.
Unique-*a*-Di karaniwan; bugtong.

Unison-*n*-Pagkakapisan; pagkakaisa; pagkakalakip.
Unisonance-*n*-Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayon.
Unisonant-*a*-Nakapipisan; magkakaisa.
Unit-*n*-Isa.
Unitarian-*n*-Ang sumampalataya sa P. Dios lamang at ayaw sa Anak at sa Espiritu Santo.
Unite-*v*-Pumisan; isama; idugtong; ilangkap; magsangayon; ibahog; idayti; ilakip; ikaling.
United-*a*-Nakakapisan; kasama; nakahalo; nagkakasama.
Unitedly-*adv.*-Sabaysabay; nakakalakip.
Unity-*n*-Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayon; pagkakapisan.
Univalve-*n*-Susó.
Universal-*a*-Maalam sa lahat; alam ng̃ lahat; nakasasaklaw; karaniwan.
Universally-*adv.*-Kasali ang lahat; walang ipinwera.
Universe-*n*-Sangkalibutan; sangkatawohan; sandaigdigan.
Unjust-*a*-Hindi tama; hindi tapat ang loob; falso.
Unkind-*a*-Bastos; mabagsik hindi marunong maawa.
Unkindly-*v*-Mabagsik; bastos.
Unknown-*a*-Di nakikilala; di kilala.
Unlawful-*a*-Laban sa kautusan; lihis sa katowiran.
Unlearn-*v*-Malimutan.
Unlearned-*a*-Ulol; walang tuto.
Unless-*conj.*-Kung hindi; kundi.
Unlike-*a*-Iba; hindi katulad; hindi kaparis.
Unlikely-*adv.*-Hindi siguro; walang kasiguruhan.
Unlimited-*a*-Walang hanga.
Unload-*v*-Ibisan ó ibsan ang nilulan.
Unlock-*v*-Buksan ang seradura.
Unloose-*v*-Luagin kalagin.
Unloosen-*v*-Kalagin; luagin; lumuag.
Unlucky-*a*-Walang kapalaran; kulang palad; sawing kapalaran.
Unman-*v*-Humina ang loob.
Unmanly-*a*-Di parang lalaki.
Unmannerly-*a*-Masamang kilos; bastos; walang galang.
Unmeaning-*a*-Walang kahulugan.
Unmerciful-*a*-Walang awa; walang habag.
Unmeritable-*a*-Di marapatin.
Unmistakable-*a*-Walang sala; walang mali.
Unnatural-*a*-Di natural.
Unnecessary-*a*-Hindi kailang̃an.
Unneigborly-*a*-Di marunong makipagkapwa tawo.
Unnerve-*v*-Dumuag; humina; ang loob.
Unnumbered-*a*-Hindi nakabilang.
Unpack-*v*-Buksan ang balutan ó kahon at alisin ang laman.
Unpalatable-*a*-Walang lasa; matabang, makasusuya; makasusunod.
Unparalleled-*a*-Walang katulad ó kaparis; gansal.
Unpin-*v*-Alisin ang aspili.
Unpleasant-*a*-Masusuklam; malungkot; masaklap.
Unpolished-*a*-Bastos; magaspang; mabalat.
Unprecedented-*a*-Walang nauna; primero.
Unprejudiced-*n*-Hindi naingit.
Unpretending-*a*-Mahinahon; mabait; mabini.
Unprincipled-*a*-Walang kabanalan; hamak; taksil.
Unproductive-*a*-Hindi makikinabang̃an; di mamumung̃a; karat.
Unprofitable-*a*-Walang pakinabang; walang tubo.
Unpromising-*a*-Di magaling; hamak.
Unqualified-*a*-Hindi umabot sa grado.
Unquestionable-*a*-Walang tanong; di maitatanong; toto; maliwanag.
Unquiet-*a*-Balisa; malikot; magulo.
Unravel-*v*-Tumustos.
Unready-*a*-Di pa nakagayak.
Unreal-*a*-Hindi totoo; sinung̃aling.
Unreasonable-*a*-Walang katowiran; matigas ang ulo.
Unreliable-*a*-Di dapat maniwala; walang kasiguruhan.
Unremitting-*a*-Walang lubay, walang patid.
Unreserved-*a*-Walang lihim; tapat ang loob,
Unrest-*n*-Pagkabalisa; kalikotan; kabalisahan; kawalan ng̃ tulog; kaguluhan.
Unrestrained-*a*-Malaya; maluag; walang hanga.
Unrighteous-*a*-Masama; makasalanan; laban sa utos.
Unripe-*a*-Hilaw; sariwa; hindi pa magulang; mura.
Unroll-*v*-Banatin; unatin; ilatag,
Unruffled-*a*-Tahimik; walang galit; makinis; hindi magusot.
Unsaddle-*v*-Humulog sa siya.
Unsafe-*a*-May pang̃anib.
Unsay-*v*-Baguhin ang salita.
Unscrew-*v*-Alisin ang tornillo.
Unscrupulous-*a*-Walang galang; bastos; sinung̃aling; hindi tapat ang loob.
Unseal-*v*-Bakbakin.
Unsearchable-*a*-Di mahahanapin.
Unseasonable-*a*-Wala sa panahon; labas sa panahon.
Unseat-*v*-Mahulog sa upuan.
Unseemly-*a*-Di bagay; di dapat.

Unseemly-*adv.*-Malibog.
Unseen-*a*-Hindi nakakita; hindi mahalata; hindi sinadya.
Unsettle-*v*-Gumalaw; galawin; gumulo.
Unsightly-*a*-Pangit.
Unskillful-*a*-Hindi matalas; mapurol ang isip; hindi sanay.
Unsociable-*a*-Ayaw makipagkapwatawo.
Unsound-*a*-Di matibay; mahina; may sakit
Unsparing-*a*-Walang tawad.
Unstring-*v*-Alisin ang kuerdas.
Unsuccessful-*a*-Walang palad. kulang palad; malungkot; malumbay
Unsuitable-*a*-Di bagay.
Untangle-*v*-Ayusin; iayos.
Unthinking-*a*-Di maisipan; pabaya.
Untie-*v*-Mabugnos; ibugnos. kalagin; luagin ang tali.
Until-*prer.*-Hangang,
Until-*conj.*-Hangang.
Untimely-*a*-Wala sa panahon.
Untimely-*avd.*-Labas sa panahon.
Unto-*prep.*-Hangang.
Untold-*a*-Hindi pa sinabi.
Untouched-*a*-Dalisay; malinis; hindi nahipo.
Untoward-*a*-Pabaliktad.
Untowardly-*adv.*-Pabaliktad.
Untrue-*a*-Sinungaling; hindi totoo.
Untruth-*n*-Kasinungalingan.
Untwist-*v*-Tuwirin.
Unusual-*a*-Di karaniwan.
Unutterable-*a*-Di masabi.
Unvarnished-*a*-Walang varnis.
Unveil-*v*-Alisin ang takip.
Unwarrantable-*a* Di dapat; walang karapatan.
Unwearied-*a*-Di pagod; walang pagod.
Unweave-*v*-Ilatag; tumastas; ang hinabi.
Unwell-*a*-Di magaling; may sakit; may karamdaman.
Unwholesome-*a*-Di magaling sa katawan; di bagay sa sikmura.
Unwieldy-*a*-Malaki; mahirap mamahala.
Unwilling-*a*-Ayaw; walang gusto.
Unwind-*v*-Luslosan; kidkirin.
Unwise-*a*-Hindi marunong; ulol.
Unwittingly-*adv.*-Wala sa loob.
Unwonted-*a*-Di karaniwan.
Unworthy-*a*-Marawal; hamak; walang karapatan.
Unwrap-*v*-Buksan ang balutan.
Unwritten-*a* Hindi nakasulat.
Unyoke-*v*-Kalagin.
Up-*adv.*-Sa itaas.
Up-*prep.*-Sa itaas.
Up-*n*-Taas.
Upbear-*v*-Itaas; lumaban.
Unbraid-*v*-Pintasin; parusahin; payohan; pasiyahan: murahin; alipustain.
Upheave-*v*-Tumaas.
Upheaval-*n*-Pagalsa.
Upheld-*v* & *p. p.*-Tinaas; sinustento; lumaban.
Uphill-*a*-Sa gawing itaas ng bundok.
Uphold-*v*-Magsustento; lumaban; kumalong.
Upholster-*v*-Lagyan ng sapin sa manga kasangkapan..
Upland-*n*-Lupang mataas.
Uplift-*v*-Itaas; buhatin.
Upmost-*a*-Kataasan; mataas sa lahat; naipaibabaw sa lahat.
Upon-*prep.*-Sa ibabaw.
Upper-*a*-Ibabaw.
Upper-*n*-Ang nasasa ibabaw.
Upper-lip-*n*-Nguso.
Upper most-*a*-Kataastaasan.
Uppish-*a*-Palalo; hambog.
Upraise-*v*-Itaas; buhatin.
Upright-*a*-Matowid; tapat; husto.
Upright-*adv.*-Patayo.
Upright-*n*-Haligi.
Uprise-*v*-Umalsa; lumaban.
Uproar-*n*-Kaguluhan: kaingayan.
Uproarious-*a*-Magulo; maingay.
Uproot-*v*-Bunutin buhat sa ugat.
Upset-*v*-Ibual.
Upset-*n*-Pagkabual.
Upset-*a*-Nakatayo; fijo; halagang totoo buo ang loob.
Upshot-*n*-Dulo; ang nangyari.
Upside-*n*-Mukha sa itaas.
Upside down-*adv.*-Nakataob.
Upstart-*n*-Tawong palalo at hambog.
Upstart-*v*-Kumilos ng pabigla.
Upward-Upwards-*adv.*-Sa gawing itaas.
Upward-*a*-Gawing itaas.
Urban-*a*-Nauukol sa bayan,
Urbane-*a*-Magalang; makinis. maganda; marunong makipagkapwatawo.
Urbanity-*n*-Galang mabuting paguugali; kabanalan.
Urchin-*n*-Batang lalaki.
Urge-*v*-Pilitin; pumilit; iudyok.
Urgency-*n*-Kakailangan; kapilitan.
Urgent-*n*-Kailangan.
Urinal-*n* Ihian.
Urinary-*a*-Nauukol sa ihi.
Urinary-*n*-Ihian.
Urinate-*v*-Manubig.
Urine-*n*-Ihi.
Urn-*n*-Vaso.
Us-*proi.*-Kami; tayo; amin; atin; amin; natin.
Use-*v* Gamitin; tinagin.
Use-*n*-Paggamit; uso; kaugalian.
Usage-*n*-Paggamit; kaugalian; uso.

Useful-*a*-Magagamit; makikinabangan; magagamitin; bagay.
Usefulness-*n*-Pakinabang; paggamit; kagamitan.
Useless-*a*-Di ginagamit; walang kabuluhan; walang kahulugan.
Usual-*a*-Karaniwan.
Usurp-*v*-Angkinin; lupigin; gagahin.
Usurpation-*n*-Pagaangkin; lupig; kalupigan.
Utensil-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Utility *n*-Paggamit; kagamitan; pakinabang; kasaysayan; kahulugan.
Utilization-*n*-Pag-gamit; kagamitan.
Utilize-*v*-Gamitin.
Utmost-*a*-Kalayolayoan; kahulihulihan; kadulodulohan; kalakilakihan.
Utmost-*n*-Kaduluan; kalakihan; hanga.
Utter-*a*-Lubos; puspos; buo.
Utter-*v*-Magsabi; magsalita; sabihin.
Utter most-*a* Kadulodulohan.
Uterrance-*n*-Kasabihan; salita; pagsabi; sabi.
Uveous-*a*-Parang uvas.
Uxorious-*a*-Masupil ó sumuko sa asawang babayi;
Uxoriousness-*n*-Pagsuko sa asawa.

V

Vacancy-*n*-Kawalan ng laman; katamaran; pagpapahinga.
Vacant *a*-Walang laman; malaya; walang ginagawa.
Vacate-*v*-Umalis; maiwan; pawalan ng kabuluhan.
Vacation-*n*-Pagpapahinga; paglilibang.
Vaccinate-*v*-Magtanim ng bulutong.
Vaccinator-*n*-Magtatanim ng bulutong.
Vaccination-*n*-Pagtatanim; ng bulutong.
Vaccine-*a*-Nauukol sa baka.
Vacilate-*v* Gumiraygiray; gumalaw.
Vacillation-*n*-Giray; galaw; paggigiraygiray,
Vacuity-*n*-Kawalan ng laman.
Vacuous-*a*-Walang laman.
Vacuum-*n*-Lugal na walang laman.
Vagabond-*n*-Hampaslupa.
Vagabond-*a*-Hampaslupa.
Vagabondage-Vagabondery-Vagabondism-*n*-Pagkahampaslupa.
Vagary-*n*-Paglipad ng isip; nais; pita; nasa.
Vagrancy-*n*-Paghahampaslupa.
Vagrant-*a*-Pabaya; hampaslupa.
Vagrant-*n*-Hampaslupa,
Vague-*a*-Malabo; di maliwanag; magulo; walang ayos; di siguro..
Vagueness-*n*-Kalabuan.
Vail-*n*-Tabing; takip ng mukha.
Vail-*v*-Maglagay ng tabing; itakpan ang mukha.
Vain-*a*-Palalo; hambog.
Vainness-*n*-Kahambugan; kapalaluan.
Vain glorious-*a*-Palalongpalalo.
Vain glory-*n*-Kapalaluan; kahambugan; kayabangan.
Vale-*n*-Parang.
Valediction-*n*-Paalam.
Valedictory-*n*-Pagpapaalam.
Valedictory-*a*-Nauukol sa paalam.
Valet-*n*-Alila ng isang lalaki.
Valiant-*a*-Malakas. matapang; mangahas; matinig na loob.
Valid-*a*-Matowid; ayon sa utos.
Validity-Validness-*n*-Katowiran; pagkakaayon sa utos.
Valise-*n*-Saco de noche.
Valley-*n*-Bukid sa pagitan ng dalawang bundok.
Valor-*n*-Bisa; tapang; katapangan; kapangasan; hinapang; kamahalan.
Valorous-*a*-Matapang; mangahas.
Value-*n*-Halaga.
Value-*v*-Halagahan; tasahan; lagyan ng halaga; mahalin.
Valuable-*a*-Mahalaga; may halaga.
Valuation-*n*-Halaga; katasahan.
Valueless-*a*-Walang halaga; walang kabuluhan.
Vamp-*n*-Itaas ng sapatos.
Vampire-*n*-Bayakan.
Van-*n*-Harapan ng hukbo; bagol.
Vane-*n*-Kasangkapan na tinuturo kung saan nangaling ang hangin.
Van guard-*n*-Bantay sa una.
Vanish-*v*-Mawala; kumupas; lumipol.
Vanity-*n*-Kapalaluan; kahambugan; kayabangan.
Vanquish-*v*-Daigin; supilin; pasukuin.
Vanquishment-*n*-Pagpasuko; pagsupil.
Vantage-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Vapid-*a*-Malansa; lipas; matabang; walang lasa.
Vapor-*n*-Usok; vapor.
Vapor-*v*-Umusok.
Vaporize-*v*-Maging usok.
Variable-*a*-Hindi pirme; iba,t, iba.
Variableness-Variability-*n*-Kaibhan.
Variance-*n*-Kaibhan; pagtatalo; away; basagulo.
Variation-*n*-Kaibhan.

Variegate-*v*-Mangiba,t, iba.
Variety-*n*-Sarisari; pagkakaiba.
Variola-*n*-Bulutong; sakit na bulutong.
Variolar-Variolous-*a* May bulutong.
Varioloid-*a*-Nauukol sa bulutong.
Varioloid-*n*-Bulutong tubig.
Various *a*-Sarisari; iba,t. iba.
Varlet-*n*-Tawong hamak at bastos.
Varnish *n*-Varnis.
Varnish-*v*-Magvarnis; pahiran ng̃ varnis.
Vary-*v*-Magbago; bumago.
Vase-*n*-Vaso.
Vaseline-*n* Vaselina.
Vassal-*n*-Alila; alipin.
Vassa-*a*-Nauukol sa alila ó sa alipin.
Vassalage-*n*-Pagkaalipin; pagkaalila.
Vast-*a*-Malaki; marami.
Vast-*n*-Lupang karat; lugal na walang hanga.
Vastness-*n*-Kalakihan; karamuhan.
Vat-*n*-Kawa; kaang.
Vaticinate-*v*-Humula; manghula.
Vault-*n*-Yung̃ib; libing; libing̃an; kabaon; lundag; lukso.
Vault-*v*-Lumundag; lumukso.
Vaunt-*v*-Maghambog; magmayabang.
Vaunt-*n*-Kahambugan: kayabang̃an.
Veal-*n*-Carne ng̃ bulo.
Vedette-*n*-Bantay.
Veer-*v*-Lumiko; ibahin ang tungtung̃an.
Vegetable-*n*-Gulay.
Vegetable-*a*-Magulay; nauukol sa gulay.
Vegetal-*a*-Nauukol sa gulay.
Vegetarian-*n*-Ang tawong ayaw kumain ng̃ karne.
Vegetate-*v*-Tumubo; lumaki; sumupling; pumunla.
Vegetation-*n*-Mang̃a gulay.
Vehemence-Vehemency-*n*-Kalakasan; kaning̃asan; lakas.
Vehement-*a*-Malakas; maning̃as.
Vehicle-*n*-Carromata; curruage; bagol.
Veil-*n*-Tabing takip ng̃ mukha.
Veil-*v*-Itabing; itakpan.
Vein-*n*-Ugat.
Vein-*v*-Pumuno ng̃ mang̃a ugat.
Vellicate-*v*-Kumilos na bigla,
Velocity-*n*-Katulinan; kalakasan; tulin.
Vena-*n*-Ugat.
Venal-*a*-Makabibili; upahan.
Venary-*a*-Nauukol sa pang̃ang̃aso.
Vend-*v*-Magbili; magtinda.
Vendee-*n*-Ang mamili.
Vender-*n*-Ang nagbili; ang nag tinda.
Vendible-*a*-Umubrang ipagbibili.
Vendible-*n*-Anomang bagay na ipinagbibili.
Vendition-*n*-Pagbibili; pagtitinda.
Vendor-*n*-Ang nagtitinda.
Vendue-*n*-Almoneda.
Venerable-*a*-Dapat igalang.
Venerate-*v*-Igalang; galang̃in.
Veneration-*n*-Paggalang; kagalang̃an; galang; walanggalang.
Venerator-*n*-Ang gumagalang.
Venereal-*a*-Nauukol sa pakiapid.
Venery-*n*-Pakiapid·
Venery-*n*-Pang̃ang̃aso.
Venesection-*n*-Pagbukas ng̃ ugat upang madugo.
Vengeance-*n*-Ganti; higanti.
Vengeful-*a*-Mahiganti.
Venial-*a*-Dapat patawarin.
Venicon-*n*-Carne ng̃ usa.
Venom-*n*-Kamandag; lason.
Venous-*a*-May kamandag; malason.
Vent-*n*-Butas; daan ng̃ hang̃in.
Vent-*v*-Palabasin; magsabi.
Ventilate-*v*-Buksan ng̃ pinto upang mag daan ang hang̃in.
Ventral-*a*-Nauukol satiyan.
Venture-*n*-Kapang̃aniban; kapalaran.
Venture-*v*-Ilagay sa kapalaran; mang̃ahas.
Ventursome-*a*-Matapang; mang̃ahas.
Venturous-*a*-Matapang.
Venue-*n*-Kapitbahay; lugal na pinagkayarian.
Veracious *a*-Di marunong magsinung̃aling̃an.
Veracity-*n*-Katotohanan.
Veranda-*n*-Veranda.
Verb-*n*-Verbo.
Verbal-*a*-Hindi nakasulat sinabi lamang.
Verbalism-*n*-Salita.
Verbally-*adv*.-Sa salita lamang.
Verbatim-*adv*.-Ayon sa salita.
Verbiage-*n*-Paggamit ng̃ maraming salita. ng̃uuit walang kabuluhan.
Verbose-*a*-Magsalita.
Verbosity-*n*-Karamihan ng̃ salita.
Verdancy-*n*-Pagkasariwa; kamurahan.
Verdant-*a*-Sariwa; mura.
Verdict-*n*-Hatol; pasiya.
Verdure-*n*-Verde; kamurahan; kasariwaan.
Verge-*n*-Gilid; tabi.
Verge-*v*-Lumapit; lumusong,
Verification-*n*-Kasaksihan; pagkasaksi.
Verify-*v*-Patotohanin; sumaksi.
Verily-*adv*.-Totoo; tunay..
Verisimilar-*a*-Tila totoo; marahil.
Veritable-*a*-Totoo; tunay; tama.
Verity-*n*-Katotohanan.
Verjuice-*n*-Katas na maasim; kaasiman; anghang; kapaklian.
Vermicella-*n*-Fideos.
Vermicular-*a*-Nauuukol sa bulati.
Vermiculate-*a* Hitsurang bulati.

Vermiculose-Vermiculous-*a*-May bulati.
Vermifuge-*n*-Gamot laban sa bulati; gamot sa bulati.
Vermillion-*n*-Pula.
Vermin-*n*-Hayop na malikot.
Vernacular-*a*-Nauukol sa lupang tinubuan.
Vernacular-*n*-Wika ng̃ isang tawo.
Vernal-*a*-Nauukol sa tagaraw; nauukol sa pagkabata.
Versatile-*a*-Makapipihit; mababago.
Verse-*n*-Verso; pangkat.
Versed-*a*-Marunong; sanay.
Versification-*n*-Paggagawa ng̃ verso.
Versify-*v* Gawin verso.
Version-*n*-Salaysay; kahulugan; kasaysayan.
Versus-*prerp.*-Laban kay.
Vertebra-*n*-Isang buto ng̃ gulugod.
Verterbral-Vertebrate-Vertebrated-*a*-May gulugod.
Vertex-*n*-Dulo; pandulo; kataasan.
Vertical-*a*-Patayo; nakatayo.
Vertigo *a*-Lilio; hilo.
Very-*adv.*-Totoong; tunay.
Vesica-*n*-Pantog.
Vesicate-*v*-Lumintos.
Vesication-*n*-Paglilintos.
Vesper-*n*-Bituin sa gabi.
Vespers-*n*-Orasion.
Vessel *n*-Vaso.
Vest-*n*-Chaleco.
Vest-*v*-Magbihis; bihisan; bigyan ng̃ kapangyarihan.
Vestal-*a*-Banal; maselang; malinis.
Vested-*a*-Nakabihis.
Vestige-*n*-Bakas; guhit; tanda.
Vestment-*n*-Damit; habito.
Vesture-*n*-Mang̃a damit.
Veteran-*a*-Sanay; dati.
Veteran-*n*-Tawong sanay.
Veterinarian-*n*-Mangagamot ng̃ hayop.
Veterinary-*a*-Nauukol sa paggamot sa mang̃a hayop.
Veto-*v*-Magbawal; umayaw; huag pumayag.
Vex-*v*-Abalahin; yamutin; sabarin.
Vexation-*n*-Yamot; tukso; abala.
Vexatious-*a*-Makayayamot; mayamutin; mapighati.
Via-*adv.*-Sa parang ng̃; sa gawi ng̃.
Viaduct-*n*-Tulay.
Vial-*n*-Boteng munti.
Viand-*n*-Pagkain.
Vibrate-*v*-Uminig; mang̃atal.
Vibration-*n*-Inig; pang̃ing̃inig; atal.
Vicar-*n*-Katulong; kahalili.
Vicarage-*n*-Bahay ng̃ kalihim.
Vice-*n*-Bisio; kasamaan; sala; kasalanan.
Vicinity-*n*-Lugal na malapit; paligid.
Vicious-*a*-Mabang̃is; mabagsik; masama.
Vicissitude-*n*-Pagkasunodsunod ng̃ paglipat.
Victim-*n*-Ang nahibo; ó dinaya.
Victimize-*v*-Tekasin; hibuin.
Victor-*n*-Ang nanalo.
Victory-*n*-Pananalo.
Victorious-*a*-Nanalo.
Victual-*n*-Pagkain-
Victual-*v*-Bigyan ng̃ pagkain.
Vide-*v*-Tingnan.
Videlicet-*a*-Sumusunod; ganiri.
Vidette-*n*-Bantay.
Vie-*v*-Lumaban; magtalo.
View-*n*-Ting̃in; tanaw; kita.
View-*v*-Tuming̃in; tanawin.
Vigesimal-*a*-Ikadalawangpuo.
Vigil-*n*-Bantay; paging̃at.
Vigilance-*n*-Paging̃at; pagkakaling̃a; bantay.
Vigilant-*a*-Maing̃at makaling̃a.
Vigor-*n*-Takas; kaliksihan; katibayan; tibay; bisa; kasapatan.
Vigorous-*a*-Matapang; malakas; matibay; mabisa; matigas; litiran; malitid; maugat.
Vile-*a*-Masama; hamak.
Vilification-*n*-Pagaalipusta; pagmumura; pagpapahamak.
Vilify-*v*-Hamakin; murahin; alipustain; pasamain.
Villa-*n*-Tirahan ó tahanan sa parang.
Village-*n*-Nayon: bayan na munti.
Villain-*n*-Masamang tawo.
Villainous *a*-Masama.
Villainy-*n*-Kasamaan.
Vindicate-*v*-Lumaban; magtulong.
Vindication-*n*-Paglaban; katulong.
Vindictive-*a*-Mahiganti.
Vine-*n*-Lipay.
Vinegar-*n*-Sukha.
Vine yard-*n*-Halamanan ng̃ uvas.
Vinous-*a*-Nauukol sa alak.
Vintner-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal ng̃ alak.
Viol-Viola-*n*-Viola; violin na malaki.
Violate-*v*-Magkasala; lumaban sa utos.
Violation-*n*-Pagkakasala; kasalanan.
Violator-*n*-Ang nagkasala.
Violence-*n*-Kalakasan.
Violent-*a*-Malakas; gahasa.
Violet-*n*-Violeta.
Violet-*a*-Kulay purpura.
Violin-*n* Violin.
Violinist-*n*-Violinista.
Viper *n*-Alupong.
Viperous *a*-May kamandag; parang alupong.
Virago-*n*-Babaying malikot at mang̃ahas.
Virgen-*n*-Virgin; babaying banal.

Virgin-*a*-May puri; banal.
Virginity-*n*-Kabanalan; pagkadalaga.
Viridescent-*a*-Verde.
Virile-*a*-Parang lalaki; malakas.
Virtue-*n*-Kabanalan; virtud; puri; kalakasan; kapangyarihan.
Virtuousa-*a*-Banal; may puri; malinis; maselang.
Virulence-*n*-Pagkakahawa.
Virulent-*a*-Makahahawa; may kamandag.
Virus-*n*-Nana na makahahawa.
Visage-*n*-Tingin; mukha; hitsura.
Vis-*a*-vis-*adv.*-Makakaharap.
Vis-*a*-vis-*n*-Visavis.
Viscera-*n*-Laman ng̃ tiyan.
Visceral-*a* Nauukol sa mang̃a bituka.
Viscerate-*v*-Alisin ang laman ng̃ tiyan.
Viscid-*a*-Malagkit; madidikit.
Viscount-*n*-Visconde.
Viscountess-*n*-Asawa ng̃ visconde.
Viscous-*a*-Malagkit; malumot.
Vise-*n*-Pang̃ipit.
Vise-*v*-Ipitin.
Visible-*a*-Makakikita.
Vision-*n*-Tingin; kita; pagtatanaw.
Visionary-*a*-Maguniguni; mapagwari.
Visit-*n*-Visita; dalaw; pagdadalaw.
Visit-*v*-Dalawin; magvisita.
Visitation-*n*-Pagdadalaw.
Visitor-*n*-Ang dumadalaw.
Vista-*n*-Tanaw.
Visual-*a*-Nauukol sa ting̃in.
Vital-*a*-Kailang̃an na totoo.
Vitality-*n*-Kakailang̃an ng̃ mahigpit.
Vitiate-*v*-Sirain.
Vitreous-*a*-Nauukol savaso.
Vitric-*a*-Parang cristal.
Vitrifaction-Vitrifacture-*n*-Paggagawa ng̃ mang̃a bagay ng̃ cristal.
Vitrify-*v*-Maging cristal.
Vituperate-*v*-Murahin; magmura.
Vituperation-*n*-Kamurahan; pagmumura.
Vituperator-*n*-Ang nagmumura.
Vivacious-*a*-Masaya; buhay na loob.
Vivacity-*n*-Kasayahan; saya.
Vivid-*a*-Ayon sa buhay; buhay malakas.
Vivify-*v*-Buhayin; pasipagin.
Vixen-*n*-Babaying mang̃ahas.
Vixenly-Vixenish-*a* Masung̃it; mang̃ahas.
Vocable-*n*-Salita; ng̃alang.
Vocabulary-*n*-Vocabolario; listahan ng̃ mang̃a salita.
Vocal-*a*-Nauukol sa voces,
Vocalist-*n*-Magdadalit.
Vocality-*n*-Pagdadalit.
Vocalize-*v*-Tunugin.
Vocation-*n*-Hanapbuhay; kahiligan.
Vociferate-*v*-Sumigaw; sigawin; hiyawin.
Vociferation-*n*-Pagsisigaw; hiyaw.
Vociferous-*a*-Malakas; matunog.
Vogue-*a*-Kaugalian; uso; modo.
Voice-*n*-Voces.
Voice-*v*-Magsabi; sabihin.
Voiced-*a*-May voces; sinabi,
Voiceless-*a*-Walang voces.
Void-*a*-Walang halaga; walang kabuluhan; walang laman.
Void-*n*-Lugal na walang anomang laman.
Void-*v*-Alisin ang laman.
Voidance-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ laman.
Volant-*a*-Nakalilipad; maliksi; matulin masipag.
Volatile-*a*-Masaya; saliwahang loob; madaling sumin̄gaw.
Volcanic-*a*-Nauukol sa volcan.
Volcano-*n*-Volcan.
Volley-*n*-Pagputok ng sabaysabay.
Volt-*n*-Panukat ng̃ lintik.
Voluble-*a*-Masalita.
Volume-*n*-Tomo; libro.
Voluminous-*a*-Malaki; may maraming tomo; masagana.
Voluntariness-*n*-Pagkakaayon sa kahilin̄gan.
Voluntary-*a*-Ayon sa kahilin̄gan.
Volunteer-*n*-Voluntario.
Volunteer-*v*-Magprisinta.
Voluptuary-*a*-Masagana.
Vomit-*v*-Sumuka; magsuka; sukain.
Vomit-*n*-Suka; pagsusuka.
Vomition-*n*-Pagsusuka.
Vomitive-*a*-Makasusuka.
Vomitory-*n*-Pagsuka.
Voracious-*a*-Matakaw.
Voracity-Voraciousness-*n*-Katakawan.
Vortex-*n*-Uliuli; ipoipo.
Votary-*a*-May pang̃ako.
Vote-*n*-Voto.
Vote-*v*-Magvoto; ihalal.
Vouch-*v*-Mang̃ako.
Voucher-*n*-Recibo.
Vouchsafe-*v*-Paging dapat; pumayag; ipagkaloob.
Vow-*n*-Numpa; pang̃ako.
Vow-*v*-Manumpa; mang̃ako.
Vowel-*n*-Vocal.
Vowel-*a*-Vocal.
Voyage-*n*-Lakad; viage.
Voyage-*v*-Maglakad; magviage.
Vulcanian-*a*-Nauukol sa volcan,
Vulgar-*a*-Karaniwan; hayag; alam ng̃ madla; hamak; mababa.
Vulgarness-*n*-Kahamakan; kababaan.
Vulgarity-*n*-Kahamakan; kababaan; kahalayan.
Vulnerable-*a*-Makasisira; umubrang sagutin.
Vulpine-*a*-Matalas; tuso.

W

Wabble-*v*-Gumiraygiray; uminig.
Wabble-*n* Giray: paggigiraygiray; inig.
Wad-*n*-Takip.
Wad-*v*-Takpanin; itakpan.
Wadding-*n*-Takip; panakip.
Waddle-*v*-Lumakad na parang bata.
Wade-*v*-Bumatis; magbatis; lumakad sa tubig.
Wader-*n*-Ang bumatis.
Wafer-*n*-Galletang manipis.
Waffle-*n* Galletang manipis.
Waft-*v*-Lumutang lumipad; lumayag.
Wag-*v*-Pumagpay; iwayway
Wag-*n*-Pagpag; wayway; tawong masaya.
Wage-*v*-Lumaban; magpusta.
Wage-*v*-Lumaban; magpusta; kaupahan; upa; bayad.
Wager-*v*-Magpusta; pustahin; tumaya.
Wager-*n*-Pusta; taya.
Waggle-*v*-Pagpagin ang buntot; galawin; ang buntot.
Wagon-*n* Bagol.
Waif-*n*-Batang walang tirahan; batang lansangãan.
Wail-*n*-Daing; hinagpos.
Wail-*v*-Dumaing.
Wainscot-*n*-Dingding na kahoy.
Waist-*n*-Bayawang.
Waist band-*n*-Pamigkis sa bayawang.
Waist coat-*n*-Chaleco.
Wait-*v*-Magantay; antayin.
Wait-*n* Pagaantay.
Waiter-*n*-Alila sa lamesa.
Waitress-*n*-Babaying alila sa lamesa.
Waive-*v*-Bitiwan; ifuera; maiwan.
Wake-*n* Bekas ng̃ sasakyan.
Wake-*n* Puyat; pagpuyat.
Wake-*v*-Gumising.
Wakeful-*a*-Magising; gising.
Waken-*v*-Gumising; gising̃in.
Wale-*n*-Latay ng̃ hampas; guhit.
Walk-*n*-Lakad; pasial; gala; paglibot.
Walk-*v*-Magpasial; lumakad; gumala; lumibot.
Wall-*n*-Dingding; pader.
Wall-*v*-Gumawa ó ilagay ng̃ dingding ó pader.
Wallet-*n*-Bulsikot; lalagyan ng̃ kuarta ó salapi.
Wallop-*v*-Hampasin; paluin.
Waltz-*n* Bal; sayaw.
Waltz-*v*-Sumayaw ng̃ bal; magsayaw.
Wan-*a*-Maputla; namutla; mahina.
Wand-*n*-Maikling tungkod.
Wander-*v*-Maglibot; lumibot.
Wandering-*n*-Paglibot.
Wane-*v*-Tumahimik; humimpil; lumubay; bumawas; humina.
Wane-*n*-Pagbawas; kahinaan.
Wanness-*n*-Kaputlaan; kahinaan.
Want-*n*-Kakailang̃an ibig; kakulang̃an; gutom.
Want-*v*-Magkailang̃an; maibigan; magnasa; magpita.
Wanting-*a*-Kulang.
Wantion-*a*-Malaya; pagayongayon; matigas ang ulo; tampalasan.
Wanton-*n*-Tawong malubog.
Wanton-*v*-Maghampaslupa; maglubog.
War-*n* Labanan; paglaban; digma; pagdirigma; pagbabaka.
War-*v*-Lumaban; mabaka; magdirigma.
Warble-*v*-Kumanta.
Warble-*n* Kanta.
Ward-*v*-Bantayin; magbantay.
Ward-*n*-Silid; kuarta.
Warden-*n*-Taga ing̃at; taga bantay; puno
Warder-*n*-Taga bantay; bantay.
Wardrobe-*n*-Mang̃a damit; lalagyan ng̃ damit.
Ware-*v*-Gumasgas; gamitin.
Ware-*n*-Kalakal.
Ware house-*n*-Kamalig.
War fare-*n*-Pagdirigma; paglalaban.
Warily *adv.*-Mailag.
Wariness-*n*-Ing̃at; ilag; kailagan.
Warlike-*a*-Bagay sa labanan; Nauukol sa pagdirigma.
Warm-*a*-Mainit; malagamgam; malakuko.
Warm-*v*-Painitin, uminit.
Warmth-*n* Init; kaning̃asan; kainitan.
Warn-*v*-Ibalita; magbigay alam; magbalita.
Warning-*n*-Bala; babala; alam.
Warp-*v*-Baluktutin; bumaluktot.
Warp-*n*-Kabaluktotan.
Warrant-*n*-Tibayan; katibayan; demanda; kasulatan.
Warrant-*v*-Tibayin; magdemanda; maging dapat.
Warrantable-*a*-May katowiran; naging dapat; karampatan.
Warranty-*n*-Kasulatan; pang̃ako.
Warrior-*n*-Sundalo; mandirigma.
Wart-*n*-Kalugo.
Warty-*a*-Makalago.
Wary-*a*-Maing̃at; mailag; mahinahon.
Was-*v. imp.*- Ay; naging; nagka.
Wash-*v*-Maglaba; labhan; maghugas; hugasin.

Wash *n*-Laba; paglalaba.
Washer-*n*-Makinang panlalaba; maglalaba.
Washer woman-*n*-Babaying maglalaba.
Wash stand-*n*-Hinawan ng̃ kamay; hilamusan.
Washy-*a*-Matubig; basa; mahina; payat; bn.
Wasp-*n*-Putakti.
Waspish-*a*-Nauukol sa putakti;mapootin.
Wast-*v. imp.*-Ay; naging.
Waste-*v*-Isabog; sayang̃in; gastahin sa walang kabuluhan.
Waste-*a*-Labis; sukal; nakasabog.
Waste *n*-Kasukalan; kalabisan.
Watch-*n*-Orasan; relos na munti bantay; tanod.
Watch-*v*-Bantayin; magbantay; maging̃at; ing̃atin talibaan.
Watchful-*a*-Masipag magbantay; maing̃at; gising; maliksi.
Watch man-*n*-Bantay; taga ig̃at.
Watch word-*n*-Hodyatan; tanod.
Water *n*-Tubig.
Water-*v*-Tubugin; diligan; magdilig; wisikan, sabuyan.
Watery *a*-Matubig; basa.
Water course-*n*-Daan ng̃ tubig.
Waterfall-*n*-Hulugan ng̃ tubig; paghulog ng̃ tubig.
Water fowl-*n*-Ibon na nawiwili sa tubig.
Water melon-*n*-Pakuan.
Water proof-*a*-Di masisira sa tubig.
Water spout-*n*-Sigwa.
Water-tight-*a*-Di makapapasok ang tubig.
Waul-*v*-Umiyak.
Wave-*n*-Alon; daluyong; kaway.
Wave-*v* Kawayin; kumaway umalon; pumagpag; pagpagin.
Waveless-*a*-Walang alon.
Wavelet-*n*-Alon na munti; munting alon.
Waver-*v*-Gumiray; lumikoliko.
Wavering-*a*-Mahina; mabubual; hindi pirme.
Wavy-*a*-Maalon.
Wax-*n*-Kalaba.
Wax-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ kalaba.
Waxen-Waxy-*a*-Makalaba; may halong kalaba.
Way-*n*-Daan; paraan; landas; layo; kahiligan; hang̃ad.
Wayfarer-*n*-Tawong lakad.
Waylay-*v*-Harangin; humarang.
Wayside-*n*-Tabi ng̃ daan.
Wayward *a*-Pabaya; matigas ang ulo.
We-*n-pro.*-Kami; tayo.
Weak-*a*-Mahina; payat, marupok; malata; dapok; babasagin.
Weakly-*adv.*-Mahinahina.
Weaken-*v*-Hinain; humina; lumata.
Weakness-*n*-Kahinaan; lata.
Weal-*n*-Kalagayan mahusay; kahusayan.
Weal-*v*-Guhitin.
Wealth-*n*-Yaman; kayamanan.
Wealthy-*n*-Yaman; makuarta; masalapi.
Wean-*v*-Awatin sa pagsuso;huag pasusuin
Weapon-*n*-Kasangkapan ng̃ sundalo; kasangkapang panlaban.
Wear-*v*-Gamitin; isuot; gumasgas.
Wear *n*-Paggamit; kagamitang pagsuot; gasgas.
Weary-*a*-Pagod; mapagal; nahirapan.
Weary-*v*-Pumagod; pumagal; yumamot.
Weather *n*-Panahon.
Weather-*v*-Tumagal sa kahirapan.
Weather cock *n*-Kasangkapang pangturo; ng̃ pinangaling ng̃ hang̃in.
Weave-*v*-Humabi; maglala; salahin;.
Weaver *n*-Manghahabi.
Weazen-*a*-Payat; mahina.
Web-*n*-Bahay gagamba.
Webbed-*a*-Hindi makahiwalay ang mang̃a daliri ng̃ paa.
Wed-*v. imp.*-Kinasal; kumasal; nakasal; nagasawa; nagbalayi.
Wedding *n*-Kasal; balayi; pagkabalayi.
Wedge-*n* Sabat; kalang.
Wedge-*v*-Sabatin.
Wed lock *n*-Kasal.
Wednesday-*n*-Miercoles.
Weed-*n*-Damong magaspang.
Weedy-*a*-Maramo; masukal.
Week-*n*-Lingo.
Week day-*n*-Mang̃a araw bukod sa lingo.
Weekly-*a*-Balang lingo; twing lingo.
Weekly-*adv.*-Sa lingolingo; lingolinguhan.
Weekly-*n*-Pahayagan na lumitaw minsan sa isang lingo.
Ween-*v*-Magisip; magwari.
Weep-*v*-Umiyak; magnang̃is; magluha; lumuha.
Weeping-*a*-Maluha; nananang̃is.
Weevil *n*-Bukbok; pangbutas.
Weigh-*v* Timbang̃in; tumimbang; bigatin; bumigat.
Weight-*n* Bigat; timbang; kabigatan.
Weight-*v*-Pabigatan; patawin.
Weightless *a*-Walang bigat.
Weighty-*a*-Mabigat; malaki; mahalaga.
Weir-*n*-Pangharang ng̃ tubig.
Weird-*a*-Nauukol sa nuno.
Welcome-*a*-Masaya; mainam sa visita.
Welcome-*v*-Tangapin ang mang̃a visita.
Welcome *n* Pagtangap ng̃ visita.
Welcome-*v*-Tangapin ang visita; tumangap sa visita.
Weld-*n*-Hinang.
Weld-*v*-Hinang̃in; maghinang.

Welfare-*n*-Kalagayan; kabutihan.
Welkin-*n*-Langit.
Well-*n*-Balon; bukalan.
Well-*v*-Buhos; umagos.
Well-*a*-Walang sakit; masaya.
Well-*adv.*-Mabuti; matowid; mahusay.
Well-being-*n*-Kalagayang walang sakit; kasayahan; kabutihan.
Well-born-*a*-Hindi nagbuhat sa masama.
Well-bred-*a*-Magalang; mabuting ugali.
Well-favored-*a*-Maganda.
Well-head-*n*-Bukalan; binukalan; pinangalinga; pinagbuhatan.
Well-nigh-*adv.*-Halos.
Well-spring-*n*-Bukalan; pinagbuhatan; pinangalingan.
We'll-Kami'y tayo'y.
Welt-*n*-Gilid; tabi.
Welt-*v*-Lagyan ng gilid.
Welter-*v*-Mahiga sa putik; lumublob.
Wen-*n*-Pigsa.
Wench-*n*-Babaying negra.
Wend-*v*-Pumaroon; sumunod.
Went-*v. imp.*-Naparoon; nagpunta.
Wept-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Umiyak na; nakaiyak.
Were-*v. imp.*-Ay; naging.
West-*n*-Ang kalunuran.
West-*a*-Kalunuran.
West-*adv.*-Sa gawing kalunuran.
Westerly-*a*-Sa kalunuran.
Westerly-*adv.*-Sa gawing kalunuran.
Western-*a*-Kalunuran.
West ward-West wards *adv.*-Sa gawing kalunuran.
Wet-*a*-Basa; natigmak.
Wet *n*-Pagkabasa.
Wet-*v*-Basain; bumasa; matigmak.
Wetness-*n*-Pagkabasa.
Whack-*v*-Hampasin.
Whack-*n*-Hampas.
Wharf-*n*-Muella.
What-*pro.*-Ano.
What-*a*-Anong.
What ever-*pro.*-Ano man; alin man.
What so ever-*pro.*-Ano man; alin man.
What so ever-*a*-Ano mang.
Wheat-*n*-Trigo.
Wheaten-*a*-Nauukol sa trigo.
Wheedle-*v*-Alindugin; amoin; palayawin; pawiliin.
Wheel-*n*-Gulong.
Wheel-*v*-Gulungin.
Wheel wright-*n*-Mangagawa ng gulong.
Wheeze-*v*-Maghika.
Wheeze-*n*-Hika.
Wheezy-*a*-Mahika.
Whelk-*n*-Butlig.
Whelm-*v*-Supilin.
Whelp-*n*-Anak ng hayop; tuta; batang hamak.
When-*adv.*-Kailan; nang; niyong; noon.
When ever-When so ever-*adv.*-Kailan man.
Whence *adv.* Saan; kung saan; paano.
Whence so ever *adv.*-Magbuhat sa.
Where-*adv.*-Saan; saan banda; saan man.
Where about-Where abouts-*adv.*-Saan man; malapit sa.
Where abouts-*n*-Lugal kinalalagyan.
Where as-*conj.*-Dahil dito; yayamang; upang.
Where at *adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Where fore-*adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Where of-*adv.*-Nang ano.
Where on-*adv.*-Sa yaon.
Where so ever *adv.*Saan saan; saan man.
Where to *adv.*-Sa lugal yaon.
Where upon-*adv.*-At ngayon.
Whet-*v*-Ihasa.
Whet-*n*-Paghahasa.
Whet stone-*n*-Asahan.
Whether-*conj.*-Kung.
Whey-*n*-Gatas na malabnaw.
Which *pro.*-Alin; kung alin.
Which ever-Which so ever-*pro.*-Alinman.
Whiff-*n*-Ihip; hitit.
Wiffle-*v*-Uminig; gumiraygiray.
Whiffle tree-*n*-Pansabit ng tiranti.
While-*n*-Panahon; dali.
While *adv.*-Samantalang.
While-*v*-Samantalahin.
Whilom-*adv.*-Dati; maminsanminsan.
Whilst-*adv.*-Samantala.
Whim-*n*-Sumpong; nais pita.
Whimper *v*-Umiyak; manangis.
Whimper-*n*-Iyak; nangis.
Whimsical-*a*-Mapootin; masumpungin.
Whine-*v*-Umiyak; dumaing; manangis.
Whine-*n*-Ningas; daing.
Whinny-*v*-Humuni ang kabayo.
Whinny-*n*-Huni ng kabayo.
Whip-*n*-Latigo.
Whip-*v*-Latiguhin; hampasin ng latigo.
Whir-*n*-Haging; haginit.
Whir-*v*-Humaging; humaginit.
Whirl-*v* Umikit.
Whirl-*n*-Ikit; pagiikit.
Whirl pool-*n*-Uliuli
Whirl wind-*n*-Ipoipo; buhawi.
Whisk-*v*-Walisin.
Whisk-*n*-Walis; lawis.
Whisker-*n*-Balbas.
Whiskey-*n*-Wiske.
Whisper-*v*-Bumulong; magbulungan.
Whisper-*n*-Bulungan bulong.
Whist-*inter.*-Siit; tahan.
Whist-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Whist-*n*-Tres y siete.

Whistle-*v*-Sumutsot; humaging; humaginit.
Whistle-*n*-Haginit; sutsut; panutsot.
Whit-*n*-Kakaunti.
White-*a*-Maputi.
White-*n*-Kulay puti; puti.
Whiten-*v*-Pumuti; putiin.
Whitish-*a*-Maputiputi.
White smith-*n*-Mangagawa ng̃ la'a.
White wash-*n*-Halo ng̃ apog at tubig.
White wash-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ apog.
Whither-*adv.*-Saan; saan banda.
White so ever-*adv.* Saan man.
Witlow-*n*-Pamamaga ng̃ mg̃a daliri.
Whittle-*v*-Kayasin; kumayas; magkayas.
Whttle-*n*-Pagkayas.
Whiz-*v* Humaging; humaginit.
Whize-*n*-Haginit; haging.
Who-*pro.*-Sino; sinosino.
Who ever-*pro.*-Sino man.
Whole-*a*-Lahat; buo; ganap.
Whole *n*-Kalahatan; kabuoan.
Whole some-*a*-Makapagpapalakas; makagagaling sa katawan.
Wholly-*adv.*-Lahatlahat; buongbuo.
Whom-*pro.*-Sino man; alin man.
Whom so ever-*pro.*-Sino man.
Whoop-*n*-Sigaw; hiyaw.
Whoop-*v* Sumigaw; hiyawin.
Whose-*pro.*-Kang̃inong; kanikaninong.
Whose so ever-*pro.*- Kang̃ino man kang̃ikanino man.
Who so ever-*pro.*-Sino man.
Whur-*n*-Haging; haginit.
Whur-*v*-Humaging humaginit.
Why-*adv.*-Bakit; bakin; paano kaya ang dahilan.
Wick-*n*-Mitsa.
Wicked-*a*-Masama; malupit; hamak.
Wickedness-*n* Kasamaan; kalupitan.
Wicker-*n*-Sang̃an munti-
Wide-*a*-Maluag; maluang; malapad; maaliwalas; tiwangwang; madalang; malawak; watak.
Wide-*adv.*-Maluang; malapad.
Wideness-*n*-Kalaparan; lapad; luang.
Width *n*-Lapad; luang; kalaparan.
Widen-*v*-Lumapad; lumauang.
Widow-*v*-Baong babayi; babaying bao.
Widow-*v*-Magbao; maging bao.
Widower-*n*-Lalaking bao.
Widow hood-*n*-Kalagayan bao.
Wield-*v*-Mamahala; gamitin.
Wife *n*-Asawang babayi.
Wife hoop-*n*-Kalagayan may asawa.
Wig-*n*-Buhok.
Wiggle-*v*-Kumilos.
Wiggle-*n*-Kilos.
Wight-*n*-Tawo.
Wigwam-*n*-Bubo.
Wild-*a*-Mailap; mabang̃is; ramo; bang̃in tung̃ak.
Wild-*n*-Gubat.
Wilder-*v*-Gumulo ang isip.
Wilderness-*n*-Gubat; kagubatan.
Wildness-*n*-Ilap.
Wile-*n*-Daya; hibo; lalang; lansi.
Will-*n*-Loob; isip, lakas loob.
Will-*v* Maibigan.
Willful-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; lakas loob.
Willfully-*adv.*-Tinalaga; sinadya.
Willing-*a*-Masusunurin,
Wilt-*v*-Lumanta; kumupas.
Wily-*a*- Tuso; magdaraya.
Wimble-*n*-Pang̃butas-
Win-*v*-Manalo; magkamit.
Wince-*v*-Umurong; matakot.
Winch-*n*-Panghuit; pang̃ikit.
Wind-*n*-Hang̃in.
Wind-*v*-Ikiran; umikit.
Windless-*a* Walang hang̃in.
Wind mill-*n*-Makinang ipinalalakad ng̃ hang̃in.
Wind pipe-*n*-Lalamunan.
Window-*n* Bintana.
Wine-*n*-Alak; tinto.
Wine glass-*n*-Kopa ng̃ alak.
Wing-*n*-Pakpak.
Wing-*v*-Pilayin.
Winged-*a*-May pakpak.
Wingless-*a*-Walang pakpak.
Wink-*v*-Kumindat; pumikit.
Wink-*n*-Kindad; pikit.
Winning-*n*-Panalunan.
Winning-*a*-Mananalo.
Winnow-*v*-Magpahang̃in.
Winsome-*a*-Maganda; masaya.
Winter-*n*-Taglamig.
Wintery-*a*-Malamig; maginaw.
Wipe-*v*-Pahiran; magpahid.
Wire-*n*-Kawad.
Wire-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ kawad.
Wiry-*v*-Nauukol sa kawad; malakas; maliksi.
Wisdom-*n*-Karunung̃an; dunong; paham; kabihasahan; katalinuhan.
Wise-*a*-Marunong; tuso; matalas; matalino; bihasa.
Wise acre-*n*-Ulol.
Wish-*v*-Ibigin;magnasa;magpita;magnais
Wish-*n*-Ibig; nais; nasa; pita.
Wishful-*a*-Maibigan; mapagnasa; mapagpita.
Wisp-*n*-Munting bigkis.
Wistful-*a*-Maing̃at.
Wit-*n*-Lasa; lakas ng̃ isip; katalasan katalinuhan.
Wit-*v*-Malaman; talastasin.
Witch-*n*-Babaying magkukulam.
Witch-*v*-Kulamin; mangkulam.

Witch craft-*n*-Mangkukulam.
With-*prep.*-Kasama ng̃; nang; sa; ni.
Withal *adv.*-Sabaysabay; naman; gayon din.
Withal-*prep.*-Kasama ng̃; nang; sa.
With draw-*v*-Magrenuncia; umurong; tumangi; itiwalay; lumayo.
With drawal-*n*-Pagurong; pagtangi; pagtangal.
Withe-*n*-Pamigkis.
Wither-*v*-Lumanta; kumupas.
Withers-*n*-Batok ng̃ kabayo.
With hold-*v*-Ifuera; ibukod; huag sabihin; huag magsabi.
With in-*adv.*-Nasasa loob.
With in-*prep.*-Napapaloob.
With out-*adv.*-Wala.
With out-*prep.*-Sa labas; labas sa.
With staad-*v*-Tumagal; lumaban; labanin.
Wit ess-*a*-Ulol; mapurol ang isip.
Witness-*n*-Saksi; manunuod.
Witness-*v*-Sumaksi; manuod.
Witling-*n*-Tawong hindi marunong.
Witty-*a*-Marunong; matalas; matalino.
Wive *v* Magasawa; makasal.
Wizard-*n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Wizen-*a*-Payat; tuyo.
Woe-*n*-Kahirapan; sakuna; hirap.
Woe-begone-*a*-Nakakahapis.
Woeful-Woful *a* Kaawa; malungkot.
Wolf *n*-Lobo.
Wolfish-*a*-Nauukol sa lobo.
Wolves-*n*-Mang̃a lobo.
Woman-*n*-Babayi.
Woman hood-*n*-Pagkababayi; kalagayan babayi.
Womanish-*a*-Parang babayi.
Woman kind-*n*-Lahi ng̃ babayi.
Womanly-*a*-Parang babayi.
Womb-*n*-Matriz; bahay bata.
Won-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Nanalo; tinalo.
Wonder-*n*-Pamamangha; pagtataka.
Wonder-*v*-Mamangha; magtaka.
Wonderful-*a*-Makamamangha; magtataka; magaling na lubha.
Wondrous-*a*-Makamamangha; magtataka.
Wont *v*-Hindi magawa.
Wont-*n*-Kaugalian; paguugali.
Woo-*v*-Lumigaw; lumingkod; maglingkod.
Wooer-*n*-Ang naglilingkod.
Wood *n*-Kahoy; kalap.
Wood-*v*-Tumubo ang mang̃a kahoy.
Woodbine-*n*-Bulaklak.
Wood cutter-*n*-Mananaga ng̃ kahoy.
Wooded-*a*-Makahoy; may kahoy.
Wooden-*a*-Yari ng̃ kahoy.
Wooden rattle-*n*-Pagupak.
Woodland-*n*-Lupang gubat; gubat.
Woodland-*a*-Nauukol sa gubat.
Wood man-*n*-Tawong gubat; mang̃ang̃aso; mananaga ng̃ kahoy.
Woodsman-*n*-Tawong gubat; mananaga; mang̃angaso.
Wood work-*n*-Sawa sa kahoy.
Wood y-*a* Makahoy.
Wool-*n*-Balahibo ng̃ tupa.
Woolen-*a*-De lana.
Woolens *n*-Mang̃a damit na makapal.
Wolly-*a*-Mabalahibo.
Word-*n*-Salita; wika; pang̃ako.
Word-*v*-Magsalita; magsabi.
Wording-*n*-Pagsasalita.
Wordy-*a*-Masalita; may maraming salita.
Wore-*v. imp.*-Ginamit; sinuot; ginasgas.
Work-*n*-Trabajo; gawa; kapagalan.
Work-*v*-Magtrabajo; gumawa; pumagal.
Work box-*n*-Tampiping munti.
Worker-*n*-Mangagawa; ang gumawa.
Work house *n*-Bilango.
Work man-*n*-Mangagawa.
Work manship-*n*-Paggagawa.
Work shop-*n* Gawaan.
World-*n*-Sangkalibutan; lupa; mundo; sangkatawohan.
Worlding-*n*-Tawong lupa.
Worldly *a*-Nauukol sa lupa; bagay lupa.
Worm-*n*-Uod; bulati.
Worm-*v*-Pumagal; pumagot.
Worm-eaten-*a*-May uod; may bukbok.
Worn-*v. imp.*-Ginamit; nakasuot.
Worry-*v*-Tuksuhin; yamutin; pagalitin.
Worry-*n*-Tukso; galit; yamot.
Worse *a*-Lalong masama; masama pa; lubhang masama.
Worse-*adv.*-Masama pa.
Worship-*n*-Pagsimba; pagsamba: paggalang.
Worship-*v*-Magsamba; sambahin.
Worshipper-*n*-Ang sumasamba.
Worshipful-*a*-Dapat galang̃in; dapat purihin.
Worst-*a*-Kasamasamaan.
Worst-*n*-Ang masama sa lahat.
Worst-*v*-Supilin; pasukuin; manalo.
Worsted-*n*-Torcillo.
Worth *v*-Maging; marapatin.
Worth-*n*-Halaga.
Worth-*a*-May halaga.
Worthinees-*n*-Karampatan.
Worthless-*n*-Walang halaga; walang kabuluhan.
Worthy-*a*-Nararapat; marapatin.
Would-*v*-Kaya; ba.
Wound-*n*-Sugat; bugbog; hiwa; taga.
Wound-*v*-Sugatin; sumugat; bugbugin; bagbagin; hiwain.
Wound-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Inikid.
Wove-*v. imp.*-Hinabi; humabi.
Woven-*v. p. p.*-Hinabi na; nakahabi.

Wrangle-*v*-Magtalo; makipagtalo; magbasagulo; magusap.
Wrangle *n*-Usap; talo; basagulo.
Wrap-*v*-Balutin; palupntin; magkidkid; ikirin; magulak.
Wrapper-*n*-Balot; balutan; lalagyan bahay
Wrath-*n*-Galit; tanim ng̃ loob.
Wrathful-*a*-Magalit.
Wreak-*v*-Hapisin; gawin.
Wreath-*n*-Putong.
Wreath-*v*-Pamuton; putung̃in.
Wreck-*v*-Sirain.
Wreck-*n*-Pagkasira; kasiraan.
Wrench-*n*-Birador; pangpaikit.
Wrench-*v*-Pihitin; batakin.
Wrest-*v*-Agawin; pilipitin.
Wrestle-*v*-Magbuno; sumungab.
Wrestle-*n*-Bunuhan; buno; sungaban.
Wrestler-*n*-Ang marunong magbuno.
Wretch-*n*-Tawong masama; tawong hamak
Wretched-*a*-Hamak; masama; malungkot; mababa.
Wriggle-*v*-Kumilos; gumalaw.
Wright-*n*-Mangagawa.
Wring-*v*-Pilipitin.
Wrinkle-*n*-Kunot; kulubot.
Wrinkle-*v*-Kumunot; kulubutin; kunutin
Wrinkly-*a*-Makunot; makulubot.
Wrist-*n*-Kamaw; manika ng̃ kamay.
Wrist band-*n* Pamigkis sa kamay.
Writ-*n*-Sulat; kasulatan.
Write-*v*-Sumulat.
Writer-*n*-Taga sulat.
Writhe-*v*-Kumilos maghirap.
Writing-*n*-Kasulatan sulat.
Wrong-*a*-Hindi tama; mali.
Wrong-*n*-Kamalian.
Wrong-*v*-Sumuwail; saktan.
Wrongful-*a*-Masama; mamali.
Wrote-*v imp.*-Sinulat; sinulatan; sumulat.
Wroth-*a*-Galit; nakayayamot.
Wrought-*v imp. & p. p.*-Ginawa.
Wrung-*v imp. & p. p.*-Pinilipit.
Wry-*a*-Napilipit.
Wye-*n*-Ang titik Y.

X

Xanthic-*a*-Kulay dalanghita; madilaw.
Xiphoid-*a*-Hitsurang sandata.
Xylocarpous *a*-Namumung̃a ng̃ bung̃ang matigas.
Xyter-*n*-Kasangkapang ginamit ng̃ mangamot upang kayasin ang manga buto.

Y

Yacht-*n*-Sasakyan.
Yachting-*n*-Paglayag.
Yager-*n*-Sundalong lakad.
Yam-*n*-Kamoting dilaw
Yankee-*n*-Taga America.
Yap-*v*-Sumigaw; tumahol.
Yap-*n*-Sigaw; tahol.
Yard-*n*-Bakuran; bara.
Yard stick-*n*-Bara.
Yarn-*n*-Pisi na malambot; estambre.
Yataghan-*n*-Panaksak ng̃ turko.
Yaup-*v*-Umiyak parang bata; sumigaw.
Yaup-*n*-Sigaw iyak.
Yawl-*v*-Umiyak sumigaw; umang̃il.
Yawn-*v*-Humikab; maghikab.
Yawn-*n*-Hikab; higab.
Ye-*pro.*-Ikaw; kayó.
Yea-*adv.*-Oo; oopo; tang̃o.
Yea-*n*-Pagkaoopo.
Yean-*v*-Mang̃anak.
Year-*n*-Taon.
Yearling-*n*-Hayop na may isang taon ang edad.
Yearly-*adv.*-Sa tuwing taon, sataon taon.
Yearn-*v*-Magnasa; magpita.
Yearning-*n*-Pita; nasa.
Yeast-*n*-Lavadura.
Yelk-*n*-Pula ng̃ itlog.
Yell-*v*-Sumigaw.
Yell-*n*-Sigaw.
Yellow-*a*-Madilaw.
Yellow-*n*-Dilaw; kulay dilaw.
Yellow bird-*n*-Ibong na madilaw.
Yellow hammer-*n*-Ibong na madilaw ang dibdib.
Yellowish-*a*-Madilawdilaw.
Yellow jacket-*n*-Putakti.
Yelp-*v*-Umang̃il; sumigaw.
Yelp-*n*-Iyak; ang̃il, sigaw.
Yerman-*n*-Tawong karaniwan.
Yerk-*v*-Batakin; bumatak.
Yerk-*n*-Batak.
Yes-*adv.*-Opo; oo.
Yester-*a*-Nauukol sa kahapon.
Yesterday-*n*-Kahapon.
Yesterday *adv.*-Kahapon.
Yet-*adv.*-Pa; man; yamang; gayonman.

Yet-*conj.*-Datapuat; ng̃unit; bagaman; yamang; baukod pa sa ito.
Yield-*v*-Pumayag; sumuko; umani.
Yield-*n*-Ani.
Yoke-*n*-Singkaw; pagkaalipin; kahirapan.
Yoke-*v*-Isingkaw; singkawin.
Yokefellow-Yokemate-*n*-Kasama.
Yolk-*n*-Pula ng̃ itlog
Yon-*a*-Iyan; iyon.
Yon-*adv.*-Diyan; doon.
Yonder-*a*-Iyan; iyon; yaon.
Yonder-*adv.*-Diyan; doon.
Yore *adv.*-Noong panahon.
You-*prop.*-Ikaw; kayó.
Young-*a*-Binata; bata pa; mura.
Young-*n*-Inakay; ang anak.
Youngish-*a*-Bata pa; hindi pa matanda.
Youngister-*n*-Bata; binata.
Your-*pro*-Iyo; inyo; mo; ninyo.
Your self-*pro*-Iyong sarili; sarili mo; ikaw rin.
Youth-*n*-Bata; bagongtawo.
Youthful-*a*-Bata pa; binata; di pa matanda.
Yule-*n*-Kuaresma.
Ywis-*adv.*-Oo; totoo; tama; siguro; marahil.

Z

Zeal-*n*-Kasipagan; sipag; kaning̃asan; kainitan ng̃ loob.
Zealot-*n*-Tawong masipag na lubha; tawong napakasipag.
Zealotry-*n* Kasipagan.
Zealous-*a*-Masipag; mainit ang loob; maning̃as; mang̃ahas.
Zenith-*n*-Kataastaasan lugal; pandulo.
Zephyr-*n*-Hang̃in nangaling sa kalunuran.
Zero-*n*-Zero.
Zest-*n*-Kainitan; kaning̃asan; kasipagan.
Zigzag-*adv.* Palikoliko; pasuotsuot.
Zigzag-*v*-Lumikoliko; lumakad ng̃ palikoliko.
Zinc-*n* Sim na malambot.
Zodiac-*n*-Daan ng̃ araw sa lang̃it.
Zone-*n*-Lugar; pamigkis.
Zounds-*inter*-Lintok.
Zygoma-*n* Sibang; pang̃a.
Zygomatic-*a*-Nauukol sa sibang ó sa pang̃a.

RETURN TO → MAIN CIRCULATION

ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL
RENEW BOOKS BY CALLING 642-3405

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUN 04 1994	REC. MOFFITT SEP 5 96	
AUTO DISC CIRC MAY 08 '94		
MAY 09 1995	RECEIVED 1997	
RECEIVED	DEC 10 1996	
JUL 09 1995	DEC 04 1999	
CIRCULATION DEPT	Feb 15 2000	
	Apr 26 2000	
APR 21 1996		
RECEIVED		
JUL 13 1996		
CIRCULATION DEPT		
AUG 22 1996		

FORM NO. DD6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C041119125